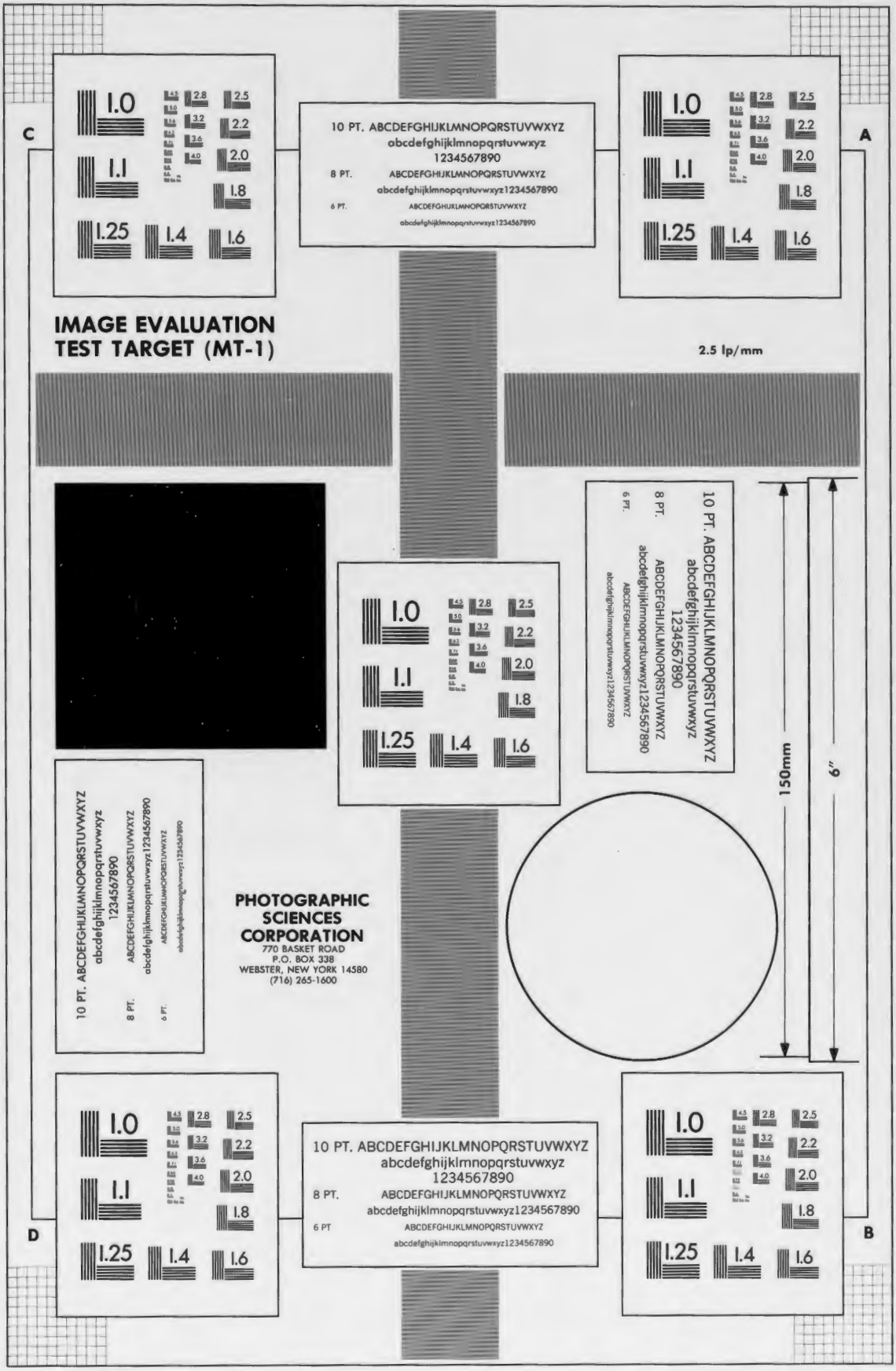
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
1.8
2.0
2.2
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
4.5
5.0
5.6
6.3
7.1
8.0
9.0
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
96

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 96

General Division

From: Parades, Naval (guide card)

To: Photography, Air Views, Foreign, France (37-46-1)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1989

PARADE (U.S.Navy on parade on Fifth Avenue)	Can No. V.6 R. 255	Roll No. 1

Subject: SAILORS ON PARADE CAPTURE CITY WHILE THOUSANDS VISIT SHIPS

Cameraman: SANWALD-OLIVER PROFFITT--EDWARDS* GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
205	192		

Cuts: 1028x3,5,9,980
1027x1,3,5,7,906
Can No. 1029x4,345

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 5-31-34

N.Y.C.--U.S.FLEET

ARMY--STANDLEY--SOLDIERS--WASH.ARCH--NOLAN
WHALEN--CENTRAL PARK--HUDSON RIVER--U.S.
NAVAL ACADEMY--GRADUATION--ANNAPOLIS,MD--
CHORUS--DANCING--CENTRAL PARK LAKE--USS
SARATOGA--CITY HALL--USS LEXINGTON--SELLERS
LAGUARDIA--NAVY--SAILORS--MARINES

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-U

OVER

PARADE(US GOBS GET TRIUMPHAL OVATION(TONS TICKER TAPE)	Can No. 13-970	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.WARSHIPS ARE WILDLY WELCOMED ON SO.SEAS VISIT

Cameraman AUST.GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	71			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SYDNEY AUSTRALIA

US NAVY

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARADE (NAVY DAY) ON 5TH AVE	Can No. 4281 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY DAY PARADE	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
501				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATIONS
NYC

Date of Event 10-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARADE (SAILORS AND MARINES MARCH IN BIG NAVY DAY PARADE IN NY)	Can No. 15-131	Roll No. 5

Subject NAVY DAY CELEBRATED BY NATION Good Shots

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY:USN

Date of Event 10-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARADE: SAIL ORS GIVE PARADE AT MAYPORT FLA..THEY ARE FROM GOERGIA TECH..

Can No. 16-202

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1055x7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARADES(Taking place in honor of our Navy in New York City)

Can No. 16-236

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1311X3,4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/23/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARADES(Navy day parade in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 17-342	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 10/44

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARADE (sailors parading,)	Can No.	Roll No.
	18-441	1

Subject	Cameraman
	SMITH-HARDE- EDWARDS MARKMAN -PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
10A	SV			JUNK

Description and Remarks

10/9/45 Sailors|officers| Date of Event

ditto--Coast Nimitz up Ave--
falling..2 scenes--paper out
ar & paper falling--HS parade--
n BG--group veterans seated--
norary citizen scroll from
ervice men and crowd applauding--
e..waves--CU Nimitz waving hat--
al on steps of St.Patrick's--
p on Park Ave.--CU Nimitz in car

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

-PARADE--U.S. NAVY--COAST GUARDS--
--SPELLMAN--SAILORS--

OVER

PARADE (Parade, Nimitz along in car--crowd watching)

Can No. 18-422

Roll No. DALLAS

Subject	Cameraman
ADM. NIMITZ COMES HOME	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116	110			JUNK

Description and Remarks

--LS parade--Admiral crowd--Nimitz gets
--Nimitz kisses little
--LS parade--crowd watching--Ni
ng--Nimitz along--LS crowd--CU Nimitz's
ouse--Nimitz's aunt Mrs. Meusebach sitting
litary lined up at attention--Nimitz
the pioneer memorial grave to the orig.
who founded the city--CU Nimitz--house
born..built in 1865(Nimitz born 2/24/1885)
house--
URG,TEXAS--NIMITZ--PARADE--RECEPTIONS--
--CROWDS--COURT--WREATH--MONUMENT--MEMORIAL--HOUSE

Date of Event 10/13/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—16M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-443-1

Battlesh p thru
g--CU sailors
sailors at
ig hat--CU 2
group sailors
door getturing
sailors having
a sick
carrier--
--AV carrier
Skyline in BG--AS blimp,
and sun risin
crowd waving
up at sailors
helping to
--Admiral
Sherman--
down

PARADES (sailors parading)

Can No.	
18-443	1

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

10/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

in SD sig. locks--CU carrier thru

see OVER

(4) 18-443-1

3590x2. ABOARD SO [illegible] shots Halsey aboard.. going under bridg[illegible]k up at crowd on bridge--Halsey greeting Warren & Lapham--CU as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm. Ingersoll,Rear Adm.C Wright,Generals etc.--CU Halsey saluting--LS USS AL[illegible]A [illegible]ssing--CU Marines lined up-- group sailors wavi[illegible]g r[illegible]vol[illegible]shot under bridge..shots from other side b[illegible]d [illegible]nchor falling--CU anchor chains--Adm.Inter[illegible]or [illegible] at Press Conference--CU Halsey lighting ci[illegible]ga t[illegible]ar.CU's Halsey--Blimp passing "WELCOME HOM[illegible] 3593x5..LS Frisco Bridge in Fog & ships passing u[illegible]de[illegible] sailors walking along dock--sailors in boat apo.shore-[illegible]r i[illegible]g onto dock--3556x2..PEARL HARBOR..CU Halsey [illegible]c[illegible]n[illegible]ru glasses aboard So.Dakota.. LS Diamond Head--L[illegible]v[illegible] Pearl Harbor--LS Harbor-- 3559x2..FRISCO..ad[illegible] D[illegible]a going under bridge.. submarine under br[illegible]..[illegible]royer ditto..Battleship ditto- crowds on bridge--3591x3 [illegible]S ANGELES..AVs BBs Texas and Nevada and destroyer [illegible]a[illegible] and Collett--3591x5..SAN PEDRO,CAL..LS & CU [illegible]T[illegible] coming in..sailors lined up--girls w ving--[illegible]s[illegible]r[illegible]ving from ship--HS pickets parading in front o[illegible]r[illegible] Bros.Studio--crowd watching--

(3) 18-443-1

dunk and walking along pier--sailors coming up both CU--
MS sailors coming out of ~~MANXXXXX~~ pier, relatives waiting--
MS friends and relatives greet sailors..one pair in clinch
--another walks over and embraces son, walk off in each
other's arms--CUTS; add.on scenes used and 3595x4..add
on LS of ships going under San Francisco Bay Bridge--
3595x1 add.scenes aboard USS WISCONSIN..band preparing
to fly homeward banner--CU troopship passing--releasing
banner--line of ships--add.Halsey at Press Conference--
Blimp overhead--men on deck waving--passing under Bridge--
Gov.Warren and Mayor Lapham aboard with Halsey..Halsey
greeting dignataries--3590x1..AIR SHOTS of fleet arriving
in Frisco..var.low shots of USS SO.DAKOTA..Homeward Bound
Pennants flying from ships--LS ships under bridge--flying
low over crowd & cars along the shore--AIR CU submarine--
another sub.passing--3591x4..FRISCO..MS crowd--CU crowd
looking at camera--Halsey on stand--sailors stand up--CU
group sailors--Lapham presents key to Halsey--Halsey
lookingat key..Admiral Ingersoll on his left and Bob
Hop peering over--Halsey arr.at City Hall and shaking
hands with Lapham--CU Halsey & Lapham--sailors parading--

(6) 18-443-1

...civilians taking ride on BB thru canal...LS--
...men & planes on deck--
...pulling ships path to Enterprise--shot showing
small space between ship & canal--CU Admiral Sherman--
sailors walking along dock--SP directing sailors--var.
shots sailors thru cts.Panama..shopping --3564x2,3..
...at dock..men off ship salute..cu
...go by--var.street scenes..sailors thru swinging
doors..sailor with bottle beer & drinking--var.shots
Admiral Sherman on flight deck of "E"..load planes on
...at work on side of ship..painting--var.shots
sailors visiting ruins of old Panama--VAR.AIR SHOTS of
ships in Canal..U.S. NAVY..U.S. NAVY..U.S. NAVY.,
...RADAR..submarines at sea..flying
...--var.shots thru locks--3556x3.,
...planes overhead--CU planes
...sailors..streets scenes in Panama..traffic
...sailors..girl on balcony,pan down to sailors--
3573x1,2 ..."SHARK" N.Y...CU HM--CU carrier USS BATAAN--
...off "E"..sailors looking at photo album--
...N.Y.,Aug.20--"HOLY ROLLER"--AV Panama City,Panama--

(5) 18-445-1

3593x4

3564x1

3595x7.

3593x3.

3557x1

deck..Army
deck--Badger with
..PANAMA..AV ships entering canal--carrier

(8) 18-443-1

3591x1x2

3590x3

Statue of Liberty,Fleet in BG--skyline ...Sunrise shots skyline,big & parading--blimp overhead--F & MONT.at dock--HS crowd--tugs--tf men down side ship with bags,bars--Adm.Sherman on deck with Bags--Red Cross girls passing out coffee etc. to sailors in bus.,sailors into buses--sailors lined up on Enterprise..sailors waving--shots of Shipyard workers picketing..CU # Bo--Adm.Sherman with Capt.W.L.Reese--Sherman down plank--BOSTON,MASS..VA...SHOT USS ...MISSOURI,NO.CAROLINA,cruiser COLUMBUS--Home pun ant--Flag of the USS PCE.--crew of New Mex.--New Mex.dockingcrew off New Mex.--Officers leaving with baggage..No.Carolina docking--

(7) 18-443-1

...ooding thru Gatun Lock--AV carrier ...ENTERPRISE" under way on Atlantic side--...shots of Vice Admiral's inspection aboard "E"..sailors ...lined up..Marines--CU Adm.Sherman & his dog Wags--...inspecting sailors--3556x4. EARLY MORNING N.Y.C. ...ENTERPRISE..blimp over Monterey--var.HE of "E" ...and Jersey in BG--Blimp passes & land in BG--HE destroyer ...promptly proceeds--3560x1. EARLY MORNING N.Y.C...CU ...blinker signals--CU Monterey passing--LS statue of Liberty ...lighthouse--LS skyline,carrier FG--run up as carrier E passes--...sailors saluting on deck & down plank--Vice-Adm.Sherman ...on flight deck with dog--CU Sherman down plank--men off ...safely with gear--3584x1,2.N.Y.C.(VERY GRAINY)Fleet ...enroute to N.Y...var.scenes Carriers,Battleships,Cruisers ...enroute to N.Y.--shots of wake of ship--planes taking off and landing on carriers--3595x6. N.Y.C.."E" & MONTEREY AT ...Lock No.Five--Duffle bags & luggage on pier--sailors down plank--sailors running--sailors loading trucks with baggage & gear--3556x3. N.Y.C.,LS blimp over carriers--gobs thru gate..meeting families--3557x3.N.Y.C. AV...N.Y.skyline, early morning haze.."E" arr...flying low over "E"--

(9) 18-443-1

PEARL HARBOR, H.I.

(2) 18-446-1

...
...
...

PARADES (sailors lower N.Y.C.--Truman in car and other go by--Truman in car waving to crowd--ticker tape coming down from tall bldg---City Hall

Can No. 18-446

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-446-1

williams and goes 30 yds--FULL SCREEN crowd--Hernshmier runs to his right..running pass taken by Skippy Minisi in end zone--FULL SCREEN crowd middies--CUTS:3543x2.. FOUND..add.on Truman's speech on our Foreign Policy.. big crowd..stands applauds--3722x2. Add.AVs from blimp skyline..Fleet & skyline in BG- air shot New York City-- Missouri & Renshaw together--add.air shots fleet firing salute--AV USS NEW YORK--carrier firing--L line ship--add.crowds shots along the Drive--GOOD SHOT SKYLINE--flying low over carrier--AV USS MISS--Comment on Drive--3520x1,2,3 Truman's car out of Penn.Station--travel shot over Bridge to Brooklyn Navy Yard--CU car crowds and travel shot crowds--from Whitehall St. to City Hall--add.Truman in car waving--Truman at City Hall and up steps--shots up 5th Ave.past St.Patrick's Cathedral--cars entering Central Park--LS MISSOURI--Blimp over--SHOT OF SUN DRAWING GATES FROM HUDSON RIVER GOOD SHOT--crowds watching--40 firing salute--Renshaw passing the "T"--LS Renshaw passing ships firing salute--night lights on ships--Bldgs.& lights along drive--add.light

(3) 18-446-1

[illegible] leaving from bridge--CU passing USS ENTERPRISE--
AV going by carrier firing salute--sailors along deck
of carrier--shot from above, ENTERPRISE passing carrier--
carrier firing salute--planes overhead, CU flag on mast
in FG--LVS and BOB SAVER at Rentnow parade field--
AV CU Rentnow under wy--CU Tomar waving hat--
TO THE FUCK..ships firing salute,searchlights in BG--
AV Navy overhead,twilight thru clouds PLAYTIME--
[illegible] in time, NAVY..ACADEMY IN BG--
WIDE FAR..PLAYTIME FIELD..HE Middies on field,one of
a salute--LS & CU planes swarming over field--2 shots..
shower of paper is first falling on field--CU Navy Goat--
LS crowd--Evans of #35.. gets off a pitch to down to
the Navy 2 yd line--CU crowd girls cheering--belly of
ball pulls from end zone--taken by Evans who runs it back
[illegible] Navy .. crowd--Evans passes..taken by
[illegible] who is down on Navy 7 after gain of 20 yds--
[illegible]--AT QUARTER..last play..Evans passes to [illegible]
[illegible] he [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
crowd--[illegible] pals..Borrenniver to Duden on two to go
[illegible] and he's over for TD--crowd..Middies cheering--

(6) 18-446-1

[illegible] parade [illegible] Truman in car--LS Truman arr.at City Hall..LS out City Hall..LS & CU Truman in window of City Hall--GOOD SHOT paper falling from bldg.--crowds outside and Lt.Library..travel shot crowd--Central Park..GOOD LS Truman & CROWDS..var.GOOD BIG crowd shots.. [illegible] CROWD--Truman & LaGuardia going aboard the MO.--Truman aboard the MO..looking at surrender plaque and table, Truman's daughter Margaret signing book..Alice Roosevelt Longworth signing book..var.shots Truman aboard the Renshaw viewing fleet..with Mrs.T.& Adm.Leahy..var. angles Truman waving..LS Renshaw in River,skyline in BG--CU passing MO..CU guns firing..LS carrier firing salute.. [illegible] in river--passing "E"..LS NEW YORK--CU"E"--LS carrier in river--crowds along Riverside Drive--

(5) 18-446-1

ing in river--Truman arriving at dock- GOOD TRAVEL SHOTS
THRU TIMES S..LIGHT LIGHTS--add Night shot going down
to Penn.Station--3722x3..RE from Nash.Bridge sector..
submarines--CU Renfrew passing..sub fins, saluts..
line ships..good shot formation of Planes & Blimps
overhead--RE traffic heading Washington (Nat.- 3722x1
aboard USS KELLY..CU of USS KELLY firing salute gun
40..men lined up on deck--passing ships at right--fleet & Bus Bridge
blimp overhead--crowds along shore--passing ships at right--fleet & Bus Bridge
var.shots passing ships at right--fleet & Bus Bridge
DC.--USS KELLY & bridge in background--CU Renfrew
the 40.--GOOD SHOT Formation planes & Manhattan skyline
passing skyline Empire State Bldg etc. 5146x3,4
Flight Pos.
going aboard..Lt.Comm.T.C.Ruff, pastel--Capt.Turner on
stand COUNT Comm.aboard ship..CU group--Lt.Col.Fitzgerald,
Truman,Secy Forrestal & Millikan speaking--CU Forrestal--
CU Forrestal looking up--CU Mr.Truman & Forrestal--group

(7) 18-446-1

--ROOSEVELT, MRS. &
--SPEECH--FLAGS--
--PAPER--CITY HALL--
--GUNS--RADAR--F
--DESTROYERS--TI
--USS NEW YORK--
--PHILA.--
--FOOTBALL--
--PEN. STATION--
--SC
--USS
--LIBRARY--

PARADES (Adm. Sherman on stand reviews marchers.---flag bearers-- Sherman on stand salutes--sailor starts to raise flag--sailors, soldier, etc. saluting--)	Can No. 18-451	Roll No. LOCAL
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks,

Date 1/10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARADES(Cadets marching)	Can No. A9-439	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY TRAIN FOR PEACE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
98	92			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ROYAL CANADIAN NAVAL

Cadets marching--CU Capt. Drury, Commanding Officer--2 scenes of Direction Finding equipt.--2 scenes cadets tying [illegible] MACHINE SHOP--LS machine shop--CU cadet and [illegible] operation--bridge controls, wheel etc.--shot of [illegible] C. [illegible] NT--cadet taxing azimuth bearing--cadet getting instruction on use of sextant--2 shots AA guns--torpedo tube in position--CU one fires--MS students watching as another torpedo is fired--CU flag--VICTORIA, B.C., CANADA--COLLEGES--CANADIAN NAVY--H PARADES CADETS--RADAR--RADIO--TORPEDOES--FLAGS--TRAINING

Date of Event 5/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARADES(LS...having passing in review,baloons in air overhead--several blimps in air--CU blimp passing--var shots)

Can No. 19-521

Roll No. 5

Subject

[illegible]ION OR RETIRES

Cameraman

HARDE -SMITH
LLOYDS U USED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	74		

Cuts 5396x4,5
Can No 401x2

Description and Remarks

[illegible].(U.S.NAVAL AIR STATION)--[illegible]ing in review,baloons in air [illegible]--C Admiral Rosendahl saluting--LS [illegible]--several blimps in air--CU blimp passing--[illegible]'s flag coming down--enlisted man gives [illegible] officer who passes it up line to Rosendahl--[illegible]ockell presenting flag to Rosendahl--CU [illegible]ahl--CUTS:add.on scenes used

Date Event 7/15/46

Used [illegible] Date

[illegible]CT,N.J.--U.S.NAVY--BLIMPS--PARADES--SAILORS [illegible]--FLAG--CEREMONIES--COCKELL--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-253-2

NEW YORK CITY--COLUMBIA U.--GRADUATIONS--HAYES--BRADLEY-
LAY--EISENHOWER--ANNAPOLIS MD.--FLAG--CEREMONY--
PARADES--HOLLOWAY--

PARADES:(Dignitaries parade at Columbia U.Graduation::::Middies parades at USN Graduation)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-253	2

Subject COMMENCEMENT: NAVY & COLUMBIA HOLD EXERCISES

Cameraman SMITH PARAMOUNT LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	138 139			Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Titles — NEW YORK CITY: dignitaries parade to speakers stand see tress Helen Hayes--walking shot of her-- Gen. Omar Bradley--Gen.Lucius Clay--Gen.Dwight Eisenhower rees.of Columbia U.--hs crowd and graduates--Memorial ibrary dome--Gen.Clay receives Honorary LLD degree from ke--looking over garduates--Ike gives Gen.Bradley hon. .of Laws degree--hs whole works--SWISH: ANNAPOLIS MD.: olor gal with flgg hands it over to color guard--she alks over and takes another flag and hands it over-- e gets kissed--he Middies parade--color gal with Adm. lloway,supt.of academy,flag passes by--middies by camera

Date Taken 5/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-443-3

on table and on ground--ext. soldiers around, refugees, little child--swarm of natives walk in water--soldier assisting group aboard--up gangplank they go----------

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA--DESTROYERS--USN--SAILORS--DEVICES--WEAPONS--PARADE--FLAG--AIRVIEW--INDO CHINA--FR. ARMY--EQUIPMENT--HO CHI MIN--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE--CHILDREN--RESCUE--WAR--REFUGEE--

PARADE:(On destroyer just taken out of mothballs in San Diego, Calif 3/23/51--"A"story below)	Can No. 24-443	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)EXERCISES NAVAL STATION (B) OPERATION MARS	(A) JOHNSON, FOX, HEARST, PATHE (B) CAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 59 89				(A)C8 6559x5 (B)6567x12, all cuts inhead	

Description and Remarks: SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA:(lineup of destroyers(out of mothballs)--ships tied up and in non working--closer shot couple gobs pull covering off, pan to finder--pompom gun mount swinging--parade of trainees, rushing--US flag by, good shot, CU--airshot USN anchor made by gobs----------INDO CHINA:(French troops on board ship(unidentified), enroute to Cambodia-IndoChina bowder, 2 shots, alert--all fighting gear on ship--shot over head as soldiers watch shoreline--small boat poling away toward shore--hitting the beach--the cave--int. shot of cave, examine equipment--pictures of Ho Chi Min, Red Leader, and another--soldiers look over captured arms--contraband

Date of Event: 3-23-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARADE (Military): Military attaches review cadets parade at Naval Academy

Issue Number 6963x2 & 6961x8

Subject: 27 NATIONS REVIEW NAVAL ACADEMY PARADE

Cameraman: LYONS & TUGANDER respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap. No.
112 ft. 261ft. respectively				Bk Nos: 6289-12, 6290-1 captions FILED aft card made (for names

Description and Remarks: ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND: (At the United States Naval Academy (Annapolis), military air and naval attaches representing 27 nations review regular "Brigade Parade" (so-called because middies wore their regular blues, not dress uniforms)--var.scs. of same----(6963x2)----------
----6961x8: (var.scs. of parade with unidentified reviewers in fg--2 sc attaches watching--cutin of wives of attaches watching--cu of individuals in front row reviewing parade-------(See captions filed under X-number if names and/or countries involved are required)----------
ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--PARADE(Military)--VISITS--ANNAPOLIS--U.S.NAVY--

Date of Event: 10/1/52

SEE OVER

PARADES

Nazis

NARA ARC 3/89

Also listed as:BAD HARSBURG--GERMAY--ARMY(German Fascist)--MAJ. DUESTERBERG--ALFRED HUGENBERG--FRANZ SELDTE--DR. PFRIEMER--ADOLF HITLER

(2) 3-87-2

PARADE (German Fascists)	Can No. V.3 R. 87	Roll No. 2

Subject: NATIONALIST PARTIES UNITE IN HUGE RALLY UNDER HITLER BANNER

Cameraman: Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	105			Can No. 104 x-2

Description and Remarks: Bad Harzburg, Germany--l.s.of crowd milling around and steel helmets gathering--Hitler arrives--cutins of Franz Seldte, Major Duesterberg, Alfred Hugenberg, Dr. Pfriemer--Fascists and steel helmets parade in review before Hitler

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V.3R.87~~	~~10-28-31~~

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

PARADE
(German boys dressed as soldiers)

Can No. ~~70 X~~ 370X

Roll No. 5

Subject Parade Of German Children Dressed In Soldiers Uniform

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130			130 rev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Kaufbeuren, Germany--shots of German boys dressed as soldiers in parade--little girls in parade--marching around--junior officers

Also as: BOYS--CHILDREN--KAUFBEUREN, GERMANY.

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

PARADE(night parade torches etc.)

Can No. V 5 R 119

Roll No. 5

Subject CROWDS HAIL HITLER VICTORY

Cameraman Ufa

Length 123	Neg.	Dupe --	Pos. 103	Cuts 155
				Can No. 549 x 6

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany
For complete detail:
POLITICAL-ADOLPH HITLER

Also as: CROWDS-SOUND-FRANZ von PAPEN-PAUL von HINDENBURG-NAZIS-BERLIN, GERMANY-NITE PHOTOGRAPHY-CAPT. GORING

Date of Event 1/30/33

Used in No.	Date
5 R 119 2	2/15/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5590 SM-8-32 V

OVER

MILITARY PARADE (Nazis)	Can No. V.5R. 128	Roll No. 2

Subject HITLERITES PARADE IN RAIN TO DEMONSTRATE GREAT NAZI STRENGTH

Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	73			Cuts 328 Can No. 579x2

Description and Remarks

NAZIS--BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as: CROWDS--HITLER--GERMAN ARMY

Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

MILITARY PARADE (German Army) (SOUND CHEERS-GERMAN MILITARY MUSIC)	Can No. 584 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: OPENING OF THE REICHSTAG IN GARRISON CHURCH

Cameraman: UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1237			1237	Can No.

Description and Remarks

3-21-33
Date of Event

SEE: GERMAN ARMY--POTSDAM, GERMANY

Also as: CROWDS--VON HINDENBURG--GARRISON CHURCH--CROWN PRINCE FRIEDERICH WILHELM--GEN FIELD MARSHAL AUGUST VON MACKENSEN--GEN. VON SEECKT--ADMIRAL RAEDER--FOR. MIN. KONSTANTIN VON NEURATH--VON PAPEN--LABOR MIN. FRANZ VON SELDTE--POLICE CHIEF VON LEVETZOW--NAZIS

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARADE (Military Nazis)(SOUND. GERMAN MILITARY MUSIC-HITLER SPEECH-SOUND-MOTORS-SINGING-ETC.)	Can No. 781 x	Roll No. 3

Subject HITLER SPEECH--LAST OF MEMORIAL REICHS PARTY DAY	Cameraman UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
--				

Description and Remarks

SEE: GERMAN ARMY--NUREMBERG, GERMANY

ALSO AS: HITLER--SOUND--SPEECH--VON GORING--NAZIS--
SWASTIKA FLAGS--AIR VIEWS--

~~1938-10-1~~

Date of Event 10-1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARADE (SOLDIERS NAZIS) TORCHES ETC.HITLER TALK	Can No. 2028 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject HITLER REMEMBERS HIS PUTSCH OF 1923	Cameraman HAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
687 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MILITARY PARADE (GERMAN ARMY GOOSESTEPPING, commands etc. TORCHLITE SOUND CROWDS, HEILS H. TALES.	Can No. 1903 x 5	Roll No. 1884x5,6

Subject	Cameraman
REICH CELEBRATION	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
641 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATION

BERLIN

9-16-36.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MILITARY PARADE SOUND H TALK, CROWDS HEIL (TROOPS PARADE BEFORE HITLER)	Can No. 1929 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN ARMY FORCE DAY	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
527 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARMY

NUREMBERG, GERMANY

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARADE MARCH INTO PARIS)
(NAZI MOTORIZED UNITS & INFANTRY THRU ARC . EIFFEL TOWER

Can No. 4536 x

Roll No. 3,4

Subject NAZI ARMY ENTERS PARIS
TREATY AT COMPIEGNE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date ~~of Event~~ 6-22-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-396-1

[illegible] HEADLINE "JAPAN AT WAR WITH US"--PEARL HARBOR, H.I.--3 scenes U.S.SHIPS BURNING--HEADLINE "U.S. MUST WAR--Supplies for the army..cases of amm.on roller belt..lines of guns on field..mass of trucks..lines of planes--PAN..Eisenhower and staff at map,preparing Invasion --headline INVASION--NORMANDY,FRANCE:men hitting beach, see men falling as they are shot down--GIs along road,running--GIs along road,running--Germans with hands in air coming forward--dead German on road--GERMANY:Hitler seated,looks worried--headline NAZIS YIELD, PARIS FREE--American flag on tank passing--crowds cheering--airshot Arc De Triomphe--CU Hitler,looks very worried--Flock of allied bombers in air--bombs away, LS LONG LINES OF BOMBS FALLING--Bombs hitting,GOOD EXPLOSIONS--2 scenes strafing airfield and planes exploding--strafing train and BIG EXPLOSION--headline ARMY POURING DEEP INTO REICH--GIs advancing across field--explosion near wrecked bridge--3 scenes artillery fire--headline ALLIES SWARM ACROSS RHINE--GIs crossing Remagen bridge,cu entrance--travel shot across bridge and

PARADE (Mass Nazi Banners in Parade)

18-396-1

WHOLE REEL

Subject GERMANY GIVES UP!

Coverage EDWARDS-MARKMANN SMITH-HARDE LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts ~~5043x5,5045x1;~~ 5044x2,3;

Tan No. 5046x5

5/9/45

Description and Remarks

ANNOUNCING V-E DAY--N.Y.C. --shot thru wall of Times Sq --CU 2 German prisoners--CU one-eyed Germans--CU German soldier crying and wiping his eye--CU Hitler nailing as he becomes chancellor--Mass Nazi banners in parade--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
ls	mass
Times Sq	
rain--ns wrecked RR train	
ers--shot	of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-396-1

...gn over bo ...hicles crossing--lt mass of dead bodies--
...headline SAYS SURRENDER OF NAZIS UNDER WAY--German prisoners running in,hands up--CU var.types, one crying--LONG LINE OF PRISONERS,BIG MOB--GOOD SHOT OF BURNING NAZI SWASTIKA FLAG--CUTS:add.on Truman's speech--sign on Times Bldg.,General surrender announced in London--var.crowd shots--
...ASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--...F DAY--CROWDS--TIMES S...--SCENIC--FLAG--GERMANY--RUINS--...ECKAGE--R.R.TRAINS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--HITLER--NAZIS--PARADES--FORTIFICATIONS--MUSSOLINI--AUSTRIA--GOERING--SUDETENLAND--INVASION--POLAND--FOOD--...PS--DUNKIRK,FRANCE--ENG.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--CAMPAIGNS,FRANCE--TROOPS--LONDON,ENG.--FIRES--F.D.R.--LEND LEASE--SHIPPING--...NG--LINES(HEADLINES)--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--SHIPWRECKS--...OCKS--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--NORMANDY,FRANCE--PARIS,FRANCE--...D & ARCHES--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--BOMBS--STRAFING--BRIDGES--RIVERS--ATT... CITIES--

(2) 18-396-1

CU Hitler saluting--CU shovel brigade marching--Hitler on [illegible] TROOPS MARCHING BY-Siegfried Line, anti-tank traps--HS troops marching into Siegfried Fort--Mussolini, Hitler and Goering, looking at map--Hitler in car, past crowds as he enters Austria--German troops marching along road into Sudetenland, people along road heiling--CU's people hieling and crying, 2 scenes--HS BIG CROWD--CU Hitler asking for colonies back--Hitler and staff, plotting invasion of Poland, at map--LS German soldiers advancing across field--Travel shot along road, see wrecked Polish equipment--CU Peasants looking on--Big group Polish prisoners--CU group--CU woman being fed in soup kitchens--Goering and Hitler on stand reviewing parade--Nazi soldiers marching by, goosestepping--soldiers marching, superimposed on map of France--LS shore of DUNKIRK, FRANCE--LS line of English soldiers coming thru water to boat--CU climbing aboard boat--CAMPIGNE, FRANCE: LS RR car--German high-command entering RR car--CU Hitler and staff--German bombers overhead--LONDON, ENG. 2 HS of London burning GOOD SHOT--2 angles (WASH.D.C.) of FDR signing Lend Lease--CU paper and signature--supplies

PARADES

National Recovery Act (N.R.A.)

NARA ARC 3/89

PARADE (NRA)	Can No. V.5R.173	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject FIRST BLUE EAGLE PARADE IN COUNTRY	Cameraman zimmerman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
110	99			

Description and Remarks Sioux City, Ia.

SEE: SIOUX CITY, IA.--NAT'L RECOVERY ADMIN.

Also as: CONGRESSMAN GILLETTE--CELEBRATION

Date of Event 8-23-33

No.	Date
V.5R.173	8-23-33

SEE OVER

NRA PARADE	Can No. V.5R. 180	Roll No. 10

Subject LARGEST PARADE IN HISTORY HAILS NRA.	Cameraman Edwards-Oliver

Length 100	Neg. 89	Dupe	Pos.	E-754x1,400 Cuts O-752x2,500 Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--var.angles of gigantic 9-13-33
parade in which a few million people
watched or marched--shots of Universal
H.O.contingent--cutins Hugh S.Johnson
and Grover Whalen on stand--CUTS:scenes
as above--Gen.Nolan,Mayor O'Brien,Gov.
Lehman on stand--cops ppsh back mobs--soldiers
&marines parade--Army planes over Empire State
Bldg--Elsie & Doris Ford,Miss Liberty & Miss NRA
Also as:NEW YORK,N.Y.--HUGH S.JOHNSON--
NRA.--GROVER WHALEN--CROWDS--GEN.NOLAN--
MAYOR O'BRIEN--GOV.LEHMAN--U.S.ARMY--
AVIATION--EMPIRE STATE BLDG--ELSIE & DORIS FORD

Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

to curb--cop writing summons--------PIEDMONT,CALIF;(interims,driver pulls plunger--exterior,spare tire (5th wheel) moves to ground and lifts rear of car--rear of car moves in circle--car pulls up to parking space at curb (tight spot)--swing rear end in--swing it out--back up--take off----------

NEW YORK CITY(2 parts of story)--U.S.GOVT--BANNER--PARADE--OLD & RARE FILMS--CHICAGO,ILL--FARLEY--FAIR--CROWD--ORMOND BEACH,FLORIDA--MORGAN--JOHN D.ROCKEFELLER--WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.SENATE--CRIME--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--EINSTEIN--GERMANS--SHAW--TRAFFIC--AUTOMOBILES--POLICE--PIEDMONT,CALIF--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--GOLF--

PARADE:(NRA PARADE 1933 in NYC)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-58 31-55	3 3

Subject
TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY JULY 33

Cameraman

UNIV. LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
233	226			Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(raising NRA (Nat'l Recovery Act)banner at Post Office--huge parade,4 scenes---------- CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(long shot of avenue of flags--James Farley making speech at opening,2 shots--crowds,2 shots---------ORMOND BEACH,FLORIDA: John D.Rockefeller playing golf,2 shots--cu of him seated---------- WASHINGTON,DC:(J.P.Morgan being sworn in as witness by Senate Investigations Committee--2 shots during hearing---------LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Prof.Albert Einstein on deck being photographed as he arrived for visit in U.S.from Germany--back Einstein as ship nears pier--him wearing a broad brim hat coming down gangplank-----NEW YORK CITY:(Playwright Geo. Bernard Shaw walking across deck--jousting with newsmen with baddo-- cu of Shaw--Shaw leaning on rail-------NEW YORK CITY:(3 shots of heavy city traffic(people and cars)--jaywalker stopped by cop and returned OVER

Date of Event 7/21/58 (1933)

Used No.	Date

NRA PARADE (Army planes in formation over N.Y. & L.I.)	Can No. 732 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
AIR VIEWS NRA PARADE	Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
320	320			

Description and Remarks GREATER N.Y.--N.R.A.

Also as: AIR VIEWS--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--FORMATION FLYING

Date of Event 9-13-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

PARADES

Pet

See also HUMAN INTEREST; and ANIMALS division.

NARA arf 3/89

Parade	V3 Can No. 33	Roll No. Canada

Subject **Kiddies Proudly Display Their Pets at Annual Humane Society Parade**

Cameraman

Associated Screen News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks **Toronto, Canada**

the 48th. Highlanders Band
old coach and four
various shots of children with pets

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V3 33	4/22/31

SEE OVER

OVER

PARADE (Of dogs)	Can No. 44 X	Roll No. 3

Subject Wauchow Kennels	Cameraman C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
401	401			

Description and Remarks Glenview, Ill.--various l.s.& c.u.s of 6 world's champs--Blue Emperor & few of his winnings--Nee Phos best chow in last 16 yrs. valued at $10,000--Chow Chow "dress parade"--various shots of puppies & mother dog

Also listed as: GLENVIEW, ILL.--PUPPIES--NEE PHOS(chow dog)--DOGS

Date of Event 9-7-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARADE	Can No. 70 x	Roll No. 4

Subject $1,000,000 LIVE STOCK PARADE AT THE CALIFORNIA STATE FAIR

Cameraman J. McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
315	315			

Description and Remarks Sacramento, Cal.--live stock parade--prize horses and bulls--old hog and its descendants

Unused

Also listed as: SACRAMENTO CALIF. HOGS, BULLS, HORSES - LIVE STOCK - FAIRS

Date of Event 9-10-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

PARADE (dog)	Can No. 106 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: CHILDREN'S DOG PARADE

Cameraman: McHenry.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
395	395			

Description and Remarks: Vallejo, Cal.--George Guhlx & his dog "Spud"--c.u. same--various c.us. of dogs & owners--gen. shots of dog parade--pan of contestants & their pets

Also lisyed as: VALLEJO, CAL.--CHILDREN--DOG SHOW

Date of Event: 10-31-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

HORSE (Parade)	Can No. 129 X	Roll No. 1 & 2

Subject: Annual Stock Show

Cameraman: Barnett CDN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
375 550	375 550			

Description and Remarks: Chicago--crowds-pouring to horses in parade--l.s.pony parade--work horses parading--girls riding ponies--exhibition by 6 horse teams--various shots of teams

Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL--HORSES--GIRLS--HORSE TEAM EXHIBITION--CROWDS--

Date of Event: 11-28-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

PET PARADE	Can No. V. 4- R. 29	Roll No. Can. Section

Subject: Humane Society Parade

Cameraman: Ass'td Screen Ltd

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143			143 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Montreal, Canada--various shots of pet parade and boy & girl owners--pigeons--cats, showing Fluffy prize winner--Tiny, dog.

Also listed as: MONTREAL, CANADA--CATS--DOGS--PIGEONS.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.29~~	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

(PET) PARADE	Can No. 175 X	Roll No. 3

Subject PET PARADE	Cameraman Gibson

Length 569	Neg. 569	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can- No.

Description and Remarks **Miami, Fla.--various shots of school children with their pets including dogs & cats--various shots of leading dogs & cats down blvd**

Also listed as: MIAMI, FLA.-DOGS--CHILDREN--PET PARADE

Date of Event 1-23-32

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PET PARADE (DOGS, CATS, ETC.)	Can No. V.6 R. 285	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
PET PARADE (HL)	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut junked Can No.
50				

Description and Remarks

PETS--RENNSELAER. IND.

DOGS--CATS--CHILDREN

Date of Event 9-14-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

PARADES (PETS) Kid's Pet Parade, Berkeley, Calif.)	Can No. V.8 R 460	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BACKYARD ZO S TURN OUT FOR KID'S PET SHOW	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	48			1760x2

Can No. 655

5-16-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: PETS--BERKELEY, CALIF.

Also as: AMENT

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARADE(PETS)DOGS ETC:EVEN MULES: GOATS:ETC:KIDS THRILLED	Can No. 11-774	Roll No. 4

Subject ANIMALS:PET PARADE: FROG JUMPING CONTEST	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EUGEN ORE.

FROGS

Date of Event 5-20-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-401-Canada

var. shots finalists in bull div.--CU Judge of Bull Div. Joe Bulman--cattle in auction ring--At Calgary, Alberta, Ca
cu herdsmen grooming bull--2 bull calves wait to go on block--close shots shorthorn bull--crowd shots--top shot auction ring with heifers--low angle, 2 heifers in ring--
mcu handler & Herd Bull "Welbar Norseman Diplomat 2nd"----

WILLIAMS LAKE, BC--CATTLE SHOT--BOYS--GIRLS--INDIANS--
PARADE--INDUSTRY--PHILLIP--BULLS--SOMERSET--ELLISON--
twsn--CALGARY, ALTA, CAN--CONTESTS--AUCTION--SCHOOL--
BULMAN--

PARADE:(Cattle show ..parading entries ..bulls parading..in Williams Lake, B.C.--10/50) story & cuts 6458x3)

23-401

Canada

Subject: CATTLE FROM TINDOOK FARM AUCTIONED OFF

Camera: ASSOCIATED

6458x3, 200 ft.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130	122			Can No. 10-50

Description and Remarks: WILLIAMS LAKE, B.C.:(ls cattle show--parading entries--Indian boys with cattle--gals with entries--lineup Indians and cattle cu Indian boys grooming steers,2 shots--Judge judging of Vancouver--2 shots,cahmp Bull,Hereford "Kalwood Beau Donald" handled by Harold Somerset,owner Vernon Ellison o Oyama--Steer #185,winner of Open Senior Class--Martha Twan with Hereford "Bucky",winner of Jr. Champ. in Fat Stock Div.--ls pens,Calgary--cu same--cattle leaving pens 2 shots--cow and calf--XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX bidders--ls bull-auctioneer,2 shots(unidentified)--herd bull--shot white short horn and calf---CUTS: var.shots Indians lads from St.Joseph's Mission School with entries--bulls parading--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARADES

Police

See also POLICE in TYPES OF PEOPLE division

NARA ARC 3/89

PARADE	Can No. 2-35	Roll No. 2

Subject: Show evolution of police as Sky Cops feature big parade.

Cameraman: winner Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T C	35½ 35½			Can No.

Description and Remarks: New York City.

C.u. old fashioned cops.
Line old fashioned cops.
Line rookie police
" modern police
Riflemen police
Riot Wagon
Police Airplanes
Police with flags

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V< 35	4/30/30

SEE OVER

OVER

Parade	Can No. V3 39	Roll No. 3

Subject **Cheering Thousands Greet Annual Hike of Gotham's Finest**

Cameraman **Dalrymple Sabin Rossi Gibson**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	S 89			

Description and Remarks **New York,N.Y**

C.u of Jimmy Walker heading the police parade up Fifth Avenue l.s of the parade and the thousands watching
c.u of the Police Academy recruits
l.s of the long linem of police automobiles
high shot of the many police flivvers in line

Date of Event **5/9/31**

Used in No.	Date
V3 39	5/14/31

SEE OVER

PARADE	Can No. V.3 R.88	Roll No. 3

Subject: ENTIRE POLICE FORCE IN MAMMOTH REVIEW TO HONOR HERO PALS

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
85	75			103 x-5

Description and Remarks: Rome, Italy--Mussolini reviewing the Metropolitans--(n stand with cops walking up and being decorated and [illegible]ed by Mussolini--l.s. of stands with men parading before it--troops on horses riding en masse into camera

Also listed as: BENITO MUSSOLINI--ITALIAN ARMY--

ROME, ITALY

Date of Event: 10-18-31

Used in No.	Date
V3R.881	0-31-31

SEE OVER

POLICE PARADE	Can No. 117 x	Roll No. 10

Subject MUSSOLINI REVIEWS POLICE PARADE	Cameraman Univ. London

Length dev. pos	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. dev.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Rome, Italy-- ussolini pins rewards on the breasts of the honored ones--parade passing in r view of Il Duce--various shots of police parade

Also listed as: BENITO MUSSOLINI--ROME, ITALY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PARADE	Can No. V 4 R. 36	Roll No. 2

Subject: FAMOUS POLICE BODY ASSEMBLES TO HONOR MARTYRED COMRADES

Cameraman: Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	72			250 x-8 / 250 ft

Description and Remarks: Vienna, Austria--shots of Votiv Church with Cardinal Piffl and Dr. Johann Schober coming out to review troops--shots of parade along the street in front of Church

Also listed as: VIENNA, AUSTRIA--CARDINAL E.G. PIFFL--DR. JOHANN SCHOBER--POLICE--VOTIV CHURCH--CELEBRATION

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.36	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
PARADE (Junior Police)	V.4 3.52	9 LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
JUNIOR POLICE ~~FORCE~~ FORCE HOLDS GALA HIGH JINK AT FIFTH BIRTHDAY PARTY	David

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
285	273			Cuts 138 ft. Can No. 306x8

Description and Remarks Racine,Wis.-- various angles parade including Junior Police Force--police band--passing Venetian Theatre & New City Hall--picnic at Johnson's Memorial Park--pie eating contest etc.--personalities Chief Police Grover Lutter,Mayor Wm.J.Swoboda

Also as:RACINE,WIS.--POLICE CHIEF GROVER LUTTER--POLICE--MAYOR WM.J.SWOBODA--CONTEST--

Date of Event 6-20-32

Used in No.	Date
	A.B.

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

POLICE PARADE	Can No. 431 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GUARDIANS OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAYS	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
476	476			Can No.

Description and Remarks

San Diego, Cal.--sev. scenes of cops on parade arriving at Plaza--angles of team going into two-four-six and eight abreast formation--criss cross in front of leader--double circle devry shots upside down reverse action of drill--travel shots cops going thru different formations--ground shot up & past camera--back shot same

Also as: SAN DIEGO, CAL--POLICE--REVERSE PHOTOGRAPHY DRILLS.

Date of Even 9-15-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

PARADE (police)	Can No. 640 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
A "SPECIAL" DAY	UNIVERSAL LONDON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110			110 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England

For complete detail: LONDON, ENGLAND
POLICE

Also as: DUKE OF YORK--SIR WALTER ELLIN--
TROPHYS--PARKS--DRILLS

Date of Event 6/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARADE (International Congress of Police Officers)	Can No. 1146 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF POLICE OFFICERS	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
371				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: POLICE--VIENNA, AUSTRIA

Also as: REVIEW--DR. DOLLFUSS--CHANCELLOR--DOGS.

9-31-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

POLICE PARADE SOUND SYNC MUSIC	Can No. V.7 N.364	Roll No. 4

Subject POLICE PARADE (FIREMEN LED) (SD)	Cameraman OLIVER-GRAHAM

Length 50	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 137 x 1 750 Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--var.shots of parade from Bowling Green to City Hall-firemen lead--apparatus on view--police band--crowds--on Broadway--police cars at City Hall rec'd by Mayor LaGuardia firemen's band plays--WWW:ditto

NEW YORK CITY--POLICE--FIREMEN--APPARATUS AUTOS--CITY HALL BLDG--LAGUARDIA--MUSIC--SOUND

Date of Event 6-18-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

PARADE (Toronto Police Force Annual Church Parade)	Can No. V.8 R.499	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
TORONTO POLICE IN ANNUAL MARCH TO CHURCH SERVICE	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	83			110

Can No. 1907x4

10-4-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: POLICE--TORONTO, CANADA

Also as: ST. PAUL'S CHURCH--CITY HALL BLDG. --MORSON--ROBBINS--DRAPER--CENOTAPH

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARADE (POLICE & FIRE DEPT.,N.Y.C.)	Can No. ~~1788 X~~ 1788 X	Roll No. ~~1~~ 1

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE & FIRE DEPT. TEAMS PARADE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
493				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--XXXXXX--in front of City Hall--shots of fire dept. team marching--police outfit fotos in baseball uniforms--cutin shots of La Guardia looking on, fire chief McElligot looking on--etc..

POLICE--NEW YORK CITY--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--BASEBALL--LAGUARDIA--McELLIGOT

6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARADE (POLICE, LINCOLN TUNNEL TRAFFIC)	Can No. 2619 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: LINCOLN TUNNEL POLICE

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
801				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TUNNEL

JERSEY CITY

Date of Event 12-18-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARADE (POLICE DAY CELEBRATION	Can No. 3273 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE DAY	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
671 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN GER.

POLICE

Date of Event 2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-437-2

for the late BONZO, and trainer holds his face right up to chimpés--trainer&owner of BONZO each got award for him, pos humously--hs crowds around booth with FRANCIS the mule-- Ronald Reagan, Piper Laurie, FRANCIS & Chill Wills(voice of Francis), award--cu Chill Wills & Piper Laurie kiss mule an hits mule with trophy----------

PARIS, FRANCE--CONFERENCE--DIPLOMATS--BLDG--GROMYKO--USSR G
JESSUP--U.S. GOVT--PARODI--FR. GOVT--MEETINGS--HOKKAIDO, JAPA
FOREIGN POLICE--PARADE--SNOW--WEATHER--LOS ANGELES, CALIF--
AWARDS--MISC. ANIMALS--ELEPHANT--CROWD--DOG--DEMAREST--LIO
STEWART--CHILDS--MULE--REAGAN--LAURIE--WILLS--TROPHY--
ENG.GOV'T.--DAVIS--JAP ARTY(POLICE)--PRIVATE C'L--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MOTION PIX.

PARADE:(Of Japanese Police in demonstration--3/51-in Hokkaido "B"story below)

Can No. 24-437

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PARIS CONFERENCE
(B) JAP POLICE
(C) ANIMAL AWARDS

Cameramen
(B) PATHE(ZENIER)
(C) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 30 55 69				(A)C-6546x5 - 6548x11 appx 177 ft B&C junked(B)C-6548x'

Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(ext.bldg/-men up steps--med. Russia's Andrei Gromyko--CU US Amb.Philip Jessup--Fr.group headed by [illegible] pan table--CUTS: More of same-&-Ernest-Davis-CU med and cu police lined up--march thru snow,2 shots--cu Officer barking order--running in columns thru snow--going thru forest in deep snow,2 shots--hs running across area--CS only 6548x?----------LOS ANGELES,C
hs crowd,booths in bg--little elephant and they feed him a
he does a little dance-- Lassie(dog)gets "Patsy"Animal Award
from L.A.SPCA--William Demarest(actor) with lion cub JACK
and Jimmie Stewart and he holds award--ch-mo ,standing 1

Date of Arrest MARCH 1951

Used No.	Date
Alexandre Parodi--	
G.HOKK.IDO,JA	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-711-3

LONDON, ENGLAND:(At RAF Chapel just south of London,is of chapel with "HURRICANE"(plane) in yard--crowd outside with plane close in bg--stained glass panel with RAF Seal held in hands of figure and flying bird superimposed--another but with Lion's head--another,figure hold crest with pic of a "Spitfire"--same,crest with sword--(these denote var. squadrons)--procession,Church dignitaries lead RAF men carr flags--parading through crowd outside--ou nose of the plane in yard--12 "HUNTERS" fly overhead in Arrowhead Formation--(good air Montage shot)----------SACRAMENTO,CALIF:low shot start of parade,then bs parade,see theatre marquee with adv.for "MAJOR BENSON"pix--little girl in picture hat riding in a horse-drawn cart--Sen.Wm.Knowland with another man in car in parade-- --crowd applaud--Missionary float with Priest ringing bell on "Church Tower" on float--Mexica boys in costumes,on horseback--young girl in costume--float with dancing girl--another senorita look on--float,with pretty girls----------WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(At the

PARADE: (Berlin Police Show, West Berlin Germany--police march into Olympic Stadium--police on foot, horseback, motorcycle--9/55--(D) CS 7491x8)

Can No. 28-711

Roll No. 3

Subject (B) STAINED GLASS WINDOWS (C) MEXICAN FESTIVAL (D) POLICE SHOW

Cameraman (C) LEDERER (D) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 74 52 56 30				(A)(B)(C)Junked (D)Cute jked but Can No. CS 7491x8

Description and Remarks OOSTERBECK, HOLLAND: (At the Airborne Memorial, hs monument--cu tower, pan down to cu of 3 flags, one Dutch & two others--people with umbrellas raised--cross, with sword mounted on face--cemeter people looking on, types cus--ls stones, people kneel at once and place flowers--cu children placing flowers, wearing native costumes--headstones & flowers with flags at head of columns in fg--hs group children walk with flowers--med. loshot children pass camera--side angle, children walk to monument, lay flowers at base--military personalities, cu, undentified--2 soldiers at monument (guards) stand with heads bowed low and arms crossed, leaning on rifles (good montage inspirational or religious military), pan down to flowers

Date of Event 9/55

Use No. Per

OVER

(3) 2f- 711-3

Olympic Stadium, police march into crowded stadium--huge crowd wave kerchiefs--police pass in review, wearing helmets applause--more of parade--huge throng on sidelines--some in different uniforms march with Shepherd dogs--cycle units, low shot--hs cycle brigade(good scenic)around stadium backshot--crowd applause--center section with cops lined up in formation, longshot, with those on horseback in front--

--HUMAN INTEREST--

OOSTERBECK, HOLLAND--MEMORIAL--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--DUTCH PEOP RAIN--CROSSES--MONUMENTS--CEMETERY--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--COSTUMES--MONTAGE(Religious, Military)--LONDON, ENG--CHURCH--TYPES PLANES-HURRICANES--CROWD--STAINED GLASS--RAF--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS(PROTESTANT?Anglican)--PARADE--AVIATION-FORMATION--MONTAGE(Air)--"SPITFIRE"--"HUNTER"--SACRAMENTO, CALIF--PARADE--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--MEXICANS--CHILDREN--FLOATS--KNOTLAND--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath?)--WEST BERLIN, GERMANY--FOREIGN POLICE--STADIUM--CROWD--PARADE--DOGS--[illegible]--GERMANS(types in crowd)--

PARADE:(Sultan Mohammed Ben Youssef returns to Rabat,Morocco..crowds in street waving,Yossef ascends throne--11/55)

28-728

Roll No. 1

Subject: MOROCCO UNREST--[illegible]
SULTAN FAILS TO HALT RIOTS

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	102			Cuts 7507x2 cuts & Can No. 7508x3,CS

Description and Remarks:

RABAT, MOROCCO:(Sultan Mohammed Ben Youssef leaves airport--in car,moving through crowds(big crowds)--2 travelling shots--he ascends throne--people waving--Fr.Resident General Andre Dubois enters and shakes Sultan's hand in greeting--in Cello,mechanized units ~~of~~ rebels--burned out bldg--sign "DANGER"--pan of damaged bldg--a stretcher case--identifications shown--3 shots soldier on guard-------CUTS: airviews of Collo--cut off by rebels for 3 hrs.before Fr.commando units arrived--wounded evacuated from damaged factory & carried aboard ship--views of Collo-roads blocked----------RABAT,MOROCCO--YOUSSEF--AIRPORT-CAR--CROWD--PARADE--CEREMONY--FR.TROOPS--DUBOIS--WAR--COLLO, NO.AFRICA--FIRE--RUINS--SIGN--WOUNDED--EVACUATION--MISC.SHIP SCENICS(Morocco)--FR.ARMY-

Date of Film 7-55

Used No. Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARADES

Political

See also CONVENTIONS; CAMPAIGNS; ELECTIONS; POLITICS; and foreign governments in FOREIGN LOCATIONS division; and U.S. GOVERNMENT division.

NARA arr 3/89

PARADE	Can No. V.3 R. 94	Roll No. 1

Subject POMP AND SPLENDOR MARK KING'S PARADE TO OPEN PARLIAMENT

Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	90			Can No. No cuts

Description and Remarks London, England—in rain colorful procession of King George and Queen Mary with the Yeomen of the Guard attending swing down the Mall for the House of Parliament from Buckingham Palace—crowds jam line of march watching parade

Also listed as: LONDON ENGLAND—BRITISH ARMY—HOUSE OF PARLIAMENT(Bldgs)—KING GEORGE—QUEEN MARY

BUCKINGHAM PALACE

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.94	

SEE OVER

PARADE (Roosevelt tour Los Angeles)	Can No. V.4 R. 79	Roll No. 10

Subject 300,000 THRONG STREETS TO GREET ARRIVAL OF DEMOCRATIC NOMINEE

Cameraman Freeman

Length 97	Neg. 86	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 437x3 800 Can No.

Description and Remarks Los Angeles--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:LOS ANGELES, CAL.-POLITICAL

Also as:CITY HALL BLDG--CROWDS--MAYOR PORTER INDIAN CHIEF--R.R.TRAIN--BILTMORE HOTEL--STADIUMS--WM.G.McADOO--GOV.F.D.ROOSEVELT.

Date of Event 9-29-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.79	9-27-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

PARADE (Political)	Can No. V. 4 R. 8	Roll No. 1

Subject: THOUSANDS ACCLAIM HOOVER: 2500 MARCH IN FARM RELIEF DEMAND

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 451x/ Can No. 1100
128	117			

Description and Remarks: Des Moines, Iowa

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: DES MOINES, IA.--POLITICAL

Also as: HOOVER--R.R. TRAIN--MULES--TRUCKS--FARMERS--CROWDS

Date of Event: 10-4-32

Used in No.	Date
V. 4 R. 8. 10	10-7-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

PARADE (Roosevelt Inaugural) SOUND--oath of office, speech etc)	Can No. V. 5 R.125	Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject: EXTRA SPECIAL! ROOSEVELT INAUGURATED

Cameraman: Barnett-Graham Fordham-Lutz-Edwards-Lyons-Fox-RCA(track)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
COMPLETE REEL	INAUGURATION			660x1 to 11 / 661x1,2,3

Description and Remarks: SEE: INAUGURATION

Also see: PLANE TYPES--HUGHES--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--AUTO--MR.& MRS.HOOVER--BLDGS(WHITE HOUSE)--F.D.ROOSEVELT--BLDGS(CAPITOL)--WASH.D.C.--POLITICAL--AMERICAN FLAG--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--SPEECH--SOUND--CROWDS

Date of Event: 3-4-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.125	3-5-33

SEE OVER

PARADE (Women's Suffrage)	Can No. 433 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN'S SUFFRAGE PARADE	Mr. Stone Lib.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	61			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Wash. D.C.--ground shots of women dressed in early '90 parade--various shots of parade--scenes of different floats

Also as: WASH. D.C.--FLOATS--OLD & RARE FILMS--POLITICAL--STYLES--

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

PARADE (political)	Can No. 434 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GOV. ROOSEVELT VISITS PACIFIC NORTHWEST.	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
303	303			Can No.

Description and Remarks Seattle, Wash.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SEATTLE WASH.--POLITICAL

Also as: JAMES ROOSEVELT--GOV. F.D. ROOSEVELT--MAYOR JOHN DORE--CONGRESSMAN C.C. DILL--ORTHOPEDIC HOSPTIAL--CROWDS--INDIANS(chiefs)

Date of Event 9-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARADE (Roosevelt in Georgia)	Can No. 463 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
ATLANTA WELCOMES GOV. ROOSEVELT	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
450	450			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Atlanta & Warm Springs, Ga.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: ATLANTA, GA.--POLITICAL

Also as: RECEPTION--GOV. ROOSEVELT--CROWDS--WARM SPRINGS, GA.--HOSPITAL.

SHOTS USED IN VOL. 4 REL. 96

Date 10-03-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M-8-32 U

OVER

PARADE (Political)(SOUND)	Can No. 464 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	GOV. ROOSEVELT	Cameraman	Savitt-Graham

Length	1050	Neg. 1050	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Springfield, Ill

For COMPLETE DETAILS: SPRINGFIELD, ILL.--POLITICAL

Also as: SOUND CARD--HENRY HORNER--FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT--R.R. TRAIN(arriving)--LINCOLN MONUMENT

Date of Event 10-1-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

PARADE (POLITICAL)	Can No. 484 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. HOOVER IN SAN FRANCISCO	J. McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
375	375			Can No.

Description and Remarks: San Francisco & Palo Alto, Cal.

Date of Event: 8-32

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SANFRANCISCO, CAL.--POLITICAL

Also as: PRES.& MRS. HOOVER--PALO ALTO, CAL.--
ELECTION (voting)--CROWDS--GOV. ROLPH--MAYOR
ROSSI--CITY HALL BLDG (San Francisco)

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

PARADE (REPUBLICANS)	Can No. V.6 R.265	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject NOTED REPUBLICANS MARK PARTY'S BIRTH IN SPECTACULAR FETE

Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1055x6 Can No. 296
112	99			

Description and Remarks

JACKSON,MICH.--POLITICS

NITE--CELEBRATIONS--BIRTHDAY--VANDENBERG
TAGGERT--FLETCHER--GREEN--DAVIDSON

Date of Event 7-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

PARADE (shooting at Kelayres SOUND WITNESSES & THE WOUNDED TALK,FDR & family vote--State Dem. Headquarters at Los Angeles	Can No. V.6 R. 300	Roll No. 1

Subject
ELECTION PARADERS SHOT DOWN

Cameraman EDWARDS-LYONS
WINNER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1161x1,2,1501
351	339			Can No. 1140x4,95,1133x5,300

Description and Remarks
KELAYRES,PA.--ELECTION.

SOUND--SCENIC--RESIDENCE--POLICE--BRUNO--
HAZELTON HOSPITAL--MERRIAM--POLITICS--
LOS ANGELES,CAL.--FDR,MRS.,MRS.JAMES & MA
--HYDE PARK,NY--NITE SCENES

Date of Event 11-6-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

PARADE (LANDON PROCESSION & ROOSEVELT PROCESSION.. DROUTH PARLEY,DES MOINES)	Can No. V.& R.491	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. ROOSEVELT AND GOV. LANDON AT DROUTH PARLEY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1906x1,2,3 1307 Can No.
75	63			

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

DROUTH PARLEY--DES MOINES, IOWA

9-3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARADE (300,000 march to meeting for celebration of formation of a patriotic front)	Can No. V.8 R.506	Roll No. 2

Subject
300,000 AUSTRIANS HAIL FORMATIONS OF A PATRIOTIC FRONT

Cameraman
JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
59	47			1978x5	310

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUSTRIA S--VIEN A, AUSTRIA

Also as: AUSTRIANS--MEETING--RELIGIOUS
SC USCHNIGG--FLAGS

10-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARADE (parade of banners in front of stand at Rep. Convention)	Can No. 1794 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject: REPUBLICAN CONVENTION

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
398-797				

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONVENTI N--CLEVELAND, O.

Also as:HOOVER--SNELL--CROWDS--FLAGS POLITICS--MEETING--BLDG.(CLEVELAND PUBLIC AUDITORIUM)

6-9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

POLITICAL PARADE (LANDON IN CHICAGO)	Can No. 1914 x	Roll No. 6

Subject LANDON'S ARRIVAL IN CHICAGO	Cameraman HEARST.

Length 211 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks
CHICAGO

LANDON

Date of Event 10-9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARADE (GOV.LANDON IN KANSAS STATE AMER.LEGION PARADE) SOUND TALK	Can No. 2004 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: LANDON ADDRESSES AMERICAN LEGION CONVENTION

Cameraman: HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
964 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LANDON

WICHITA,KANS.

Date of Event 9-7-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARADE (WILLKIE FAREWELL PARADE) COWBOYS, INDIANS ETC	Can No. 12-903	Roll No. 1c1

Subject: WILLKIE HAILED BY 50,000 AS HE ENDS WESTERN VACATION

Cameraman: DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	95			Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLO. SPRINGS COLO

WILLKIE

Date of Event 8-15-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARADE (TICKER TAPE FALLS ON WILLKIE)
ALSO CIVIL WAR VETERANS MARCH

Can No. 12-911

Roll No. 1

Subject: WILLKIE INVADES CHICAGO TO OPEN CAMPAIGN: PERSHIN G GET MEDAL: WALKER PM GENERAL: GAR VETS: POWDER PLANT BLAST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

WILLKIES

Date of Event 9-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 5M — 8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARADE (TROOPS, SAILORS, TANKS CAVALRY ETC IN WASHINGTON	Can No. 13-947	Roll No. 1

Subject	ROOSEVELT INAUGURATED THIRD TERM	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
412	404			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

INAUGURATION

Date of Event 1-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-345-1 (PRE-RELEASE)

CUTS:

PARADES(Torchlight Parade at Hyde Park in U. S. A.)	Can No. 17-345	Roll No. (1)
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
180				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 2456x2, 3 etc

Navy Day--FDR leaving Shibe Park--CAMDEN, N.J.--FDR and party arriving--shots of crowds at Camden City Hall--High shot FDR in car passing--

PHILA, PA.--WILMINGTON, DELAWARE--CROWDS--R.R. STATIONS--R.R. TRAINS--F.D.R.--PARADES--CEREMONIES--RECEPTIONS--SCENIC--FLAGS--POSTERS--NAVY YARDS--U.S. NAVY--STATIONS(SHIBE PARK)--WALKER--SCORE--SPEECH--CAMDEN, N.J.)

PARADES:(Welcoming FDR at Phila.,)

Can No.	Roll No.
2456x2,3	2484x1,2,3

Subject: FDR IN PHILADELPHIA

Cameraman: 2482x2 LYONS-DRELLING-FOX PARA-PATHE-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

...HILA, PA.--WILMINGTON, DELAWARE...
...rowd shots and FDR on rear platform--
'HILA, PA...crowd shots at B.& O. RR Station--
'DR and party leaving station--FDR and party going South
n Broad St...City Hall in bg--crowds inbg...crowds on
idewalk...coming East on Market St...banner and crowds in
g..CU banner F.D.R...WE LOVE THAT MAN--kids waving flags--
rowds and Signal Corps depot in bg--FDRs car boxed in by
ecret service men's cars--at 5th & Market St.(Garment
)istrict) procession goes North on 5th St. to Camden bridge
RAINING) West on Walnut st.thru financial district amid
aper confetti (clear)--Phila. Navy Yard..FDR greeting
mmanding officers of Yard--FDR and party arrives at
...FDR in car with

Date of Event: 10/27/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 25 10-47-2-4M PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARADES(election parade in Switzerland)	Can No. 21-139	2

Subject (A) MERMAID (B) SWISS ELECTIONS(C) MINE EXPLOSION	Cameraman MCHENRY, SWISS JOURNAL, ~~ECLAIR JOURNAL~~

Length	66 83 67	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts MERMAID JUNK Can No. 5776x1..340ft 5772x13 .140ft

Description and Remarks: SANTA CRUZ CAL:crowd on beach--ls lifeguard carries Ann Blythe out of surf--cu same--pan up from mermaid tail to her face--cu she smiles--pan crowd--Miss Blythe gets scroll(MAKING HER HONORARY CHAIRMAN OF SANTA CRUZ BOND DRIVE)--cu she reads it--cu her--SWITZERLAND:ls square on voting day--cu old bearded men talking politics--parade with guy waving flag horizontally--hs square full of people--cu guy puts cigar in mouth--another character--behind see guy leaning on sword--voters with swords--men on platform talking--crowd--ls they raise hands--another shot hands up--then they lower them--candidate has hand on constitution--officials swear allegiance swish over

Date of Event: April 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-139-2

picturesque houses,crowd with
cutin miner wih cigarette--
horse with wounded eye--cu eye--
cart with remains of horse--legs and hoofs--another lump of
horse le s in second cart,mine officials in bg--entering
mine--wrecked mine interior--roof of mine see sky thru it--
CUTS:add.elections scenes--add. wreckage of mine--Alpine
landscape--women preparing swords for husbands--citizens

DS--BLYTHE--LIFEGUARDS--MERMAID--BOND DR.
ZERLAND--ELECTIONS--POLOTICS--
BEACH SCENES--FLAGS--PARADES--
FRANCE--SCENICS--MINES--
OUNDED--WRECKAGE--TYPES HUMAN--EYES--
ALS--FRENCH--EXPLOSIONS--SCENIC--

(2)21-150-2

[illegible] crowd at Fort Wayne, Ind. (SILENT) Truman address at Gary, Ind. (SOUND UNUSED)--crowd scene cu Pres. seal, cu Truman arrival Chi.--adm. Truman Chi. etc ch- Bertil breaking--adc. scenes Grace--cu Bertil Flanagan sister of Father Flanagan--Truman and Father Walsh, director of Boys Town--Truman presented with the Missouri Mules by Eddie Dunn, Mayor of Boys Town--Truman with Dunn and [illegible] u of scroll-Presidents telegram to Boys Town on death of Father Flanagan with Boys Town choir--Truman's address to [illegible]--Truman addressing Swedish audience in Chicago--

[illegible]--TRUMAN--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--SPEECHES--SOUND--[illegible]TIONS--RR TRAINS--CARS--[illegible]--CROWDS--STADIUMS--[illegible]--BERTIL--OMAHA--BOYS TOWN--CHILDREN--BOYS--[illegible]S--FORT WAYNE--GARY, IND.--FLANAGAN--WALSH--DUNN--[illegible]CIATIONS--MULES--SWEDES--FARMERS--FBI (F AL)

PARADES(given for Truman while on his campaign tour in mid-west) (SOUND (NUSED)	Can No. 21-150 ~~21-160~~	Roll No. 2 ~~8~~

Subject	Cameramen
~~PRESIDENT SPECIAL~~ TION IN PRE-ELECTION TOUR	~~SAVITT~~, PARAMOUNT HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
121	114		

~~5909x3~~ ~~5909x5~~ .360ft
~~5907~~x1,2,3,..409ft
~~5910~~x1 250ft
~~5908~~x1,2,..1395ft

Description and Remarks ~~CHICAGO~~ Truman out of station U ION STATION) going to car--riding in car through crowded sts.--cutin crowd--cu sitting on back of car waving--crowd in stadium (CHI.STA.)--Truman waving to people from stage--cutin audience--HST pinning medal on Prince Bertil of Sweden--shak-s with him--cu Bertil with medal around his neck--ms as Bertil gives Truman medal in box--cu medal in box and we tilt to Truman's face--OMAH., NEB:people in st.applauding--Truman walking with buddies of 35TH div. waving to crowd--cutin crowd applauding--kids in BOYS TOWN holding sign"Welcome Mr.Pres.--ls kids holding big banner BOYSTOWN WELCOMES PRES. TRUMAN--helays wreath on Father Flanagan's tomb--2 shots kids--

Date of Event JUNE 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

part of Dew. demonstration --Dewey parades, banners, pix etc.
6 shots Taft demonstration, 5 shots Stassen demonstration
very noisy, 7 shots
cutin, clock
around, 2 shots -
but
another
cut
Henry

CUTS: 5926x3

5921x1

5916x4

(2) 21-155-1

PARADES(held in convention hall for the var dominees at the GOP conv-ntion)	Can No. 21-155	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
12	653			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

HILADELPHIA,PA :ls convention--reporters typing--Teletype operators(?) going--Irving [illegible] with taking pix--still men--Bob Hess shooting s convention--Gov.Warren's daughters eating lollipops l to r Nina,Virginia, Dorothy [illegible]--Gov.Bricker--Sen.Saltonstall--Phillip Willkie Wendel's son--George Murrhy and Harold Lloyd,Gov.Warren-- s convantion applauding--Herb Hoover up to rostrum, waves-- crowd standing and cheering--closer Herb waving--he makes speech(SOUND)--applause,cheers--throwing up torn paper-- ite,ls convention nominations,exteriors--doorway with sign REP.NAT'L. CONVENTION--ls convention interior and

Date of Event: JUNE 1940

Lieutenant	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 21-155-1

Wainwright seconds MacArthur nomination--
5924x1; 5923x1,2,3...0307ft(SOUND) D-Wey nominated by Sen.Ed
arlin of Penn.--add.Dewey demonstration--Taft nominated by
Sen.John W.Bricker of Ohio--add.Taft demonstration--
(PRECEDING NOMINATIONS IN SOUND)--Warren of Calif.
nominated by Dr.Robert Gordon Sproul,Pres.U.of Calif.
SOUND)--shot Geo.Murphy & Irnene Dunne--Stassen nominated
by Walter H.Judd (SOUND)--Sen.Raymond E.Baldwin nominated
SOUND)one shot demonstration--Vandenberg nominated(SOUND)
ev.shots demonstration--MacArthur nominated(SOUND)--
ainwright seconds--5920x1..990ft:2 takes
ound speech by Sen Harry P.Cain of Washington State--
ar.takes of speech by Sen.Henry Cabot Lodge on the
epublican platform--5920x2,3..1495ft:Gov.Sigler of Mich.
enies switch of Michigan's votes to Dewey--first ballot
ar scenes as states vote--announcement by the Secy of the
convention the results of the first ballot--second ballot
ar scenes states vote--announcment of rastults by secy
SOUND)5923x4..300ft:majority leader Cong.Halleck cu--
alleck with Mrs (BAD LITE)--crowd prespiring etc--

5925x1,2 (2 cons)..1425ft/SOUND (3) 81-NN-1 applause--demonstrations
for delegations--Gene Tunney introduced--3 takes speech
by Joe Martin, chairman GOP--another take Martin speech--
add. Hoover speech--5927x1..495ft:Sen.A.Vandenberg & Mrs.
pose for reporters and photogs in Rittenhouse Sq--
Herb Hoover arrives for convention--cutins at Convention
Hall--crowds at Hall--add.Hoover demonstrations--5928x2..
300ft;Carol Reece pins badge on Hoover--Gene Tunney takes
a bow from poduim--Gen Paul M. Robinnett (Mo.) introduced
from platform--Joe Martin welcomed by Gov.Green and
installed as permanent chairman--Mrs.Jas.Winnie(Honolulu)
gives Martin a lei etc--Alf Landon applauding--Geo.Murphy
cheering--Hoover arrive amid giant ovation--artist painting
pix of Hoover at mike--5928x3..701ft:add.candidate parades
and demonstrations--Gov.Baldwin nominated--Vandenberg
nominated--5922x1,2 ;5923x4,.1001ft:add.views floor etc--
Dewey family listen to radio l to r Tommy, Mrs.,Johnny &
Tom Sr.--exterior nite scenes hi shot etc--Mrs.Margaret
Smith of Maine on stand--Mrs.Hayes,secy.,calls roll of
states--Bricker on stand--Irene Dunne seconds Warren
nomination--Gov.Sigler of Mich.nominates Vandenberg--

(V) 21-NY-1

Secy. calling roll for tally--Maine casts its vote--Gov. Bradford of Mass. votes--N.Y. votes Bleakley at mike--Penn. votes, Gov Duff--Ill. votes, Gov. Green--Calif. votes Wm. Knowland announcing--Edward Arnold arrives to say hello-Indiana votes, Sen. Capehart--5922x1[illegible]ft Bricker turns over Tafts votes to Dewey--Stassen concedes his votes to Dewey--Gov. Sigler of Mich. turns over Vandenberg's votes to Dewey--spokes man for Warren of Calif. concedes Warren's votes to Dewey--Calif. delegation in a huddle on the floor-Dewey's acceptance speech--5921x2..300ft: Bricker gives Taft's votes to Dewey--Knowland goes to Dewey--Stassen's votes ditto--Michigans ditto--Dewey gets unanimous acclaim as Repub. nominee--crowds--Dewey arrives to accept nomination--Is Dewey accepting nomination--cu Dewey from rear--Is crowd applauding Dewey as he accepts--5916x5 HESS DOPE SHEET MISSING)--5925x3..Calif. delegates huddle to change the direction of their vote--Bricker changes his direction--Knowland advises that his delegation will cast their votes singly--MacArthur vote given to Dewey--Mike passes thru Calif. delegation as each man casts his vote

(6) 21-155-1

NILADELPHIA--CONVENTIONS--POLITICS--PRESS--S ITH--HESS--
HOT GS--CAMERAMEN--WARREN--BRICKER--SALTONSTALL--WILLKIE--
URPHY--LLOYD--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--HOOVER--SPEECH(HOOVER--
OUND--CROWDS--BLDGS(CONVENTION HALL)--PARA ES--DEMONSTRATI
RT & ARTISTS--STASSEN--DEWEY--TAFT--VANDENBERG--POSTERS--
ORGAN--SU ERFELD--KNOWLAND--BRADFORD--GREEN--LUCE--T NN
ARTI --(SPEECH) ARTIN--REECE--PRESE TATIONS--RO INETT--
IN IE--FLOWERS--LA DON--BALDWIN--FAMILIES--NITE--S ITH--
AYES-- UINE--WAINWRIGHT--MAC ARTH R--MARTIN,ED--GREEN
ROUL--SPEECH(SPROUL)--JUDD--(SPEECH (JUDD)--SPEECH(BALDWIN
AIN(--SPEECH(CAIN)--LODGE--SPEECH(LODGE)--SPEECH(HAYES)--
ALLECK-- LEAKLEY--DUFF--ARNOLD--CAPEHART--SPEECH(DEWEY)
OTING--CA PAIGNS--ELECTIONS-- SIGLER

(2)21-182-1

city hall where he is greeted by Mayor Bowron--add speech leaving city hall--parade--crowd shots and demonstration at Hollywood Bowl--gen view of stage at Hollywood bowl as Tom is intordUced by Lt. Gov. Goodwin Knight--silent Dewey speaking from steps of city hall--

LOS ANGELES--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICAL--TRUMAN--DEWEY--BOWRON--ROOSEVELT--DONKEY--HATS--COSTUMES--MEXICANS--CROWDS--PARADES--DEMONSTRATIONS--SPEECH(DEWEY)--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--STADUIMS(GILMOUR0--CITY HALL, L. A.--MUSICIANS--HOLLYWOOD BOWL--RR STATIONS--KNIGHT--

PARADES: (ON TRUMAN & DEWEY CAMPAIGNS)

Can No. 21-182

Roll No. 1

Subject: CANDIDATES: TRUMAN & DEWEY TOUR WEST FOR VOTES

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
T8	182		

Cuts: 5996x1,2..125
Can No. 5994x3,4..140

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES, CALIF: Truman on train platform with Jimmy Roosevelt--in car with Jimmy--thru streets, 3shots--inside auditorium crowds waving etc--Truman in car donkies go by--crowd waving--Truman on stand waving--swish.....Dewey on stand waving--crowd applause--Dewey makes speech(SOUND)--CUTS: Truman speech(SOUND)--Harr leaving Gilmour Stadium--Truman presented with donkey and Mexican girls in costumes present hats--Mexican musicians offer welcome--add.parade on way to Biltmore Hotel--add crowds at stadium--5994x3,4...Dewey arrives at RR sta and comes to back platform--Tom and wife leave train and get into auto--shot them in auto--parade arrival at

Date of Event: SEPT 03 48

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 21-183-3

CUTS: 5998x3

Grace Cathedral on Sunday morning--sev angles of crowd ar
gen views of church--the Deweys walking down some of Fris
hills foloed by crowd--var shots on ferry going across
Frisco bay with Frisco as bg--sev shots and cus of Tom an
Mrs making in the sights of Frisco Bay aboard the ferry--
5997x3..300ft; at Oakland, Calif; shots arriving--add. motor-
cade--crowds- making address--crowds cheering--5998x1..70
at Portland, Ore, Tom's train arriving in Union Station--ge
off train--med shots smelling typical Portland rose, given
to him upon arrival--thru downtown in motorcade(NOT TOO G
arrives at auditorium for speech--crowds--leaving auditor
add shots downtown Portland on way to train--gets on train,
waves etc--Mt Vancouver, Wash; crowd shots from train as To
train pulls into station--crowd shots as Dewey talks from
rear train platform--Dewey at Winlock, Wash--personality sh
of Dewey working on speeches etc on train enroute on tour-
Tom and wife looking at passing scenery--cus DEwey at paper
work--arriving at Centralia, Wash--add at Tacoma--

PARADES (for Truman & Dewey while they're on their campaign trains)

Can No.	
21-183	3

Subject: CAMPAIGN. TRUMAN AND DEWEY ROUNDUP THE VOTES

Cameraman: MCHENRY NELSON LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7	141		

Cuts — Can No. SEE BELOW

DEVALDE, TEXAS: 2 shots Harry Truman with ex-V.P. John Garner on train--sitting in car he gets "Dewey" goat--going by in car, Garner & Truman wave--crowds along street--ls Alamo--cu Truman--AUSTIN, TEXAS: Austin station ran down to crowd--crowds and Confederate flag in bg--inside train Truman shakes with guy--shakes with Sam Rayburn--2 shots on platform at Fort Worth--SWISH: OAKLAND, CALIF: Dewey in car 2 shots--on platforms sign in bg WELCOME GOV. DEWEY--big crowd shot--PORTLAND, ORE getting into car with wife he waves, 2 shots--KELSO, ORE: train pulls in--gets string of salmon, holds em up 2 shots--on train platform looking past at Centralia, Wash.--

Date of Event: ~~SEPT 1948~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 21-183-3

UVALDE, TEXAS--TRUMAN--DEWEY--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--RR TRAI
GARNER--GOATS--CROWDS--BLDGS(ALAMO)--AUSTIN, TEXAS--FLAGS-
RAYBURN--FORT WORTH, TEXAS--OAKLAND, CALIF.--POSTERS--KELSO
WASH--SALMON--FLOWERS--CENTRALIA, WASH--SAN FRANCISCO, CALI
CHURCHES--FERRY BOATS--~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~--SPEECHES(DEWEY)--
SPEECHES(TRUMAN)--SPEECHES(RAYBURN)--PARADES--VANCOUVER, W.
PORTLAND, ORE--WINLOCK, WASH--CENTRALIA, WASH--TACOMA, WASH--
RESIDENSES--LAWNS--CHURCH--~~XXXXXXXXXX~~--TEMPLE, TEXAS--
WACO, TEXAS--~~XXXXXXXX~~--STADIUMS(REBEL)--STADIUMS(BONHAM)
JESTER--TREES--FAMILIES#-

(3) 21-189-3

5996x4..600ft Uvalde, Tex. Truman arrives and gets off trai
var scenes at Graner residence having breakfast--var shot
Truman and Garner sitting on lawn at arner's favorite pp
moving shots thru empty streets--at San Antonia: Truman
going to church--var crowd shots--var scenes at the alamo
Haryy makes speech--5995x3..600ft: at Austin, Tex: var scene
as train ulls into Austin--crowds and Truman on back
platform--a whistbe stop at Temple, Texas--at Waco thousan
line derot--Truman takes trip thur car on Presidential tr
and visits Texas delegation--var scenes thousands at Fr t
Worth--Truman speaking at Rebel Stadium in Dallas--
5992x11..200ft: leaving Rebel stadium--Margaret Truman ri
with wife of Gov. Jester--night scenes at Bonham as party
goes thru streets, this is Sam Rayburn's hometown--at Bonha
staduim Rayburn addresses crowd and presents Truman--add
shots around stadium--scenes of Truman and Gov. Jester in
line--var scenes in home as Bonham people meet standing
line Gov. Jester, Margaret and Ma Truman, Harry and Sam

Rayburn--train pulls out of Bonham--

(2) 21-194-1

???????--var shots of church & crowds--Truman leaves church with Rev. Thomas W. Fryor, wife & son--closer shot Harry shaking hand with the REV--cu letters in sidewalk "FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH"--Truman inspecting sailors at Boca Chica Naval Air Base in Fla--var shots parade thru sts--entering his quarters at Key West--6027x7..578ft..Truman speaks upon arrival at WH(SOUND)--Barkley speaks(SOUND)--Truman ad his family, still men blocked most of this shot--6025x1...500ft-train pulling in at Union Station, Wash. D.C. walking along platform etc--motor cavalcade enroute WH--crowds--shot at WH Etc etc--

WASHINGTON D.C.--TRUMAN--BARKLEY--CROWDS--CAPITOL BLDG--POSTERS--KEY WEST, FLA.--U.S. NAVY--U.S. MARINE CORP--CHERRY POINT, N.C.--HARRIS--CHURCHES--NEW BERN, N.C.--HISTORICAL--FRYOR--SAILORS--BOCA CHICA, FLA*-PARADE--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--SPEECH(BARKLEY)--FAMILIES--HL OF YEAR--

PARADE(in Washington D.C. for Truman's victory in 1948 election)	Can No. 21-194	Roll No. 1

Subject: PRES. TRUMAN:HAILED IN CAPITAL TAKES FLORIDA HOLIDAY

Cameraman: LYONS SMITH

PARA(C.G.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
2	119			SEE BELOW

Description: WASHINGTON,D.C.:ls platform,Truman--cu shakes ith Alben Barkley--holds Barkley's arm up--crowd outside ran to Truman in car--cu Harry & lben in car--bs Capitol in bg--sign "WELCOME HOME MR. PRES rs pulling up to WH--hs big crowd--group,Harry,Margaret, ss and Alben--crowds--Harry shakes with Alben,let's go nside--KEY WEST.FLA:plane taxiis in--Truman walking walki own--shakes with officers--sign congratulating Harry-- ruman standing in car waving--CUTS:6027x2..500ft..at .S.M.C. air Bast,Cherry Point N.C. Truman meets Maj.GEN. ields Harris & other officers--at First Baptist church ew Bern,N.C.,100 yr old church,Pres.Washington wonshi

Date of Event: MAY 1948

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARADES(street parade in The Dalles Oregon)	Can No. 5891X	3

Subject	Cameraman
STASSEN CAMPAIGNS FOR OREGON. ELECTIONS	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
798				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Stassen traveling by bus down Columbia River highway-stops at Crown point--shots looking at scenery, talking, walking around etc.--travelling shots along hiway of bus-arriving Bonneville dam--Stassen with army officer off. walking from building--shots inside powerhouse at dam--Stassen shots--talking to kids at Bonneville.--talking and autographing for townsfolks at kids at Cascade Locks, Oregon--etc.--Dewey's bus passing by--cutins Harold Stassen waving goodbye to Dewey bus--big crowd at Hood River, Oregon, Stassen talking, hs, crowd cutins etc.--old man talking to Stassen--shaking hands with crowd--street parade--

Date of Event

Used No. 5-14-48 DR

(2) 589 x 3

The Dalles, Oregon--band, Stassen riding in open car, etc.--
[illegible] in city park--cus spectator types--Indi-
ans--cus characters--Stassen with Indians--wearing Sea
Captain's hat crossing on Columbia River Ferry to Wash.
State shore--cus on ferry--getting on plane and flying
away--plane take-off.

OREGON: CROWN POINT, OREGON: BONNEVILLE, OREGON: CASCADE LOCKS, OREGON: HOOD RIVER, OREGON: THE DALLES, OREGON: WASHINGTON STATE: STASSEN: CAMPAIGNS: ELECTIONS: VOTING: BUS: TRIPS: RIVERS: SCENICS: SPEECH: DAMS: BLDG: DAMS: CHILDREN: CROWDS: PEOPLE: TYPES: PARADES: INDIANS: FERRIES: PLANE AVIATION:

PARADES(Truman in parade through business section of L.A. while on campaign tour of west.)	Can No.	Roll No. 5913X11

Subject	Cameraman JOHNSON

Length 241	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

special train arrives Union Station--Truman on rear platform--marines stand at attention--scenes--scenes show parade and Pres. passing section of city--genview--angle along parade--crowd along route and arrival Ambassador Hotel--along line of march, speech shots and arrival at Ambassador.-

Date of Event 6-14-48

Take No.	Date
through busines	
line of march,	

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: TRIPS: CAMPAIGNS: VISITS: TRUMAN: RR STATION: RR TRAIN: US MARINES: PARADES: HOTELS:

SEE OVER

PARADES(political campaing of Truman during 1948 at Elizabeth N?J.)

Can No. 6004x

Roll No. 13[15]

Subject TRUMAN ARRIVES AT ELIZABETH N.J.

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

the presidential car leaving the P.R. station at Elozabeth and parading thru treets to location for his speech--var shots rowds,signs,Truman back shot as he speaks etc.-- TRUMAN'S CAMPAIGN TOUR IN N.J.)

Date 10-10-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ELIZABETH--TRUMAN--CAMPAIGNS--CARS--PARADES--CROWDS--R.STATIONS-- POLITICAL--

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-212-FLA.

[illegible] people--cus of crowd watching, a [illegible] girl, 2 little kids, an old lady, kids up a tree and a small group--cameramen working var shots--Warren delivering his opening address--retiring Gov. Caldwell delivering the State Seal to Warren--crowds cheering and waving--Caldwell and Warren shake--Warren cutting huge inaugurational cake and passing slices out to the people--the Governor's mansion at Tallahassee--Warren talking to a reporter--3 boys eating--ls flag passes reviewing stand--ls National guard unit passing--cu legs marching [illegible] dance team of majorettes--pan shot of beautiful girls on float--regular planes and jet fighters fly over the parade 2 shots--mcu dancing, strutting majorettes--add parade scenes--

TALLAHASSEE, FLA.--PARADES--WARREN--THOMAS--CROWDS--LAWNS--CU--FLOATS--GIRLS--THURMOND--CAPITOL BLDG--CALDWELL--CU'S OF PEOPLE--CAMERAMEN--CAKE--SOLDIERS--PLANES--MCU'S--JETS--

PARA ES(inauguration of Fuller Warren as Florida's new governor)	Can No. 22-212	Roll No. Fla.1-1

Subject: FLORIDA'S NEW GOVERNOR IS INAUGURATED

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	139		

Cuts: H. WRIGHT

Can No. 6057x2..627ft

Description and Remarks:

TALLAHASSEE,FLA.:pan down capitol and parade--crowd--
Gov.Fuller Warren taking oath from Elwyn
homas--crowd--Warren turning over barbecue--crowd on
, serving booths etc--Warren eating--kid eating--
start of parade--state float--Majorettes by one very
ittle--Franklin County float--cu StLucie county--Gulf
ounty--Warren and missus--Duval county--beatuiful babe--
al on swing--Warren and cabinet--cu Warren--CUTS:ms Gov
urmond of S.C. arriving and waving to crowds--ls crowds
heering him--pan from dome of Capitol bldg to arrival
f Gov.'s Millard Caldwell and Warren coming down steps--
s Governors being seated--ms Gov.Caldwell giving his

Date of Event: JAN. 4-49

Used In No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-215- Reel

crowd reaction across 6 shots--back to Harry talking--
le shakes with officials--leaving capitol with escort--
buddies alongside car--crowds applauding--hw whole parade
down Penna. Ave.--cu Truman and Barkley in car--hs parade--
planes over capitol--West Point Cadets marching 2 shots--
back shot Truman looking as Cadets pass--cu Truman and
Barkley in reviewing stand--Missouri float 2 shots--South
Carolina float--Virginia float--fotogs in jeep very crowde
2 shots Middies marching--Truman and Barkley waving--
CUTS) 6061x1,2...add.Truman's inaugural adress sound--
6064x1...hi shots Library of Congress bldg--var.crowd shots
early arrivals etc--6063x4....crowds at capitol--Truman
and family leave Blair House add scenes--stillmen working-
6064x2...Truman on way to Capitol--crowds--bands marching-
Coast Guard passing in review--Cadets & Middies marching--
6060x3...hishot up Constitution Ave.--planes overhead--
Truman leading parade--crowds--6061x3...cus Truman sitting
n dais and clapping hands keeping time with music--
Var takes Truman's extemporaneous speech at Truman-Barkley
hat dinner--

PARADES:(Truman's Inauguration Day Parade down Pennsylvania Avenue)

Can No. 22-215

WHOLE REEL

Subject: PRES. TRUMAN INAUGURATED

Cameraman: FORDHAM SMITH PRIESTLEY harde

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
680	672			Can No. SEE BELOW

Date of Event 1-20-49

Used No. Date

Description of Scenes: C.:gen'l shot crowd and capitol bldg--people lined up,colored woman with kid--guy stamping feet to keep warm--guy selling pennants--kid on curb--in front of Blair House are ~~Truman, Alben~~ Barkley V.P, Margaret T. and Bess T.--kids in trees watching Truman and Barkley sitting in car--people hanging out of windows--Truman passes in car--hishot down Penna. Ave--trees--car into capitol grounds--hs Capitol--cameramen on stand 2 shots--hs capitol--Truman and official party walk to steps and he comes down-steps 2 shots--hs crowd around capitol 2 shots--he has hand raised ~~and oath begins~~ the man kisses Bible--hs crowds--Truman talks sound--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-TIN Reel

Truman laughing--Mrs. Truman listening and laughing
Barkley and Mrs. Truman listening and laughing--
6062x3-6062x2--6060x2 NO DOPE SHEETS ON THESE

ASHINGTON D.C.--HI-LITE OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--CROWDS--
EGROES--TRUMAN--BARKLEY--FAMILIES--TREES--SCENIC--
APITOL BLDG--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--TYPES OF PEOPLE --PARADES--
LOATS--U.S.A.F.--U.S.GOVT.--

(2) 22-234-2

a Peron and Pres.Peron and another guy--crowds running
ushing crowds back--cops pushing--hs parade--soldiers
arching with bayonets--hs whole parade--CUTS:6094x2..
dd.scenes of wreckage and ruins left by tornado**-6094x
dd.military review--Colonel Mercante raises the Argenti
lag--Eva takes place on balcony--arrival of the Pres.
nd he cors a aquat also--Mercante swears in Peron--
ercante and V.P.Dr.Hortensio Quijano embrace--Mercante
kes speech,silent--crowds--drinking water in the founta
f a monument--

NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--GREEKS--O'DWYER--SKOURAS--
OLDIERS(EVZONES)--GIRLS--COSTUMES--ATHENAGORAS--FLAGS--
NGLAND,ARKANSAS--TORNADOS--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--
UENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--CROWDS--PERON--PARADES--
RGENTINE ARMY--POLICE--MERCANTE--QUIJANO--FOUNTAINS--

PARADES:(IN BUENOS AIRES FOR PRES. & MRS. PERON)

Can No. 22-234

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) GREEK PARADE (B) TORNADO (C) PERON

Cameraman: HARDE CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	41 69 71		

Cuts: PARA(SO.AMER.) (A)JUNKED

Can No.: SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:gals in Greek costumes parading up 5th Ave.--cu Evzones parading--Mayor W.O'Dwyer and Spyros Skouras and others leading parade--little gal dressd up carrying Greek flag--American flags up 5th Ave.--Archbishop Athenagoras looking on--marching with American flags--cu bemedalled guy saluting--ENGLAND, ARKANSAS:ls gen'l wreckage--bathtub--wrecked house--cu wreckage--brick roof off--2 shots ???? & pole--guy in wreckage picksup kids bike--dead colt--church flattened--whole area--people searching--guy looking in drawer--people in wreackage--BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:hs crowds--guys with signs--troops parading before palace--

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARADE: for Pandit Nehru in Vancouver	Can No. 22-299	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
PANDIT NEHRU GETS KEY TO VANCOUVER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 91				6218 x 8

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,B.C.:Soldiers marching--closer marching--CU Nehru on stand--float--LS City Hall--flags--lineup Indian men and women--LS beaver and CU same--Nehru walks onto dais--LS see sign welcome Nehru--CU Nehru--presents key--CU key--Nehru takes it--CUTS: Add. scenes same---- (Key presented by Mayor Thompson)-----

VANCOUVER,B.C.--CAN. ARMY--INDIA--NEHRU--FLOAT--PARADE--FLAGS--INDIAN--POSTERS-- THOMPSONO-PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 11-7-49

Used No.	Date
LS	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARADE: (Philippine Pres. reviews parade at City Hall, N.Y.)

Issue Number: 6168x13; 7306x1

Subject: PRES.QUIRINO OF PHILIPPINES VISITS NEW YORK

Cameraman: PARA & MARKMANN respectively

Length: CS 7ftg. +30ft. respectively

Neg.:

Dupe: 6168x13:

Pos.:

Cuts Can No.: ~~B&No:5514-11;5513-7~~ captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: ~~NEW YORK CITY:(We filed a cut story (as used~~ in the Foreign Newsreel) on this but have no scene listing--the film covered the reception for the visiting President Elpidio Quirino----------

Date of Event: ~~August~~ 1949

--------7306x1:(reception at City Hall--he with Mayor William O'Dwyer review military guard and police as they march past--Marines entering Plaza--Quirino's car arrives--med.O'Dwyer greets him--review parade----

NEW YORK CITY--RECEPTION--PHILIPPINE GOVT--QUIRINO,Elpidio--VISITS--PARADE--O'DWYER,Wm--

SEE OVER

PARADE:(Youth Parade in Berlin-1950)	Can No. 23-357 ~~23-357~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject RED BERLIN - SOVIET THREAT FAILS DURING YOUTH PARADE	Cameraman MARATHON FILMS

Length 8 96	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6343 x 4,500 ft.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY:(LS Brandenburg Gate--armored patrol moves in--tank,preparation at border, armored cars--sign ANFANG DES DEMOCRATICHEN SECTORS DEN BERLIN and pan back to gate--LS parade & spectators--group by clapping hands over heads--LS parade but crowded--gals by,banners--parade,flags,big mass,3 shots marching--ls two soldiers,one guarding & one looking thru glasses toward Berlin--CUTS:Brit.tanks guard Potsdamer St. Brit.Sector--Brit.soldiers watch border--ruins of Berlin--People's Police (Volkspolizei)--march of FREE GERMAN YOUTH. Add.same----------BERLIN,GERMANY--CHILDREN--COMMUNISM-SIGN--PARADE--CROWD--DEMONSTRATIONS--FOREIGN POLICE--TANKS-BRIT.ARMY--RUINS--CLASSES(binocs)

Date of Event May 27-28,1950

Work No.	Date

(2.) 23-372-2

Belgian Senate & VanCauwelaert,Pres.of H.R. and Prime Min. Duvieusart leave for Switzerland---Prince Albert,Lepold's son,and Mr.Duvieusart and the King's Secy.Mr.Pirenne were with him as he arrived in Brussels--Prince Baudouin,heir of the throne & the King's pvt.secy,Mr.Weemaes came in a second plane--Prince Amaury de Merode,Generals Baele and Piron,Mr.DeVleeschauwer-Min.of Int.-Mr.Van Zeeland-Min.of Foreign Affairs,and Mr.Moreau de Melen,Min.of Defense gree His Majesty at the airport--King Leopold inspects troops--
BELGIUM--LEOPOLD--BELGIAN,GOVT.--SCENICS--FLAG--BLDGS--
BELGIAN ARMY--AIRPORTS--PLANE--CAR--CROWD--FLOWERS--PARADE
CHURCH--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(CATH?)--DE MERODE--STRUYE--
VanCAUWELAERT--DUVIEUSART--PIRENNE--BAUDOUIN--WEEMAES--
BAELE--PIRON--DeVLEESCHAUWER--VanZEELAND--DeMELEN--
INSPECTIONS--

PARADE:(Welcoming King Leopold back to Belgium from exile-1950- see cuts)	Can No. 23-372 ~~23-379~~	Roll No. 2 ~~3~~

Subject ROYALTY - BELGIUM KING RETURNS UNDER CLOUD	Cameraman BELGAVOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6385 x 1, Can No. 800 ft.
123	119			

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM:(street scene with Palace in bg in BRUSSELS--Communists and Socialists walking out en masse--ext. of Parliament Building--RS interior Assembly--speakers--deputies applaud--2 shots, flag flying from dome--guards posted,waiting for anything-airport,Leopold arrives--Honor Guard--2 shots,Leopold saluting--flag flying on car fender-car thru streets with guards lining--crowds waving,flowers--crowd into chateau--CUTS:parade--plane overhead--he leaves car and enters Palace carrying flowers--CUTS:In Ste.Gudule Church in Brussels,a Te Deum celebrates the National Day--Prince Amaury de Merode,at Church service--Messrs.Struye,Pres.of

Date of Event July 1950

Used No.	Date

PARADE:(To bid farewell to former NY Mayor O'Dwyer as he leaves for Mexico--1950)

Can No. 23-384

Roll No. 3

Subject: NEW YORK SAYS FAREWELL TO MAYOR O'DWYER

Cameraman: MARKMANN-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	86			M- 6416x4 H- 6416x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks: (2 HS,NY Police marching--cu O'Dwyer--Mrs.William O'Dwyer--city hall, backshot guy marching,crowds,etc--crowds--O'Dwyer at the mike,pan to Grover Whelan & Vincent Impelliteiri--pan up to flag--hs crowds,etc.--Acting Mayor Impelliteri gives him the city flag,shakes--crowds applaud--and then he waves from car--CUTS:He served 4 yrs.9 mos.of his term as Mayor-Elevation shots up and down Broadway--parade shots--LS City Hall--Mrs.O'D and Mrs.Impy on stand together--MS O'D in auto as he passes City Hall for last time-- N.Y.C.--

O'DWYER--POLITICS--PARADE--POLICE--IMPELLITERI--CITY HALL--FAMILIES--CROWD--WHEN--NEW

Date of Event: 8-31-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARADES:(Greet the Pres. of Chile in New York)	Can No. 6304 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PRES.OF CHILE (AT CITY HALL, NYC)	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/17/50

NEW YORK CITY:shots of parade,American and Chilean flags--
res Videla and wife in car--add shots of the
res in car going up Broadway to City Hall--add.parade
shots--var shots of parade--agitator being led away by
policemen--crowd milling around,some shouting down with
Videla--Pres. and Mrs.Videla escorted by ~~Mayor Wm.O'Dwyer~~
o reviewing stand--Mrs.Videla,Teh Pres. and O'Dwyer
eview the parade--O'Dwyer and Videla shake--Med shot
arade goes by in fg as they look on--

NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--VIDELA--O'DWYER--FLAGS--CITY HALL-
ROWDS--VISITS--POLICE--

SEE OVER

PARADES:(In New York greet Pres. of Chile)	Can No. 6304x1	Roll No.
Subject: PRES. OF CHILE	Cameraman: HARDE	
Length: 300	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY: shots coming up Broadway to City Hall--
man down to parade from top of Singer bldg
own to parade--shots of Pres. Videla in car as he
aves to crowds--shots at City Hall as he comes out with
arty--parade passing as he reviews from stand--
ther shot of same--

EW YORK CITY--VIDELA--PARADES--SINGER BLDG--CROWDS--
ISITS

Date of Event: 4/17/50

Used No. — Date

SEE OVER

(4) 21-155-1

Gen. Wainwright seconds MacArthur nomination--5924x1; 5923x1,2,3...1507ft;(SOUND) Dewey nominated by Sen. Edwin of Penn. --add. Dewey demonstration--Taft nominated by Sen John W Bricker of Ohio--add. Taft demonstration--(PRECEEDING NOMINATIONS IN SOUND)--Warren of Calif. nominated by Dr. Robert Gordon Sproul, Pres. U. of Calif. (SOUND)--shot. Geo. Murphy & Irnene Dunne--Stassen nominated by Walter H. Judd (SOUND)--Sen. Raymond E Baldwin nominated SOUND) one shot demonstration--Vandenberg nominated(SOUND) ev. shots demonstration--MacArthur nominated(SOUND)--ainwright seconds--[redacted]5920x1..980ft:2 takes ound speech by Sen Harry P. Cain of Washington State--ar. takes of speech by Sen. Henry Cabot Lodge on the epublican platform--5920x2,3..1495ft:Gov. Sigler of Mich. enies switch of Michigan's votes to Dewey--first ballot ar scenes as states vote--announcement by the Secy of the convention the results of the first ballot--second ballot ar scenes states vote--announcment of rastults by secy SOUND)[redacted]..300ft:majority leader Cong. Halleck cu--alleck with Mrs (BAD LITE)--crowd orespiring etc--

5923x1,2..(2 cams)..13ft/30fps (3) 21-NN-1
applause--demonstrations
car delegations--Gene Tunney introduced--3 takes speech
by Joe Martin,chairman GOP--another take Martin speech--
add. Hoover speech--5927x1..495ft:Sen.A.Vandenberg & Mrs.
pose for reporters and photogs in Rittenhouse Sq--
Herb Hoover arrives for convention--cutins at Convention
Hall--crowds at Hall--add.Hoover demonstrations--5928x2..
360ft;Carol Reece pins badge on Hoover--Gene Tunney takes
a bow from poduim--Gen Paul M. Robinnett (Mo.) introduced
from platform--Joe Martin welcomed by Gov.Green and
installed as permanent chairman--Mrs.Jas.Winnie(Honolulu)
gives Martin a lei etc--Alf Landon applauding--Geo.Murphy
cheering--Hoover arrive amid giant ovation--artist painting
pix of Hoover at mike--5928x3..701ft:add.candidate parades
and demonstrations--Gov.Baldwin nominated--Vandenberg
nominated--5922x1,2 ;5923x4,.1001ft:add.views floor etc--
Dewey family listen to radio 1 to r Tommy, Mrs.,Johnny &
Tom Sr.--exterior nite scenes hi shot etc--Mrs.Margaret
Smith of Maine on stand--Mrs.Hayes,secy.,calls roll of
tates--Bricker on stand--Irene Dunne seconds Warren
nomination--Gov.Sigler of Mich.nominates Vandenberg--

(V) 21-NJ-1

...ect. calling roll for cally--Maine c sts its vote--Gov. Bradford of Mass. votes--N.Y. votes Bleakley at mike--Penn. votes, Gov Duff--Ill. votes, Gov. Green--Calif. votes Wm. Knowland announcing--Edward Arnold arrives to say hello. Indiana votes, Sen. Capehart--5922x12 [illegible]ft Bricker turns over Tafts votes to Dewey--Stassen concedes his botes to Dewey--Gov. Sigler of Mich. turns over Vandenberg's botes to Dewey--spokes man for Warren of Calif. concedes Warren's votes to Dewey--Clif. delegation in a huddle on the floor--Dewey's acceptance speech--5921x2..300ft: Bricker gives Taft's votes to Dewey--Knowland goes to Dewey--Stassen's votes ditto--Michigans ditto--Dewey gets unanimious acclaim as Repub. nominee--crowds--Dewey arrives to acc pt nomination--Is Dewey accepting nomination--cu Dewey from rear--Is crowd applaud ng Dewey as he accepts--5916x5 HESS DOPE SHEET MISSING)--5925x3..Calif. delegates huddle to change the direction of their vote--Bricker c anges his direct on--Knowland advises that his delegation will cast their votes singly--MacArthur vote given to Dewey--Mil s passes t ru Calif. delegation as each man casts his vote

(6) 21-155-1

NIL ADELPHIA--CONVENTIONS--POLITICS--PRESS--S ITH--HESS--
HOT GS--CAMERAMEN--WARREN--BRICKER--SALTONSTALL--WILLKIE--
URPHY--LLOYD--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--HOOVER--SPEECH(HOOVER--
OUND--CROWDS--BLDGS(CONVENTION HALL)--PARADES--DEMONSTRATI
RT & ARTISTS--STASSEN--DEWEY--TAFT--VANDENBERG--POSTERS--
ORGAN--SU MERFELD--KNOWLAND--BRADFORD--GREEN--LUCE--TWINE
ARTIN--(SPEECH) MARTIN--REECE--PRESENTATIONS--ROBINETT--
INNIE--FLOWERS--LA DON--BALDWIN--FAMILIES--NITE--SMITH--
AYES-- URNE--WAINWRIGHT--MAC ARTHUR--MARTIN,ED--GERMAN
ROUL--SPEECH(SPROUL)--JUDD--SPEECH (JUDD)--SPEECH(BALDWIN
AIN--SPEECH(CAIN)--LODGE--SPEECH(LODGE)--SPEECH(HAYES)--
ALLECK-- LEAKLEY--DUFF--ARNOLD--CAPEHART--SPEECH(DEWEY)
OTING--CAMPAIGNS--ELECTIONS-- SIGLER

(2)21-182-1

city hall where he is greeted by Mayor Bowron--add speech leaving city hall--parade--crowd shots and demonstration at Hollywood Bowl--gen view of stage at Hollywood bowl as Tom is intordUced by Lt. Gov. Goodwin Knight--silent Dewey speaking from steps of city hall--

LOS ANGELES--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICAL--TRUMAN--DEWEY--BOWRON--ROOSEVELT--DONKEY--HATS--COSTUMES--MEXICANS--CROWDS--PARADES--DEMONSTRATIONS--SPEECH(DEWEY)--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--STADUIMS(GILMOUR)--CITY HALL,L.A.--MUSICIANS--HOLLYWOOD BOWL--RR STATIONS--KNIGHT--

PARADES:(ON TRUMAN & DEWEY CAMPAIGNS)

Can No. 21-182

Roll No. 1

Subject: CANDIDATES:TRUMAN & DEWEY TOUR WEST FOR VOTES

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
T8	182		

Cuts: 5996x1,2..125
Can No. 5994x3,4..140

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES,CALIF:Truman on train platform with Jimmy Roosevelt--in car with Jimmy--thru streets,3shots--inside auditorium crowds waving etc--Truman in car donkies go by--crowd waving--Truman on stand waving--swish.....Dewey on stand waving--crowd applause--Dewey makes speech(SOUND)--CUTS:Truman speech(SOUND)--Harr leaving Gilmour Stadium--Truman presented with donkey and Mexican girls in costumes present hats--Mexican musicians offer welcome--add.parade on way to Biltmore Hotel--add crowds at stadium--5994x3,4...Dewey arrives at RR sta and comes to back platform--Tom and wife leave train and get into auto--shot them in auto--parade arrival at

Date of Event: SEPT 23 48

Used No.	Date

MORE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 21-183-3

CUTS: 5998x3 ...SanFrancisco,Calif.Dewey and Mrs arriv
Grace Cathedral on Sunday morning--sev angles of crowd ar
gen views of church--the Deweys walking down some of Fris
hills foloed by crowd--var shots on ferry going across
Frisco bay with Frisco as bg--sev shots and cus of Tom an
Mrs making in the sights of Frisco Bay aboard the f-rry--
5997x3..300ft;at Oakland,Calif;shots arriving--add.motor-
cade--crowds- making address--crowds cheering--5998x1..70
at Portland Ore,Tom's train arriving in Union Station--ge
off train--med shots smelling typical Portland rose,given
to him upon arrival--thru downtown in motorcade(NOT TOO G
arrives at auditorium for speech--crowds--leaving auditor
add shots downtown Portland on way to train--gets on train,
waves etc--Mt Vancouver,Wash;crowd shots from train as To
train pulls into station--crowd shots as Dewey talks from
rear train platform--Dewey at Winlock,Wash--personality s
of Dewey working on speeches etc on train enroute on tour-
Tom and wife looking at passing scenery--cusDEwey at paper
work--arriving at Centralia,Wash--add at Tacoma--

PARADES(for Truman & Dewey while they're on their campaign tours)

Can No. 21-183

3

Subject CAMPAIGN.TRUMAN AND DEWEY ROUNDUP THE VOTES

Cameraman MCHENRY NELSON LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7	141		

Cuts Can No. SEE BELOW

DEVILS LAKE,TEXAS: 2 shots Harry Truman with ex-V.P.John Garner on train--sitting in car he gets "Dewey" goat--going by in car,Garner & Truman wave--crowds along street--ls Alamo--cu Truman--AUSTIN,TEXAS: Austin station ran down to crowd--crowds and Confederate flag in bg--inside train Truman shakes with guy--shakes with Sam Rayburn--2 shots on platform at Fort Worth--SWISH:OAKLAND,CALIF:Dewey in car 2 shots--on platforms sign in bg WELCOME GOV.DEWEY--big crowd shot--PORTLAND,ORE: getting into car with wife he waves,2 shots--KELSO,ORE: train pulls in--gets string of salmon,holds em up 2 shots--on train platform looking past at Centralia,Wash.--

Date of Event SEPT 1948

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 21-183-3

UVALDE, TEXAS--TRUMAN--DEWEY--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--RR TRAI
GARNER--GOATS--CROWDS--BLDGS(ALAMO)--AUSTIN,TEXAS--FLAGS-
RAYBURN--FORT WORTH,TEXAS--OAKLAND,CALIF.--POSTERS--KELSO
WASH--SALMON--FLOWERS--CENTRALIA,WASH--SAN FRANCISCO,CALI
CHURCHES--FERRY BOATS--~~XXXXXXXXXX~~--SPEECHES(DEWEY)--
SPEECHES(TRUMAN)--SPEECHES(RAYBURN)--PARADES--VANCOUVER,W.
PORTLAND,ORE--KINLOCK,WASH--CENTRALIA,WASH--TACOMA,WASH--
RESIDENSES--LAWNS--CHURCH--~~XXXXXXXXXX~~--TEMPLE,TEXAS--
WACO,TEXAS--~~XXXXXXXX~~--STADIUMS(REBEL)--STADIUMS(BONHAM)
JESTER--TREES--FAMILIES*-

(3) 21-183-3

5996x4..500ft: Uvalde, Tex. Truman arrives and gets off trai
var scenes at Graner residence having breakfast--var shot
Truman and Garner sitting on lawn at Garner's favorite pp
moving shots thru empty streets--at San Antonia: Truman
going to church--var crowd shots--var scenes at the alamo
Haryy makes speech--5995x3..600ft: at Austin, Tex: var scene
as train ulls into Austin--crowds and Truman on back
platform--a whistbe stop at Temple, Texas--at Waco thousan
line derot--Truman takes trip thur car on Presidential tr
and visits Texas delegation--var scenes thousands at Fr t
Worth--Truman speaking at Rebel Stadium in Dallas--
5992x11..200ft: leaving Rebel stadium--Margaret Truman ri
with wife of Gov. Jester--night scenes at Bonham as party
goes thru strees, this is Sam Rayburn's hometown--at Bonha
staduim Rayburn addresses crowd and presents Truman--add
shots around stadium--scenes of Truman and Gov. Jester in
line--var scenes in home as Bonham people meet standing
line Gov. Jester, Margaret and Ma Truman, Harry and Sam

Rayburn--train pulls out of Bonham--

(2) 21-194-1

???????--var shots of church & crowds--Truman leaves church with Rev.Thomas W.Fryor,wife & son--closer shot Harry shaking hand with the REV--cu letters in sidewalk "FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH"--Truman inspecting sailors at Boca Chica Naval Air Base in Fla--var shots parade thru sts--entering his quarters at Key West--6027x7..578ft..Truman speaks upon arrival at WH(SOUND)--Barkley speaks(SOUND)--Truman ad his family,still men blocked most of this shot--6025x1...500ft-train pulling in at Union Station,Wash.D.C. walking along platform etc--motor cavalcade enroute WH--crowds--shot at WH Etc etc--

WASHINGTON D.C.--TRUMAN--BARKLEY--CROWDS--CAPITOL BLDG--POSTERS--KEY WEST,FLA.--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINE CORP--CHERRY POINT,N.C.--HARRIS--CHURCHES--NEW BERN,N.C.--HISTORICAL--FRYOR--SAILORS--BOCA CHICA,FLA*-PARADE--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--SPEECH(BARKLEY)--FAMILIES--HL OF YEAR--

PARADE(in Washington D.C. for Truman's victory in 1948 election)	Can No. 21-194	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. TRUMAN:HAILED IN CAPITAL TAKES FLORIDA HOLIDAY	LYONS SMITH PARA(C.G.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
2	117			SEE BELOW

Description: WASHINGTON,D.C.:ls platform,Truman--cu shakes
ith Alben Barkley--holds Barkley's arm up--crowd outside pan to Truman in car--cu Harry & Alben in car--bs Capitol in bg--sign "WELCOME HOME MR PRES
rs pulling up to WH--hs big crowd--group,Harry,Margaret,
es and Alben--crowds--Harry shakes with Alben,let's go
nside--KEY WEST,FLA:plane taxiis in--Truman walking walki
own--shakes with officers--sign congratulating Harry--
ruman standing in car waving--CUTS:6027x2..500ft..at
.S.M.C. air Bast,Cherry Point N.C. Truman meets Maj.GEN.
ields Harris & other officers--at First Baptist church
ew Bern,N.C.,100 yr old church,Pres.Washington wrestling

Date of Event: NOV.1948

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARADES(street parade in The Dalles Oregon)	Can No. 5891X	3

Subject	Cameraman
STASSEN CAMPAIGNS FOR OREGON ELECTIONS	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
798				Can No.

Description and Remarks

assen traveling by bus down Columbia River Used No. 5-14-48 Dlm
ay-stops at Crown point--shots looking at scenery, talk-
, walking around etc.--travelling shots along hiway of
us-arriving Bonneville dam--Stassen with army of 'cer off.
alking from building--shots inside powerhouse at dam--hi-
y shots--talking to kids at Bonneville.--talking and auto
raphing for townsfolks at kids at Cascade Locks, Oregon--
etc.--Dewey's bus passing by--cutins Harold Stassen wav-
ng goodbye to Dewey bus--big crowd at Hood River, Oregon,
tassen talking, hs, crowd cutins etc.--old man talking to
tassen--shaking hands with crowd--street parade in

Date of Event

(2) 589/x3

The Dalles, Oregon--band, Stassen riding in open car, etc.--
[illegible] in city park--cus spectator types--Indi-
ans--cus characters--Stassen with Indians--wearing Scout
Captain's hat crossing on Columbia River Ferry to Wash.
State shore--cus on ferry--getting on plane and flying
away--plane take-off.

OREGON: CROWN POINT, OREGON: BONNEVILLE, OREGON: CASCADE
LOCKS, OREGON: HOOD RIVER, OREGON: THE DALLES, OREGON: WASH-
INGTON STATE: STASSEN: CAMPAIGNS: ELECTIONS: VOTING: BUS:
TRIPS: RIVERS: SCENICS: SPEECH: DAMS: BLDG: DAMS: CHIL-
DREN: CROWDS: PEOPLE: TYPES: PARADES: INDIANS: FERRIES:
PLANE AVIATION:

ARADES(Truman in parade through business section of L.A. while on campaign tour of west.)	Can No.	Roll No. 5913X11

Subject	Cameraman
	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
241				

Description and Remarks

ecial train arrives Union Station--Truman on platform--marines stand at attention--s --scenes show parade and Pres.passing ation of city--genview--angle along para e--crowd along cade and arrival Ambassador Hotel--along wd shots and arrival at Ambassador,-

S ANGELES,CALIFORNIA: TRIPS: CAMPAIGNS: VISITS: TRUMAN: A STATION: RR TRAIN: US MARINES: PARADES: HOTELS:

Date of Event 6-14-48

Cutting No.	Date
through busines	
line of march.	

SEE OVER

PARADES(political campaing of Truman during 1948 at Elizabeth N?J.)	Can No. 6004X	Roll No. 13
Subject TRUMAN ARRIVES AT ELIZABETH N.J.		Cameraman LYONS

Length 200	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: the presidential car leaving the P.R. station at Elozabeth and parading thru treets to location for his speech--var shots rowds, signs, Truman back shot as he speaks TRUMAN'S CAMPAIGN TOUR IN N.J.)

Date of Event 10-10-48

Used No.	Date
etc.--	

LIZABETH--TRUMAN--CAMPAIGNS--CARS--PARADES--CROWDS--
.R. STATIONS-- POLITICAL--

SEE OVER

(2) 22-212-FLA.

[illegible] people--cus of crowd watching, a [illegible] 2 little kids, an old lady, kids up a tree and a small group--cameramen working var shots--Warren delivering his opening address--retiring Gov. Caldwell delivering the State Seal to Warren--crowds cheering and waving--Caldwell and Warren shake--Warren cutting huge inaugurational cake and passing slices out to the people--s the Governor's mansion at Tallahassee--Warren talking [illegible]--3 boys eating--ls flag passes reviewing [illegible]--ls National guard unit passing--cu legs marching [illegible] to dance team of majorettes--pan shot of beautiful girls on float--regular planes and jet fighters ly over the parade 2 shots--ms od dancing, strutting [illegible]--add parade scenes--

TALLAHASSEE, FLA--PARADES--WARREN--THOMAS--CROWDS--LAWNS--CROWD--FLOATS--GIRLS--THURMOND--CAPITOL BLDG--CALDWELL--[illegible] OF PEOPLE--CAMERAMEN--CAKE--SOLDIERS--PLANES--[illegible]--JETS--

PARA ES(inauguration of Fuller Warren as Florida's new governor)	Can No. 22-212	Roll No. Fla.1

Subject: FLORIDA'S NEW GOVERNOR IS INAUGURATED

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: H. WRIGHT

Can No. 6057x2..627ft

139

Description and Remarks

TALLAHASSEE, FLA.: pan down capitol and parade--crowd--Gov. Fuller Warren taking oath from Elwyn Thomas--crowd--Warren turning over barbecue--crowd on lawn, serving booths etc--Warren eating--kid eating--start of parade--state float--Majorettes by one very little--Franklin County float--cu StLucie county--Gulf county--Warren and missus--Duval county--beatuiful babe--al on swing--Warren and cabinet--cu Warren--CUTS: ms Gov Thurmond of S.C. arriving and waving to crowds--ls crowds cheering him--pan from dome of Capitol bldg to arrival of Gov.'s Millard Caldwell and Warren coming down steps--3 Governors being seated--ms Gov.Caldwell giving his

Date of Event: JAN. 4-49

Used Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-215- Reel

around reaction shots & back--back to Harry talking--
le shakes with officials--leaving capitol with escort--
buddies alongside car--crowds applauding--hw whole parade
down Penna. Ave.--cu Truman and Barkley in car--hs parade--
planes over capitol--West Point Cadets marching 2 shots--
back shot Truman looking as Cadets pass--cu Truman and
Barkley in reviewing stand--Missouri float 2 shots--South
Carolina float--Virginia float--fotogs in jeep very crowde
3 shots Middies marching--Truman and Barkley waving--
CUTS; 6061x1,2...add.Truman's inaugural adress sound--
6064x1...hi shots Library of Congress bldg--var.crowd shots
early arrivals etc--6063x4....crowds at capitol--Truman
and family leave Blair House add scenes--stillmen working-
6064x2...Truman on way to Capitol--crowds--bands marching-
Coast Guard passing in review--Cadets & Middies marching--
6060x3...hishot up Constitution Ave.--planes overhead--
Truman leading parade--crowds--6061x3...cus Truman sitting
n dais and clapping hands keeping time with music--
at takes Truman's extemroraneous speech at Truman-Barkley
hat dinner--

PARADES:(Truman's Inauguration Day Parade down Pennsylvania Avenue)

Can No. 22-215

WHOLE REEL

Subject: PRES. TRUMAN INAUGURATED

Cameramen: EDWARDS FORDHAM SMITH PRIESTLEY harde

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
680	672			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description of Scenes: C. gen'l shot crowd and capitol bldg.--people lined up, colored woman with kid--hay stamping feet to keep warm--guy selling pennants--kid on curb--in front of Blair House are ~~Truman, Alben~~ Barkley V.P, Margaret T. and Bess T.--kids in trees watching Truman and Barkley sitting in car--people hanging out of windows--Truman passes in car--hishot down Penna. Ave--trees--car into capitol grounds--hs Capitol--cameramen on stand 2 shots--hs capitol--Truman and official party walk to steps and he comes down-steps 2 shots--hs crowd around capitol 2 shots--he has hand raised ~~and oath begins~~ the man kisses Bible--hs crowds--Truman talks sound--

Date of Event: 1-20-49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-TNT Reel

Mrs Truman laughing--on Mrs. Truman listening and laughing
arkley and Mrs. Truman listening and laughing--
606213-606222--606072 NO DOPE SHEETS ON THESE

ASHINGTON D.C.--HI-LITE OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--CROWDS--
EGROES--TRUMAN--BARKLEY--FAMILIES--TREES--SCENIC--
APITOL BLDG- SPEECH(TRUMAN)--TYPES OF PEOPLE --PARADES--
OATS--U.S.A.F.--U.S.GOVT.--

(2) 22-234-2

va Peron and Pres.Peron and another guy--crowds running
ushing crowds back--cops pushing--hs parade--soldiers
arching with bayonets--hs whole parade--CUTS:6094x2..
dd.scenes of wreckage and ruins left by tornado**-6094x
dd.military review--Colonel Mercante raises the Argentin
lag--Eva takes place on balcony--arrival of the Pres.
nd he cors a squat also--Mercante swears in Peron--
ercante and V.P.Dr.Hortensio Quijano embrace--Mercante
akes speech,silent--crowds--drinking water in the fountai
f a monument--

NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--GREEKS--O'DWYER--SKOURAS--
OLDIERS(EVZONES)--GIRLS--COSTUMES--ATHENAGORAS--FLAGS--
NGLAND,ARKANSAS--TORNADOS--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--
UENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--CROWDS--PERON--PARADES--
RGENTINE ARMY--POLICE--MERCANTE--QUIJANO--FOUNTAINS--

PARADES:(IN BUENOS AIRES FOR PRES. & MRS. PERON)	Can No. 22-234	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) GREEK PARADE (B) TORNADO (C) PERON

Cameraman: HARDE CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	41 69 71		

Cuts: PARA(SO.AMER.) (A)JUNKED

Can No.: SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:gals in Greek costumes parading up 5th Ave.--cu Evzones parading--Mayor W^O'Dwyer and Sryros Skouras and others leading parade--littls gal dressd up carrying Greek flag--American flags up 5th Ave.--Archbishop Athenagoras looking on--marching with American flags--cu bemedalled guy saluting--ENGLAND, ARKANSAS:ls gen'l wreckage--bathtub--wrecked house--cu wreckage--brick roof off--2 shots ???? & pole--guy in wreckage picksup kids bike--dead colt--church flattened--whole area--people searching--guy looking in drawer--people in wreackage--BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:hs crowds--guys with signs--troops parading before palace--

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

PARADE: for Pandit Nehru in Vancouver	Can No. 22-299 ~~22-298~~	Roll No. Canada ~~Canada~~

Subject	Cameraman
PANDIT NEHRU GETS KEY TO VANCOUVER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 91				6218 x 8

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,B.C.:Soldiers marching--closer marching--CU Nehru on stand--float--LS City Hall--flags--lineup Indian men and women--LS beaver and CU same--Nehru walks onto dais--LS see sign welcome Nehru--CU Nehru--presents key--CU key--Nehru takes it--CUTS: Add. scenes same---- (Key presented by Mayor Thompson)-----

VANCOUVER,B.C.--CAN. ARMY--INDIA--NEHRU--FLOAT--PARADE--FLAGS--INDIAN--POSTERS-- THOMPSONG-PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 11-7-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARADE: (Philippine Pres. reviews parade at City Hall, N.Y.)

Issue Number 6168x13; 7306x1

Subject PRES.QUIRINO OF PHILIPPINES VISITS NEW YORK

Cameraman PARA & MARKMANN respectively

~~Bk No:5514-11;5513-7~~

Length CS 7ftg. +301ft. respectively

Neg.

Dupe 6168x13:

Pos.

Cuts captions junked after card made

Can No.

~~NEW YORK CITY:(we filed a~~

Description and Remarks cut story (as used in the Foreign Newsreel) on this but have no scene listing--the film covered the reception for the visiting President Elpidio Quirino----------

Date of Event August 1949

--------7306x1:(reception at City Hall--he with Mayor William O'Dwyer review military guard and police as they march past--Marines entering Plaza--Quirino's car arrives--med.O'Dwyer greets him--review parade----

NEW YORK CITY--RECEPTION--PHILIPPINE GOVT--QUIRINO,Elpidio--VISITS--PARADE--O'DWYER,Wm--

SEE OVER

PARADE:(Youth Parade in Berlin-1950)	Can No. 23-357 ~~23-357~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject RED BERLIN--SOVIET THREAT FAILS DURING YOUTH PARADE	Cameraman MARATHON FILMS

Length 8 96	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6343 x 4,500 ft.

Description and Remarks:

BERLIN, GERMANY:(LS Brandenburg Gate--armored patrol moves in--tank, preparation at border, armored cars--sign ANFANG DES DEMOCRATICHEN SECTORS DEN BERLIN and pan back to gate--LS parade & spectators--group by clapping hands over heads--LS parade but crowded--gals by, banners--parade, flags, big mass, 3 shots marching--ls two soldiers, one guarding & one looking thru glasses toward Berlin--CUTS:Brit. tanks guard Potsdamer St. Brit. Sector--Brit. soldiers watch border--ruins of Berlin--People's Police (Volkspolizei)--march of FREE GERMAN YOUTH. Add. same----------BERLIN, GERMANY--CHILDREN--COMMUNISM-SIGN--PARADE--CROWD--DEMONSTRATIONS--FOREIGN POLICE--TANKS-BRIT. ARMY--RUINS--CLASSES(bingos)--

Date of Event May 27-28, 1950

Work No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2.) 23-372-2

Belgian Senate & VanCauwelaert, Pres. of H.R. and Prime Min. Duvieusart leave for Switzerland---Prince Albert, Lepold's son, and Mr. Duvieusart and the King's Secy. Mr. Pirenne were with him as he arrived in Brussels--Prince Baudouin, heir of the throne & the King's pvt. secy, Mr. Weemaes came in a second plane--Prince Amaury de Merode, Generals Baele and Piron, Mr. DeVleeschauwer-Min. of Int.-Mr. Van Zeeland-Min. of Foreign Affairs, and Mr. Moreau de Melen, Min. of Defense gree His Majesty at the airport--King Leopold inspects troops--
BELGIUM--LEOPOLD--BELGIAN, GOVT.--SCENICS--FLAG--BLDGS--
BELGIAN ARMY--AIRPORTS--PLANE--CAR--CROWD--FLOWERS--PARADE
CHURCH--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(CATH?)--DE MERODE--STRUYE--
VanCAUWELAERT--DUVIEUSART--PIRENNE--BAUDOUIN--WEEMAES--
BAELE--PIRON--DeVLEESCHAUWER--VanZEELAND--DeMELEN--
INSPECTIONS--

PARADE:(Welcoming King Leopold back to Belgium from exile-1950- see cuts)	Can No. 23-372 ~~23-372~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject ROYALTY - BELGIUM KING RETURNS UNDER CLOUD

Cameraman BELGAVOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
123	119			6385 x 1, 800 ft.

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM:(street scene with Palace in bg in BRUSSELS--Communists and Socialists walking out en masse--ext. of Parliament Building--RS interior Assembly--speakers--deputies applaud--2 shots, flag flying from dome--guards posted,waiting for anything-airport,Leopold arrives--Honor Guard--2 shots,Leopold saluting--flag flying on car fender-car thru streets with guards lining--crowds waving,flowers--crowd into chateau--CUTS:parade--plane overhead--he leaves car and enters Palace carrying flowers--CUTS:In Ste.Gudule Church in Brussels,a Te Deum celebrates the National Day--Prince Amaury de Merode,at Church service--Messrs.Struye,Pres.of

Date of Event: July 1950

Used No.	Date

PARADE:(To bid farewell to former NY Mayor O'Dwyer as he leaves for Mexico--1950)

Can No. 23-384 ~~23-384~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject: NEW YORK SAYS FAREWELL TO MAYOR O'DWYER

Cameraman: MARKMANN-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
94	86		

Cuts
M- 6416x4
Can No. H- 6416x5

Description and Remarks: (2 HS,NY Police marching--cu O'Dwyer--Mrs.William O'Dwyer--city hall, back shot guys marching, crowds, etc--crowds--O'Dwyer at the mike, pan to Grover Whelan & Vincent Impelliteiri--pan up to flag--hs crowds, etc.--Acting Mayor Impelliteri gives him the city flag--shakes--crowds applaud--and then he waves from car--CUTAWAY--He served 4 yrs.9 mos.of his term as Mayor-Elevation shots up and down Broadway--parade shots--LS City Hall--Mrs.O'D and Mrs.Impy on stand together--MS O'D in auto as he passes City Hall for last time-- N.Y.C.--

O'DWYER--POLITICS--PARADE--POLICE--IMPELLITERI--CITY HALL--FAMILIES--CROWD--WHELAN--CAR--

Date of Event 8-31-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARADES:(Greet the Pres. of Chile in New York)	Can No. 6304 X	Roll No. 3

Subject

PRES.OF CHILE
(AT CITY HALL, NYC)

Cameraman

PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: shots of parade, American and Chilean flags--
Pres Videla and wife in car--add shots of the
Pres in car going up Broadway to City Hall--add. parade
shots--var shots of parade--agitator being led away by
policemen--crowd milling around, some shouting down with
Videla--Pres. and Mrs. Videla escorted by ~~Mayor Wm. O'Dwyer~~
to reviewing stand--Mrs. Videla, Teh Pres. and O'Dwyer
review the parade--O'Dwyer and Videla shake--Med shot
parade goes by in fg as they look on--

NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--VIDELA--O'DWYER--FLAGS--CITY HALL-
CROWDS--VISITS--POLICE--

Date of Event 4/17/50

Rec'd 4-21-50 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARADES:(In New York greet Pres. of Chile)	Can No. 6304x1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. OF CHILE	PARADE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks

4/17/50

NEW YORK CITY:shots coming up Broadway to City Hall--
man down to parade from top of Singer bldg
own to parade--shots of Pres.Videla in car as he
aves to crowds--shots at City Hall as he comes out with
party--parade passing as he reviews from stand--
ther shot of same--

NEW YORK CITY--VIDELA--PARADES--SINGER BLDG--CROWDS--
VISITS

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

PARADE: (Prime Minister welcomed with parade up N.Y's. Broadway)

Issue Number
6390x2; 6392x11; 6394x2

Subject AUSSIE P.M. ROBERT G.MENZIES VISITS U.S.

Cameraman FOX-EDWARDS-MARRINN respectively---- caption junked after card made

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2166ft. 203 ft. 304ft. respectively				5x Nos;5736-5; 5739-5,6 Can Nos respectively

WASH,DC:(6390x2: (PM Menzies speaking on his trip to Washington--var.scs.--MAY b[illegible] sound--please check film----------

Date of Event July/Aug.1950

------6392x11 & 6394x2:(NEW YORK CITY:visits City Hall--no caption on 92x11 so please see film----------parade scs.up Lower Broadway,as usua --speakers platform at City Hall--he with Mayor Wm.O'Dwyer--cu Menzies-

WASH,DC--VISITS--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--MENZIES,Robert G--NEW YORK CITY--CITY HALL(NY)--O'DWYER,Wm--PARADE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARADE:(Inaugural of new Gov.T.R. McKeldin at Annapolis,Maryland--1/10/51) SOUND

Can No. 24 421

Roll No. WASH.DC LOCAL

Subject MARYLAND INAUGURATES NEW GOVERNOR

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122	115			6509x2,3-974ft.

Can No.

Republican

Description and Remarks ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(Theodore Roosevelt McKeldin goes on way to State House (Dem.) with outgoing Gov. Preston Lane--inside,Chief Justice Eagle Marbury of Court of Appeals, swears him in--shakes with former Gov.Lane--crowd outside,3 shots--ls McKeldin starts talking(SOUND)----------CUTS:(ls Gov.Mansion--ls of Capitol--Gov & Mrs. McKeldin review inaugural parade--var. scenes of parade--var.takes of McKeldin speech,made from East Portico of State House(Capitol)------ANNAPOLIS,MD--MC KELDIN--U.S.GOVT--LANE--MARBURY--OATH--CROWD--SPEECH(Mc) BUILDINGS--CAPITOLS--PARADE--INAUGURATION--POLITICS--

Date of Event 1/10/51

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARADE:(Inaugural of Gov.Hugh L. White of Mississippi--1/22/52)

Can No. 25-529

Roll No. N.ORLEANS Lcl

Subject: GOV.WHITE INAUGURATED (Gov.of Mississippi)

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133	126			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: JACKSON,MISSISSIPPI:(Gov.-elect Hugh L. White walks up--him,his wife and former Gov.Fielding Wright and his wife up to stand--parade,guard marching,2 shots--the "COLONELS" matching group parading,2 shots--float,2 shots "Agriculture" Capitol, pan to crowd--White & wife enter Capitol--Him and his wife and Lt.Gov.Carroll Gartin and his wife--shot,including former Gov.Wright--crowd--retiring Gov.Wright--crowd--Gov.Hugh L.White invited up--cu him-sworn in--he talks (silent)----------

Date: Jan 22,1952

JACKSON,MISS--INAUGURATION--WHITE--FAMILIES--WRIGHT--PARADE--CEREMONIES ORGANIZATIONS--FLOAT--CROWD--BLDGS--GARTIN--POLITICS--.

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-561[illegible]

cu in car of Mayor Donald H.Mackay of Calgary,Alberta,Canada--Hon. Atif Benderlioglu,Mayor of Ankara,Turkey--Mrs.Impelletieri with Mayor Mackay--Mayor Joao Carlos Vital of Rio De Janeiro,Brazil--Mayor of Santiago,Chile German Domdnquez Echenique--Mayor Franz Jonas of Vienna Austria and Dr.Ernst Lachs,Chief of Adminstration in Vienna--Mayors ge scrolls from Impelletieri--Mayor of Athens,Greece Constantine S. Micholopoulos--Mayor Dr.Mario Scerni of Genoa,Italy--Mayor Murray Baldwin of Fargo,North Dakota----------

NEW YORK CITY--[illegible]-PARADES--CONFERENCE--POLICE--CITY HALL--IMPELLETIERI--LAWRENCE--JUMP--FORSTER--HART--HOLCOMBE--KEARNS--MURPHY--WHALEN--MORRISON--MACKAY--BENDERLIOGLU--VITAL--ECHENIQUE--JONAS--LACHS--MICHOLOPOULOS--SCERNI--BALDWIN--POLITICS--

PARADES:(5/52-Mayors of 600 cities in N.Y. parade before conference) CUTS # 6859x4,5	Can No. 25-561	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MAYORS MEET--600 CITY CHIEFS JOIN FOR CONFERENCE IN NEW YORK	MARKMANN & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-80				6859x 4,5	

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(lower Broadway,parade-- crowd alongside--2 shots,parade,police,flags,firemen,flags--crowd-- arriving City Hall--Mayor Vincent Impelletieri with Mayor Lawrence of Pittsburgh--Mayor Russell Jump of Wichita,Kansas--Mayor George J.Forst of Madison,wisconsin--Mayor Russell K.Hart of Santa Monica,Calif--Mayo Oscar Holcombe of Houston,Texas--Mayors Kearns of High Point,No.Car.an Marshall C.Kurfees of Winston Salem,No.Carolina--Impty with group on stand with scrolls--crowd look on--Impy down line,shaking hands------- CUTS:additional material on same--6859x4:more on parade--show Grover Whalen in car with Mayor Lawrence--hs City Hall--hs across street from CH--cu Mayor Wm.Morrison of Charleston,SC--6859x5:(more on parade--

Date of Event 5/52

SEE OVER

6965x3, etc

(2) STEVENSON CAMPAIGN (21 stories)

-----6974x6: Fox: Bk No:6296-7 -139 ft.--(MILWAUKEE,WISC.in Milwaukee Arena,crowd--speech----------

-----6967x6: Fox: Bk No:6298-1 - ?ftg.--(ST.LOUIS,MO: parade thru sts--ticker tape,etc--crowd in hall--Stevenson on stand--his speech re:Taft Hartley law----------

-----6968x1,2,3: Fox: Bk No:6298-6--2751ft.--(OKLAHOMA:arrival at air port--off plane--met by Sen.Robert S.Ken ,Yankee Pitcher Allie Reynolds and Gov.Murray--at City Auditorium--street scene--IN NEW ORLEANS,LA: (believe this is X2) he talks on Tideland Oil and makes part of talk in French-------in TAMPA,FLORIDA:arrive airport--he holds a toy chihuahua with sign--cu same--speech at War Memorial Auditorium in NASHVILLE,TENN he talks of southern representation in North--in these cuts a plane carried a sign "Welcome Adlai but we want Ike"----------

-----6972-3: Fox: Bk No: 6300-6--130ft.--(SALT LAKE CITY,UTAH:in car,

PARADES (Political) &s presidential candidate campaigns)

Issue Number 6965x3, etc

~~PLEASE SEE BELOW (21 stories)~~

Subject
ADLAI E.STEVENSON'S CAMPAIGN TRAIL

Cameraman
PLEASE SEE AFTER EACH X-NUMBER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Appx.9000ft total			mostly pos.	PLS.SEE BK.NOS.AFTER EACH X-NUMBER--- ~~all captions junked-no speech copies at all~~

Description and Remarks
MISC.USA:Dem.Pres.Candidate Adlai E.Stevenson on the campaign trail---------

Date of Event
Oct/Nov.1952

-----6965x3; 6966x1,2,3; Fox:BkNo. 6292-2 -3579ft.(var.speeches in the foloing cities--COVINGTON,KENTUCKY;CINCINNATI,COLUMBUS,OHIO;and FORT DODGE,IOWA--var.crowd scs----------

-----6974x5: Fox: Bk No:6295-4 - 160ft. (SAGINAW & DETROIT,MICHIGAN: var.street scenes,folo shots,etc--typical campaign activity--he makes sound speech in Detroit and vows to rid Congress of disloyal members---

SEE OVER

6465 x 3, etc

(4) STEVENSON CAMPAIGN (21 stories)

at a desk--Joe Louis says he does not agree with Ike's views--cu Adlai talks----------

-----6982x5: Fox: 6306-12 Bk No---90ft.:(CHICAGO,ILL.--him in a fireside chat--var.scs. he speak--silent xcu at desk in this roll----------

-----6979x9: Fox: Bk No:6307-10: --76ft.--(at SO.BEND,IND.speaks from train--vars.scs.same--at Notre Dame,met by Fr.Theodore Hesburgh,Pres. of Notre Dame,shake hands--meets football coach of ND Frank Leahy--he leaves with Fr.Hesburgh--stops to autograph cast of 13 yr.old Kevin Butler,son of Nat'l Committe Man Paul Butler of Indiana-----now in TOLEDO,OHIO:he speak from Court House Square,var.scs.-----at ELYRIA, OHIO,speaks from rear of train,var.scs.----------

-----6981x3: Fox: Bk No:6307-11:--183 ft.:---(BOSTON,MASS:he makes comments on Ike's trip to Korea and other comments about Korean war-------

6965x3, etc

(3) STEVENSON CAMPAIGN (21 stories)

thru streets--crowd around Mormon Temple--he walk on stage--he talks in SOUND----------

-----6976x9: Fox: Bk No: 6302-3- 230ft.:--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:var.scs. him--sound speech there----------

-----6976x8: Fox: Bk No: 6304-1--145ft.:--LOS ANGELES,CALIF:var.scs. of him on stand,crowd applause--he speaks----------

-----6976x11:Fox: Bk No:6304-2--119ft.:--UVALDE,TEXAS:(ls of Stevenson with John Nance Garner,former U.S.Vice President--cu Stevenson--he crow applauds--they together,walk toward us--them at train--Stevenson wave goodbye to Garner--train moves--cu Stevenson makes some remarks about Garner----------

-----6978x4: Fox: Bk No:6304-9--111ft.:--SPRINGFIELD,ILL:(Boxer Joe Louis [illegible] in shake with [illegible]--they both talk as they are seated

6965x3, etc

(6) STEVENSON CAMPAIGN (21 stories)

-----6987x10:(Fox--Bk No:6314-5--61ft.:--(SCRANTON,PA:(he at statue--
on platform--crowds--he speaks(silent)----------

-----6987x8:(Fox--Bk No:6314-7--146 ft.Neg.:--(CHICAGO,ILL--he with hi
two sons,waving to crowd------he talks----------

-----6987x6:(Fox--Bk No:6314 8--80ft.---(BLOOMINGTON,ILL--pan down
outside of Church--Stevenson and his sister out of Church--into car--
leaves--he arrives at Armory--he under banner "Welcome Home to Next
President"--crowd--on him on platform----------

MISC.USA--POLITICS--CAMPAIGN--STEVENSON,Adlai E--PARADES(political)--
--LAUGH PARADE(Sign "Welcome Adali but we want Ike)--POSTERS--GARNER,
John Nance(6976x11 only)--RR TRAIN--LOUIS,Joe(6978x4 only)--RESBURGH,
Fr.Theodore--NOTRE DAME U--LEAHY,Frank--(6979x9 only)--Roosevelt,Eleano
MADISON SQUARE GARDEN(6990x7,6987x3 only)--IMPELLITERI,Vincent--FARLEY
(6987x3 only)--PANTILES(Stevenson)--

6965x3, etc

(5) STEVENSON CAMPAIGN (21 stories)

-----6979x8; 6980x5; Fox: Bk Nos:6308-3,4:--156ft.:---(HYDE PARK,NY : he and Mrs. Franklin D.Roosevelt walk up to monument to FDR--Stevenson lays wreath--Stevenson and Mrs.Roosevelt pass us--Stevenson reading plaque--int.at table,Franklin D.Jr.,Stevenson & Eleanor Roosevelt--Adlai & Eleanor--Franklin,Jr. & Adlai----------

-----6990x7: MARKMANN--Bk No:6308-7---336ft.:--(NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad. Square Garden--Mayor Vincent Impelletieri on stand--carowd--Mrs.FDR with others--Stevenson,etal,enter Garden--he on podium--var.scs.-------

-----6989x11: FOX: Bk No:6314-2---83ft.:--(HARLEM,NEW YORK,night scs. of him on stand in Harlem,speaking----------also in PROVIDENCE ,RI: speaking there----------

-----6987x3: FOX: Bk No:6314-3---120ft.:--(NEW YORK CITY,At Mad.Sq.Gdn more of him at that rally--James Farley on platform--Mrs.Roosevelt on [illegible] he talks----------

PARADE (Political): (For Georgia Senator on announcing he's in Pres. race)

Issue Number 6854x1

Subject: SENATOR RUSSELL

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:6181-7
333ft.				Can No: caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: ATLANTA,GA:(Sen.Richard Russell Date of 1/26/52
greets friends before entering car for parade--
(he has put hat in ring for Dem.nomination for Pres.)--in car,sits beteen Gov.Talmadge and Mayor Wm.Hartsfield of Atlanta--in front seat is Earle Cocke,Jr.,former Legion Commander--parade scs.--at banquet,Russel gets ovation as he is introduced--speaks(silent)----------

ATLANTA,GA--RUSSELL,Richard--POLITICS--PARADE(Political)--

SEE OVER

PARADE: (In Portland, Oregon for Eisenhower--10/52) (SOUND)	Can No. 6976 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
IKE IN PORTLAND, OREGON	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
521			521	

Description and Remarks

IKE IN OREGON-PARADE

VANCOUVER, CA...LS Vancouver R.R.Station
MS still photogs..crowds...Eisenhower--
LS Train and people..plywood factory--people apolauding--
travel shot logs in river---PORTLAND, OREGON..parade
scenes--CU scenes Sig Unander, Chairman of the Day--
Gov.Douglas Arney of Oregon introduces Gen.Eisenhower--
Gen. Eisenhower speaking..GOOD SHOT IKE--

VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA--PORTLAND, ORE.--R.R.STATION--
CROWDS--EISENHOWER--CROWDS--R.R.TRAIN--LUMBERING--
INDUSTRY--RIVERS--PARADE--UNANDER--McKAY--
SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--

Date of Event 10/2/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARADE:(In Hartford,Conn.,for Ike.--10/52)	Can No. 7005x	Roll No. 4
Subject [illegible]	Cameraman FOX	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
156	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks: [illegible] Eisenhower speech at portico of the Times Bldg...introduced by Gov. Dewey--[illegible] Ike and Mamie leaving N.Y. airport...arriving Hartford,Conn. airport..[illegible] Mamie Eisenhower and Mrs.Cobot Lodge..parade shots..cut-in baby crying--crowd at Hartford Times Bldg. SPRINGFIELD,MASS..Ike walking platform..crowds..angle shot Ike talking..side angle talking--Pittsfield,Mass..crowd..Ike shaking hands with people..crowd cut-ins at Troy speech--

HARTFORD,CONN.--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--CROWDS--POLITICS--LODGE--PARADE--BABY--BLDG.(HARTFORD TIMES BLDG.)--SPRINGFIELD,MASS.--PITTSFIELD,MASS.--TROY,N.Y.

Date Shot: 10/22/52

Used No.	Date
Hartford airport..[illegible]	
parade shots..cut-in	
Ike talking--	
crowds..angle shot	
Mass..crowd..Ike	
speech--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARADE:(In Boston,Mass.,political parade welcoming Ike.)

Can No. 7005 x

Roll No. 6

Subject [illegible] & LYNN,MASS.

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON,MASS..crowds at Boston..parade..speech
CU..banner headlines etc..pan crowd 100,000 10/21/5
people in Boston common--shots in front of
Harvard U..at CAMBRIDGE,MASS..parade enroute to LYNN,MASS..
at Lynn CU Cabot Lodge..Ike & Lodge..Ike talking..crowd--

BOSTON,MASS.--[illegible] R--CROWDS--PARADE--PRESS--
HARVARD U--CAMBRIDGE,MASS.--LYNN,MASS.--LODGE--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARADE:(Gov't.House,Ottawa,Ont.Canada--men marching in & up the aisles in the Gov't.House--Investiture into the Order of St.John of Jerusalem--10/55)

Can No. 28-721

Roll No. CANADA

Subject INVESTITURE AT GOVT. HOUSE

Cameraman FOX(ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	97			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CAN:(ls Govt.House--men marching in and up the aisles--audience--Lt.Col.Charles Paul Gaboury receives "Knight of Grace" sword on shoulder--Col. Trembly of Montreal,pan up to medals to cu face--Trembley gets medal and walks off--Lionel Massey,son of Gov.Gen.,gets honor--ls woman getting medal--mcu another woman--crowd--(This is investiture into the Order of St.John of Jerusalem)--pan up to cu Mr.David Thomson,V.P.of Can.Pac.RR,men showing medals--Mr.Hayes,VP Can.Nat'l RR and Mrs.Gibbs,CNR.--cu Mr.Bronfman(no further identification)--OTTAWA,ONT.CAN

Date of Event 10-55

Used No.	Date

CEREMONIES--ORGANIZATIONS--BLDG-RAILROADS--CROWD--PARADE--GABOURY-TREMBLEY-MASSEY-MASSEY-AWARDS--MEDALS--CANADIANS-HAYES--THOMSON--BRONFMAN--LIVER

FORM 2430-15M-7/54.0 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARADE:(Brazil inaugurates New President Juscelino Kubitschek--car,parade--Brazil..2/56--(B)	Can No. 29-12	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(B) INAUGURATION (BRAZIL) Pres.Kubitschek) 6	

Length	36 44	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)CS7519x1 Can No.

Pres. & Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower
country courthouse in Gettysburg--Ike & M
closer signing, Mamie sign, Ike sign--Ike
car--they shake with registrar--
BRAZIL:(Is car parade--closer scn, Pres. Juscelino Kubitsch
smiles, waves--ext. Congress Palace--putting Pres. sash on
him, shake hands--military guard, took on --guests diplomati
corps--with U.S. Vice Pres. Richard Nixon--Nixon introduces
others--
GETTYSBURG, PA--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--POLITICS--BLDG--
AUTOGRAPHS--
RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL--KUBITSCHEK--INAUGURATIONS--PARADES--
CEREMONIES--CEREMONIES--NIXON--DIPLOMATS--U.S. VICE PRES.

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-66-1

Harriman at hotel --press at work--Harriman talk to reporters--
Stevenson with son Adlai III & his wife,Nancy at 4th Presbyterian
Church on No.Michigan Avenue--leaving Church--cu Stevenson--ext.Church

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--CONVENTION--POLITICS--HL YEAR--STEVENSON,ADLAI E.II--
TRUMAN,HARRY S--HARRIMAN,AVERELL--CLEMENT,GOV.FRANK--SPEECH(CLEMENT)--
CHAPMAN,OSCAR--DONKEY--PARADE(Political)--PRESS(Illinois)--FAMILIES--
CHURCH(Illinois)--

PARADE (Political): (Delegates & banners outside convention hall)	Issue Number 29-66-1	
Subject DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION (SOUND)		Cameraman LYONS & TRAYNHAM

Length 7-211	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts L-7563x7 T-7564x3 Can No. ?ft.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ext. Convention hall--delegates & banners,ext.--Adlai E. Stevenson reading paper--crowd in hall--former Pres.Harry S.Truman declaring for Gov.Averell Harriman of NY--2 scs Harriman and wife--silent of keynote address by Tenn.Gov.Frank G.Clement--sound of same---------- CUTS:7563x7:(var.silent shots of former Pres.Harry Truman on his morning walk,accompanied by press----------100 ft.---------- 7564x3:(Harriman arr.by plane--in Stevenson suite at Hotel,Oscar Chapman,Former Sec.of Int. under Truman,Mike Monroney of Oklahoma--shot of Stevenson--girl on donkey front of Blackstone Hotel--Michigan Ave.parad of banners--platform Committee at work,bad lighting--Truman supports

Date of Event 8/56

SEE OVER

PARADE: (Pres. Ike in motorcade to Mad. Sq. Garden in N.Y.)

Issue Number: 7581 x 4

Subject: IKE IN NEW YORK

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
178 ft				book no: 7218-4 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower motorcade leaving Penn Station in NY on way to Madison Square Garden--along 8th ave.crowds,Ike waving fro car--thru 46th St.,paper tape,etc,crowd--State Atty Gen.Jacob Javits in procession----------(Campaign rally at Mad.Sq.Garden is their destination)--------

Date of Event: 10/25/56

NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--POLITICS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--JAVITS,Jacob----CAMPAIGNS--

SEE OVER

PARADES:(Ghana,Africa becomes the 1st Negro colony to gain its independence.. Ghana troops pass in review..3/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-21	1

Subject	Cameraman
A NEW NATION-- GOLD COAST BECOMES GHANA IN CEREMONY	FOX & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8¢	77			Can No. 623x4,10 Rls.

Description and Remarks GHANA,AFRICA:(stock,native crowds,mostly female--live shot VP Vice Pres and Mrs.Richard M.Nixon of U.S. with unidentified person(white),in stands--native women dancing--one dancer with baby clung on back--Premier Kwame Nkrumah and U.S. Representative Adam Clayton Powell--Ghana troops pass in review--Dr Ralph Bunche and Nkrumah--audience--beauty contest,girls come out--is winner--surrounded by people--beauty queen waving arms--all around--CUTS:More Ghana troops pass in review--more of Africa--

GHANA,AFRICA--NIXON--VISIT--CROWDS--CELEBRATIONS--PARADES--CONTEST--WOMAN--POWELL--(NATIVE)--NEGROES--GIRLS--CONTESTS--MOULAY HASSEN--

OVER

Date 3/2/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

PARADE(Motorcade):(Greek Orthodox Bishop Makarios in car..car still,he stands. Bishop returns to Athens,Greece after exile. 4/57)

Can No. 30-33

Roll No. 1

Subject: EXILE'S RETURN--MAKARIOS ARRIVES ATHENS CELEBRATION

Cameraman: MICHAELIDES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	62			7636 2,3cut

Description and Remarks: ATHENS,GREECE:12 shots of Greek Orthodox Bishop Makarios walking crowd surging forward--is greeted--motorcade--crowd--crowd runs toward Makarios--car still,he stands--crowd waving Archbishop Makarios in car--------Cut:Good scene--the Archbishoop of Athens and well as members of Greek Cabinet greet him on arrival at airport--immense crowds--motorcade enroute to Athens,cheering crowds--Mayor of Athens welcomes Makarios at gates of Athens--Makarios spends time at terrace of his hotel to crowds below----------

ATHENS,GREECE--HISTORICAL--HALF YEAR--MAKARIOS--CLERGY--PRISONERS--DIPLOMATS--GREEK GOVT--RECEPTION--CROWDS--PARADE--motorcade--

Date 6/[illegible]/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-44-Canada (Elections)

E.Low--bandwagon,cars parade----------

VANCOUVER,BC,CAN--COLDWELL--ELECTIONS--CROWD--DIEFENBAKER--
LABORERS--ST.LAURENT--FAMILIES--NIGHT SHOTS--PEARSON--
EMBLEMS--ONTARIO,CANADA--POSTERS--LOW--PARADE--POLITICS--
HL OF YEAR--

PARADE: (Election(pre) in Canada--5/23/57)	Can No. 30-44	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ELECTIONS--TEMPO MOUNTS AS CAMPAIGN NEARS END	HEARST(SESOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
128	121			Junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, BC, CANADA: (1s
stage, CCF Chief M. J. Coldwell at rostrum--
shot of Coldwell talking (silent)--audi nce listens--shot
he talking--applasue shot--John Diefenbaker walking shot--
talks to helmeted worker in yard--talk to another man--2
shots talking with workers--Louis St.Laurent, sign 'J.B.M.
St.Laurent' (brother's store)--pan to brothers sit--med. shot
two talking--shot Louis sit on steps--band, night stuff, Drew
Pearson--shot Pearson waving, crowd around--in ONTARIO: offic
of Social Credit--cu SC button in lapel--big sign, Social
Credit, etc. man talking in front sign--indiv. posters, Coldwel
--St.Laurent sign--Diefenbaker sign--Post. Social Credit, Solo

Date of Event 5-23-57

Use No. Date

SEE OVER

PARADE:(For opening of Parliament in Holland--very impressive--9/57) (SOUND)	Can No. 30-78	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL POMP--QUEEN JULIANA OPENS PARLIAMENT	POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	76			Can No. GS 7663x10

Description and Remarks THE HAGUE,HOLLAND:(2 shots, parade of troops--royal coach thru streets--crowd shot--coach arrive,stops front of Parliament Bldg--(TERRIFICLY IMPRESSIVE COACH AND PARADE SHOTS)--coachman stops,whip in hand,costumed--Queen Juliana gets out with her party--honor guard,helmets,rifles--inside hall,procession--Queen mounts throne--balcony,crowds watch--Prince Bernhard seated on throne--the queen rises--SOUND of three cheers-------

Date Sept 9 57

Used No.	Date

THE HAGUE,HOLLAND--SCENICS(Very impressive) JULIANA--PROCESSION--PARADE--POLITICS--BERNHARD--DUTCH GOVT--CEREMONY--SOUND--CROWDS--GUARD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 32-45-2

CLEVELAND,OHIO--FLOODS--DISASTERS--HL OF YEAR (Disaster)--RESCUE--
BUS--CAR--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--WOMEN--

CHINA--ELECTIONS--CHINESE--WOMEN--GIRLS--PANCHEN LAMA--COMMUNISTS--
VOTING--LIU SHAO CHI--FIREWORKS--PARADE--MAO TSE TUNG--CHOU-EN-LAI---
GYMNASTICS--BALLOONS--CELEBRATIONS--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--

PARADE: (During Red China elections--6/59) "B" story

Can No. 32-45

Roll No. 2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FLOODS (B) ELECTIONS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-60 3-85				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CLEVELAND, OHIO: (pan flooded street--another same, building in back--ss sign under water--ss line--ss group in boat--ss bus--ss car under water--ss people on porch, pan sign under water--cu car under water--ss men in boat--ss carrying woman on boat--cu woman on boat----------

RED CHINA: (ss people voting--ss woman and girl--ss man sitting--cu of Panchen Lama, puppet ruler of Tibet--crowd applauding--ls same--ss Mao Tse Tung puts ballot in box--another same--ss Lama same--Liu Shao-chi votes--sscounting votes--ls auditorium--cu woman applauding--cu Liu cu applauds--ss same--ss fireworks--cu girl applauding--ls parade--ms Liu and Mao Tse Tung & Lama--ms girl doing exercise--cu girls cheer ms Chou En-Lai, Premier, & Mao Tse Tung--ls balloons into air--ms SEE OVER

Date of Event: makeup 6/4/59

Order No.	Date

(News Prog.)

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-61 Reel

announces (SOUND) that Nixon-Lodge were unanimously chosen as the Presidential candidate ticket for the Republican Party--crowd demonstrates, var.shots--VP candidate Henry Cabot Lodge and wife, cu, 2 shots--reporters & fotogs--Lodge,seated, interviewed (SOUND), says he is optimistic of Nixon-Lodge win of the electich----shot of Richard M. Nixon and his wife,2 daughters and his mother--cu Nixon SOUND,praise of outgoing Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower----------

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR (Politics)--CROWD--STILLS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CONVENTIONS--EISENHOWER--LINCOLN--NIXON--CAMERAMEN--PARADE--RECEPTION--FAMILIES--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--HALLECK--SPEECH(HALLECK LODGE--PRESS--SPEECH(Nixon)--TICKER TAPE--CHILDREN(Nixon kids)--SPEECH(LODGE)--

(The above story is actually News of the Day's reel--ours was destroyed by accident and News of the Day supplied us with their negative from which we made a dupe for our library. Replaced our original cards with these)

PARADE: (Welcoming Pres.Eisenhower to Republican convention--7/60) in hicago,Illinois)

Can No. 33-61

Roll No. Reel

Subject

(SOUND)

Cameraman

The Nixon-Lodge Ticket SOUND

Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

540

Description and Remarks

none

Date of Event

7/60

Used No. Date

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (title,--hs crowd in Convention Hall--closer,crowd demonstrating, signs,etc--ls,see huge stills of Pres.Eisenhower, Abe Lincoln and Richard M.Nixon--med.shot Ike & Nixon seated,talking (in hotel room?), 2 shots--fotogs--Ike & Nixon again--headon ls motor parade,welcoming Ike--shower of confetti on car--sa same,headon--med.shot crowds on sidewalk,travel shot--med Ike atop car,seated,waving--demonstration of welcome in Hall--Mamie & Ike to podium, pan to crowd demonstrating--Ike & Mamie,she stands with him, then sits--Ike to mike--ls Hall,crowd 2 shots--Ike speak (SOUND)challenges Russia's Khrushchef on free elections, applause--crowd demonstrates, 11 shots--Cong.Charles Halleck

SEE OVER

(2) 34-8-1

& Johnson--PT Boat--Kennedy--Four Freedom float--night-
White House--Kennedys out of White House --crowd in
armory--Kennedys enter (Inaugural Ball)--Family poses--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--KENNEDY--INAUGURATION--EISENHOWER--NIXON--
POLITICS--JOHNSON, L.B.--SPEECH(KENNEDY) --WARREN, EARL--
RAYBURN--PARADE--FLOATS(PT [illegible] 109 & 4 Freedoms)--

PARADE: (Inauguaral parade held in sub-zero weather)	Issue Number 34-8	I

Subject	INAUGURATION— KENNEDY SWORN IN, NEW ERA BEGINS (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-533	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

Washington,D.C.-ls White House Makeup

Date of Event 1/23/61

Kennedy sits down--Kennedy at desk--cu Kennedy writing & pans up to him--Kennedy comes out with Ike--cs cars, capitol in bg.--Ike & Nixon walk down steps--ls crowd--ls Kennedy walks in--back same--ls crowd--Mrs. Kennedy, Ike & Kennedy talking--crowd--back shot Johnson sworn in--semi cu- same--ls crowd--back shot Kennedy sworn in-sound starts--semi same--shakes hands with Nixon and then Ike--back shot-crowd & Kennedy--semi ck talk--ls crowd--semi ls talk--ls crowd--ls cars, capitol in back--Kennedy & wife in car--ls crowd--semi cu Luncheon--cu Kennedy eating--Mrs. K with Warren--ls luncheon--crowd--Kennedys & Johnson in stand--ls parade,Capitol in back--soldiers parade--[illegible] stand--ls [illegible] Body--Kennedy

SEE OVER

(2) 35-75-1

from Kennedy to new plane--Kennedy look into sky--plane in flight--
ls Kennedy look at Gemini--closer same--another same--ls looking at
space equipment--closer same--Kennedy rides by in car----------

HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA--~~XXXXX~~--KENNEDY--GUIDED MISSILES--VON BRAUN--
TOURS--AVIATION--WORKERS--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--SCHIRRA--HOUSTON,TEX-
PARADE--STADIUM--CROWD--SIGNS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--ST.LOUIS, MISSOURI--
AIRPORTS(McDonnell)--U.S.A.F.--IN FLIGHT--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEFENSE--
U.S.GOVT--INSPECTIONS--

PARADE:(for U.S.Pres.Kennedy in Houston, Texas during a visit there--9/62)

Can No. 35075 ~~35 [illegible]~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: KENNEDY TOUR--CALLS FOR U.S. LEAD IN SPACE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
220	213			none

Description and Remarks: HUNTSVILLE,ALABAMA:(U.S.Pres. John F. Kennedy off plane--Space Scientist Dr. Werner Von Braun--ls missile display--pan from group to missile "Saturn"--Kennedy shake hands with workers after he and party walk past"Saturn"--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(Pres.walks toward launching pad--as Kennedy with our next man in space Walter M Schirra--closer shot, same--HOUSTON,TEXAS:(parade--ext.Rice U.Stadium--ls crowd inside--silent,Kennedy talk--cu same--ls crowd applaud--riding in car to manned spacecraft center--ls crowd--sign "Manned Space Center"--int. [illegible] Apollo 'Moonbug'--closer,same--pan shot from "Gemini"to other missiles--Kennedy walks in and inspects Gemini--JFK and capsule--Kennedy enters same--ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI:(ls crowds at McDonnell AF Base--pan

Date of Event: 9/62

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

PARADE:(in honor of opening of Br. Parliament by Queen Elizabeth--11/62)

Can No. 35-89 ~~35-89~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject: ROYAL PAGEANT--QUEEN OPENS PARLIAMENT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
157	150		

Cuts: Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND:(ss Br.flag--ss carriage out--ss carriage with Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip--crowd--ss man falls of frightened horse--crowd--ss man limping--crowd--carriage with queen,past camera--AS parade--ss same--ss carriage past camera and carriage horses turn in fright, then resume direction and go on----------

Date of Event 11/62

LONDON,ENGLAND--ENG.GOVT--BR.FLAG--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--CEREMONIES--CARRIAGE--HORSES--HUMAN INTEREST--PARADE--

SEE OVER

PARADE:(Inaugural Parade for Pres.Juan Bosch in Dominican Republic--3/63)

Can No. 36-20

Roll No. Foreign Release

Subject: DOMINICAN HEAD--BOSCH INAUGURATION ENDS DICTATORSHIP

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-63		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/63

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:(ls parade-- new freely-elected President Juan Bosch on platform, applause--U.S.Veep Lyndon B. Johnson represents U.S., on platform-- bs Republic troops marching--moving shot past crowds--cu Juan Bosch seated--cu Pres. Romulo Betancourt of Venezuela--riot starts--ss same-- same--pushing crowds back,police squelch riot--------

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--PARADE--INAUGURATION--BOSCH--POLITICS--D.R.DEF.FOR JOHNSON--U.S.GOVT--BETANCOURT--VENEZUELA GOVT--CROWDS--RIOTS--FOR.POLI

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARADE:(Inaugural of Gov.John J. McKithin in Louisiana--5/64)	Can No. 37-40	Roll No. NEW ORLEANS LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
NEW GOVERNOR--MC KITHIN TAKES OATH AS CHIEF EXECUTIVE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-117		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW ORLEANS,LA:(ls State Capitol--top shot crowd,pan--band marching--cu bs,new Gov. John J. McKithin--crowd,band march--ms New Governer walks over and get mike put around neck--cu hand on Bible,pan up to being sworn--top shot crowd--pan shot,crowd under umbrellas--SOUND men put umbrella and plastic covering over McKithin--man hold plastic cover--ms Gov.McKithin, speaks SOUND,plastic cover over head------

Date of Event 5/18/64

NEW ORLEANS,LA--CAPITOL--INAUGURATION--PARADE--MC KITHIN--CROWD--RAIN--SPEECH(MC KITHIN)

SEE OVER

speakers stand and waves--ls Goldwater demonstration--closer same--
ss same--cu same--ms Goldwater--cu Goldwater--Goldwater waving---

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONVENTION--PARADES--DEMONSTRATIONS--GOLDWATER--
FAMILIES--DIRKSEN--ROCKEFELLER--FONG--SMITH--SCRANTON--EISENHOWER,MILT-
SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SOUND(Convention crowd)--CROWD--[illegible]--

PARADES:(at Republican Convention in San Francisco—~~M~~ 7/64) SOUND	Can No. 37-57 ~~NEW~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
REPUBLICANS NOMINATE GOLDWATER SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-366		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls delegates at convention--pan same--Barry Goldwater's family-- Sen.Everett Dirksen nominates Goldwater--ls parade for him--closer same aa same--closer same--aa same--ks same with confetti--ls delegates--Rockefeller demonstration--3 shots--ls delegates--Hiram L.Fong,Hawaii, demonstration--ls delegates--cu Margaret Chase Smith--ls Smith demonstration--ls delegates--cu Wm.Scranton family--SOUND Milton Eisenhower nominates Scranton--ls Scranton demonstration,4 shots--ls delegates--balloting,pan up to board--ls delegates--another state,pan to board--ls delegates--number 640 on board--ls crowd--another State,pan up to "647" on board--ls crowd cheers--ls board--ls delegates,3 shots--ms board"66: ls Goldwater demonstration--closer same--ss same--Scranton walks to

Date of Event 7/16/64

SEE OVER

PARADE:(Inauguration parade in Wash, DC--1/20/65)	Can No. 38-7	Roll No. Reel

Subject: INAUGURATION HIGHLIGHTS--Johnson Pledges end to tyranny SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		14-501		NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Capitol--ls White House--ms Pres.& Mrs. Lyndon B.Johnson out of White House with Mr.Mrs.Hubert Humphrey--ls car to Capitol--cu pan down Capitol--s ms Johnson down steps to stand--crowd--ms Humphrey being sworn in--finish,he kisses wife--crowd applaud--ms Johnson, Mrs.Johnson and Chief Justice Earl Warren to oath--crowd--Johnson(SOUND)takes oath--bs Johnson talk--pan down Capital to crowds--ls crowd--SOUND,he talks--crowd applaud--pan up to Dome--zoom back,parade starts--crowd--Johnson in car rides by--parade--crowd--train float--Pres. & Veep in reviewing stand--band goes by--SOUND--cu Johnsons waving--ms Texas float--ms Johnson & Humphrey on stand----------WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--HUMPHREY--FAMILIES--INAUGURATION--CEREMONIES--U.S. CAPITOL--SPEECH(Johnson)--PARADE--FLOATS--CROWD--SOUND(Band)--MUSIC

Date of Event: 1/21/65

OVER

FORM 2568 REV. 4-60

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARADE:(inauguration parade in Wash, DC for Pres.Johnson--1/65)	Can No. 38-8	Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject JOHNSON INAUGURATED	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			7-201	Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Capitol--cu pan Capitol--crowd--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson sworn--crowd--him sworn--crowd applause--pan the rostrum to flag at Capitol--zoom of parade--crowd--cu Johnson in car--hs parade--crowd--zoom in on train flt cu Pres.& Mrs.Johnson,VP Hubert & Mrs. Humphrey watching--cu band(SOUND) cu Pres.& wife wave--scu Texas flout(like LBJ Ranch)--ss Pres.& wife applauding----------

WASH,DC--CAPITOL--JOHNSON--HUMPHREY--SOUND(Band)--FLAG--INAUGURATION--PARADE--

Date of Event 1/20/65

SEE OVER

PARADE:(Protest parades in Selma, Alabama and in NYC--3/65)	Can No. 38-22	Roll No. 1

SOUND

Subject	Cameraman
THE SELMA STORY--PRESIDENT SEEKS END TO CIVIL STRIFE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7697x4,SOUND LBJ Can No. MAK
		7-302		

Description and Remarks WASHING ON,DC:(night sc,Capitol--ls int.Congress and Pres.Lyndons B. Johnson --ss int. blacony--3 shots,Congress--HARLEM,NEW YORK CITY:Harlem march,2 shots--Sisters of Mercy march--crowd--marchers,3 shots--pan crowd--SELMA,ALA shot of Church,3 shots--crowd--Rev.Martin Luther King talk to crowd--him talking--pan crowd lined up--King starts march--pan march--feet--marchers--police,pan to marchers--police--marchers standing--pan,them by police--marchers kneel--them in prayer,3 shots--police--wife of a Congressman marches--marchers start back--them over bridge--feet-pan marchers to bridge---CUTS: all sound on LBJ speech to Congress re: CIVIL RIGHTS----WASH,DC--CONGRESS--JOHNSON--HISTORICAL--HI YR--HARLEM NYC--NEGROES--PARADE--NUNS--KING--SELMA,ALABAMA--POLICE--RELIGIOUS--

Date of Event 3/15/65

SEE OVER

FOR SPEECH LBJ--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARADE:(Civil Rights parade in Montgomery Alabama--3/65)

Can No. 38-23

Roll No. 2

Subject: PUSH RIGHTS BILL--OPEN HEARINGS ON VOTE LEGISLATION

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-149		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson signs Bill,Atty Gen.Nicholas Katzenbach looks on--3 shots same--cu of Pres.Johnson--7 shots of Atty General giving report(silent)--MONTGOMERY,ALABAMA:(Rev.Martin Luther King,Civil Rights Leader,in Montgomery parade,2 shots--Clergy parade-bs same--3 shots parading--King parade--parade,pan up to Court House--police--policeman's club--crowds--2 shots King--crowds----------
WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--KATZENBACH--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--MONTGOMERY,ALABAMA--NEGROES--KING--CLERGY--PARADE--POLICE--

Date of Event: 3/18/65

SEE OVER

PARADES:(Civil rights parade from Selma to Montgomery,Alabama--3/65	Can No. 38-24	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE SELMA MARCH--TROOPS GUARD RIGHTS MARCHERS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-137		NONE

Description and Remarks

SELMA,ALABAMA:(ls pan crowd in front of Church--cu Rev.Martin Luther King on steps-- Nat'l Guard--police--picking up bags--King lead marchers--pan down street sign to kids--ss King marching--ls over bridge--ss same--cu military police--King marches--police & Marshalls--ss marchers--sign Montgomery--ms marching--ls marchers,cars go by--pan shot,farm--ss people resting---ss same--ms same,getting up--pan shot to marchers start again ss marchers onr road--going by guardsman----------SELMA,ALABAMA--PARADES--NEGROES--KING--EL YR--MONTGAMERY,ALABAMA--US GOVT--police--

Date of Event 3/22/65

SEE OVER

PARADES

Prosperity

NARA ARC 3/89

PARADE (Prosperity)	Can No. V.5 R. 131	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject "PROSPERITY" SCRIP" ISSUED BY MERCHANTS

Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 500 Can No. 585x4
177	166			

Description and Remarks Mt.Pleasant,Mich.--

SEE:MT.PLEASANT,MICH.--CELEBRATIONS

Also as:FOOD--MONEY

Date of Event 3-24-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.131 41-33	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PARADES

Protest

See also DEMONSTRATIONS;
RIOTS;
STRIKES;
and POLICE in TYPES
OF PEOPLE division.

NARA arg 3/89

PARADE (PROTEST)	Can No. V.5 R.135	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS GO ON STRIKE BECAUSE TEACHERS ARE UNPAID	BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52	41			Cuts 250 Can No. 589x6

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill. Tilt down from bldg. showing students at windows to hundreds of high-schoolers parading around school grounds carrying Placards and signs. They rush toward camera jubilant and hilarious. Auto laden with students pulls up toward camera. Hi-shot of mass crowds. Interiors in schoolroom showing a few of students at work. CUTS: add. shots of used sequences.

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--STRIKE(TEACHERS)--CROWDS--PROTEST--EDUCATION--SCHOOL(TEACHERS)--

Date of Event 4/7/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.135	4/12/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

(SOUND BUT UNUSED) PARADE (PROTEST)	Can No. V.5 R.137	Roll No. 3

Subject 25,000 MARCH IN GIANT BACK SALARY PROTEST BY CHICAGO TEACHERS

Cameraman [illegible] FILM, sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	48			Cuts 570 Can No. 603x1

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill. Med. elev. shot of parade. Close shots showing protest banners held by teachers. Closer shots of parade. CUTS: diff. scenes of parade thru Chicago's downtown district.

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--SOUND--PARADE(TEACHER PROTEST)--PROTEST--SCHOOL--EDUCATION--STRIKE

Date of Event 4/15/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.137	4/19/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PROTEST PARADE (JEWS)	Can No. V.5 R.144	Roll No. 3

Subject: JEWS HOLD MONSTER ANTI-HITLER PROTEST AS THOUSANDS CHEER

Cameraman: OLIVER - EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	59			Cuts 0. 400 Edw. 500 Can No. 625x1 625x2

Description and Remarks: New York, N. Y. Var. elev. and ground shots of giant parade of 100,000 Jews and Christians. Ground shot of John F. O'Ryan, noted AEF commander, leading march on horse down Fifth Avenue. More front and back views of marchers.
CUTS: Var. shots as above in addition to: Maj. Gen. O'Ryan addressing marchers at Battery and med. shot and cu of Mayor John P. O'Brien reviewing parade at City Hall with Rabbi M. S. Margolies, 85 year old Jewish leader.

ALSO AS:JEWS--PROTEST--JOHN F.O'RYAN--MAYOR J.P.O'BRIEN--CITY HALL BLDG--RABBI M.S. MARGOLIES--

Date of Event: 5/10/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.144	5/13/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

(2) 31-64-3

jig-saw craze--kids,2 shots,working puzzles--baby in carriage working puzzle--street cleaner,2 shots--three shots of man and women crossing street with trays, doing puzzle in busy traffic--another pedestrian knocks the man's tray down,spilling puzzle all over street----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--HITLER--PARADE--GERMANS--EMBLEMS--CROWDS--GERMAN ARMY--
NEW YORK--PROTEST PARADE--JEWISH--
ROME,ITALY--MUSSOLINI--ITAL.SOLDIERS--ITAL.ARMY
LURAY,VIRGINIA--CCC--U.S.GOVT--FOREST--LUMBER--
BOYS--FOOD--

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--MISC.SPORTS--SPORTS ODDITIES--
WEST NEW YORK,NJ--WOMEN--ODDITIES--SMOKING--PIPE
PUZZLES--CHILDREN--BABIES--TRAFFIC--LAUGH PARADE

PROTEST PARADE:(By Jews--8/33--in NY vs. Nazi atrocities)	Can No. 31-64	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY 8/33	UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
206	199			Can No. none

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(Hitler's Brown Shirts march by him,giving Nazi salute--parade going away from camera, men carrying swastikas--Hitler at lectern,making speech,ranting & raving--crowds give Nazi salute----NEW YORK:swish-wipe to Jewish Protest march, 4 shots-----swish to ROME,ITALY:cu of Bruno Mussolini--Italian soldiers with daggers upraised--cu him--Mussolini embraces soldier, strikes pose----------swish-wipe to LURAY,VIRGINIA: Civilian Conservation Corps boys entering forest,carrying garden tools--cu of boy chopping tree--ls boys working in forest--three shots of chowline and eating-----CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(four shots of walk-a-thon--WEST NEW YORK,NJ:women walk along street pushing carriages and smoking pipe--country club set smoking pipes,2 shots--housewife sweeping back step smoking pipe--secretary,2 shots, smoking pipe----NEW YORK CITY:

Release 8/11/58 (133)

Used No.	Date

PARADES (PROTEST)	Can No. 587 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PROTEST DEMONSTRATION	Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
173	173			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--

SEE:N.Y.C.--PROTEST

Also as:COMMUNISTS--HLDGS(GERMAN CONSULATE)--JEWS

Date of Event 3-25-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-6-32 U

OVER

PARADE (Teachers protest)	Can No. 593 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
TEACHERS MARCH IN PAY PROTEST	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
364	364			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--PROTEST

Also as: SCHOOL TEACHERS--EDUCATION--BLDGS(CITY HALL)

Date of Event 4-11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PARADE (Chi.Jews Protest)	Can No. 622 x	Roll No. 4

Subject JEWS PROTEST HITLERISM

Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
285	285			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago

SEE: CHICAGO?ILL.--CHICAGO -- PROTEST

Also as:MISC.PEOPLE(JEWS)

Date of Event 5-10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

(2) 32-24-2

cu of Insull certificate--old man looking it over,three scenes--------

OLD & RARE FILMS--NEW YORK CITY--TAXIS--PRESS--PICKETS--PROTEST PARADE-
STRIKES--WASHINGTON,DC--ROOSEVELT--U.S.GOVT--MIAMI,FLORIDA--ROOSEVELT,
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--KARLOFF--LUGOSI--CATS--
CHILDREN--CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--STOCK--OLD PEOPLE--

PROTEST PARADE:(during taxi protest in NYC--used in "25 YRS. AGO TODAY" 3/59)

MAR 34

Can No. 32 24 32-24

Roll No. 2 2

Subject TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY: Taxi Protest--Wage Increase Drive--Mrs.FDR--Umbrella Plane--Black Cat contest--Stock Wallpaper--

Cameraman UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
214	207			Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(2 shots of taxi drivers holding up newspapers with headlines--2 shots taxis parked in lot--drivers carrying posters--strikers parading in front of City Hall,no cars----------WASHINGTON,DC:(2 shots,interio people assembled--FDR talking--audience--Pres.of U.S.Franklin D.Rooseve talking and applause at end-------MIAMI,FLORIDA:(3 shots,flying boat arriving--Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt out of hatch and walks towards car-----GLENVIEW,ILLINOIS:(plane makes an almost vertical decent and lands and taxis in--moving flap up and down--med.shot of plane------UNIVERSAL CIT CALIFORNIA:(ls kids parade with cats past Boris Karloff & Bela Lugosi--cu same--kis in groups holding their cats--two of the cats get mad-----CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(four shots men pasting certificates of stock to wall--cu stock on wall--several old club members looking the walk over--

Date of Event 1934

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARADES:(Teachers' protest parade in 1934--used in "25 YRS.AGO TODAY"--4/9/59) APR 34

Can No. 32-29 ~~32-29~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY:
Teachers' Protest--Auto Strike--FDR Vacation--Back to Work--Tire Test

Cameraman UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205	198			Can No. none

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(3 hs parade--3 more shots parade and signs "Education Dies","Crime Thrives","Legislation for financiers,applesauce for schools"----MISC.USA:(4 shots auto workers picket plants----JACKSONVILLE,FLORIDA; FDR greeted by Astor--4 angles aboard at rail--boat pulls away from dock and Franklin Delano Roosevelt waves----DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(men punch clock at auto plant--3 shots,Dodge plant assembly line--2 shots men lunching----PARIS,FRANCE:(2 shots,machine grooving tires--cu shot grooves cut into tire--cu measuring depths of grooves--car comes to a straight stop on wet pavement--2 cu's of special grooved tire--car try to make stop,skids,hits woman and baby carriage----CHICAGO,ILL-OLD & RARE FILMS--PICKETS--PARADES--STRIKES--SIGNS--AUTO STRIKE-TEACHER STRIKE--JACKSONVILLE,FLORIDA--VACATIONS--ROOSEVELT--ASTOR--DETROIT MICHIGAN--FACTORIES--LABOR--PARIS,FRANCE--ACCIDENTS--CARS--HL YR--

Date of Event 1934

Used No.	Date

ext of store,sign "ALL THE SCHNEIDES Beer YOU CAN DRINK,60¢ and HOUR"—
int,man drink 3 glasses fast—int,3 men,pitcher of beer,drink from
straws in it—2 ladies & man at table,waitress serves round—all around
piano for song-fest————————————————

INGLEWOOD,CALIF—HL of 1935—OLD & NEW FILM—AVIATION(2 stories)—
C GAFFEY—INVENTION—TYPES PLANE—MOTOR—MONTAGE(Aviation)—
LANGLEY FIELD,VA—TAKEOFF—
TOLEDO,OHIO—GLASS—ODDITIES—TESTS—TRUCK—DIVING
NEW YORK CITY—DEMONSTRATION—CROWD—AM.LEGION—
PARADE—VETERANS—
BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA—LABORERS—PAY—U.S.GOVT—
MONTAGE(laborers)—NEGROES—SHOES—SCHOOLS—CHILDREN—
DALLAS,TEXAS—SIGNS—LIQUOR(Beer)—WHITE CLUB—
PIANO—FLATS—ODDITIES—

PARADE:(Protest parade by American Legion 7/35--used in "25 YRS.AGO"--7/60) JULY 35

Can No. 33-57

Roll No. 3

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: McGaffey's Flivver New Flivver Plane: Flexible Glass: A.Legion Protest: PA: Beer at 60¢ an hour

CHRONICAL AERSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207	200			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: INGLEWOOD,CALIF:(plane pushed ut of hangar--motor & inventor Neil McGaffey tuning t, 2 scs--med.motor,prop turns over--plane taxis----LANGLEY FIELD,VA: s plane on strip,pusher engine turn prop--2 diff.angles 3 wheeled land- ng gear--2 shots,around airstrip to show maneuverability--2 shots,take- ff,headon & sideview---TOLEDO,OHIO:(glass from machine--tested with ammer--2 shots,ls & cu,dop ball-bearing on glass to test--2 shots glass ttached to diving board,diver off of it--truck wheels over glass,nc reak-----NEW YORK CITY:(people,protest signs,2 shots--crowd on fire- scapes--Leagion massed for parade,2 shots---------BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA:(orkers lined up,one signs payroll sheet at quarry--cu,signing--workers ump cement,gen.labor scene--cu negro worker take drink--cu workout ork shoes--children out of old schoolhouse--ls,new school DALLAS,TEX.

Makeup 7/14/60

Date of Event JULY 35 7/35

SEE OVER

PROTEST PARADE (Chinese students in plea for war against Japanese)	Can No. V.8 R.472	Roll No. 7

Subject: CHINESE STUDENTS IN PLEA FOR WAR AGAINST JAPANESE

Cameraman: KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62	50			1815x8 / 145

Description and Remarks

SEE:PROTEST--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Also as:CHINESE--SINO JAP WAR

5-30-36 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARADE (WPA PROTEST IN WASH.D.C.) SOUND	Can No. V.9 R. 592	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
JOB MARCHERS IN PROTEST PARADE OVER WPA CUTS	LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	63			Cuts 2413x1 Can No. 765

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.

PROT ST.

Date of Event 8-24-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)35-72-3

? shots,Miss Texas with 2nd place cup,cu of her----------UNIVERSAL
CITY,CALIF:(Don Wilson,announcer,presents plaque to Deanna Durbin as
a most promising star--cu Award--cu Deanna and plaque----------cu of
Charlie McCarthy (dummy) and ventriloquist Edgar Bergen--Charles R.Rogers
presenting contract--cu McCarthy & Bergen--SOUND of McCarthy, Rogers&
Bergen talking-----

WASHINGTON,DC--OLD & RARE FILMS--HL 1935--PROTEST PARADE--LABOR---
MONUMENT--SIGN--BLACK--SUPREME COURT--BARKLEY--US SENATE--U.S.GOVT--
CAPITOL--WIMBLEDON,ENGLAND--TENNIS--TROPHY--PORTLAND,OREGON--SOCIAL---
ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONTESTS--WHITE--UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--HOLLOW--DURBIN
--HENRIETTA--AWARD--PLAQUE--MC CARTHY--BERGEN--ROGERS--MCCH(McCarthy
MAC(Bergen)--MCH(Rogers)-------

PROTEST PARADE:(Jobless workers in Washington,DC--9/37--used in "25 YRS.AGO" 9/62) SEP. 37	Can No. 35-72	Roll No. 2

Subject 25 YRS.AGO:(Jobless in Protest March: Hugo L.Black: Davis Cup: Golf Crown: Miss America: Deanna Durbin: Charlie McCarthy

Cameraman Universal Newsreel Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
227	220			Can No. none SEPT.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(2 shots,camp nr. Washington Monument--cu,Banner "Workers Alliance of America" being put on sticks--) shots,parade thru Washington,DC----group congrat Sen.Hugo L.Black,named to supreme Court-cu,nomination signed by FDR--group,Sen.Alben Barkley,Black & VP John N. Garner--Sen.Black,cu----WIMBLEDON,ENGLAND:(playing of doubles,action-cameraman--British serve--judges--Don Budge volleys--cu cup--team with trophy(U.S.)------PORTLAND,OREGON:(gallery walk--John Goodman sink putt gallery merge on golfers--cup presentation------ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(girls file past judges--cu,Miss Charlotte--mayor White,NJ,presents cup to [illegible] Miss [illegible] British [illegible] runner turns down carpet -->

Date of P[illegible] 37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARADE (JAP SILK STOCKING BOYCOTT)	Can No. 2823 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
JAP SILK STOCKING BOYCOTT	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOYCOTT

NYC

Date of Event 12-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARADE (FRENCH STUDENTS PROTEST AGAINST ITALIAN DEMANDS FOR FR. LAND) SOUND	Can No. 10-729	Roll No. 2
Subject: WORLD NEWS: [illegible]	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 12-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARADE (THOUSANDS IN NYC ANTI HITLER PARADE SOUND TALKS UNUSED	Can No. 11-757	Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS:NAZIS GRAB CZECHS:BORAH TALK:PARADE PLANE CRASH:TARZAN KILLER:YANKEE CLIPPER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CZECHIA

WAR

Date of Event 3-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARADE (Protest in Chile) 100,000 Chilean patriots hold demonstration)

Issue Number 4669x3

Subject CHILE PATRIOTS MARCH ASKING GOVT TO BREAK RELATIONS WITH THE AXIS

Cameraman PATHE(Larsen)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?Ftg.				bk no: 2955-3 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks SANTIAGO,CHILE:(100,000 Chilean patrios hold huge demonstration and parade to demand that government break diplomatic relations with Axis Powers--war.scs.same being reviewed by Pres.Juan Antonio Rios --young people protest,too--p bk of leaders of World Powers who fight against Fascism are carried: Stalin's,Roosevelt's, DeGaulle's, Churchill's,etc-------

Date of 11/42

SANTIAGO,CHILE--CHILE GOVT--RIOS,Pres.Juan Antonio--PARADE(Protest in Chile)--

SEE OVER

PROTEST PARADE (Jobless vets marching up street---past city hall---placard THIS IS A HELL OF A CHRISTMAS)	Can No. 19-464	Roll No. Canada
Subject	Cameraman ~~CANADA~~	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ASSOCIATED Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,B.C.,CANADA--2 shots Unemployed marching up street--add.scenes marching--marching past city hall--placard "This is hell of a Christmas"--in front of loud speaker trucks--HS listening to speeches from trucks--group standing around holding up posters--CU posters--MS same--CU more posters--

VANCOUVER,B.C.,CANADA--UNEMPLOYED--PROTEST PARADE--CHRISTMAS STORIES--

Date of Event 12/26/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARADE (Communists-Chile): of Protest by Chilean Communists)

Issue Number 5143:4

Subject COMMUNISTS IN CHILE PROTEST

Camera PATHE

BK NO: 4548-3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300ft.				caption juxed Cafner card made

Description and Remarks

SANTIAGO,CHILE:Workers carry signs protesting high cost of living and demand that govt.break diplomatic relations with Peron and Franco in Argentina and Spain--float with portrait of Stalin--Communist school teachers carry banner--sign on schoolteachers' float "Schools for all the children of Chile"--var.acs. of the parade and signs,floats--------

Date of Event Oct.1945

SANTIAGO,CHILE--PARADE(Communists,Chile)--COMMUNISTS(Chile)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARADES(PROTEST)(ex-GI cab drivers stage cabparade down Penn.Ave. in WASHINGTON, D.C. - CAMP SIMMS

Can No.

Roll No. 5235x4.5

Subject: CHICAGO GI HACKERS ARRIVE WASH.

Cameramen: PRIESTLEY, LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
400					

Description and Remarks

Camp Simms: cu signs on cabs--cabs lined up to spell out "boys from fox holes"-caravan on Pennsylvania avenue with Capitol in bg--var. scenes as cabs parade up Penn. avenue with Capitol in bg--on streets of Washington and in shadow of Capitol--outdoor meeting at Camp Simms--ls--add. shots meeting of cabbies--cus and small groups--group of cabs marked--Bobby Haas carries "In to Capitol Hill" sign for Daddy--cu Kid with sign--2 genviews Camp Simms.

Date Shot: 2 Sept 46

Date Used:

WASHINGTON, D.C.: CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: CABS: VETERANS: PROTESTS: PARADES (PROTEST): CAPITOL: MEETINGS: VETERANS ACTIVITIES

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARADES

Naval

See also

PARADES--MILITARY;
PARADES--ANNAPOLIS;
and U.S. NAVY divisions;
and foreign navies in
FOREIGN LOCATIONS division

NARA arb 3/89

(2) 23-381-1

2 shots showing empty yards and idle engines, with Toronto skyline in bg--pickets walking and talking it over--newspaper in picket's pocket with strike headlines--pickets stop car to question driver--they won't let him through--he backs up and drives away--parade of nearly 4,000 strike thru Univ. Ave. in Toronto--rear view, strikers away from camera, Parliament Bldgs. in bg--crowds reading news from Bulletin in Newspaper office window--pickets passing Can. Pacific Telegraph Offices, see sign--fella reads paper on busy streetcorner, large strike heads--Tilt down from top of Toronto Union Station to group of pickets--switchboard operators in Bell Telephone Bldg. extra busy because of strike--6407-23: Montreal coverage: ls yards before strike with traffic moving--ext. rr sta.--sta. concourse as passengers catch last train--At Windsor Hotel, meetings held to try to avert strike--enter conf. room--W. A. Mather, Pres. Can. Pacific Railway, and Donald Gordon, Pres. CNR followed by Arthur MacNamara, Deputy Min. Labour--emerge from meeting, A. R. Mosher

PARADE:(Pickets parade during rail strike in Canada--1950--cuts)

Can No. 23-381

1

Subject
RAIL STRIKE---TIE-UP PARALYZES CANADIAN ECONOMY

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
MONTREAL, QUE.				Can No. 6403x3, 6407x2

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA:(RR sta. Montreal--int. sta. people walking, last passengers--last train out--wheels come to halt--engineer out of cab, down ladder--dumping fire, 2 scenes--med. locomotives idle in yard--la and ha whole works idle--ls strikers leav cu sign "UNION CHECKOFF"--Sign "40 HOUR WEEK"--same sign in French--empty terminal--ticket booths empty--ice melting--gen. shot yards--CUTS:Var. shots of idle trains in Toronto yards--strike began at 6 a.m.--(Theses are 6403x3 cuts)--names on var. trains "GRAND TRUNK WESTERN","CANADIAN NAT'L" engineers & firemen check their engines & then leave to go on strike--dumping ashes from fireboxes into ash pit--

Date of Event 8-22-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 98-381-1

and unidentified man and then Dr. A. Mackintosh, Fed. Mediator--
LS Central Sta.--man looking door--woman & child outside
sta.--empty tracks--2 shots, ice for dining cars starts to
melt--Windsor Sta. picketed--cu signal but no traffic--------
TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--RR STA.--CANADIANS--INDUSTRY--RR TRAIN-
SIGNS--ICE--SCENICS--LABORERS--PRESS--CAR--PARADE--BUILDING
RR STA(Montreal)--TELEPHONE--OPERATORS--TRAFFIC--MONTREAL,
QUE. CANADA--HOTEL--MEETINGS--MATHER--GORDON--MAC NAMARA--
MOSHER--MACKINTOSH--PICKETS--STRIKES--CAN. GOVT--

PARADE (Protest): Nationalist Chinese Protest Red Chinese at UN)	Issue Number 6494x9	

Subject CHINESE DEMONSTRATE AT UN(Nationalist Chinese vs.Red China's Gen.Wu)	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 201 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:5841-12 caption junked afte card made	Can No.

Description and Remarks FLUSHING,NY:(At Lake Success,Chinese Nationalists demonstrate in protest of Red China general Wu Hsui Chuan's appearance at UN--they protest that he does no speak for loyal Chinese--marching--protesting--noisy but peaceful----------

Date 12/12/50

LUHSING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--CHINESE--PARADE(Protest)--

SEE OVER

shots,reading card(contents)--g contents package--cu package,Red Cross seal,parcel--pan down to checking list off(man)--start loading ship with cases,2 shots--(These are for Amer.P.W.sin Korea---CUTS: All add. same,loading ship--cus contents packages,etc----------

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Joe Louis,negro boxing champ, walk thru crowd of Japs-receives flower from Jap girl--crowd--boxing around--Shriner soldier cheer--give guy coup de grace--the bell--cu Joe Louis----------

(A)CAIRO,EGYPT--ALEXANDRIA,EGYPT--RIOTS--PARADES--CROWD--POSTERS--
HL YEAR--
(B)AVIGNON,FRANCE--FLOODS--DISASTER--WATER--TRAFFIC--HUMAN INTEREST--

(C)FAIRFIELD-SUISAN,CALIFORNIA--KOREANS--BABIES--SOLDIERS--SIGN--
OSCULATION--FAMILIES--VETERANS
(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--FOOD--WATER,RED CROSS--SHIPPING--CARGO--

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--LOUIS--NEGROES--JAPANESE--CROWD--BOXING--SOLDIER(Shrine

PARADES:(Protest in Egypt of British intervention--11/51--"A"story only CS 6768x7)	Can No. 24-512	Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CAIRO RIOTS (B)FLOODS(Fr.) (C)KOREA BRIDES in U.S. ~~(D)FOOD FOR PRISONERS in Korea~~ (E)JOE LOUIS visits Japan

Camera Man (A) FOX (B)ECLAIR (C)LEDERER (D)LEDERER (E)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)50 (B)48 (C)69 (D)53 (E)46				all junked but "D" 245ft. 6765x7,

Can No. (A)CS6768x7 (B)CS6768x14 (E)6768x15

Description and Remarks CAIRO,EGYPT:(HOS marchers--ss concentrate on one man--hs huge crowd--cu marchers past--women march--hs big crowd,posters,banners,etc--hs all in white--Poster denouncing Britain--crowds by--banner----------(B)AVIGNON,FR: rushing waters,cu--flooded area--water past corner street--traffic thru water--guy wading in fast current--people towed in boat--deliver milk--men on bike thru water--gen.flood scene----------(C)FAIRFIELD-SUISAN,CALIFORNIA:(Korean brides down plane steps--shot sign "STRATEGI AIR COMMAND"--closer down steps--lined up front plane--cu bride with baby and soldier--another,older baby--soldier wrap blanket around baby--2 couples pose with wives--soldier & gal hug--pan same thing,other coup walking away----------(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(stack food packages in warehouse--closer,Red Cross gal writes--gal examine contents box,ER

Date of Event Nov. '51

Used No.	Date

PARADE (Protest): Thousands march in protest against Indo-China partition

Issue Number 27-590-1

Subject: INDO CHINA--NATIVES PROTEST LOSS OF HOMELAND TO REDS

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-102				cuts junked Only 7331x5

Description and Remarks: HANOI, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:

Date of Event: July 1954

2 sc. Vietnamese people parade with banners--speaker talks to large group--LST, with repatriated prisoners, headon--cots on deck--Legion (French), seated, smoking--Legionnaire drinks--exchange prisoners lined up--one man limps past--Vietnamese past camera--doling out rations to civilians--kid drinks bowl of milk held by mother--native girl feeds child--moving in line for food--young gal drinks from bowl, wipes face--workers walk along, build bridge, carry lumber----------
HANOI, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--PARADE(Protest)--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--
--REFUGEES--WAR(result)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7252x11; 7303x8; 7329x3

----------7329x3:July 1954--WEST BERLIN PRES.ELECTION:leader of Communist group Max Reiman forced off speaker rostrum for making unauthorized speech during the elections--Pres.Theodore Heuss was re-elected t a second five-year term----------

GERMANY--PARADE(Protest)--DULLES,JOHN FOSTER--RABBIT----------
ADENAUER,Konrad--WEDDING----------ELECTIONS--HEUSS,Theodore--
POLITICS(Foreign)--

PARADE (Protest):West Berliner's march in protest against Russian "Nyet" at conference)	Issue Number 7252x11; 7303x8; 7329x3

Subject	Cameraman
BERLIN STORIES--1954 (Three stories)	PATHE(All three stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. B.W.	Cuts	Can No.
199ft. 350ft. 575ft.				BkNos:6624-1; 6672-6; 6720-4--captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

7252x11:(Feb.1954--WEST BERLINERS MARCH & DULLES HEADS FOR ADENAUER TALKS--on last day of the Berlin conference, West Berliners with torches march thru Berlin in opposition to Molotov's "Nyet"on the conference--------at the airpo John Foster Dulles leaves Berlin to go to see Konrad Adenauer--he gets gift of little black rabbit--smiling----------

----------7303x8:(May 1954--ADENAUER'S DAUGHTER WEDS--28 yr.old Lotte and father arrive at Cathedral,greeted by Church officials--var.scs.of crowd held back by police--the newlyweds,Mr.& Mrs.Herbert Multhaupt leave the church--Adenauer kisses bride--crowds cheer--Papa and the newlyweds on steps of Palais Schaumburg----------

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

crowd,var.signs,countries,pan--NOTE:(demonstration is in protest of Red persecution of the Church around the world)----------

(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(mint bldg--int.shot,men at work--coins out of slot in machine--machine operating--pick up a trayful of coins,man along with wagon,trayful of pennies into cart--counting machine--cu whirl--man and woman talking--pan to another old-timer,looking on--drops last coin into tray--looking at last bag--put it on pile of them --NOTE:Mint being closed down----------

(A)YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--BOMB TEST--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--EXPLOSION(Bomb)-

(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--TRUCKS--COMMUNISTS(Stop trucks)--SEARCH--

(C)MADRID,SPAIN--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PARADE(Protest)--

(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MONEY--MONTAGE(Coin manufacture)--U.S.TREAS--

PARADE (Protest) Spanish Catholics protest Iron Curtain persecution)	Issue Number 28-662-2C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)A-BOMB (B)ROAD TAX RELIGIOUS PROTEST (D)LAST CENT FROM MINT	(A)FOX(DD (B)LATHE (C)NO DO (D)LEDERER

Key (A)53 (C)63 (B)52 (D)65	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7432x6 Can No (C)CSonly 7429x6

Description and Remarks

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(U.S.soldiers walk onto flats--sign "AEC Nevada Mercury Test Site"--tower,soldiers in bg--soldier waiting,grouped--bomb goes off,soldiers in fg--cu explosion--cu soldiers--soldiers watching cloud from bomb---(B)BERLIN,GERMANY:(At Brit.border sector--sign "Helmsted"--truck twd us--sign "Russian Zone"--barrier raised--trucks stacked up--giving manifest--cu--barrier raised and truck rolls (road tax raised by Reds eleven-fold)----------(C)MADRID,SPAIN:(ls street scene,crowds,2 sc marching--march past crowd--march by archway--shadows march--people kneel before Altar,etc--Priest,Fr.Marian Valorek,Polish--devout gather--placard,China--Priest and devout prayers--sign,Hungary--Altar shot--

March/April 1955

SEE OVER

ing any use of force in taking over the Suez Canal--marchers,banners,
etc----------

WASHINGTON,DC--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--MENZIES,ROBERT--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER-
PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--YUNES,COL.MAHMUD--CANAL,SUEZ--TANKER
"SS STATUE OF LIBERTY"-- --ARABS--LONDON,ENGLAND--PARADE(Prot
st)--

PARADE(Pretest): (Taking over of Suez Canal by force)	Issue Number 29-76-2	

Subject EGYPTIAN PILOTS TAKE OVER AT SUEZ	Cameraman TUGANDER & HEARST

Length 7-87	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts T-cuts junked Can No. HS+CS 7572x8

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ext.White House--Aus tralian P.M.Robert Menzies out of car--up steps poses for press--fotogs--he enters--sideangle of Pres.D.D. Eisenhower and Menzies--cu Ike--pan to Menzie--fotogs--Ike and Menzies shake------PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(Egyptian Canal Chief Colonel Mahmud Yunes at desk,talks with press,2 sc--pilots board boat--ships thru canal--nearer shot same,see guard on bank--bow of US ship, the SS STATUE OF LIBERTY--midships shot,see "Cities Service"(tanker)--other ship------CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--in Egypt,press meeting--Egyptian ship pilots walk--sev.shots of them--var.ships thru canal--train near canal--canal,pan to tanker--in LONDON,ENGLAND:sev.scs.of parade protes

Date of Ev 9/56

SEE OVER

PARADE:(Of protest vs.theft of plane with 34 aboard by Korean reds—2/58) in South Korea)	Can No. 31-16	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--TROOPS PROTEST RED THEFT OF PLANE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	82			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(ls,pan meeting building--hs walking out--crowd--American walk ls plane--SEOUL,KOREA:hs parade of demonstration of protest of kidnaping--sa same--girls pass camera--hs parade--spectat women at bus--people listen- hs crowd--girls listen--hs crowd--------

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--KOREANS--U.S.GOVT--COMMUNISTS--KIDNAPPING--

SEOUL,KOREA--DEMONSTRATIONS--PARADE--HL OF YEAR--

Released 2/24/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARADES:(Protest of Hungarian refugees 12/59)"C"story

Can No. 32-97 ~~32-97~~

Roll No. 2C ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAC ARTHUR GETS FOOT-BALL FOUNDATION'S GOLD MEDAL AWARD (SOUND) (B)GATES SWORN AS SEC.DEF. (C)REFUGEES PROTEST PARADE

Cameraman HERST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-63 (B)3-55 (C) 3-79 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(ls dais--cu of Gen. MacArthur--ms others--ss bring MacArthur trophy in--cu walking off--ms SOUND of MacArthur speech thanking them for his Gold Medal award as "the award that means most to him".----- (B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ms Pres.of US D.D.Eisenhower enters,greets Mr.Thomas Gates--cu Gates--ms Gates being sworn--cu same--ms Ike and Gates shake hands & Ike gives him scroll--cu Ike and Gates---------- (C)PARIS,FRANCE:(ms marching with candles and crosses--ss same--cu with candles--ss same--ms with cross (Hungarians)--ls others with crosses--cu cross--bs upstairs to Church of the Sacre Coeur--ms same--ms people lined up with crosses--ss same--cu cross--ls entering----------

Date of Event 12/3/59

Bowl

Used No.	Date

NY,NY-DINNER-MAC ARTHUR-AWARDS-SPEECH(Mac)--FOOTBALL-WASH,DC-GATES-DEF.-USGOVT-EISENHOWER-CEREMONIES-POLITICS-PARIS,FR-PARADES-REFUGEES-CROSSES-RELIGIOUS-CHURCH-PROCESSION

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARADE: (Anti-Nazi parade in West Germany-1/60—protesting anti-Semitism) "A"story	Can No. 33-4	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)ANTI-[illegible] (B)CONTINENTAL CIRCUS	HEARST

Length (A)3-82 (B)3-94 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WEST GERMANY: (ss band—ss crowd with signs protesting Nazi activities in anti-Semitism—ss crowd with banners—ss more crowds—ss more crowds with banners—ss crowd with torches—more same—ss tombstone—ss same—ss crowd—ss speaker on stand—cu crowd—ss speaker on stand—ss crowds with torches ——— BERLIN, GERMANY: (ss monkey kicks other monkey—cu monkey with dress on—ss monkey on bars—ss monkey band—ss monkeys (2) dancing—ss clown with big chain & small dog—crowd—ss dog on turntable—crowd—ss dog on turntable jumping—cu same—cu waterfall—ss tigers in water—ss tigers playing with man in water—ss two tigers in water playing—ls two tigers in water—ss same & tiger jumps on raft ———WEST GERMANY—PARADE—DEMONSTRATIONS—GERMANS—SIGNS—CROWDS—BERLIN, GERMANY—CIRCUS—MONKEYS—DOGS—LAUGH—PARADE—CLOWNS—WATER—WATERFALL—[illegible]—TIGERS—

Date of Event 1/11/60

Can No. Crowd Date

MOSCOW, RUSSIA

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

(2) 35-1-3

5 shots bus running on tracks—

NEW YORK CITY (1936)—OLD & RARE FILMS—WPA—PARADE—
FLINT, MICHIGAN—STRIKES—
WASHINGTON,D.C.—AVIATION(1936)—INVENTIONS(1936)—FLIVVER PLANE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH—EARHART—MANTZ—
ARLINGTON, VA.—BUS—

PARADE: ($ 30,000 protest WPA liquidation)	Issue Number 35-I	3

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO--(1936) Wpa Parade--Sit-down strike-Air Flivver-Amelia Earhart Railroad Bus--	Universal Film Library

Length	7N165	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--protest parade demonstrators carrying placards--parade around WPA office--med. on sidewalk,carrying placards-mounted cops nearby--crowd listening to speeches of agitators.--FLINT,MICH.--ls plant--ls Chevrolet-Fisher plant--two of strickers holding up in plant looking out window-sign says "100" sitdown strike-don't scab".--SALT LAKE CITY,UTAH--front shots of plane parked--cu Ford V-8 engine flivver takes off--(Earhart) pilots looking at map--cu map--Amelia & Paul Mantz getting into plane--she in cockpit tries to duck camera plane taxing--takes off-snow cap mts.and rugged terrain--ARLINGTON, VA.--bus on road--stops to pick up passengers--int.dashboard-driver presses button--lowering pilot on back & front

Makeup Date of Event 12/28/61

SEE OVER

(2) 36-71

ss people at memorial--zoom into kid in tree--ss crowd--crowd--ls pan down crowd applauds--King walks onto stand--pan crowd applauds--ls WH--ls group with Press John F. Kennedy--cu same--ls same--zoom back Capitol to crowd--Martin Luther King at mike--SOUND,pepl listen--ls crowd & monument----------

WASHINGTON,DC--MONUMENTS--PARADE(Protest)--NEGROES--U.S.GOVT--BUSES--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWD--AIRVIEWS--RANDOLPH--WILKINS--KING--SOUND--KENNEDY--CHILDREN-- HIGHDIGHT OF YEAR--

PARADE:(Protest parade by Civil Rights organizations in Washington,DC--8/63) (SOUND)

Can No. 36-71

Roll No. 1

Subject

THE MARCH ON WASHINGTON (Civil Rights Demonstration) SOUND

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		6-509	

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(AV Monuments--ls Lincoln Memorial--ss Lincoln--cu same--train arrives--people off--ls walk in platform--ss same--buses pass camera at Wash. Memorial--buses by Capitol--people off bus--cross steet-walk to Wash. Monument--pan down monument to crowd--zoom back sign to crowd--cu crowd--another,2 shots--speaker on platform--ls same--AS crowds & monument--cu same--pan crowds--ls group of leaders--group marching includes A. Philip Randolph, Roy Wilkins--cu same--cu Rev. Martin Luther King--ss marchers (leaders)--ls marchers--ss same with banners--feet pass camera pan down monument to crowd approach Lincoln--ss marchers--cu same--ss same--by Memorial--zoom back shows crowd--more marchers--zoom big crowd

Date of Event 8/29/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARADE: (protest parade in San Francisco by Civil Rights people--7/64)	Can No. 37-55	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HIGHLIGHTS OF GOP CONVENTION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-274		NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(cu Sen.Barry Goldwater of Arizona and wife walking,3 shots--pan down Hotel--platform committee,crowd--Goldwater at speakers stand--ls him talk(silent),3 shots--Gov.William Warren Scranton of Pennsylvania walking--pan crowd to Scranton on top of cable car--cu Scranton ride cable car--ls crowd wait for Eisenhowers--Ike and Mamie Eisenhower off train--ls crowd--ms Ike to car--hs civil rights parade,4 shots--ls crowd Henry Cabot Lodge shakes hands--closer same--ls crowd--ms Rockefller, Nelson A., waves to crowd--ls St.Francis Hotel--Gov.Mark Hatfield of Ohio arrives--ms,cu him--ls convention crowds--SOUND keyhote by Hatfield ls crowd--another same----SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--POLITICS--CONVENTION--GOLDWATER--HOTELS--CROWD--SCRANTON--TROLLEY--EISENHOWER--LODGE--ROCKEFELL HATFIELD--SPEECH(HATFIELD)--PARADE--

Date of Event 7/13/64

SEE OVER

PARADES(protest):([redacted]/65-Harlem negroes stage Civil Rights march in NYC) also in Montgomery, Alabama in 1965)	Can No. 39-1	Roll No. 1

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1965
PRES.JOHNSON INAUGURATED
SIGNING CIVIL RIGHTS LAW

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		123		Can No.	

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Is Capitol--zoom shot Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson down steps--ls crowd--ms takes oath--NEW YORK CITY:(In Harlem,civil rights march by Negroes--sa same--crowd--marching--MONTGOMERY,ALABAMA:(cu sign--ls mor marching by Civil Rights workers,white & Negro--same--Rev.Martin Luthe King marching with crowd--sa same--by State Capitol--dissolve to Capit in WASH,DC:(int.Pres. Johnson signs CivilRRights Bill--cu same--sa sam cu Dr.King--ls Pres.Johnson & crowd---------WASHINGTON,DC--INAUGURATIO JOHNSON--HL OF YR--NEW YORK CITY--NEGROES--PARADES(Protest)--CROWD_- MONTGOMERY,ALABAM --KING--AUTOGRAPH--U.S.GOVT--

makeup 12/31/65

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 253C-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARADES

Religious

See also
RELIGION-RELIGIOUS;
and CLERGY, NUNS in TYPES
OF PEOPLE division

NARA aff 3/89

~~SALVATION ARMY~~ - Parade	Can No. 2-41	Roll No. 4

Subject: Fail Eva Booth at golden jubilee fete of Salvation Army.

Cameraman: Berger

Length ~ 9	Neg. 43	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks: New York, N.Y.

L.s. of Eva Booth and big parade.
C.u. of Booth and aides.

Date of Event 5/7/30

Used No.	Date
V2 41	5/21/30

SEE OVER

OVER

WATER PAGEANT (PARADES)	Can No. 3-40 Vol. ~~111-40~~	Roll No. ~~8~~ 2

Subject ODD WATER PAGEANT CELEBRATES ANNUAL "SANTA MARTHA'S DAY".

Cameraman Chas. J.Noronha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	84			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Manila, P.I.
Santa Martha removed from church
C. U. of image of Santa Martha
2 scenes natives dancing around image
C. U. of image being held by Filipino woman while mother brings child forward to kiss its feet. Image placed on pagoda or barge
Several shots of bancas (Filipino dug outs) racing up river with the losers sinking
Crowd shots with pagoda approaching in distance

Date of Event 5-4-31

Used No.	Date
V.3R.40	7-3-31

SEE OVER

OVER

PARADES (MEXICA RELIGIOUS)	Can No. V.3 R. 72	Roll No. 7

Subject: PILGRIM PENITENTS FLOCK TO SHRINE OF VIRGIN OF GUADALUPE

Cameraman: R. Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	83			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks: Mexico City, Mex.--long lines of worshippers parade hrough streets to get to church--c.u. of types in parade--stairs to Guadalupana Church

Also listed as: RELIGION, HUMAN, MEXICO CITY, MEXICO..

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.72	9-5-31

SEE OVER

OVER

PARADES	Can No. V.3 R. 74	Roll No. 7

Subject: HISTORIC HOLIDXX HAILED BY NATION'S HIGHEST DIGNITARIES

Cameraman: Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	77			169 x-1

Description and Remarks: Budapest, Hungary--Parade of country's formost notables in colorful pageant--religious atmosphere--Admiral Horthy, regent one of 'em

Also listed as: RELIGIOUS, ADMIRAL HORTHY BUDAPEST HUNGARY

Date of Event: 8-20-31

Recorded No.	Date
V.3 R.74	9-12-31

SEE OVER

OVER

PARADES	Can No. 65 x	Roll No. 3

Subject 105,000 PEOPLE WITNESS PONTIFical mass

Cameraman M/ Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
440	440			

Description and Remarks Los Angeles, Cal.--banners--procession--fathers & priests in parade--altar--c.u. altar & ceremony--c.u. Ambassador from Pope Pius to U.S. Pietro Fumasoni-Bioni--various shots of Fumasoni-Biondi and crowds

Unused

Also listed as: LOS ANGELES, RELIGIOUS CEREMONY, CROWDS-AMBASSADOR FUMASONI-BIONDI (PATRO)

Date of Event 9-6-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PARADE--

Can No. 92 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: 100,000 PARTICIPATE IN HOLY NAME PARADE

Cameraman: Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
404	404			

Description and Remarks: Cincinnati,O.--gen.shots of parade to field mass.--crowds--shots of people in stands--angles of parade

Also listed as: CINCINNATI,O.--RELIGIOUS CEREMONY--CROWDS

as Local

Date of Event: 10-11-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARADES

Can No. 124 x 125 x 4

Roll No. 125x7

Subject MILITARY SPLENDOR MARKS ANNUAL MASSING OF THE COLORS

Cameraman Edwards--Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
253 192	253 192		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks New York City--shots of parade & into Church of Heavenly Rest-Army & Navy officersin foreground saluting as colors pass--various angles & high shots

Also listed as:FLAGS--NEW YORK CITY--CHURCH OF HEAVENLY REST

Date of Even 11-8-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

PARADE	Can No. 7.4 B. 16	Roll No. 7

Subject: POPE AND MUSSOLINI IN AGREEMENT AFTER FIRST OFFICIAL VISIT

Cameraman: Grinaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133	122			Can No. 132 x-4

Description and Remarks: Vatican City--l.s.of St.Peter's S[illegible] parade of autos coming into square- lobs hall Premier--talking thru galleries preceded by picturesque Swiss guards in full regalia with [illegible] aces, armor, etc.--lisso leaves

Also listed as: BENITO MUSSOLINI--CRO DS--VATICAN CITY--SWISS GUARDS

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
7.4 B.16	

SEE OVER

PARADE (Knights of Columbus)	Can No. V.6R.243	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS DEDICATE MEMORIAL IN IMPRESSIVE CEREMONY

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 986x5 Can No. 273
131	118			

Description and Remarks

ORGANIZATIONS--BALTIMORE.MD.

RITCHIE--H.W.JACKSON--PIGEONS--CEREMONIES

DEDICATION--MEMORIAL

Date of Event 4-22-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PARADE (Mid-Summer fete) St.John's Day	Can No. V.6 R. 265	Roll No. 4

Subject MID-SUMMER FETE(ST.JOHN'S DAY) (HL)	Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1058x3
68				Can No. S 432

Description and Remarks

VIENNA--FESTIVAL--

TORCHES--NITE--MRS.SCHMITZ--CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 6-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

PARADE (HOLY NAME)	Can No. V.6 R. 291	Roll No. 8

Subject HOLY NAME PARADE (HL)	Cameraman LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1131x1
41				Can No. 356

Description and Remarks

PROCESSION--CINCINNATI

SMITH--CLERGY--religious--WAGNER--
CICOGNANI--PARADE--CONVENTIONS

Date of Event 10-7-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

PARADE (religious CROWDS SINGING, BAND PLAYING)	Can No. 1097 x	Roll No. 8

Subject RELIGIOUS MANIFESTATION	Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100		100 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS--RELIGIOUS

SOUND--MUSIC--SINGING

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

PARADE (200,000 mass to see parade for St. Jean Baptiste, Montreal, Canada)

Can No. V.8 R.471

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
200,000 MASS TO SEE PARADE FOR ST. JEAN BAPTISTE

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
92	80		

Cuts 1815x6

Can No. 305

Description and Remarks

SEE: RELIGI US--M NTREAL, UEBEC, CANADA

Also as: FLOATS--PAGEANT--CELEBRATIONS

6-26-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-2-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARADE(Wacs marching and forming Cross in Ft.Oglethorpe,Ga.)	Can No. 17-282	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
WAC REVIEW FOR EASTER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Case 1642x5 Can No.
52				

Description and Remarks

2 scenes- another is parade--2 flags, wide group of WACs in foreground, marching cor... on of WACs marching--1s of human cross forming--cl... marchers..1s of human cross formed by ... GOOD SHOT--CUTS: add. on scenes used ver...angles of WACs spreading --GOOD SHOTS--

FT.OGLETHORPE,GA.--WAC--PARADE--... WAF--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LS St. Jean Baptiste Parade--
3 scenes floats--kids carrying float--electricity float--
aviation float--LS & CU float St. Jean Baptiste--

Can No. 19-515

Roll No. Canada

Subject
400,000 SEE PATRON
SAINT CELEBRATION

Cameraman
ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
98	91		

Cuts
Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks
MONTREAL, CANADA--LS St.Jean Baptiste Parade--~~6/24/46~~ 6/24/46
..Mayor Houde watching--3 scenes floats--
kids carrying float--electricity float..
aviation float--cu crowd--radio float--LS & CU float
St.Jean Baptiste--
MONTREAL, CANADA--CELEBRATIONS--PARADES--FLOATS--
HOUDE--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARADES(ANCIENT FESTIVALS:Tegernsee Fete 1200th anniv. Bavaria peasants parade, priests, people, relics, crowds--var shots see underlined)

Can No. 19-557

Roll No. 5

Subject: ANCIENT FESTIVALS

Cameraman: HEARST:PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
151	146		

Cuts: NONE

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: Tegernsee Fete 1200th anniv peasants parade, priests, people, relics, crowds, Cardinal Faulhaber at shrine--crowds--TEGERNSEE 1200TH ANNIV. Austria--nr Salsburg--houses, cus dates, floats, grotesque figures bowing, stiltwalkers & other figures on parade--Dr. Rohracher in parade--PURI, INDIA: crowds, elephants, Rajah of Puri out bldg into van--parade elephants, Rajah on chair in JUGGERNAUT FESTIVAL--same, crowds, 3 shots Juggernaut--CUTS: add. shots. SALSBURG, AUSTRIA:TEGERNSEE, BAVARIA:PURI, INDIA:CEREMONIES CELEBRATIONS:PARADES:FESTIVALS:RELIGION:FAULHABER

Bavaria

11-46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

RAJAH OF PURI:ELEPHANTS:MAHOUTS.

OVER

FORM 2A37-16M-9-46

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARADES:(In Canada honors St.Jean Baptiste--6/48)	Can No. 21-156	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
PATRON SAINT HONORED AT MONTREAL (ST.JEAN BAPTISTE)	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut; Can No.
7-80				Junked

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(ls parade, float with one of the bells of Notre Dame Church in Montreal--cutin crowd,kid on father's shoulder--St.Jean Baptiste float-same float,kid with lamb--float for Marguerite Bourgeous,founder of Order of Notre Dame Nuns--float,La Traite des Fourneures,fur trading treaty between the Indians and the settlers--crowd cheering--float,Garden of Flowers,botanical gardens of Montreal--float showing handicaft in Canada--------MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--PARADES--CELEBRATIONS--CHILDREN--FLOATS--FLOWERS--LAMBS--CROWDS--RELIGIOUS--

Date of Event: 6/25/48

SEE OVER

PARADES(Holy Name parade at St.John's B.C.Canada)	Can No. 21-183	Roll No. Canada)

Subject	Cameraman
11,000 MARCH IN HOLY NAME CATHEDRALS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	90			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

ST. JOHN'S, B.C., CANADA:hs parade--on stand Cardinal McGuigan 2 shots--parade--men of war societies parading 2 shots--bs of cardinal looking at parade--float by with flag of Christ the King-- anotherfloat Mother of all Races--float of St.Joseph's hospital--float "Pioneers of Canada" two little kids-- float St John the Baptist--
ST.JOHN'S,B.C.,CANADA--PARADES--RELIGIOUS--McGUIGAN--FLOATS--CLERGY--CHILDREN--FLAGS--

Date of Event 9 | 28 | 49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARADE(religious parade in Canada)	Can No. 21-189	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
FAMILY CALL TO PRAYER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	72			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

REGINA, SASK. CANADA: line of cars on way--family rosarycrusade--sign FAMILY PRAYERS ETC--parade with statue of Virgin Mary 2 shots--clergy headed by BishopPatrick Peyton--children and nuns in stands--shot of nuns--boy scouts--ls statue of Virgin on pedestal in fg Peyton talking--cu statue--ls whole works--

REGINA,SASK.,CANADA--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--NUNS--BOY SCOUTS**
PEYTON--STATUES--PARADE--CHILDREN--

Date of Event OCT 19-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARADES(men, women, and children parading into patio of church with animals) 5782X

Can No. 5782X

Roll No. 7

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

Subject: ANIMALS BLESSED IN ANCIENT CEREMONY

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CUT STORY				

Description and Remarks

Men, women and children parading into patio of Old [illegible] Church, bringing with them all kinds of animals--Mexican Catholic Priest blesses animals and scatters holy water on them--after ceremony, people and animals grouned together and priest, standing among them, again blessed the animals--var. cus animals and owners in Mexican costumes.

Date of Event 3/28/48

Used Date

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: CEREMONIES: RELIGIOUS: PARADES: CHURCHES: ANIMALS: MEXICAN: PRIESTS: COSTUMES: MEN: WOMEN: CHILDREN:

SEE OVER

PARADES (procession starts St. Josephs Naval Hospital)

Film No. 5782

Roll No. 6

Subject: YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
503					

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 4-14-48

[illegible], Mrs. Decker marching in procession--crowds--procession starts St. Josephs Naval Hospital--Bishop Wakido [illegible] host--The Pope's rep. Bishop Morella marches--navy, army personnel, children, dependents of occupation, alongside Japanese--prayers--kneeling--Japanese watching, as Bishop raises host to bless city of Yokosuka. --Father Cullinane organized the Congress--

[illegible]: YOKOSUKA, JAPAN: HUMAN: PROCESSIONS: CEREMONIES: MARCHES: PARADES: CROWDS: JAPANESE: POPE PIUS: HOSPITALS: DECKER: MORELLA: US NAVY: US ARMY: CHILDREN: RELIGIOUS--WAKIDO--CULLINANE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARADE: (Religious procession in Halifax, Nova Scotia)	Can No. 22-282	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
ANGLICANS CONVENE II 17th SYNOD	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7	74			Junked

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA: LS of SAINT PAUL'S CHURCH--shot of steeple--shot of cornerstone with date--parade out of hall of both Clergy and laymen (Parish Hall)--Group up steps of Church with CU of British Primate, the Rev. and Right Honorable Cyril Foster Garbett, DD, Archbishop of York--group of four Church Leaders, Bishop Abraham of Newfoundland, Bishop Loring of Maine, USA, Archbishop Kingston who is Primate of all Canada and Archbishop of York Garbett, Primate of England--now an interior shot of procession up aisle of church---exterior of CHURCH--

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA--CHURCHES--PARADE--CLERGY--GERBETT--ABRAHAM--LORING--KINGSTON--ANGLICANS--

SEE OVER

Date of Event 9-9-49

Used No.	Date

PARADE:(Religious)	Can No. 22-287	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FAMILIES CALLED TO PRAYERS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 87				4063 x 2, 405 Can No.

Description and Remarks

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CAN--genl scene crusade-- Lt. Gov. Gen. McWilliams--sodality girls--clergy Monk in fg--Frv. Fr. Tarnovetsky of Ukrainian Cath. Church of Dat. Vladimir and Olga of Wpg. at mike--crowd--Rev. Fr. Patrick Peyton, founder- director of Family Prayer Crusade-- crowd--Tableau of "Visitation"--clergy sitting--Tableau of "Nativity"--more shots of clergy--Tableau of "Finding of Jesus in the Temple"--CUTS: Add. same--- WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CAN--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PARADE(Rel.)-- McWILLIAMS--GIRLS--CLERGY--TARNOVETSKY--CROWD--PEYTON-- TABLEAUS--

Day of Event 9-28-49

SEE OVER

(2) 22-301- Canada

book leaves being turned back to show names of RAF personnel who died--STV of the altar----------
CUTS; Add. shots same------

LONDON, ENGLAND--CHURCHES--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--SCENICS--CLERGY(Protestant)--PARADES--BOOKS--MEMORIALS--RAF--FLAGS(British)--CEREMONIES--

PARADES: RELIGIOUS Procession down aisle of Church. (SOUND)	Can No. 22-301	Roll No. CANADA

Subject MEMORIAL TO R.A.F. WAR DEAD	Cameraman PARA (BR)

Length 7 138	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 3950 x 12

Description and Editorial LONDON, ENGLAND: GV Lincoln Cathedral--angle pan from spires of Cathedral to BS of escort party toward door of Cathedral--SCU two officers carrying books--GV int. procession down aisle of Church--STV two bearers with books walk toward altar, Mr. Subdean takes book and places them on altar--SV RAF personnel standing at attention--STV Air Force officer, Comm.-in-Chief speaks---SCU pan from Air Force Badge to books on altar--SCU book--STV comm-in-chief contines talk--angle shot of flag and cross--STV com-in-chief talks again--CU last book being opened--SCU Archbishop praying--STV pan of altar pan to RAF flag pan back to altar as last post is sounded--CU of

Date of Event 11-9-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROCESSION:(Religious parade led thru the Holy Door in Rome, Italy) see below)

Can No. 23-332 ~~23-382~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject PILGRIMAGE: Cardinal SPELLMAN LEADS 500 THROUGH HOLY DOOR

Cameraman GRIMALDI-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 101				6286x 1,2- 1000 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

VATICAN CITY, ITALY: Cardinal Spellman carrying Cross, crowd behind him--CU same him alone--pilgrims following--Spellman enters place leading to door--Spellman walks to door of St. Peter's Basilica, kneels down--pilgrims marching through door--CU architecture of Altar--shot Altar, Spellman at Altar, saying Mass--slow pan of worshippers in Church--Spellman at Altar-making signs of cross (people)--now procession walk between columns--CU pilgrims--2 shots, Spellman with Pope Pius XII-

CUTS: All add. material same----------

Date of Events March 1, 2, 3-1950

Reel No.	Date

VATICAN CITY, ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CLERGY (Cath.)--SPELLMAN--CHURCHES--PILGRIMS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--POPE PIUS-- ARCHITECTURE--SCENICS--PROCESSION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)23-343-2

mother--bride and groom--Cardinal Primate Pla Y Deniel saying Mass-Bride and Groom kneeling--BS ceremony, veil train--bride and groom with clergy--bride and groom sign book--bride and groom--CUTS: Add.material same----------
SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(truck rolls to a stop--med.shot crowd looking,pan to new motor in truck--crowd examine engine--four girls carry engine,light 200 lbs.--shot old motor, pan down to new job,comparison size--med.shot small on ground, b&g one BG--truck,pan down hood to engine,gals look,pencil gag lead--now balance pencil on, motor running, no vibration--inter.cab showing guy and throttle--shot of cab, moving--engine in action--truck pulls away----------
WASH.,D.C.--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--VINSON--PACE--JOHNSON--GRAY ACHESON--SNYDER--COLLINS--INSPECTIONS--CEREMONIES--SPAIN--FRANCO--WEDDINGS--FAMILIES--VILLAVERDE--CEREMONIES--PARADE-CHURCHES--CLERGY(Cath.)--DENIEL--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--SEATTLE, WASH.--TRUCK--ENGINES--MACHINES--GIRLS--CROWD--

PARADE:(Religious,wedding procession in Spain for Franco's daughter-April 1950)

Can No. 23-343 ~~23-348~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject
(A) NEWS IN BRIEF:(WASHINGTON) GRAY & PACE
(B) FRANCO'S DAUGHTER WEDS
(C) GAS TURBINE ENGINE

Cameraman
(A) LYONS
(B) NO DO
(C) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 77 98 96			

Cuts
(A) Junked
Can No (B) 3821 x 3
(C) ~~3821~~ x 10

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(At Fort McNair,Chief Justice Fred M. Vinson swears in Frank C. Pace,Jr. as new Secretary of War--BS same--l.to r.Secy Def.Louis Johnson,Secy.State Dean Acheson,Secy Treas.John W. Snyder--CU Pace,hand raised--shakes with Vinson & Johnson--shakes with retiring Secy Gordon Gray--Gray, Johnson & Gen.Lawton Collins down steps--Honor Guard--Gray inspects troops--CU Gray--shakes with Johnson--car pulls away, crowd waving----------SPAIN:(LS Franco's Palace and procession--2 shots Gen.Francisco Franco and daughter, Carmen, walking--2 shots Groom Marques of Villaverde and attendants--HS groom following into Church--HS inside Church,they approach Altar--CU Bride

Date of Event
April 1950

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARADES:(Religious,at Rosary Rally-1950-in Canada)	Can No. 23-356 ~~23-356~~	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PRAY TOGETHER- STAY TOGETHER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6 82				6348 x 4, 300ft

Description and Remarks

TORONTO ONT CANADA:(2 shots,ls pricession--James Cardinal McGuiggin and Hierapchy, 2 shots--pass Altar--Altar,sign--CU statue of Our Lady of Fatima--shots of crowd--Rev.Patrick Reyton,founder of Rosary Crucade Movement--crowd,nuns,etc--BS Cardinal McG.--CU same--BS statue & crowd--CUTS:shots of procession--pan shot banner reading THE FAMILY THAT PRAYS TOGETHER STAYS TOGETHER--Knights of Columbus form Honor Guard--Cardinal enters his car----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CLERGY(Cath)--MC GUIGGIN--SCENIC--CEREMONIES--PEYTON--CROWD--NUNS--STATUES--SIGNS--ORGANIZATIONS--PROCESSION--PARADES--CAR--

Date of Event: May 24,1950

Lead No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-360-2

and Cadets with submarine by--MS officer and radio control panel, submarine by--CU hand on radio panel controls--submarine submergining and at end of scene see last of snorkel--ship along past camera--CU Cadet looking on--Destroyer across sub which we see submerged and--throw depth charges--stern shot destroyer dropping more--ls rear end of destroyer still throwing--explosion and bubbles arising--ls pool and Cadets and destroyer by----------
HYBLA VALLEY, VIRGINIA; (guy on top of biplane wing--crowd--same again, swish, wobble, sashay--sub and auto platform hard target, touch wheel--again, zoom--another try, touch--holds bouncing, off--barricade--plane landing, hits--lands--------
VATICAN CITY, ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--POPE PIUS XII--PARADE CLERGY--CEREMONIES--CROWD--BUILDING--MONTREAL, CAN--RC NAVY CADETS--MODELS--HAND--RADIO CONTROL--SUBMARINE--DESTROYER--WATER--ODDITIES--HYBLA VALLEY, VA--AVIATION--STUNTS--THRILLS CROWD--AIR SHOW--ODDITIES(Aviation)--LANDINGS--TYPES PLANE

PARADE:(Religious Procession in Rome,Italy-1950-Subj:(A)	Can No. 23-360	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen
(A) PROCESSION	ALDI
(B) MINIATURE NAVAL BATTLE	(B) PATHE(NFB)
(C) AIR SHOW	(C) LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 66 73 101				(A) 6368x1,650 f Can No.(b-C) junked

Description and Remarks

VATICAN CITY, ROME, ITALY:(LS Vatican & crowds--Date of Event June 1950
procession of religious groups--ls crowd
and long colonade--MCUs religious parade--men with canopy-
ls Pope Pius XII being carried out of building--crowd--
hs crowd & Procession and Pope out of building--MS Priest
by carrying various religious articles--crowd--MCU Pope
by in chair--CUTS:add.same(This is the Corpus Christie
celebration--Special Relic of the Host that bled in Bolsen
in 1264 and [illegible] cloth in which is was wrapped is carried
the procession by Priests)----------
across pool with ship,miniature destroyer of RCNavy-and
See Cadets looking on--CU Cadets--Longer shot of pool

Used No.	Date

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CAN.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-365-2

closeup of hull hole in portside--CU of EXCALIBUR sign on bow--PARA(off)-6373x2--add.same--------MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN: CG Cutter searching--6 bs sailor at wheel--plane in air--launch searching--something in water,looks like flare--Navy man looking thru glasses--oil spots on water--dragging lake piece of debris floating--pulling clothing out of water,par sailor holds up pants--upholstery material or seat stuffing he debris laid out on deck--CUTS:6372x4,5 & 6374x4:planes, boats,helicopter scanning area--Cutter MACKINAW--AS MACKINAW ROME,ITALY:(2 shots,Maria Goretti's preserved body in glass coffin--procession,altar boys,HS same,huge crowd--nun carrying banner of Saint along--hs crowds,etc--Pope Pius XII conduct services,2 shots (in second shot, banner of St.Maria unfurled--crowds cheer--CUTS; add.same-- CAMDEN,NJ--SS PRES.JACKSON in dock--CU propeller--zep flying over,see name PRES.JACKSON--knocking out props--Mrs. Alben Barkley launches and gets sprayed--down she goes,3 shots--CUTS: 6366x4 & 6373 x 4:Beep Barkley speaking--

PARADE(Religious):Canonization of St.Maria Goretti-1950--see 2nd story other side)	Can No. 23-365	2

Subject	Cameramen
(A) [illegible] COLLISION (B) PLANE CRASH (C) CANONIZATION (D) S.S. PRES. JACKSON LAUNCHED	(A) PARA(CG), HARDE, FOX HEARST(B) TRAYNHAM (C) GRIMALDI(D) EDW. J. PRIESTLEY-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5985 3000 55				Can No. SEE END OF EACH STORY FOR NOS

Description and Remarks

NY HARBOR:(Danish freighter COLOMBIA at pier,bow smashed,Airshot--middle of channel airshot of the EXCALIBUR,Passenger Liner--damage to Excalibur,2 shots--on board Excalibur,gen.shot--back to COLOMBIA see smoke--closer wreckage,firemen pour water on--boat, longer shot COLOMBIA--CUTS:HARDE-6372x7:Danish ship burns-crew at rail with life jackets on--FOX-6373x1:shots of EXCALIBUR--HEARST-6368x2,6373x3:SS EXCALIBUR BOW sunken in lower bay--COLOMBIA with bow stove in and afire towed to dock for firemen to put out fire--holes in side of sunken ship--survivors carried by tug to Jersey City piers--holes in side of EXCALIBUR--var.police & salvage tugs nearby

Date of Event	
6-50	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 93-3Cas=2

Mrs. B. gets flowers from member of Union Local whihc built the ship--tugs take ship in tow--add. same----------

NY HARBOR--COLOMBIA--PIERS--AIRVIEWS--WATER--EXCALIBUR--SMOKE--WRECKAGE--SHIPWRECK--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FIRE--DANISH NAVY--ACCIDENTS--TUGS--U.S. COAST GUARD--MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--WATER--U.S C.G. CUTTER--FLARES--OIL--SAILORS--WRECKAGE--HELICPTERS--MACKINAW--ROME, ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--GORETTI--PROCESSION--PARADE(Religious)--BANNERS--POPE PIUS XII--CROWDS--CEREMONIES--CAMDEN, NJ--SS PRES. JACKSON--BARKLEY--AIRSHIPS--AIRVIEWS-LAUNCHING--FLOWERS--TUGS--

PARADE:(Religious parade honoring St.John Baptist-Canada-1950)

Can No. 23-365 ~~23-366~~

Roll No. CANADA ~~Can-16~~

Subject: PATRON SAINT OF QUEBEC HONORED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7 10+				JUNKED	

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL QUEBEC,CANADA:(The parade honoring St.John the Baptist (Jean Baptiste)--he parade--folklore float--La Veillee(old fashioned dance on float--Le Loup Garou float--Les Raoquieters float Le Metier float--cop holding child on sideline--Lepain Savon (maple leaf in middle) farm scene,women churning--Le Rouet float,old lady at spinning wheel--St. John float, with Crucifix,etc.little lamb & child Jesus--fireworks pinwheel--fireworks,the cross--~~EXXEXMAXA~~Archbishop of Montreal,Msgr. Leger facing fireworks--MONTREAL,QUE,CAN--PARADE-CELEBRATIONS-RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--LEGER--CLERGY (CATH) FLOATS-FOREIGN POLICE--CHILDREN-FIREWORKS-BONFIRE-SCENICS DANCING--ELDERLY PEOPLE--WOMEN--CANADIANS--DEMONSTRATIONS

Date of Event: 6-26-50

Used No. | Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

1 3 3 (3) 23-366-2

tables--people starting onstage--CU Jane Pickens--Mary Martin--Bernard Baruch--carrying little gal Palsy victim across stage--CU Sloan Simpson O'Dwyer (Mayor's wife),pan over to Jinx Falkenberg McCrary-whole group onstage--CUTS:C.S.only----------BROOKLYN,NY: dolls,etc.pinwhe on sticks, etc--hs down street,crowd,and tower along--fell carrying statue of Saint Paul,90 stalwart men to carry it-look up at tower,statue is on top--pan down to carriers--shot carrying--girls dancing street-carrying state tower away--CUTS:junked----------LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA: SHOT THREE Houses,spraying paint on one--number two,toss wood in,pan to three--cu guy lights it--number one pan down to fire--ls three houses burning--test heat in No.1 hot--meter device temp.--fire out,fellow inspect it (hardl damaged,no.2 completely demolished,no.3 partly so)--CUTS: appx.800 ft:new fireproof paint--device used to measure he is THERMOCOUPLE--Fire Capt.R.E.Depue inspects after fire-- firetruck enters--add.material same--------

PARADE:(Religious parade in Spain-during reception for Franco--1950-see 3d story-other side)

Can No. 23-366

2

Subject (A)SALUTE TO THE [illegible] (B)HEARST(B)WRIGHT (B)CHILE DESERT (C)FRANCO RECEPTION (C)NODO (D)PARAMOUNT (D)CEREBRAL PALSY (E)SAN PAULA FESTIVAL (E)HARDE(E)JOHNSON (F)FLAME THROWER (F)-Junked

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6-56-95-48-58-62-85			

Can No. B.6377x2, C:6378x1 (D)C.3.6379x7 (F)6376 x 1

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:shot rocket--airshot ship--pan up rocket to top--shot tail base--she rises-shot of ship passing alongside--aboard the Cut junked---------PEDRO DE VALDIVIA,CHILE,S.A.:AS Valley of the Moon,2 shots--workers put TNT powder into holes,2 shot one worker,cu--wire & fuse lowered--flag waving signal--explosion,3 blasts--worker wrap up wire--devastated area blasted--med.shot worker,piece nitrate rock--rock up carri bel--spilled into pile--big pile,truck alongside pile it up,inside--CUTS:Appx.500 ft:scenics of desert--workers arrive by train--20 tons tnt shot off to [illegible] SEE OVER

Date of Event June '50

Used No.	Date
USS NORTON SOUN	

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-366-2

AT SEA--ROCKETS--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--USS NORTON SOUND--USN
PIERS--CATTLE--(B) PUERTO DE VALDIVIA,CHILE,SA--SCENICS--
AIRVIEWS--LABORERS--EXPLOSION--INDUSTRY--MISC FLAGS--WIRE-
ROCK--ORE--MINING--TRUCK--DESERT--RR TRAIN--CAMERAS--I JII
CHILE--MACHINES(Conveyor)--ECA--WAREHOUSE--MISC.SHIPS--
PIERS--(C)BILBAO,SPAIN--FRANCO--FAMILIES--RELIGIOUS--CEME/
MONIES--PARADE--SPANISH NAVY--NAVAL ARMY--AIR FORCE--CROWD--
STILLS--SPAN GOVT--BUILDING--SEIZE--(D)NEW YORK CITY--
CHARITY--BUILDING(HCA)--CROWD--TABLES--KITCHEN--HEART DI--
THEATRICAL--BARUCH--CHILDREN--GENERAL--PRIVATE INDUSTRY--
MC CRARY--(E)BROOKLYN,NY--ANNIVERSARIES--TOYS--DOLLS--FESTIVAL--
TOYS--DOLLS--FESTIVAL--(F)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FAMILIES--
DANCING--(F)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FAMILIES--
FIRE--TESTS--DEVICES--DIPS--FIRE EXTINGUISHERS--ACTIVITIES--

(2) 23-Feb-2

another explosion, camera rock with blast--ls mine cars & electric shovels at work--AV city of Iquique where finished nitrate arrives by train--trains unloading nitrate onto belt conveyors--inside warehouse--ou bags being loaded under ECA plan--ships being loaded with nitrate--loading at Chilean dock----------BILBAO, SPAIN: he crowd & scene--crowds on balconies & windows--troops by--Navy by--Generalissimo Franco takes salute--hs huge crowd carrying pix of Franco--Franco talking & gesturing--crowd waves handkerchiefs, 2 shots--CUTS: Appx. 200ft: Catholic religious ceremonies commemorating C-19-37 when Franco laid his sword at the feet of our Lady of Begona, marking anniversary of liberation of Spain by National Army--Franco & Mrs. go to Palace of the Provincial Gov't--parade passes balcony--company of ski-runners pass--planes pass overhead--Franco speech(silent)-mechanized troops pass----------NEW YORK CITY: At RCA Bldg in Rainbow Room, ls stage and group in ballroom--crowd at

(2) 24-457-1

into St.George Chapel--[illegible] of f
oat into which was placed the [illegible] & other
remembrances--[illegible]
Duchess of Kent--[illegible]
procession out--[illegible]
Naval Uniform--[illegible]
Mrs.Clement Atlee & Earl Mountbatten--Princess Margaret
with Duke & Duchess of Kent--[illegible]
Kings George & Frederick---

WINDSOR,ENGLAND--PROCESSION--CEREMONIES--PARADES--COSTUMES
DUKE OF EDINBURGH(Philip)--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--
DUCHESS OF KENT--PRIN MARGARET--QUEEN ELIZABETH--MORRISON--
DIPLOMATS--KING FREDERICK--DANISH GOVT--ROYAL FAMILY--MONTGOMERY--
QUEEN INGRID--CHURCH(St.Geo.Chapel)--WLDG--AISLE--KING GEOR

PARADES:(PRocession of Knight of Garter during ceremonies,England 5/51)	Can No. 24-457	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~C[illegible]~~ 227 ft. Can No. 6646x1

Description and Remarks

WINDSOR,ENGLAND.(he of procession--dissolve and me gen in colorful costumes--hs Royal Procession--ex Duke of Edinburgh and Princess Elizabeth--King Frederick of Denmark by--dissolve into hs of ceremonies--ou King Frederick going in to ceremony and dissolve,hs whole core ony outside interior,he royalty coming in--Lord Mountbatten by--Duke of Edinburgh & Princess Elizabeth--Duchess of Kent and Princess Margaret Queen Elizabeth and For.Minister Herbert Morrison with group of royalty---------CUTS:(he processi n thru crowd-- six Heralds parading-- Field Marshal Viscount Montgomery of al in coach--others with Princess Elizabeth & Duke of

Date of Event 5/14/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

P...E:(At Anniv.celebration of founding of Mormon Community in Salt Lake City Utah--7/52)

Can No. 25-583 25-584

Roll No. SALT LAKE CITY LC

Subject: MORMON DAY--CELEBRATION MARKS 105th ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8-102				junked

Description and Remarks: SALT LAKE CITY,UTAH:(ls of Memorial,3 scs--first float along,gals like sunflowers,2 scs--crowd--float,girls,cu of one girl--oldtime car,pan with it--float with rearing horse--Indian float with wigwam--rider on horse leading wagon train--statue,Brigham Young shaking with Indian--float, Festival Queen Lavon Brown--hs parade----------

Date of P... 7/24/52

SALT LAKE CITY,UTAH--ANNIVERSARY--RELIGIOUS(Mormon)--PARADE--STATUE--YOUNG--

SEE OVER

PARADE:(procession in Rome,Italy of Catholic Youth who attend rally there-greeted by Pope Pius XII--8/57)

Can No. 30-71

Roll No. 1

Subject CATHOLIC YOUTH--30,000 HAIL POPE AS WORLD RALLY OPENS

Cameraman BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	101			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY:(crowd in St. Peters Square--ms crowd,carrying signs,flags--ls ms & cu Pope Pius XII on throne--crowd--cu girl watches--African girl waving--African group marches by--crowd applauds--pageant "Refugees"--"slave labor"-hi and lo shot crowd waving flags--ls Pope carried by on sedan throne--hs crowd-ms Pope blessing crowd--crowd waving--girl applauds--Pope looks toward us--hs Pope and crowd----------

Date 8-25-57

Used No. Date

ROME, ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--CROWD--SIGNS--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--MISC. TYPES PEOPLE--PARADE--BLESSING--NEGROES--

SEE OVER

Mamie and Ike--hs table,set in honor of Ike's birthday--med.hs seated, blows out candles,smiles,salutes----------

(C)DELHI,INDIA:(Annual Dushera Festival,Hindus come to celebrate--gen.view procession honoring memory of Prince Rama(believed to be the incarnation of God)who defeated evil King Ravana--floats--man on model of Sacred Cow--parade,flutes,dancing--3 large effigies--King Hssein arr in car,stand,wave--gen.vu crowd--fireworks,nite--rocket ride along,ignites one of effigies(planned)--hits it,it burns,falls to ground denoting Prince's victory----------

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(crowd,pan to kids with hula hoops on stage in Central Park--cu kids,pan to boy stand on one leg,spinning hoop on leg-cu little colored baby sleep in parent's arms--group kids spin hoops--cu colored girl spinning hoop,real good--cu she spin hoop from neck down to waist,good--cu chubby small boy really spins it around tummy---

(A)DEARBORN,MICHIGAN--SAFETY DEVICES--AUTOS--(B)WASHINGTON,DC--CHURCH--EISENHOWER,DD--(C)DELHI,INDIA--RELIGIOUS(Hindus)--PARADES(Religious)--(D)NEW YORK CITY--MISC.SPORTS(Hula Hoops)--CHILDREN(NY)-- HUSSEIN,King

PARADES:(Religious--1967--"C"stpry

Issue Number 40-84-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CAR SAFETY (B)IKE"S BIRTHDAY (C)RELIGIOUS FESTIVAL (D)HULA HOOP CONTEST

Cameraman UPI

(A)65 (C)75
(B)43 (D)67

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts BK MOS: 38-34;40-14; 40-19;9 rspctvly

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)DEARBORN,MICHIGAN:(ms "Tot Guard"device developed at Ford Motors--ms one placed on test sled with child dummy in it--cu belt fastened around tot guard --alo motion of impact,dummy--ms live child with tot guard,belt fastens around guard,car door closed--intocar,child draws on pad,car moves-- car away,impact--animation,slow motion child dummy & child hits panel with guard on,presumably would not be hurt as in "jacknife"with ordinar belt----------

Date of E 10/67

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(at new Nat'l Presbyterian Churrh,is unfinished bldg-- ormer Pres.Eisenhower in civvies,on 77th birthday,escorted by clergyman,opens curtain for unveiling--is carved 1967 in stone--cu of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARADES

Rodeo

See also PARADES-COWBOY AND COWGIRL; and TYPES OF PEOPLE division: and RODEO in SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS division.

NARA ARL 3/89

PARADE (RODEO PARADE)	Can No. 1100 x	Roll No. 7

Subject LINDBERGHS FORCED DOWN	Cameraman HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	99			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: LINDBERGHS--WOODWARD, OKLA.

Also as: AVIATION--FLIGHTS--TYPES(THE MONOCOUPE)--AITKINS FARM--RODEO--WOODWARD AIRPORT--GAS (FUELING)

9-15-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

PARADE (RODEO PARADE N.Y.C.)	Can No. 1433 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RODEO PARADE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
509				Can No.

Description and Remarks

New York City--long shots of cowboys and girls going down 5th Ave.--running shots people on side walks few shots of cowboy band--horses feet--can folo var.riders--shots in Times Square--Col.W.T.Robinson,head of show..

NEW YORK CITY--RODEO--ROBINSON

Date of Event 10-9-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARADE (Pendleton Rodeo, Indians etc.)	Can No. V.8 R.493	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
SADDLE ACES VIE IN DARING FEATS AT FAMOUS RODEO	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
113	101			1911x1 900

Description and Remarks

SEE: PENDLETON RODEO--PENDLETON, ORE.

Also as: CROWDS--SLOW MOTION--SPILLS THRILLS--BERRY--INDIANS--

Date of Event 9-12-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARADE (RODEO)	Can No. v 9 r 602	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
60,000 TURN OUT FOR THRILLS AT FAMOUS ROUNDUP	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	92			2477x1,710

Description and Remarks

RODEO

PENDLETON ORE.

Date of Event 9/17/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARADE (RODEO)	Can No. v9 r 596	Roll No. 8

Subject SPILLS AND THRILLS LARK TRICK RIDING AT RODEO CLASSIC

Cameraman BINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2427x3,585 Can No.
112	102			

Description and Remarks

RODEO

ELLENSBURG WASH.

Date of Event 9/6/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARADE (RODEO)	Can No. v9 r 604	Roll No. 3

Subject: BRONKS AND WILD STEERS STAR IN FRONTIER RODEO

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
78	68			Can No. 1491x2,3,1235

Description and Remarks

RODEO

BAKERSFIELD CAL

Date of Event 10/1/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FARMER (PENDLETON ROUND UP-OLD WAGONS, INDIANS, COWBOYS	Can No. V. 10 R.703	Roll No. 5

Subject WORLD SPORTS: [illegible] SIX DAY BIKE RACE: [illegible]	**Cameraman**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

[illegible] RACE

Date of Event 9-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARADE (TOUCH OF THE OLD WEST)	Can No. 2959 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TOWNSEND CONVENTION	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
391				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES CAL.

TOWNSEND (DR. F.)

Date of Event 6-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARADE (COWBOYS & INDIANS IN SUN VALLEY RODEO	Can No. 11-798	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: GULDAHL WINS DAPPER DAN GOLF: FROG JUMPING CONTEST: RODEO	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PITTSBURGH PA.

GgolF

Date of Event 8-12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARADE (OLD WILD WEST SCENE) OPENS RODEO	Can No. 11-816	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: RODEO PARADE: LIU MUD BATTLE: CORNELL 20 - PRINCETON 7	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

N. LITTLE ROCK ARK.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 10-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARADE(INDIANS,OLD COACHES & WAGONS(WILD WEST DAYS FETE)

Can No. 14-15

Roll No. 4

Subject
SPORTS:WOMEN NATL GOLF:PENDLETON ROUND UP: WHIRLAWAY IS BEATEN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLINE, MASS.

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 9-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

horse..stays on..horse runs towards crowd..crowd spreads.
rider goes off..horse goes thru crowd.---

SOUTH PACIFIC--HAWAIIAN ISLANDS--MARINES--PARADES--
FLOATS--RODEO--THRILLS--BARBECUE--FOOD--ODDITIES--

(2) 17-282-8

PARADES(Marine color guard and band parading at the Rodeo in the So.Pacific)

Can No. 17-282

Roll No. 8

Subject ORLD OF SPORTS:
RODEO..SO.PACIFIC

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144	134			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC (HAWAII ?)--Marine color guard and band parading--parad of jeeps and floats--soldier in costume on a jeep, paying--Marines in line, waiting for chow--civilia in line for barbecue--marines getting food--shot of marine tearing into a sandwich--rodeo, marine on horse tossed..--another on horse, tossed--another on horse, tossed over horse's neck--another on horse..tossed--another on horse..he stays on..horse goes for ring--soldiers on far side..they start to scramble..they open paths for horses and rider to go thru..horse and rider continue..--cutin of marine laughing--marine on steer tossed--another on steer..tossed on his head--marine

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARADE (Rodeo): at Tucson, Arizona	Issue Number CS 4945-4	

Subject	Cameraman
TUCSON RODEO	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 7ft.				BK NO: 4117-1 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

TUCSON,ARIZONA:(we filed a cut story on the"La Fiesta De Los Vaqueros "Tucson Rodeo--no spotsheet,please see film----grand entry parade--usual rodeo material----------

Date of Event 2/19,20/44

TUCSON,ARIZONA--RODEO--SPILLS(Rodeo)--PARADE(Rodeo)--

SEE OVER

PARADE(LS parade in stadium.. The Rodeo in Calif..)	Can No. 18-381	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARADES (Grand Parade horsemen etc.--into Msiji Stadium--closer shot parade---big crowd in stand)	Can No.	Roll No.
		5

Subject	Cameraman
	PATHE (SIG. CORPS) PARA. (CAPTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK
	1			

Description and Remarks

Grand Parade horsemen
closer shot parade
parade--
[illegible] Ryan on Otonito's white
[illegible]--putting horse thru set--
[illegible] AROUND CLOTH BY CAMERA and
[illegible]another guy out on horse,
[illegible]--guy out on steer,
[illegible] steer and is thrown off--
[illegible]--ST DIUE--U.S. RY+-
[illegible]--HORSE--[illegible]TUNILO--FIRST FROST

Date of Event 11/11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARADE:(Rodeo in Oregon--1945

Issue Number

3444x4

Subject

PENDLETON ROUNDUP

Cameraman

Earl Nelson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
SS ? ftg.				BkNo:4510-6 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

PENDLETON,OREGON: var. scs. of the 34th Annual Pendleton Roundup(Rodeo) --typical western parade thru downtown streets--cowboys, Indians--stage coaches,etc--then the usual rodeo thrills--bronc riding,steer riding,clowns,etc----------

PENDLETON,OREGON--RODEO--COWBOYS--INDIANS--PARADE(Rodeo)

Date of Event 9/45

SEE OVER

(2) 19-484-Dallas

PARADES(LS parade, charros on horseback--flag, Charro days--float with Mexican girls--men in masks parade and dance--)	Can No. 19-484	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
CHARRO DAYS	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
143	117			

Description and Remarks

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS--Gen. view of plaza--couple chimos greeting Wainwright--CU Wainwright--LS parade, charros on horseback--flag, Charro days--float with Mexican girls--representing religious ceremony--CU little girls in masks parade and dance..2 scenes--little girls in costume dancing--LS big crowd kids--boy in crowd ran--girl combs guy's whiskers--CU winner of whisker contest--LS guy in fancy whiskers, shaved to read Charro Days--guy in fancy waxed mustache--group of guy judges pointing to contestants--tilt up to face of guy with whiskers read ng Charro Days--

Date of Event 2/28-3/3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-172-4

crowd shot--pan shot stadium big crowd,parade(LA COLISUM)
2 hossmen,flag,posse--parade shot--hishot,crowd,hossmen
lined up--Gov.Warren--old cowboy on horse--broncs out fal
another bronc,guy thrown--another horse,he hits too--
crowds--steers,guy off--steer,against fence,onlong time
falls off--another steer,knocked off,folo steer--
CUTS:SELECTED SCENES ON FOOTBALL GAME
CHICAGO,ILL--FOOTBALL--SOLDIERS FIELD--DIMANCHEFF--
CRIPPI--SCHMALL--MOSS--BANONIS--KKM MALLOUF--TACOMA,WASH.--
MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB--THRILLS--SPILLS--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--
RODEO--CROWDS--HORSES--STEERS--COWBOYS--WARREN--PARADES**
LOS ANGELES COLISEUM--

PARADES(parade shots of rodeo participants in Los Angeles)

Can No. 22-172

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A)ALL-STAR FOOTBALL (B)HILL CLIMB (C)RODEO

Cameraman SAVITT NELSON ALLEY

Length	Negs	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	61 105			(A)5975x3 101f

Can No. OTHERS JUNKED

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL.(SOLDIERS FIELD)Boris Dimancheff of Chi.Cardinals thru center for 30 yds--Charley Trippi of "CARDS" around RE for 10--Vic Schwall of Cards thru center for 17yds and a TD--"Star" Perry Moss pass intercepted by Vince Banonis who runs for TD--Ray Mallouf of Cards passes to Schwall for yds--Mallouf passes to Trippi for a TD--TACOMA,WASH: guy on cycle and takes right off--guy up hill almost make top and falls off--another guy up and makes it over--guy coming up fast and bike shoots right from under him and starts to roll down hill--guy really bouncing and bike goes out from under--guy up and bike almost lands on top but he gets away--LOS ANGELES,CALIF.

Date of Event AUG 20-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

PARADES: (PRECEDING CHARRO DAYS IN TEXAS)

Can No. 22-226

Roll No. Dallas

Subject: CHARRO DAYS

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	86			JUNKED

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[BROWNS]VILLE, TEXAS: ls parade00guy waving from car--float 2/49
th basket--float with gals--guy with gui[illegible]
rs gals--curid--another float--float with girls dressed
angeld--Mexican folk dance--Vive Mexico etc--religious
oat--cu of something--crowd--

[BROWNS]VILLE, TEXAS--PARADES--FLOATS--GIRLS--CROWDS--
LEBRATIONS--

Date Camera Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-263-3

and he salutes Julie--Julie patting hands in response-
Bernhard over the jumps 2 shots--cu two daughters watching
Bernhard over jumps--Julie applauding--ENGLAND:crowd guys
with paper hats--Ted Schroeder serves and runs up and makes
return--hs entire court Schroeder in far court they volley
and Jaroslav Drobny returns and Ted sends it back and puts
game away--crowd--hs court Ted in fg serves and short vol
and TEd scores again,Schroeder throws racket into air and
comes to net where they shake--crowd--Louise Brough in ne
court serves to Margaret DuPont they volley and cu DuPont
makes couple returns and ls same and DuPont hits it behin
back line--crowd--DuPont far court serves and they volley
and Brough hits doubtful shot over backline and they both
stand petrified--crowd--DuPont in near court serves and
it's returned and she hits(Dupont)over backline and it's
t e match and they come together--cu two with flowers,
Brought in fg--ALBANY,OREGON:log rolling by two guys and
they change over and increase pace and one guy falls
off log and winner jumps off hits wall and falls
back into water--

PARADES: (at Rodeo, Kerville, Tex)

See underlined

Can No. 22-263

Roll 3

Subject (C) WIMBLEDON TENNIS (D) TIMBER CARNIVAL

Cameraman HEARST (BR) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	104 99 108	102		(B) FILE CS 6154x5

Can NOTHERS JUNKED

Description and Remarks

KERVILLE, TEXAS: parade--Lone Star flag--crowd on covered wagon--float see cu beauties--nite parade into field--mayor places hat on queen--cu queen tirs her hat--crowd--first horse out of chute and dumps rider--another out falls with rider--Brahma bull out throws rider after spin--another brama guy thrown--another bull throws guy and bores him--HOLLAND: group of 3 guys on horizontal bars 2 shots then gouing over and boer the bar-2 shots guys somersaulting over barrier--Prince Bernhard and Queen Juliana watching--start of hurdles foot race with Fanny Blankers-Koen 3rd from left hs over hurdles Fanny out in front--Juliana pinning medal on Fanny and

Date of JUNE 1949

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 22-23-3

guys start up--crowd watching--sliding down timber 1st guy bounces dwn(he won meet)--crowds--another guy slidi down,close shot--world champ coming down fast but slidin

KERVILLE,TEXAS--PARADES--COWBOYS & COWGIRLS--FLAGS--CROW (TEXAS)HOLLAND(OREGON)ENGLAND)--JULIANA--BERNHARD--FLOAT GIRLS--BULLS--HORSES--SPILLS--HOLLAND--GYMNASTICS--BLANK KOEN--MEDALS --HORSE BACK RIDING--ENGLAND--TENNIS--SCHR ER--DROBNY--DUPONT--BROUGH--FLOWERS--ALBANY,OREGON-- LOG ROLLING--CONTESTS--TREES--

(2) 22-274-3

Jack Crafton-Tommy Thompson passes to Pete Pihos who gets tackled near goal line--Thompson passes to Pihos again this time for TD--Eagles ball again Steve VanBuren around end for 20yds--Bosh Pritchard around end for nice gain--Bill Wacrides passes to Neill Armstrong for TD--Final score Eagles 38--Stars 0

POST, TEXAS--PEPPER--CHILDREN--SPILLS--PARADES--AKRON, OHIO--RACES--PERKS--CHICAGO, ILL--FOOTBALL--VAN BROCKLIN--GRAFT--THOMPSON--PIHOS--VAN BUREN--PRITCHARD--ARMSTRONG WACRIDES--

PARADES:(At Kid Rodeo, Texas)
(Soap Box Derby, Ohio)
See underlined

Can No. 22-274

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)RODEO (B)SOAP BOX DERBY
(C)FOOTBALL

Cameraman LEDERER
TRAYNHAM TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	73 89			Can No. ALL JUNKED

POST,TEXAS:parade shots--1st out,bull,hinges overtuck,hand-
scene endd--these are kid cowboys--another
kid off bull--right out and off a real small
kid--hishot Post Texas sign,orig.all kid rodeo;kid out
bull circles,kidd off--very fast out,kid bouncing,off--
lil kid out,jumps off--AKRON,OHIO:float,parade--paradeshot
kids fixing cars--weighing in--cu kid;nose against wheel,
all set--start race,down they go,down stretch hi shot--
backshot next heat down,pass camera--and hishot past
finish line--the winner Fred Derks--CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:
PHILA.EAGLES VS COLLEGE ALL STARS:
stars ball..Norm Van Brocklin pass is intercepted by

Used No. | Date
8/49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARADE:(Grand March - Rodeo, Mad. Sq. Garden.N.Y.)	Can No. 22-287	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameramen
(A) [illegible] (B) RODEO	(A) PATHE(CIV.AFF.) (B) EDWARDS-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 72 116				Can All junked

Date of Event 9/49

Used No. | Date

[illegible] of athletes, Indian sports tudents--flag shot--Yogi squatting on hands ith knees crossed--CU man in audience smiling--Yogi all wisted up with hands over ears--man twisting himself aroun iled pole and--he goes to top of pole and sits--MADISON QUARE GARDEN, NEW YORK (NO TV)--2 shots of Grand March-- ull out fast, circle around, knocks off rider--after clown-- ull out fast, man knocked right off--slomotion brahma bull, ider off fast--bucking bronc and off fast--horse out, man ucked off--slomotion bronx, out chute, man thrown--horse on't come out (smart fella), decides fast, gets rough and alls down--GERMANY--YOGI--ODDITIES--FLAG--MADISON SQ.GARDEN--RODEO--PARADE--BULLS--HORSES--SPILLS--COWBOYS--

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

riding steers bulls from above chutes--shots riding
ireback broncs from chutes--couple shots in calf roping
ntest--add bucking horses,crowd etc--long lens shots from
rndstand side of arena showing calf roping--long lens
nd variety bucking horses--crowd shots etc--

ENDLETON,ORE--RODEO--PARADES--COWBOYS--COWGIRLS--INDIANS--
ANCES--CROWDS--COWS--HORSES--OLD PEOPLE--BULLS--HORSE
CK RIDING--EXHIBITIONS--CONVEYANCES-- OXEN--SPILLS--

(2) 5990x4

PARADES:("Westward Ho" parade preceding Pendleton Roundup)	Can No. 5990 x	Roll No. 4 —

Subject	Cameraman
PENDLETON ROUND UP	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1300				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Shots downtown Pendleton as historic "Westward Ho" parade gets under-way--cowboys & Indians passing--crowd cutins--horse-drawn wagons used to cross the plains by pioneers, stage coaches etc.(all these are the ones actually used in the old days)Indians in parade etc--in round-up arena the show gets underway-Long shots of jammed stands with 17,000 spectators,cowboys,cowgirls & Indians filling the arena in the grand entery--cutins Indians filling the arena--Indian braves doing tribal dance--cutins old braves beating big Indian drums etc--shots trick roping in front of stands,crowd cutins-shots of riding Brahma bulls from chutes--

Date of Event 9-17,18-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

steer stalling two contestants--steer lays down and doesn't want to play--handler comes in and gets him starts WOW!--add. same----------GERMANY: start of race--GS past camera fast--HS round turn, start skid--plows crowd--auto backed into crowd----------TACOMA, WASHINGTON: base of hill, guy starts up askew, 34 'way up--camera taking pix from top of hill, one up and spills down--guy halfway up good, cycle up and over good, down--another up, almost makes it but cycle up and over--crowd ducks--guy loses cycle down hill--guy tumbles down cycle further, 2 shots---------
CHILE--BULLFIGHTING--TYPES PEOPLE--WOMEN--COSTUMES--HORSES OLD PEOPLE--PARADE--BULLS--COWBOYS--CROWD--SIGN--CONTESTS-ANIMAL ODDITIES--GERMANY--AUTO RACE--CROWD--THRILLS--TACOMA, WASHINGTON--MOTORCYCLE--CROWD--SPILLS--THRILLS--

(2) 23-355-3

PARADE:(Rodeo parade at Chile Rodeo-1950) see below)	Can No. 23-355 ~~23-355~~	Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject SPORTS:(A)CHILE RODEO (B) AUTO RACE (C) HILL CLIMB	(A) WRIGHT (B)WELT IN FILMS (C) ~~MXXXXXXXX~~ NELS

Length 6 98 28 63	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A) 6343x1 (B-C) Junked Can No.

CHILE (Sign over archway, Chile Rodeo, etc, riders & hosses--cowboys, women, costumes riding in--elderly fellow on horse lifts hat--two say "Amigo"--2 shots, parade around arena Wahoos--bull enters--shot look up at cowboy on horse--CU spurs and shoe stirrup--action 2 chase bull along fence and stop crowds him at neck into fence, bull down--go in opposite directions, crowds bull--bull down--cutin crowd--chase agai stop him at flank--med. shot bull down, guy kicks him and bull gets up--CUTS:LS-main entrance--MISC. CROWDS--MS cowbo contestants parade around ring--pan shot pinning steer--LS running shot after steer --Selecting steers in ring

Date of Event May '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—952 D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

up balls--guy hits ball--machine pick up lot of balls--
med.shot guy manipulate gadget--now machine returns with
balls,begins dump--(Jim Walker is inventor and operator)-
add.same----------

LIVERMORE,CALIF--RODEO--PARADE--HORSES--SCENICS--SPILLS--
DANGEROUS JOBS--PORTLAND,OREGON--GOLF--INVENTIONS--WALKER
DEVICES--MACHINES--

(2) 23-361-3

PARADE:(Before rodeo-1950-at Livermore,Cal--see below)

Can No. 23-361

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A) LIVERMORE RODEO
(B) GOLF PICKER-UPPER

Cameraman (A) MAYELL
(B) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 91 110				(A) Junked (B) 6360 x 1	

Description and Remarks

LIVERMORE,CALIF:(rodeo parade,2 shots of fancy trick horses--crowd--hishot broncho out, for flying start,down--another out,down--end--another--down--another,down--hs out--hangs on,foot caught--off--another,thrown--hoss and rider both down--hoss kicks--this one keeps on,rides by camera----------OREGON,PORTLAND: guy drives ball,another ball pops up--shot down at tee mat--hits--ball pops up--now girl drives one and ball pops up--gal hits another drive, and ball pops up--guy seated with radio device,pan down--see picker-upper , it starts off--to retrieve balls--toward up,picking up balls--pickin

Date of Event 6-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

PARADES:(Before Rdeo in Kerrville Texas-1950)

Can No. 23-367 ~~23-367~~

Roll No. DALLAS ~~DALLAS~~

Subject: ROUGHRIDING JAYCEES
STAGE TEXAS RODEO

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	107			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KERRVILLE TEXAS:parade,bands playing,etc--Uncle Sam Float--another float--outhouse float"another Bob Hill job"--nite scene of crowd at Antler Stadium--bronc rider gets tossed--look down shot of horse,he tossed fast--steer riding and thrown--another juni bull and toss--around in circles and thrown but good--also in circles,tossed--big horned steer,gets gored--thrown,WOW!

KERRVILLE,TEX--RODEO--BOYS--HORSES--BULLS--PARADES--FLOATS--ODDITIES--STADIUMS--NITE SCENES--CROWD--SPILLS--THRILLS--

Date of Event 7-3/4-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-374-3

NEWPORT HARBOR, CALIF--SAILBOATS--REGATTA--SCENICS--GIRLS--
DEAVER--CHEYENNE, WYOMING--PARADE--HORSES--RODEO--BULLS--
SPILLS--

PARADE:(Rodeo parade-1950-in Cheyenne--see 2nd story)	Can No. 23-374	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A) SNOWBIRDS RACE (B) CHEYENNE RODEO	(A) KING (B) DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66 94				Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT HARBOR, CALIF:(fleet underway,3 sailors cu one guy along--girls wave--one fellow really skimming along, he's the winner,Richard Deaver--bo gal in trouble down on deck--ls fleet--

CHEYENNE,WYOMING: parade,riders,flags--Indians trudging--crowd stands--brahma steer,rider off--overhead shot off--steer turns but he gets away--broncs,bounce,throw--overhead horse,tear out,sways,falls--horse out,throw rider right off gallop out,off--right off--right off-stays on,foot caught-

Date of Event July 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-375-2

,feet up to stall,off bull--next out and off--next one out and off--rider off--next one out and thrown--bull sashays off,kick up--away from camera----------

JOSEPH,OREGON--PARADE--CLOWNS--HOBOES--INDIANS--COSTUMES--COWGIRLS--HORSES--WILLS--BRENNAN--OLD PEOPLE--CROWD--MC KA FOOD--BARBEQUE--DIPLOMATS--SPILLS--BULLS--THRILLS--RODEO--

PARADE:(Rodeo parade-1950-in Joseph, Oregon)	Can No. 23-375 ~~2-375~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
RODEO S[illegible]RKS PIONEER DAYS	MXK NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
L94	197			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

JOSEPH, ORE[illegible](parade,clowns,hoboes and another parade shot--Indians ride on horse-back in full dress--cowgirls by on horse, away and fg marquee,curtain call,big opening--Chill Wills oldtimer,and Walter Brennan--cowgirls by on hoss,2 shots--cu the marquee again--tilt down,crowd going in--ls barbequ people around--Oregon's Gov.Douglas McKay and Mrs.McKay--pan down to meat cooking--cu guy eating--rodeo parade,etc-Gov.& Mrs.McKay again--bronc busting--hoss to knees and rider off--another bronc,bounce sidesaddleways--off--hoss out,rolls right over--steer out,off--next and off--rider

Date of Event 7/28/50

Unit No.	Date
2 shots--parade	

SEE COVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-383-3

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS:(hs hot rods lined up--2 shots,work on engine,conventional--tilt up,hood to place top on--shot Bill Dailey winner at 210 mph--one greasing his car--copy of Cobb racer (Dailey's)--2 shots cars pushed out to start-running shot along course--shot judges stand--car zipping along fast--running shot in car,see black line--clocks,dial recorders,and car bg--past recorders fast,shot zip--thru binocs,judges stands--here comes the winner--him in car, trophy,Miss Tule Lake kisses him---CUTS:many add.scenes of cars during trials--being worked on--drivers waiting for their turns--devices,carburetors,etc--cutin shots drivers & mechanics working on cars--shots of car#777 loading car since he burned out all his tires & can't compete--add.shot trials,etc----------(A)PENDLETON,ORE--PARADE--RODEO--HORSES--INDIANS--BABIES--CROWD--SPILLS--(B)AUSTRIA--HORSE BACK RIDING--THRILLS--STUNTS--(C)BONNEVILLE,UTAH--CARS--SPEED RECORDS--AUTO RACING--TESTS--DAILEY--OSCILATION--DEVICES--MACHINES--GLASSES--TROPHY--ODDITIES(Sport)--MODEL.

PARADE:(Rodeo parade--1950--at Pendleton,Oregon) "A" story	Can No. 23-383 ~~25-455~~	Roll No. 3 ~~6~~

Subject	SPORTS. (A) RODEO (B) HORSES (C) ~~HOT RODS~~	Cameraman (A) NELSON (B) WOCHENSCHAU FILM (C) ~~NELSON~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 91 84 ~~114~~			

(A) JUNKED (B)CS
Can No. 6413x6
(C) ~~6411x3,7~~

PENDLETON,OREGON:(parade scenes,med.shot Indians on horse--papooses on mothers' backs--crowd,bronc out and rider off--another off--same--again--another off after good ride--horse & rider both down--another out & rider tossed----------AUSTRIA:(two horses out with prancing step--one with guy behind holding reins,2 shots--rider up,horse doing fancy step,another passes him doing same--one doing waltz step--riderless horse up on hind legs--same,different angle--one up on hind legs and leap--trainer with whip,horse leaps--rider and horse doing fancy step and big leap--rider & horse going up almost ~~at eight lands on hind legs, repeat~~

Date of Event 8-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-429-3

steer, clown--another steer, cowhand hit on chin and then thrown, hard--crowd--ambulance and he's taken away--shot of chute, broncho out with rider and rider tossed--another tossed, somersault--start side saddle and then stays on--another tossed and horse goes down, too--throw dirt at hoss in anger--another rough ride--tossed, rear end ride--------

MONTREAL, QUE CAN--TOGO--WRESTLING--MANAGOFF--CLOWD--REFEREE SHARKEY--PALM SPRINGS, CALIF--RODEO--PARADE--BULLS--BRONCS--COWBOYS--SPILLS--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--MEDICAL--CLOWN--MONTAGE(rodeo material)

PARADE:(In rodeo at Palm Springs, California--2/4/51---"B"story

Can No. 24-429

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A) CANADIAN WRESTLING (B) RODEO

Cameraman (A) ASSOCIATED (B) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 94 108				(A)CS 6535x5 Can No. (B) Junked

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(The Great Togo,Jap judo expert,finishes prayer in ring--his opponent is Heavyweight champ Bobby MANAGOFF Togo--Managoff is aggressor,cu slugging him and the Jap takes it--bounces Togo on head--crowd--Managoff sails into Togo,2 scenes, with feet--Togo on back,gets up--Togo with head through other's legs,Managoff out of ring thru ropes-- hit back and Managoff starts to crawl back--Sharkey, ref., counting--ls Togo gets hold of Managoff's head--Sharkey pushes Togo away--crowd--ref raises Managoffs arm as winner since Togo was disqualified for undue roughness

PALM SPRINGS, CALIF:(rodeo parade--steer tossed,circle

Date of Event (A) 1-31-51 (B) 2-4-51

Head No. MANAGOFF Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-464-4

HAMBURG,GERMANY--BOXING--RUX--MILAN--3 PILLS--

LIVERMORE,CALIFORNIA--RODEO--PARADE--GIRLS--FLAGS--
CROWD--BRONC--SPILLS--CLOWN--RESCUE--WOUNDED--BULL--
MONTAGE(Rodeo)--

PARADE:(Rodeo parade in Livermore, California--6/51)"B"story	Can No. 24-464	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A) BOXING (B) RODEO	(A) DEPT. DEF. (B) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6 65 37				all junked

Description and Remarks HAMBURG,GERMANY:(German Conny Rux hits Italian Heavyweight champion Giorgio Milan,he backs off & steps in--Rux hits him and he goes down again--guy shakes head--get up,continue fight--fight break away--Rux hits him and down goes Giorgio and out---- LIVERMORE,CALIFORNIA:(parade,gals,flags--crowd--bronc out and rider off--chute opens,bull out & guy right off, bull after him & "clown" rescues by attracting bull away with cape--bull out,right off--along,fence,finally off on back-- bull out chute, turns around,off--dizzy--twirls around and guy off,almost on head--loses hat,stays on--twirled and caught,runs away----------

Date June 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2- 24-468-4)

bull twists---------

SALINAS, CALIF--RODEO--CROWD--DANGEROUS JOBS--THRILLS--SPILLS
PARADE--HORSES--COWBOYS & COWGIRLS--FLAGS--BRONCS--BULL--
FEUD(Bull attack fallen rider)--CHILDREN--

PARADE:(Rodeo parade in Salinas, Calif--6/21/51)

Can No. 24-468

Roll No. 4

Subject: GOLDEN STATE RODEO

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	112			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: SALINAS, CALIFORNIA: crowd--cowgirls, cowboys, on horses, parade--cu guy with flag by and pan to another--girl with ribbon reading "MORGAN across chest--another girl by--crowd--first bronc out, really rides, not fall off tho ride with legs looking like wings--horse rears in stall, before door opens, looks like he's going to jump over fence--throws rider soon as out--brahma bull round in circles, throwd rider who lands on back, hard--another brahma, short ride, guy thrown--kids with cowboy hats watch & applaud--brahma, good ride, then thrown--pen opens, another bull, guy hangs on side, thrown, bull attacks--brahma out, gets knee action from rider, still riding then hits ground as the

Date of Event: 6-21-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARADE:(Calgary Stampede parade. Calgary,Alberta,Can.-7/51)

Can No. 24-474

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CALGARY STAMPEDE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
131	124			Can No. JUNKED

Date of [illegible] 7-13-51

Description and Remarks: CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA:(1s parade,2 shots Indians,etc--crowd people etc--cu injun on horse "Ung,it's cold"expression--ha parade--winning float "freedom flight"--crowd shot--statue--cu Queen of Stampede,Marion McMahon--bronco busting,guy bounce off,hits on his feet--another bronc rider hits--crowd--brama bulls out,guy takes header--bull goes after another with cape--another bull out,he stops dead,surprises another guy goes up in air--comes down on bull hard,then up again--chuck wagon race,3 shots,cad.cu and ls--

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA--RODEO--COWBOY--PARADE--FLOAT--CROWD--BULLS--BRONCS--SPILLS--RACE(Chuck Wagon)--MARION--

Used No. | Date

REMOVED

FORM 2550-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

put on his hat----------(C)NEW YORK,NY;(shot of SS QUEEN MARY--Randy Turpin,English Boxer British Middleweight champ,ou--le him at mike with his two brother s and his manager--he talks (SOUND)--------CUTSa add.same--------

(A)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--FOOTBALL--CLEVELAND BROWNS(Pro team)--
COLLEGE ALL-STARS--STADIUM--VOLK-DUFEK--GRAHAM--LaVELLI-(EMERSON) COLE--

(B)POST,TEXAS--RODEO--PARADE--SIGNS--LAUGH PARADE--BULLS--
BRONCS--BOYS--SPILLS- HUMAN INTEREST(Kids)--

(C)NEW YORK,NY--"SS QUEEN MARY"--TURPIN--VISITS--BOXING--
SPEECH(Turpin)--

PARADE:(Post,Texas..Junior Rodeo 8/51--(B) below)

Can No. ~~24-484~~ 24-484

Roll No. ~~7~~ 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)ALL-STAR FOOTBALL (SOUND OR C)
(B)JUNIOR RODEO(C)RANDY TURPIN

Cameraman (A)TRAYNHAM
(B)GORDON YODER
(C)EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)90 (B)89 (C) 72 6				(A-B) JUNKED (C)6709x10, 300ft.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(At Soldier Field,All-Stars with ball(no.31 Frank Volk) Donald Dufek (AS) fumble--Touchback--No.52 handoff "T"formation,nailed--down--No.128 pass,caught over goal for a TD for Browne--Otto Graham(B) look for receiver,thru line, toss,caught by Dante Lavelli--Graham pass to Emerson Cole for TD----------(B)POST,TEXAS:(parade--check your guns at bar--sign "Check guns"--squirting one gun--older boys on bull ride,toss--closer and thrown,next gives bull a boot--bucking bronc flying, and he's hurt--little one off feet first--another try to kick on calves,good ride, hang on,finally thrown--little one tossed, help him up and

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

(SEE OVER)

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-486-3

folo to third and then folo him home,pitcher running--round third and home,teammates wait,kid gets kiss from girl------

(A)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--RODEO--PARADE--COSTUMES--HORSES-BULLS--SPILLS--STADIUM--CROWD--CLOWN--DANGEROUS JOBS--

(B)WILLIAMSPORT,PA--BASEBALL--BOYS--PARADE--AUTOGRAPHS--GIRLS--CROWD--[redacted]OSCULATION--

PAPADE:(Sheriff's Rodeo..parade..Mexican outfits..Los Angeles,Cal.-8/51--see (A) below)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-486	3

Subject SPORTS (A) RODEO
(B) LITTLE LEAGUE BASEBALL

Cameramen (A) JOHNSON
(B) EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 105 102				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(At the Sheriff's Rodeo,parade--Mexican outfits--in Memorial Coliseum--gal stand on pony--crowd in stands--bronco out,good ride,tossed--another bronc,rough,back into chute stall--crowd--steer out,toss--crowd--bull paw ground, clown push barrel,bull knocks it back--push barrel and bull back again----------
WILLIAMSPORT,PA:(Little League Texas players march past the stands--girls,Texas,waving--Corp.kids parade in--girls sign autographs, shots--warming up--two banner,cheer--
rival pitchers--crowd--kid swinging bat--
action--front on shot pitcher strikes out--crowd applaud--
pitcher stand up,bat,he hom[illegible] his feet travel[illegible]

Date of [illegible]/26-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-50-S

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARADE:(6/52-Rodeo parade held before Livermore Rodeo in California)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-568	4

Subject: SPORTS
LIVERMORE RODEO

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6-84				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

LIVERMORE,CALIFORNIA:(2 shots of rodeo parade--crowd--Dan Poore and Casey Tibbs ride--broncos,spill--another tossed,on back,hurt--3 gals watch--brahma bull up out of dirt,spill--good ride,start fall--snap thrown,really down--over bull's head----------

LIVERMORE,CALIFORNIA--RODEO--PARADE--POORE--TIBBS--SPILLS--HORSES--BULLS--

Date of Event: 6/7/52

SEE OVER

PARADE (Rodeo): (Calgary Stampede gets off to gala start with mammoth parade)

Issue Number: 26-482-Canada ~~26-488-Canada~~

Subject: CALGARY STAMPEDE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-110				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA: (ls parade--float, Calgary Exhibition--Mayor Don MacKay doff hat--riders in parade--Indians mounted--crowd--two kids look--stadium, ls crowd--Brahma bull, rider toss--rider over bull's head --finally thrown--next out, bull chase man along fence--broncs out, toss --another out, thrown--next one off quick--chuck wagon race----------

Date of 7/30/53

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA--RODEO--PARADE(Rodeo)--HORSES--BULLS--SPILLS(Rodeo)

SEE OVER

on roller skates,in parade--Indians ride in trucks while white men ride horseback(new switch)--more on rodeo,tosses,etc--general shots at a cowboy breakfast--Brennan eat from tin plate--Brennan acting like cook, turns steaks and flapjacks--

ST.JOSEPH,OREGON--RODEO--PARADE(Rodeo)--MAIN,MARJORIE--KILBRIDE,PERCY--
--CLOWNS--HORSES--BULLS--COWBOYS--BRENNAN,Walter(story & good stuff in cuts)--MUSIC(Band)--PICNIC(cowboy breakfast in outdoor setting)--

PARADE (RODEO): (Grand entry parade with all the trimmings)

Issue Number 26-487-5 ~~26-487-5~~

Subject: JOLTING JAMBOREE

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6-143				Can No. 7144x2,3 1100ft.

Description and Remarks: ST.JOSEPH,OREGON:(2 sc.Grand Entry parade--"Ma and Pa Kettle" join the fun (Marjorie Main and Percy Kilbride)--clown make face--float,costumed kids--kids in audience with ice cream--horses around arena,2 sc--bronc out, toss--bronc,trouble getting out chute,tosses rider--bronc,whirl,toss--brahma bull,good ride,toss--bull start chase hi-hat clown--steer,toss--bull gores cowboy who was watching--bull takes off,rider jumps off--crowd--clown,bull--clown heave inner tube at bull who tosses it and takes off after clown--actor Walter Brennan laughing--pass clown and hit dummy------CUTS:additional material on rodeo--Walter Brennan leads his "Tramp Band"in parade--pan to st ff-- water skiers with skis mounted

Date of Event: 7/25-26/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-303-5

(A)BILBAO,SPAIN--BULLS("B"story,too)--LAUGH PARADE--SPILLS(Bullfight)--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--RODEO--PARADE(Rodeo)--HORSES--
--SPILL(Rodeo)--

PARADE (Rodeo): (Grand entry parade as Rodeo opens in N.Y.City)	Issue Number 26-503-5B	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A) BULLS AND HUMOR (B) RODEO	(A) NO DO (B) EDWARDS,HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 68 (B) 73	B TORY			(A)+CS 7180x6,90ft (B)Cuts junked

Description and Remarks

BILBAO,SPAIN:(bull butts man--three others rush in--crowd--man with cloak, bull butts him--crowd laugh--man being pushed around,distract bull--crowd laugh--bull run past dummy and clown--people laugh--bull run up to clown--dummy "runs",bull runs--crowd--two men on bike,bull lunges--man leapfrong over bull horns,doff hat----------

Date of Event 9/53

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(Grand entry parade--bronc,rider tossed--bronco toss rider over head--next one tossed,hit hard--cu out chute, bronc tosses rider--bulls,rider flung out--crowd--bull around KOs fotog --another brahma out,toss rider on face--high kicking bull,rider thrown on back--bull kick,man start run--man gets up and runs like h---------

SEE OVER

PARADE (Rodeo): Before amateurs meet the broncs)

Issue Number

27-568-SAN FRANCISCO LOCAL

Subject: CROVILLE RODEO--AMATEURS STAGE THRILLING MEET

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-109				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

OROVILLE,CALIF:(Is parade--
I camera car--gals on float,2 shots--cu same--
rocession around field--Rodeo Queen gets ribbon--kisses her and waves
at,does Congressman Claire Engle--first one out on bronc,whoops!off--
ext out,big fella on hoss,he sticks to it--next out on steer,off--he
ets up groggy--railbirds--next out steer and he's off--another out on
teer--he's off----------

Date of 4/25/54

ROVILLE,CALIF--RODEO--PARADE(Rodeo)--ENGLE,Cong.Claire--SPILLS(Rodeo)-
-MISC.HORSES--STEER--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARADE: (Biggest ever as Calgary Stampede gets under way in Canada)	Issue Number 27-586-Canada	
Subject: CALGARY STAMPEDE A THRILLER		Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
3-122				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA:(Date: July 8, 1954

2 sc.Indians parade--Princess Wapita,stage-screen float--seahorse float,vacationland--large crowd in Victoria Park stadium--steer ride,long ride,hard ride,finally toss,hit ground--steer,off-another steer,fast throw--out gate and off fast--hs overhead,horse, bronc ride,stirrups caught but get loose--another bronc ride,off--another,hit--hard ride but he makes it--still on--Mountie look--2 sc. chuck wagon race----------

CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA--RODEO(Stampede)--PARADE--SPILLS(Rodeo)--RCMP--

SEE OVER

end then, OB--(G)George Humphreys in standup TD--(G)Bill Brigman lock. pass a long one to Bill Sennett, tackled--Brigman fades, pass again to Sennett, elusive guy goes over for standup TD.----------

(A)PENDLETON, OREGON--PARADE(Rodeo)--INDIANS--RODEO--ACCIDENTS--SPILLS(Rodeo)--

(B)ATLANTA, GA.--FOOTBALL--GA. TECH--TULANE U.--

PARADE (Rodeo): (Opens Pendleton Round-up)

Issue Number 27-606-4A

Subject SPORTS: (A) RODEO
(B) FOOTBALL: GA. TECH 28
TULANE 0

Cameraman (A) NELSON
(B) SANDERS

Length (A) 104
(B) 88

Neg. A Story

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PENDLETON, OREGON: (Indians on horseback, kids watch--crowd--bronco out, rider tossed (bareback riding)--next one, legs flapping like wings, stays on and then picked off--crowd applause--saddle bronc, saddle up, mask off and action starts--crowd whoops--continue action, ride, fall over--horse lands on rider, rider hurt--stretcher brought in--crowd--stretcher off with fallen rider--bulldogging, calf out of chute, onto field--is rider on him, skids along, calf hot, halt--calf breaks away--Indians (Ugh!)----------(B) ATLANTA, GA: (Tech team on field--crowd--trickery, even we're fooled, finally pick up (G) Paul Rotenberry in clear, romps over, TD--fooled again but not for long, pick up (G) Jim Thompson down sidelines

Date of Event 9/54

SEE OVER

PARADE (Rodeo): (Grand entrance parade at San Francisco rodeo)

Issue Number
28-681-3
~~28-681-5~~

Subject
SPORTS: GUARDSMEN'S RODEO

Cameraman
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6-98				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
6/4-5/55

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(kids in audience--kids in costumes,talk to man--med. kid in costume--cu Davy Crockett outfit--lil kid tilt hat--riders in grand entrance parade--bronc out,toss rider--another rider,bull,lose hat--tost,runs for cover--another,nearly gored but cape distracts bull and rider escapes--another out,tossed back in chute--ls steer,circles, toss --cu oneout,goes flying,runs for cover--next out chute,around in circles,rump hits rider-slings him----------
NOTE:Guardsmen is businessmen's org.to help send kids to camp)
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--ORGANIZATIONS(Businessmen)-RODEO--SPILLS(Rodeo)
--PARADE(Rodeo)--CHILDREN(Cpl'd)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARADE: (Grand parade sets stage for Reno Rodeo)	Issue Number 28-690-3 B	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS (A)HANDCUFFED SWIMMER (B) RODEO	(A)LEDERER (B)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 67 (B)104	B STORY			Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(1s — Date of Event 7/53

lcatraz--Jack Lalanne,swimmer,greased up for swim--loser,Alcatraz--2 sc.put on handcuffs--overboard--swimming--is across t Firsco skyline,swimmer along--head bobing in water--nearing shore, ick hard--head bobbing--near goal--crowd--on shore,on rocks,hold hands igh----------(B)RENO ,NEVADA:(parade down Virginia street--kid, ign,Reno rodeo--more parade--Indian family look on--Lt.Gov.Rex Bell rowns Queen--she kisses him (she's Pat Martin)--applause--bronc throws ider--steer out,rider tost--bronc rider,tost--another--steer throws an hard--one out whirls around,rider off--bounds away,pan to rider ca gerin--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--ESCAPE--PRISON--SWIMMING--LALANNE-- B--SKYLINE--

B)RENO,NEVADA--RODEO--PARADE--BELL,Lt.Gov.Rex--SPILLS(Rodeo)--INDIANS

SEE OVER

PARADE (Rodeo): (Costumed indians in west's colorful parade)	Issue Number 28-698-3 B	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A) GOLD CUP RACE (B) RODEO	(A)NELSON_FOX (B)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 89 (B) 66	B STORY			cuts junked (A)CS7473x11

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(boat lowered into water--"GALE V" in water--crowd--boats racing--start signal closes--hs race--boat past--2 boats round turn--2 boats past camera,spray--flag--boat past--crowd--pilot of "MISS THRIFTWAY" kissed by wife (thought he was winner)--2 men pushed into water--winner ("GALE IV") Schoenith kissed by HIS wife----------
(B)JOSEPH,OREGON:(parade in city streets,flags,2 sc--Indians,costumed--hs arena,parade--bronc rider,tost--another,tost--another same--steer rider,tost--another,tost,nearly stopped on by bull----------
SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--BOAT RACE--"GALE V"--OSCULATION--SCHOENITH,Lee--(B)JOSEPH,OREGON--PARADE(Rodeo)--RODEO--SPILLS(Rodeo)

Date 8/[illegible]/[illegible]

SEE OVER

(E.) 28-710-4

children--3 cowgirls in stand, applaud--guy out on broncho and tossed--next bronc, bounce but good, stays on, finally off on other horse--another tossed but hard to get hands free and runs alongside for few steps--next one out, tossed-another out, tossed and hurt--another out, bounce off but land on feet--brahma steers, rider hits dirt--next steer rider, long rid, double bounce off, land on feet----------

ATLANTA, GA--FOOTBALL--MIAMI U--GA. TECH--OWEN--ROTENBERRY--CROWD--BESSELER--BONOFIGLIO--MORRIS--PENDLETON, ORE--RODEO--INDIANS--BABIES--PARADE--DANCE--COWGIRLS--HORSE--STEER--WOUNDED--SPILLS--

PARADE:(Pendleton,Ore.,Rodeo--parade Indians on horses--bronco riders stunt riding--9/55--(h)	Can No. & 28-710	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)G.A.TECH-MIAMI FOOTBALL (B) PENDLETON RODEO	(A) SANDERS (B) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
4 133 114				ALL JUNKED

Description and Remark: ATLANTA,GEORGIA:(M's HURRICANES & G's GOLDEN TORNADOES onto field--kickoff caught by Ken Owen(G) and good for 23 yd.gain,he's down--Owen again gains 22 yds around left guard--Owen's punt roll dead on Hurricane's 7 yd.line--Tech's Owen signals for catch of M's punt but he's tackled and Paul Rotenberry catches up ball and down sidelines fifty yards for a TD--crowd--Don Bosseler of Miami gains 12 yards around right guard for TD--crowd--M's Mario Bonofiglio passes,it's intercepted by Tech's Jim Morris and he goes 25 yds for winning TD-- Score:T 14 M 6
PENDLETON,OREGON:(parade,Indians on Horse back,2 shots--ou Indian girl(young)with baby--Indians tribal dance by

Date of Event: (A)9/17/55 (B)9/15-17/55

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARADE:(Polio Rodeo..Charity campaign--cowboys on parade..float,old Ft. Protection,Indians-etc.depict old days.---Protection,Kansas...4/57)

Can No. 30-35

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS
POLIO RODEO

Cameraman NAT'L POLIO FOUND. TION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3 62				Junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks PROTECTION,KANSAS:(parade cowboys on hossback,POLIO PROTECTION POWWOW-- float,old Fort Protection,Indians,etc,depict old days Date kids in Indian regalia--vaccine dance,huge bottle,little braves--grand parade,rodeo--Jack Mahoney and Miss Protecti on horse,salute--bull backs out stall,turn--around,toss th rider--bronc rears up in stall,falls down,with rider throw and horse gets up,buck,folo cowboy--next bronc skyrockets, rough,high,dumping his--kick high--lil kid hold on for dea life----------

Date of Event 4/24/57

Used No.

PROTECTION,KANSAS--RODEO--COWBOYS--PARADE--GIRLS--HORSES--BULL--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--CHARITY--SPILLS(Rodeo)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARADE:(Golden Anniversary Rodeo--float parade..float"City of the Future"..Boy Scout float..Los Banos, Calif.--5/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-40	4

Subject
SPORTS: GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY RODEO

Cameraman
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3 04				Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

LOS BANOS, CALIFORNIA:(title) shot float "City of the Future", Los Banos 50th Anniversary--2 shots kids walking--kids dressed like chickens,2 of them--kid on tricycle,beard, cowboy-boy scout float--crowd applaud on sidelines--Rodeo: steer out,tossed away quick--stands up and beast boun away--another brahma,toss--cloud of dust--bronco out, tossed--fly thru air--another bronc,tossed--another out,tossed--rider bounding,legs fly--tossed on his se then gets up,runs and good thing he did--------

LOS BANOS, CALIFORNIA--RODEO--PARADE--FLOATS--CHILDREN TRICYCLE(Bicycle)--CROWD--BULLS--BULLS--BULLS--THRILLS--

Type of Event
6-4-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

go by--bull throws rider, on back, man up and scoots--rider thrown, leands hard, lays there--rider from bull, thrown, then scampers off on knees--bull give quite a whirl, tosses rider brahma throws rider--another rider thrown----------

(A)EPSOM DOWNS, ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--"TAITTINGER"--QUEEN ELIZABETH--"CARROZZA"--HL OF YEAR(Sports)--CROWD--

(B)BILBAO, SPAIN--SUAREZ--OLD PEOPLE--ODDITIES(Sport)-- HL OF YR(Sports)--BICYCLE--CROWD--SANTO DOMINGO, SPAIN--

(C)LIVERMORE, CALIFORNIA--RODEO--SPILLS--HORSE--STEER-- PARADE--FLAGS--

PARADE: (Rode--6/57--in California "C"story	Can No. 30-48	Roll No. 4C

Subject SPORTS: (A) QUEENS RACE (B) 92YR. OLD CYCLIST (C) LIVERMORE RODEO

Cameraman HEARST (BR) (B) NO DO (C) LEDERER & HEARST

Length (A) 3-63 (B) 3-39 (C) 3-64	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks EPSOM DOWNS, ENGLAND: (title--gen. shot park--they're off--the corner, come around, "TAITTINGER" leading--homestretch and "CARROZZA" comes along fast, finish in lead--royal box--Queen Elizabeth leads her winning horse "CARROZZA"----------

(B) BILBAO, SPAIN: (title--Felix Suarez at start, stands by bike--he takes off, crowd watches--on his way, convoyed by cars, motorcycles--at the finish, we wobbles across, greeted--ls same, crowd--Suarez and Crowd and him with bouquet at Santo Domingo de Archanda----------

(C) LIVERMORE, CALIF: (title--parade, crowd stands as colors

Date of Event 6-57

Used No.	Date

PARADE: (Everybody in the swing in big Rodeo Parade)	Issue Number 30-58-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
CALGARY STAMPEDE	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-106				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA:(2 sc

Date of Event 7/58

arade--crowd watch--Indians in headdress ride by--
kids cowboys,guns,smile at Indians--girls in uniform march,band--
itrus Queen--team of oxen along--pretty cowgirls ride by--crowd in
tadium--parade in arena--cutin of crowd--rough bronc ride--cu second
ut,tossed--last man lands hard--limp off----------

ALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA--RODEO--PARADE--INDIANS--SPILLS(Rodeo)--COWBOYS

SEE OVER

into camera, holds on for good ride----------

HORSESHOE BAY, BC--SALMON--FISHING--FISHERMEN--SCENICS--
WATER--FISH--WOMEN--HARBOR--HADLEY--

LOS ANGELES, CALIF--RODEO--STADIUM--PARADE--CROWD--BISCAILUZ
MURPHY--ACTOR--BULLS--BRONCS--SPILLS--

PARADE: (Rodeo parade in Calif preceding Sheriff's Rodeo—8/57) "B" story	Can No. 30-69	Roll No. 4B

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) SALMON DERBY (B) SHERIFF'S RODEO	(A) ASSOCIATED (B) MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-80 3-85				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: HORSESHOE BAY, B.C.: (title--pan small boats--(GOOD SCENIC SHOTS IN THIS MATERIAL)--hooked fish netted--another--cu net and big fish--woman atop cabin, fish netted--2 women hold up fish--harbor, boats tied up--pan counter, loaded with fish weighting fish and put on rack--opening fish, check for weights--prize winner weighed in at 29:10 lbs.--winner Pat Hadley holds fish----------

LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (At L.A. Coliseum, title--parade & huge crowd--Sheriff Eugene Biscailuz on horseback--crowd--Audie Murphy, Actor--steer out of chute, rider thrown--quick whirl, toss--out of chute, good ride--off and lands standing--bronc good ride, all the way--another hold on--another, legs fly

Date of Event 8-57

Used No.	Date

PARADE: (At rodeo in Salinas, Calif— 7/58)

Can No. 31-59 ~~31-59~~

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject: SPORTS — Rodeo

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	98			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: SALINAS, CALIFORNIA: (As parade— as same—cu kids—man on brono—soldiers yelling— bull coming out and spills rider—cu kids—cowboy rides a bull— cu kids—clown foiling with bull————

SALINAS, CALIFORNIA—RODEO—U.S. ARMY—SOLDIERS—CHILDREN—SPILLS— BULLS—HORSES (Brono)—PARADE—

Date of Event: ~~nakeup~~ 7/24/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARADES

St. Patrick's Day

NARA ARC 3/89

Parade	Can No. 223 X	Roll No. 1 & 2

Subject	Cameraman
St. Patricks Day Parade	Edwards & Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
820	820			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--l.s.of cops pushing back crowds--l.s.parade--l.s.Mayor Walker in car--greets Cardinal Hayes--Old irish woman with flag--c.u.2 small kids watching parade--big Irish cop--various shots and angles of parade--c.u.Irish flag--c.u.Al Smith in stand

Also listed as: IRISH FLAG--CROWDS--N.Y.C.--HUMAN--AL SMITH--CARDINAL HAYES--MAYOR WALKER

Date of Event 3/19-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

ST.PATRICK'S DAY PARADE	Can No. V 5 No 129	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SONS OF ERIN MARCH IN GREAT PARADE TO HONOR PATRON SAINT	LUTZ AND EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts E-582x1-400 Can No L-582x2-325
101	90			

Description and Remarks Ls Al Smith walking up th Ave. Ls parade with 69th Regt. CU smith in grandstand. Ls diff groups in parade. Ls. crowds. Cops push back crowds

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE

Also as: NEW YORK,N.Y.--AL SMITH--
U.S.ARMY(69TH REGIMENT)--POLICE--crowds

SHOTS USED VOL.7 REL.337

Date of Event 1933

No.	Date
V 5 No 129	

SEE OVER

PARADE (ST.PATRICK'S DAY)	Can No. V.6R. 233	Roll No. N.Y.ONLY.

Subject	Cameraman
ST.PATRICK'S DAY PARADE (N.Y.LOCAL)	BARNETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	954x5
126	113			Can No.	578

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--hi shots and ground view--tilt down St.Patrick's Church as Card.Hayes blesses parade--var.shots of Card.--cu mass of flags--Al Smith,Farley Lehman and LaGuardia on stand with hats off--var.shots parade--C.MS:add.shots Timothy A.Leary is Grand Marshal

Also as:N.Y.C.--ST.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--HAYES--FLAGS--SMITH--FARLEY--LEHMAN--LA GUARDIA--T.A.LEARY

SHOTS USED VOL.7 REL.337

Date of Event 3-17-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-C

OVER

PARADE (ST.PATRICK'S DAY PARADE) SOUND MUSIC	Can No. V.7 R.337	Roll No. 3

Subject ST.PATRICK'S DAY CELEBRATED BY RECORD TURNOUT	Cameraman EDWARDS-GRAHAM-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1275x1 Can No. 965
65	57			

Description and Remarks NYC--elev.shots on 5th Ave. shots of band--cu drum major--U.S.flags LaGuardia,Lord Mayor of Dublin Alfred Byrne, Farley,Al Smith,ex-mayor O'Brien etc.--in stand--nat'l guard--passing in review--Smith,Farley,O'Brien--girls parading--cutin kids--back to girls overhead shots--CUTS:add.shots parade--parade marshal in car.
NEW YORK CITY--CELEBRATION--SOUND--MUSIC
LAGUARDIA--BYRNE--FARLEY--SMITH--O'BRIEN

Date of Event 5-16-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

ST. PATRICK'S PARADE New York City)	Can No. V.8R.442	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
40,000 MARCH IN GALA PARADE ON ST. PATRICK'S DAY	LYONS OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	78			Cuts 1666x1,475 Can No. 1666x2,660

Description and Remarks

New York City--elev.long shot parade--ground 69th regiment--Bishops etc. on St. Patrick's Cathedral steps--cu Hays 69th regt.--folo shot, crowds, girls and men mounted side view women marching--3 little kids regt. with snakos on,71st.--elev.shot..band--naval reservers,jrs.--reviewing stand--ls--La Guardia--Al Smith, Former Mayor Walker--elev.shot going away--CUTS:

ditto

NEW YORK CITY--HAYS--ST.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL CROWDS--LA GUARDIA--SMITH--WALKER--SOLDIERS

3-17-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ST.PATRICKS PARADE
(ON 5TH AVE.) SOUND UNUSED.V.10 R. 651

Can No.	Roll No.
	6

Subject 50,000 IN GALA PARADE IN HONOR OF ST.PATRICK

Cameraman FORDHAM SMITH GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
55	45			2791 x2,3	1480

Description and Remarks NYC--on 5th Ave.police band marchers,hishots etc.--hishot cathedral tilt down Cardinal Hayes,Bishop Stephen Donohue,Monsgnor Michael LaValle others, girls in mortar boards,cu Farley,kids parading CUTS:elev.and crowds etc.cus spectators,review stand Farley,LaGuardia, Al Smith,others BANDS PLAY IRISH TUNEScutins

NYC--SOUND--MUSIC--HAYES--LAVELLE--DONOHUE
SMITH--LA GUARDIA--FARLEY

Date of Event 3-17-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SMITH--SOLDIERS--MURPHY--SHEEHAN

(2) 11-755-1

PARADE(ST.PATRICK'S DAY)
CUED TRACK MUSIC

Can No. 11-755

Roll No. 1

Subject 60,000 IRISH IN PARADE

Cameraman EDWARDS
GRAHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
73	63		

Cuts 3315x1,2

Can No. 1400

Description and Remarks on 5th Ave.-elev.shot parade tons ticker tape,swell hi shot--elev.past St.Pat's--police--elev. arade,cu Lavelle --kids wave in crowd-Donahue bg.as parade gun,shot harp tilt down crowd,Al Smith silk hat,fire dept. marching,crowds,cutin kid hatband in mouth-shor drum majorette,women march ls and cu feet--shot lassies capes and hats--Cuts--the fighting 69th passing-crowds ham stree ,flags,gal fife and drum band--long lens Donahue--Smth, Gov.Murphy and John J. Sheehan--cus nuns--
NYC-MUSIC-POLICE-FIREMEN-ST PAT'S-LAVELLE-TICKER TAPE DONAHUE

Date of Event 3-17-39

Used No.	Date
n car-color guard ~~by-soldiers carry~~	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ST.PATRICK'S DAY PARADE SWELL (IN POURING SNOW STORM)	Can No. 12-859	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
50,000 MARCHERS DEFY WEATHER ON ST.PATRICKS DAY	EDWARDS HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
79	69			3737x1,2	1000

Description and Remarks elev.parade up 5th avenue--complete pix made while heavy snow was falling-crowds,umbrellas,69th marches by,foto,angles pass St.Pats,Spellman at entrance--tilt facade,bldg. to parade--girls on horses,sev.shots,cu kids look on, cops marching afoot--review stand--O'Brien,LaGuardia-Al Smith(marshall) Dewey others--cu band drum majorette girls cape marching--Cuts--more parade,angles,elev. review stand--Chris.McGrath,Judge and Spellman--harp-

SNOW-STORM-SPELLMAN-LAGUARDIA-SMITH*DEWEY-ST.PATS CATHEDRAL

NYC--

Date of Event 3-16-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARADE(75,000 MARCH IN WINDY PATRICK'S DAY PARADE	Can No. 13-963	Roll No. 2

Subject DAFFODIL ARMY INVADES COAST IN SPRING DRIVE: ST.PATRICK PARADE	Cameraman NELSON EDWARDS MARKMANN FORDHAM

Length 42-33 56-52	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Dafs: junk Can No. 4070x1,2,3,140 0

Description and Remarks ls girls picking,cu,dolly shot girls,picking,ex.cu blossoms,girls with arms full Daffodils--bunch flowers,take away and see girls-- semi group--Irish Parade-hishot street,lowshot,clergy on steps cathedral--flags go by,Ny cops march,hishot St.Pats-girls,wind blowing--cutin kids look on,cute lil girl looks-cutin drum majorettes,see Al Smith,ceegar--pan to Mayor Buto --drum girls parade--hishot parade--Cuts--more flower stuff more parade--girl,scouts, firemen--Marshal ~~kiss Bishop~~ ing--also shots Dewey and Farley-

SEE : SUMNER, WASH.

Date of Event 3-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARADE:FIFTH AVE:McCARTHY:ST PATS CATHEDRAL:
SPEELMAN: DONOHUE:DEWEY:SMITH:FARLEY:LAGUARDIA:FIREMEN
POLICEMEN.

(2) 15-68-7

ST.PATRICK'S DAY (PARADE) FIREMEN:COPS PARADE	Can No. 15-68	Roll No. 7

Subject ST.PATRICK'S DAY PARADE	Cameraman EDWARDS FORDHAM HARDE

Length 92	Neg. 84	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4408x1,2,3, Can No. 1400 ft.

Description and Remarks Fifth Ave-shot of harp cops on parade,ls crowds,Grand Marshall Asst Fire chief John McCarthy parading,fire men on parade,curates at Cathedral,Spellman,Donohue others--color guard ROTC--of Fordham--fat Sgt. marching,kids,4 dames bearers,Jim McMeil,drum majorette,flags Dewey,Smith,Farley,others on stand,gals & mortars gowns,Irish dog mascot,flags his Hon.parade--CUTS ass parade,troops,Mac Kiss Donohue's ring--Hibernians--Mayor on Stand,etc.

Date of Event 3-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARADE (69TH-COLLEENS ON HORSEBACK-SCOTTIES-CIVILIANS-IN IRISH DAY PARADE)	Can No. 16-173	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SMILING IRISH PARADE IN RAIN	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	70			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: ON FIFTH AVE. IN THE RAIN--Elev. shots in front of St. Pats-as parade goes by--cu Bishop Donohue-Bishop Broderick doffin hat as flag goes by-Ver. shots angles parade-69th goes by-Colleens on horseback-cu freekle face-scotties parade cu scot majorette, civilians parade, colors stand, red cross float, ls parade CUTS: Rev. J. J. Mc Intyre, on review stand, irish men. R. Brennan, J. J. Sheahan & Consul Gen. L.T. McCauley.

NYC: 5TH AVENUE: RAIN STORMS: PARADE: ST PATRICKS: RELIGION: BRODERICK: DONOHUE: McINTYRE: SHEAHAN: McCAULEY: IRISH

Date of Event 3-17-43

Used No.	Date
goby	

SEE OVER

PARADES(Irish parade on St.Patricks day in New York City)

Can No. 17-278

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/17/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARADES(Great Day for the Irish St.Patrick's Parade in New York)

Can No. 18-382

Roll No. 3

Subject 'TWAS A GREAT DAY

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
60	64			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/17/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARADES(IRISH HONOR PATRON SAINT)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-486 ~~19-505~~	5 ~~5~~

Subject
IRISH HONOR PATRON SAINT

Cameramen
EDWARDS
SMITH-HARDE-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
87	81			HOLD FIRE DEPT.	

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--LS harp over grand stand--~~MS~~ Grand Marshal John S.Burke walking over and kisses the ring of the Bishop DS parade--MS & CU soldiers of the 69th parading by. GOOD SHOT--CU flags by--priests on steps of St.Patricks reviewing parade--girls on horseback by--2 scenes Firemen paradin --2 scenes girls in caps and gowns parading--O'Dwyer,Dewey et al in stand--Pat O'Brien in stand--LS reviewing stand, flags by--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..Mike Quill parading

NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--BURKE--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--MONTAGE--FIREMEN--COLLEGIATE--O'DWYER--DEWEY--O'BRIEN--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--QUILL--LABOR-

Date of Event 3/16/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ST.PATRICK'S PARADE(IRISH HONOR ST. PATRICK--var shots see underlined) NEW YORK CITY 'ON 5TH AVENUE'	Can No. V.20 R.22	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
IRISH HONOR ST. PATRICK	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
85	79			HARDE SMITH	JUNK

Description and Remarks: ~~Fifth~~ parade, firemen, cus, Spellman on steps, Marshall Gen. Cavanaugh kisses ring-leads parade, stand, cu Harp, 69th goes by--closer, O'Dwyer on stand, Card. Farley Academy goby cu Bishop Sweeney, priests St. Helena's--kids with flags, one asleep, cops, 2 shots--CUTS: add.

NYC: ~~FIFTH AVENUE PARADE~~: ST PATRICKS' PARADE:
IRISH, FIREMEN: SPELLMAN: CAVANAUGH: O'DWYER:

Date of Event 3-17-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ST. PATRICK'S DAY PARADE (Dewey inspects pix of he Truman at St. Pattie's parade)	5739x	3

Subject	Cameraman
PHOTOGRAPHER AWARDS	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
911				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 3-19-48

Used No. Date

var pix flooping down in orde--
cu group--cus individual photos--Trumans--Babe--pinups
burning boy--cu dogs etc--dolly shots la & cu--Dewey in-
spects pix(he & truman shave Pattie's parade)--cu plaque--
Dewey hands out diplomas--cu still photos pon off--cus
group with their pix--cu Walt Kelleher with "Cheesecake",
Mr. Henderson at the Opera--Ernest Sisto, Samuel Falk, Walt
Kellerher, Irving Haberman--elev. shots still men ponning off
Dewey looking over exhibit--present plaques (Kelleher)
NYC: BLDG(BD.ED.): AWARDS: CEREMONIES: PHOTOGRAPHERS: PRESS
PHOTOGRAPHS: DIPLOMAS: BOYS: DOGS: TRUMANS: DEWEY: KELLEHER
HENDERSON: SISTO: FALK: HABERMAN: ST.PATRICK'S DAY PARADE

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-127-Reel

flag--Grand Marshal Sheehan kisses Cardinal Spellman's ring--hs parade-HST arrive in car--kids look on--walks along platform,shakes with Tom Dewey,Jim Farley,etal--NY cops parade--NY firemen,same--Truman,etc,take off hats--flag goes by--soldiers parade----------CUTS: Harde: 5756x1:--450ft----Cardinal with Bishop Wm.Arnold & Bishop Thos.McDonald-Marshal kiss ring--var.scs.parade--Powers College drums draped in black for boy killed on campus by beserk man who wounded sev.others,too--------Priestley: 5756x2:--800ft---more on HST & parade--Priest from Powrs shakes with HST--full screen of troops parading,good shot----------Markmann: 5756x3:--300ft--more on Truman as he arrives at LaGuadia --more shots of parade at 70th St.----------Fordham: 5735x5:--800ft--more at LaGuardia--plane taxi,etc--he off--walk to car--car away----------Priestley: 5737x1,2:--1300ft--at Hotel Astor,HST addresses the dinner of the Friendly Sons of St.Patrick--var.scs.him--also Cardinal Spellman talk--speech copy of HST in folder----------

(C)LAKE SUCCESS,NY:(at the United Nations,pickets

PARADE:(St.Pat's, NY--1948--
"B"story & cuts

Issue Number
21-127-Reel

Subject ONE WORLD? (A)CZECH GRAB BRINGS TRUMAN WARNING (B)PARADE (C)UNITED NATIONS (D)TRUMAN & SPELLMAN in NY

Cameraman
see after each story

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 261	(C) 67				see after each story
(B) 72	(D)263				

Description and Remarks

(A) WASHINGTON,DC:Pres. Harry S.Truman motorcade drive up to Capitol--inside,he shakes hands, applause--Congressmen sit--he talks (SOUND) warning Russia on her grab of Czechoslavakia------CUTS:DORAN: 5733x1,2--var.shots during Truman's speech (speech copy in folder)--about 1000ft----------
----LYONS: 5733x6--more on Truman arr.Capitol--leaves Capitol to go to airport for NY (to review parade)--arrives LaGuardia in "Sacred Cow"--he sees parade on St.Patrick's Day------400ft----------
----HEARST:5731x4:(more on HST addressing joint session of Congress--70ft
----PARAMOUNT: 5737x no caption--please see film--375ft.----------

(B) NEW YORK CITY:he parade--kid with Erin GoBragh

Date of Event
Mar.1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4) 21-127-Reel

talks (SOUND)----applause---introduction of Francis Cardinal Spellman, Archbishop of New York Roman Catholic Archdiocese--silent of him--SOUND of him----(no speech copy)----------CUTS: Fox--5731x7:--fftg--more of sam?----------

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN,Harry S.--U.S.GOVT--CONGRESS--SPEECH(Truman,var. ones in this story)---RUSSIAN GOVT.----------NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--DEWEY,Thomas--FARLEY,James--U.S.ARMY (Fullscreen parading)-----AIRPORT(LaGuardia,NY)---------DINNERS-------SPEECH(Spellman----------LAKE SUCCESS,NY--UNITED NATIONS--CZECH GOVT.--GROMYKO,Andrei--PICKETS----AUSTIN,Warren---

(C) 21-127-1

outside protest Czech grab by Russia--2 angles pickets,sign "Stop Russian persecution"--in int.hall--crowd--Hernan Santa Cruz of Chile speaking(silent)--voting,var.shots--cutin Andrei Gromyko of Russia is angry--be he with Ukranian representative--is they vote----------
---CUTS: SMITH: 5735x6,310ft--more on pickets--Czech Amb.Houdek--Chile delegation includes Santa Cruz,Ass't Amb.Larrain,Maqueria,Buston--Andrei Gromyko seated----------
----Hearst: 5735x4--390ft-----UN meeting on Palestine Partition--may be some sound on this--Lebanese Rep.Camille Chamoren speaks--part in Fr and part in English--Gromyko listens--US.Amb.Warren Austin listens-----
----Hearst: 5732x4.5;--1100ft----more on Czech question--Dr.Tsiang calls meeting to order--Gromyko objects to Chile proposal being put on agenda--Mr.Cardogan of Britain--De.Lopez,Colombia--Alex Parodi of France --Warren Austin verbally attacks Gromyko & Russia--Gromyko replies in anger--vote on Chile proposal--Santa Cruz speaks----------
---- (D) NEW YORK CITY:At Hotel Astor,St.Patrick's Dinner--EST

PARADES:(ST.PATRICK'S DAY)	Can No. 22-231	Roll No. 4

Subject: ST:PATRICK:IRISH TURN OUT TO HONOR PATRON SAINT

Cameraman: HARDE FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	79			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY:hs flag crowd in fg gen parade--cops mounted--sanitation men--Grand Marshall John Coleman--old toothless guy--guy kissing Cardinal Spellman's ring--Harry O'Harde--fighting Irish--Irish pipers--guy by himself--galic sign Council of Societies--dog with fire helmet--little kid in costume--drum majorette--crowd--mat in front of bar,feet--guy carrying bottle--

NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--CELEBRATIONS--CROWDS--POLICE--COLEMAN--OLD PEOPLE--SPELLMAN--HARDE--DOGS--COSTUMES--LIQUOR--BARS--

Date of Event: 3-17-49

Dated No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

motor bikes----------(C)OAKLAND,CALIF:(overall, showroom--sport car,see grill--pan to woman--gals drinking,pan to bar in backseat--another car,very sleek--rear deck of Bat car--woman behind wheel of car--cu fish tank--int car,two gals,one takes wheel, pan to back seat,luxurious--racing car "Romeo"--cu man in car--car without door,gals slide in--they're in--ss gals legs----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--CEREMONIES--
(B)PARIS,FRANCE--INDUSTRY(France)--JEWELRY--HOCK SHOP--
(C)OAKLAND,CALIF--AUTO SHOW--ODDITIES(CONVEYANCE)--AUTOS(Odd,freak)--

PARADE: (St. Patrick's Day parade in N.Y.C.)	Issue Number 28-657-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ST.PATRICK'S PARADE (B)FRENCH ROCK SHOPS (C)CUSTOM CARS	(A)MARKMANN (B) ECLAIR (C)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 69 (B) 76 (C) 94	A STORY			all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7423x5

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(hs looking up 5th avenue,see St.Patrick's Cathedral,etc--parade,hs,down on cross--Grand Marshal kisses ring of Francis Cardinal Spellman on steps of Cathedral--women on horseback--69th Reg.mascot, Irish Wolfhound,and regiment--kids sit,watch,bundled up--girls,pipers 3 shots--lil girl with derby--girls march in caps and gowns--review stand with harp in bg--VIPs doff hats--colors go by----------

(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(Rock Shop,2 sc--woman walking in,woman at desk--cu opens bag,pulls out pearls--cu pearls being examined,2 sc--int.bldg,showing various "hocked"valuables--man dusting vases--cu behind vases,dusting--[illegible] open safe,people mocking--cars,2 sc--

Date of Event: March 1955

SEE OVER

Minister with hats off--cops carry banner "Emerald Soc. PDNY"--little girl looks on--parade--reviewing stand, dignitaries, nurses pass--woman holds banner, kid--cu of Costello, Mayor Robert Wagner & John Sh-ehan who is the Chairman of the parade----------

(A & C)

FT. DIX, NJ--U.S. ARMY--AWARDS--MEDALS--PRESENTATION--HERREN--RAINEY--SOLDIER--HEROES--FAMILY--

NEW YORK CITY(2 stories)--CAR--RAINIER--VISITS--SNOW--PRESS CAMERAMEN--INTERVIEWS--

PARADE--~~MXXXXRXX~~--SPELLMAN--COSTELLO--GUARD--BANNER--POLICE CHURCH--CHILDREN--NURSES--WAGNER--SHEEHAN--

PARADE:(St.Patrick's Day Parade--N.Y.C.--3/56--(C) below & over)

Can No. 29-24

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)MEDAL AWARD (B)PRINCE RAINIER in NY (C)ST.PATRICK'S DAY PARADE-NY

(A) MARKMANN
(B) EDWARDS
(C) MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)45 (B)42 (C)54 5				ALL JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks FT. DIX, NEW JERSEY.(award ceremonies for SOLDIERS' MEDAL, highest peacetime military award, ls and ms--congratulations to Sgt. Henry C.Rainey by Lt.Col.Thos.W.Herren--cu award, pan to Sgt's face--Officer & Sgt.--ls whole group and wife, June-------- NEW YORK CITY;(bs, car drives onto dock--ship, snow--Prince Rainier of Monaco up gangplank--bs, he waves to crowd, big entourage follows him--he enters cabin, press--battery of cameras--Rainier seated--still seated, ms he gestures & talk to newsmen----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(hs parade--165th Infantry passes St.Patrick's Cathedral--Francis Cardinal Spellman, Archbishop of NY, and Irish Prime Min. John A. Costello watch Army col. give by--Cardinal and Prime

Date of Event MARCH 1956 time

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

hands him credentials & personal message from Pres.
ms they shake hands, face camera--cu guard salutes--
Nixon in corridor with Bishop O'Connor, at Vatican--cu of
Guard--Nixon and Pope Pius XII, they shake hands--
turns, to Mrs. Patricia Nixon who kisses ring--Nixon
and Pope converse--same--Mrs. Nixon in picture--CUTS AWAY--
(C) PHILIPPINES: (title, flashbacks of Pres. Magsaysay sur-
rounded by crowd--mcu inside crowd, shking hands--or drive-
way, people walking--Magsaysay wife and daughter in an
affectionate scene--XCU Magsaysay----------FADE OUT----------
(D) AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND (title--3 pumas (cat family) on
leash--they spot deer behind fence--pan up giraffe's neck--
giraffe's eye view of 3 cats--coati mundi in pit walking
around--cats held back on edge of pen--pan over and down
and the coati pays no attention, strolls along--penguins--
cats sitting--cu one gets his ears scratched----------

PARADE:(St.Patricks Parade..N.Y.C.--
5th Ave.--hs parade..3/57--(A) below)

Can No. 30-24

Roll No. 3

Subject (B)VICE PRES.NIXON MEETS PO

Cameraman (B)BUCCI (C

Length 5

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junk

(B) Neg. No. 7628x2,30

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY.-cope--Fighting 69th parad-
Francis Cardinal Spellman C Archbi
Americas flags--camera car- 69th again--Gr
small James Comerford kisse Cardinal's ring--float
replica of Fr Duffy Memoria --Irish wolf hound mascot
kids in toppers, colleens--man on horseback--kid sitt
under barricade--hs parade--nurses--shots of Dublin
Mayor Robert Briscoe,2 shots, and NY's Mayor Robert
ba[illegible]
(B)SOUND ITALY (title shot--si Residential Build
Vice Richard M.Nixon with Irish Premi thru door,

Date of Event March 19

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 30-24-3

(A) NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--POLICE--CROWDS--U.S.ARMY--
MAN--CEREMONIES--CLERGY--COMERFORD--FLAGS(US)--CAMERA-
FLOAT--MEMORIALS--DOG--CHILDREN--BRISCOE--WAGNER--MUSICAL
INSTRUMENTS--

(B)ROME,ITALY--BUILDINGS--NIXON--VISITS--BRONCHI,Giovanni--
GUARD--O'CONNOR--VATICAN CITY--POPE PIUS XII--FAMILIES--
CITY

(C)MANILA PHILIPPINES--BROADWAY--CROWD--FAMILIES--

(D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--FUN--CATS--DEER--GIRAFFE--PENGUINS-
GRAND MUNDI--

PARADE:(ST.PATRICK'S DAY parade in NYC--3/17/60)"A"story	Can No. 33-23	Roll No. 2A

Subject: (B)RUSSIANS RESCUED BY U.S.SHIP [illegible] ADRIFT AT SEA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-32 3-57				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(bs parade--same--crowd--parade--crowd--parade--parade,bagpipers--St. Patrick's Cathedral--Francis Cardinal Spellman--majorettes--same--cameramen on roof--parade--sweeping water from street--Mayor Wagner in stand--Mayor's Stand with Mayor Wagner & Dublin's Lady Mayor Mrs.Jane Dowdell--massed flags--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.:(pan hotel--lns walking,group Russian sailors--ls same--ls Telegraph Hill--as of lighthouse--group looks over hill--as same--as same--bs same & ship--group waves--as group & USS KEARSARGE, their rescue ship

NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--CROWD--MUSIC--CHURCH--SPELLMAN--CAMERAMEN--[illegible]
DOWDELL--[illegible] SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF
RUSSIAN SAILORS--RESCUE--SIGHTSEEING--USS KEARSARGE--[illegible]

Take up 3/17/60

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 40-24-2

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:9-24--cu Irish Flag--snowplow cleaning Fifth Avenue--mcu sanitation men sweep street--Irish wolfhound(dog)lead by kids--zoom back to the parade--Review stand show Gov.Rockefeller,Sen.Jacob Javits former Postmaster Gen.James Farley--Mayor John V.Lindsay of NY enters parade,waves--crowd walk with Sen.Robert F. Kennedy and Basil O'Connor--pipers in kilts parade--------

----------(D)ROME,ITALY:(BkNo:9-23--sculptor Bruno Marini work on clay head of Pres.Chas.DeGaulle--scu artist --working--heads hang on wall--Fernandel head--cu one of Gen.Bernard Montgomery,pan to heads of Eisenhower and of Stalin--pan caricature statues,see Frank Sinatra and Sir Winston Churchill--statuette of DeGaulle placed with other

----------(E)SALISBURY,RHODESIA:(BkNo:9-28--fashions--fountain in park--cu colored women sit on grass with kids-2 cus gal in swimsuit--pan from shoes of model to 2 pc.

PARADE: (St.Patrick's Day--3/67--NY-----"C"story

Issue Number 40-24-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AUSTRALIAN FLOODS (B)RUSSIAN COPTER (C)SNOW & ST.PAT'S PARADE(D)CELEBRITY SCULPTRES (E)FASHIONS

Cameraman: UPI

(A)24 (D)43
(B)44 (E)88
(C)55

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: see bk.nos.after each location--

Can No. NO CUTS

BkNo:9-14

Description and Remarks

(A)QUEENSLAND,AUSTRALIA (In three days,up to 50 inches of rain--all airshots,residential section--anothersame,boat helps rescue--another same--factory underwater--another residential section----------

(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(BkNO:9-29--at Gatwick Airport,copter nicknamd "Flying Crane"can lift 20tons--ls bus and copter--med men moving ramp into place--bus on to ramp--ls same--cu rotor turns--ms copter take off with bus slung under----------

Date of Event: 1967 MARCH

SEE OVER

(3) 40-24-2
playsuit--cu gal in casual suit--cu gal in evening dress --pan of gal in cocktail trouser suit--gal in full length evening coat--black lace sheath lined in emerald green satin----------

(A)QUEENSLAND,AUSTRALIA--FLOODS--RESCUE--AIRVIEWS--
(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--RUSS.AIRFORCE--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--CARGO--
AVIATION--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--LINDSAY,John V--FARLEY,James--
ROCKEFELLER,Nelson--KENNEDY,Robert F--SNOW--JAVITS,JACOB
(D)ROME,ITALY--SCULPTURE--ART & ARTISTS--STATUES--
(E)SALISBURY,RHODESIA--FASHIONS--

PARADES

Shriners

See also ORGANIZATIONS.

NARA ARB 3/89

Parade	Can No. V3 41	Roll No. Canadian

Subject	Cameraman
Lady Shriners Invade City for Annnual Conventdon	Associated Screen News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 8	S 43			Can No.

Description and Remarks Toronto, Canada

Various shots of the parade showing variation in hats and uniforms

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V3 41	5/19/31

SEE OVER

OVER

PARADES	Can No. V.3 R. 56	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
100,000 NOBLES FROLIC IN 57TH INTERNATIONAL SHRINE CONVENTION	Larcey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	92			Can No. 31 x-3

Description and Remarks Cleveland-Ohio--Looking down on Publci Square and parade--several parade shots

Also listed as: PARAE CLEVELAND OHIO, SHRINERS

Date of Event 7-5-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.58	7-19-31

SEE OVER

OVER

PARADE	Can No. V.4 R. 17	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: THOUSANDS TURN OUT TO VIEW HIGH-JINX AT SHRINERS' CONVENTION.

Cameraman: Mathewson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133	122			Can No. 193 x-4

Description and Remarks: Nashville,Tenn.--various angles of parade with floats depicting stunts for prospective Shriners and a camel float that milked gives beer

Also listed as:NASHVILLE,TENN.--

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 17	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

PARADE (Shriners)	Can No. 370 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SHRINERS PARADE	Hooper

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
694	694			Can No.

Description and Remarks

San Francisco, Cal.--on Market St. parade is led by Gov.Jas.Rolph Jr.--gen.scenes of parade--Imperial Potentate Thomas J.Houston in car--in front of reviewing stand--in stand--l.to r.Gov.Rolph jr., Ernest Lee Jahncke Rep.of Pres. Hoover, Imperial Potentate House--l.to r.Mayor Angelo Rossi, Jahncke, Gov.Rolph & Houston--parade shots--c.u.s.Jahncke, Rolph Jr.Houston

Also as: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL--GOV.JAS.ROLPH JR.--THOMAS.J.HOUSTON--ERNEST L.JAHNCKE--MAYOR ROSSI.

Date of Event 7-26-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

PARADE (Shriners)-	Can No. 675 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject SHRINERS PARADE	Cameraman Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
508	508			

Description and Remarks SEE: ORGANIZATIONS--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.

Date of Event 7 33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARADE (Shriners) PART SOUND	Can No. 712 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
SHRINERS PARADE	Barnett-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1500	1500			

Description and Remarks Chicago

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--SHRINERS

Also as: SOUND--STEVENS HOTEL--COSTUMES

Date of Event 6-27-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARADE (Shriners parade)	Can No. V.6 R. 260	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject 20,000 SHRINERS MASS IN GALA PARADE WHILE THOUSANDS CHEER	Cameraman SLY FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	94			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks Al Koran Temple--Medinah Temple, Zuhrah Patrol, Moslem Temple Patrol Al Malaikah Patrol going by in parade--

SHRINERS--FLOATS--CELEBRATIONS--
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Date of Event 6-19-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

PARADE (Shriners parde)	Can No. V.6 R. 261	Roll No. 3

Subject: SHRINERS PARADE (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: SLY-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61				Cuts 1044x5 Can No. 241

Description and Remarks: Minn.--ls float reads Zuhrah la Temple--float with canopy on--Rose float--looks like Cleopatra's barge--Universal float--CUTS:Sioux City White Horse Troop escorts John N. Sebrell to stand--Moselm Temple, Medinah, Hella--Spirit of Hollywood--French float 17th Century--Fountain of Beauty, Queen of Roses--"Speed" Universal Float--

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.--SHRINERS--PAGEANT--JOHN N. SEBRELL--FLOATS--CELEBRATION.

Date of Event: 6-21-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

WASH,DC.--CONVENTIONS--SHRINERS--POLICE--GARNER--
COSTUMES--CAPITOL--WILLIAMS--WASH.MONUMENT

(2) 7-362-9

SHRINERS PARADE (WASH.D.C.) 61st conv.	Can No. V.7 R. 362	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
15,000 SHRINERS PARADE BEFORE CAPITAL THRONGS	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1367xl Can No. 845
90	78			

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--61st annual convention parade down Penn Ave.--ls police escort coming toward camera--overhead shots,forming cross--gs--cu walking into camera--overhead--str.shots--going by with flag--Garner salutes--side viewparade--front views--ls thru review stand--camels--crowds--front street shots--going away--men in costume carrying alma--overhead shot--CUTS:Capital can be seen in bg --Dona S.Williams,imperial potentate--Wash.Monument in bg--review stand etc.

Date of Event 6-11-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

PARADE (Shriners parade(nite) Wash.D.C.)	Can No. V.7 [illegible].363	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SHRINERS PARADE (NITE) N.L.	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1370x4 / Can No. 445
60				

Description and Remarks

Washington,D.C.--2" FDR in reviewing stand all nite scenes--ls police motor-cycles coming toward camera--line of marchers--reviewing stand--capital float--raise dome--little girl inside--dragon flame thrower--iceberg--egyptian float. CUTS:6" same FDR--Almas Temple of DC--Medinah Temple of Chi--historical float etc.

WASHINGTON,D.C.--SHRINERS--NITE--FDR--MOTORCYCLES--POLICE--FLOATS

Date of Event 6-13-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

PARADE (62nd Annual Shriners Convention, Seattle, Wash.	Can No. 1843 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
62ND ANNUAL SHRINE CONVENTION	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
949				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SHRINERS--SEATTLE, WASH.

Also as: CONVENTION--STEUART

7-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARADE (75,000 Shriners stage colorful street parade, Detroit, Mich.)

Can No. 9-574 V-98-574

Roll No. 2

Subject: 75,000 SHRINERS STAGE COLORFUL STREET PARADE

Cameraman: SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56	46			2335x1

Can No. 790

Description and Remarks

ORGANIZATIONS--DETROIT, MICH.

6-22-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARADE (SHRINERS) COLORFUL CAMELS INDIAN DANCE	Can No. V. IO R674	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
SHRINERS OPEN CONVENTION WITH A COLORFUL PARADE	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	50			2947x5, 535

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES CAL.

ORGANIZATI NS

Date of Event 6-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARADE (COLORFUL PARADE OPENS SHRINE CONVENTION	Can No. 11-784	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SHRINERS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62	52			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

SHRINERS

Date of Event 6-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARADE(SHRINERS MARCH FOR HOURS) HISHOTS ETC(COSTUMED)	Can No. 13-988	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
CITY GLITTERS WITH ORIENTAL SPLENDOR AS SHRINERS MARCH	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	74			Can No.

Description and Remarks

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

SHRINERS

Date of Event 6-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARADE (SHRINERS)	Can No. 12-884	Roll No. 1c1

Subject: 7000 SHRINERS IN LINE FOR COLORFUL CONVENTON PARADE

Cameraman: CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	67			

Description and Remarks

MEMPHIS TENN.

ORGNANIZATIONS

Date of Event 6-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARADES(HS Shriners parade--GS parade--2 scenes shriners walking by--carrying flags by--HS parade)	Can No. 19-523	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
81	75			

Description and Remarks

, CALIF.--HS Shriners Parade--7/23/46
--crowd and revi wing stand--
Shriners walking by--Imperial
William B. Woodfield, Jr.--Shriners carrying
--crowd waving--Jaloppy by--fat guy on lift
parade--Columan shriners--HS parade--

, CALIF.--CONVENTIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--
FIELD--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARADE (SHRINERS: 73 ann. convention parade, flags, etc.) ATLANTIC CITY, NJ. ALLENTOWN, PA.	Can No. V.20 R.43	Roll No. 3

Subject N.J. IN BRIEF. SHRINERS PRETZELS	Cameraman SMITH: HESS

Length 56-80 88	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: 73rd Ann. Shriners Convention: parade, low & hishots, flags, Imperial Potentate G. Powell--cu's hats names, parade, group maneuver scabbards--flags, rearshot parade, cutin Mason Smith--boardwalk to sand, in water--CUTS: dito belt scenes, gal, students messing it up, girl pretzels "Aw Nertz"--CUTS: j.

ATLANTIC CITY, NJ: ALLENTOWN, PA: CONVENTION: SHRINERS: PARADE: PRETZELS:

Date of Event 9-27-47

Used No.	Date
PRETZELS: class work, Prof. twisting,	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARADE (parade shots, Imperial Potentate--uniforms, crowds

WINNIPEG, MAN., CANADA

Can No. 20-67

Roll No. Canada

Subject SHRINERS MEETING AT WINNIPEG

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	96			Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

parade shots, Imperial Potentate
Vic Scott--uniforms, crowds, John Bull &
Uncle Sam--cop, tramp toy skunk, harem, maid
and eunochs--hospital grounds, crowds watch,
cripple kids, taps corner stone--CUTS: add shots.

WINNIPEG, MAN, CANADA: SHRINERS: PARADE:
CONVENTION

Date of Event 8-19-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHRINERS PARADE(start of parade various lodges marching in AtlanticCity) ATLANTIC CITY NEW JERSEY

Can No. --

Roll No. 5906x4

Subject	Cameraman
SHRINERS PARADE	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1010				

Description and Remarks

start of parade--potentate-Crescent Temple,Trenton, New Jersey--vars. shots,angles spectators,etc--as parade etc.--Imperial Potentate Karl Rex Hammers of Pittsburgh,Pa.--more marching shots etc.--Ararat Temple, Kansas City, Mo.--marchers cooling their feet--

ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--TRENTON,N.J.--PITTSBURGH,PA.--KANSAS CITY,MO.--CRESCENT TEMPLE--ARARAT TEMPLE--SHRINERS PARADE--~~MARCHING~~--SPECTATORS--HAMMERS--

ORGANIZATIONS

Date of Event 6-8-48

User No. Dup.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-267-1

ns parade--Truman plane arriving Chi.--Truman getting out of plane--cu Truman--group shot of Truman with Governor Stevenson--6158x1,2..1178ft..Edd.Truman speech(sound)--crowds listening--Truman arriving at Soldiers Field--walking across field--parade into stadium--

CHICAGO,ILL.--PARADES(SHRINERS)--LLOYD--TRUMAN--SPEECHES-
CONVENTIONS(SHRINERS & LIONS)--NEW YORK CITY--PARADES(LIO
FLAGS--FLOATS--FISHER--HUMPHREY--SOLDIERS FIELD--
STEVENSON--

PARADES(SHRINERS):Chicago,Ill-Annual Hoopla) See underlined	Can No. 22-267	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BIG PARADES:SHRINERS AND LIONS HOLD ANNUAL HOOPLA	TRAYNHAM SAVTTT PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8	108			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL.:hs parade down Mich.Blvd.tall bldgs etc--Shriners parading--long line of marchers do 7/49 flank movement across st.going toward curb and thea straighten out ad continue marching--car with distingulshed guestsincluding Harold Lloyd--Cleveland auto lift--big guy riding on little jeep--hs inside stadium Truman--crowd cheers--Truman on stand speaking(silent)--SWISH TO NEW YORK CITY:fancy horsemanship,twirling--Lions flags by--monster American flag goes by--float with globe and around the world flags--Walter C.Fisher of Canada the next pres.--Arkansas float by--Humphrey by on his bike-hou Lion mummers by--CUTS:6158x7...27ft..cut Harold Lloyd--6157x9..300 plus...add.gen'l parade shots--crowds--

Date of Event

Reel No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-218-2

GERMANY: carries gadget into water--in water, he climbs up--onlookers--starts paddling off--CU of contraption showing operation--he's on his way--------

INDONESIA--HOLLAND--CONFERENCE--TREATY--CHAPIN--U.S. GOVT--DRESS--DIPLOMATS--ST. PAUL, MINN--TRUMAN--PARADES--SHRINERS--HOSPITAL--POSTERS--FLAGS--HATS--CROWD--CHILDREN--PRESENTATIONS--PLAQUE--WHEAT--GERMANY--ODDITIES--WATER--INVENTIONS CROWD--MACHINES--WATER SPORTS-------

PARADES: Shriner's in St. Paul	Can No. £2.298.	Roll No. 2

Subject: [illegible] BRIEF.(A) INDONESIA ACC[illegible]D (B) TRUMAN (C) WATER WALKING

Cameraman: (A) POLYGOON (B) HEARST (C) PATHE(CIV.AFF.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 52 77 48			

Cuts: (A) 6218 x 9,240f (B) 6216x1,2,3-1700 (C) JUNKED

Lot No.

Description and Remarks: INDONESIA-BS conference table--Indonesians, 3 shots--U.S Ambassador Selden Chapin--sign documents by Indonesians, 2 shots--pan to Dutch signing--Prime Minister Dress signs,he is chairman of conference--CU signed document--all shake----- CUTS: Add.shots same----------ST.PAUL,MINN: parade, Truman car by big crowd--CU Shriner Hosp.welcome sign--walks away from hosp with shriners--CU color guard with flags--doffs hat,walks by flag--LS group walking thru crowd--Scro with kids--BS shakes with kids--with scroll rolled up, shakes with another--CU Marconi sketch and sheaf of wheat-LS THREE holding plaque--CU gives sheaf to HST--CUTS,ADD. Scenes same----------

Date of Event: Nov. '49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--ORGANIZATIONS--PARADES--ODDITIES--
CELEBRATICNS--LLOYD--POTEAT--MINIATURES(doll)--CROWD_-
XXX STADIUMS--AUTOS--TRAFFIC--BICYCLES--COSTUMES--
FLAGS--DEMONSTRATIONS--

(2) 23-363-1

PARADES:(Shriners in L.A.-1950-	Can No. 23-363	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SHRINE- 15,000 NOBLES PARADE AT ANNUAL CONVENTION	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 131				Cuts 6360x11, Can No. 6362x1,2

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CAL.-(HS city,lot of cars,traffic crowd large--midway type scene,greet nobles group Shriners stand around--Detroit Nobles playing hand organ--one buys hula girl doll,2 shots--inside stadium,flag & marching--Harold Lloyd, outgoing Imperial Potentate and Hubert Poteat, incoming Imperial Potentate--parade marchers, 3 shots--HS stadium & turmoil--men on horse--skeleton fella Cleveland Nobles in truck with elevator (what?)--Frisco cable car--old car wrecking crew--guys on bikes--massed marchers and flags--CUTS:Various odd floats and costumes in Shriner Parade--crowds--Add.scenes parade----------

Date of Event '50 6/19-20/

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARADE:(Shriners hold annual meet in Vancouver--6/14/51)	Can No. 24-466	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
SHRINE HOLDS ANNUAL MEET IN VANCOUVER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	86			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(Hubert M. Potcat,Imperial Potentate of Shriners,lays wreath at the Cenotaph in Vancouver--crowd--three bowing--parade,2 shots Potentate salutes--2 shots,parade--jeep with parasol--guys wearing false beards--guys with "KORAN"on fez--another group by--drill team--parade,2 shots-----

Date of Event 6-14-51

Used No:	Date

VANCOUVER,BC--ORGANIZATIONS--PARADE--CONVENTION--POTEAT--WREATH--MEMORIALS--CROWD--LAUGH PARADE(jeep with parasol, guys with false beards)--EMBLEM--HATS--

SEE OVER

(a) 24-473-2

good cus kids, white & negro--laugh parade shots of antics of members----------6680x5;(hill billies' in old Ford car chug along Central Park West--stop car--out of it--water coming out--looking under car--riding away----------

NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--LAUGH PARADE--ORGANIZATIONS--FLAGS, Misc--DANCING--NEGROES--CHILDREN--CARS--HUMAN INT.(kids watching parade, dancing to music, etc.)--

PARADE:(Shriners'convention in New York City--7/51)	Can No. 24-473	Roll No. 2

Subject SHRINER'SPPARADE--100,000
NOBELS STRUT IN GOTHAM CONVENTION

Cameram[illegible]ARKMANN &
PRIESTLEY & HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6680x2,3,5 Can No. appx.1500 ft.
128	120			

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(gs parade--double-breasted precision marching--flags go by--Detroit gang by--Cleveland-each man carries a letter Brooklyn by--St.John,Canada--Montreal--man playing flute--colored girl dancing--trick car from Atlanta lifting old Leapin' Lena stype--ou Kentucky cornrackers--stop at camp and hood falls off,steam escapes--St.Louis Drum--Boston me Ferris wheel and man gets dunked,Atlanta contingent--man with sword after cameraman and Priestley backs away--is the parade--------CUTS: 6680x2:(elevated shots parade,etc.--cus var.types----6680X3:(more on parade,var.units going by-kids watching little girl lifts her dress,da[illegible]going to[illegible]

Date of Event 7/10-12/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Charles Feldman of UI Pictures, Robert O'Donnell of Variety Clubs stands nearby--pulling cord and unveiling statue of Will Rogers in the stairwell of the hospital (it's a huge bronze life-like statue)--tilt shot up full view of statue------CUTS:6889x1:(more on lab work going on--cu personnel working at various tasks--Miss Pat Tayne of Lousiville,Ky-a patient-present bowl award to Sam J. Swatow, an exhibitor--(Bowls were in recognition of their work on Xmas salute for Fund)

MIAMI,FLORIDA--CONVENTIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--PARADES--CEREMONIES--
CHILDREN(Florida)--COSTUMES--CLOWNS--HUMAN INTEREST--CHARITY--EMBLEM--
NIGHT SCENE--
SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL--STATUES--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--MONTAGE(Lab)--
PRESENTATIONS--FELDMAN--O'DONNELL--AWARDS--SWATOW--CEREMONIES--

PARADES:(6/52-Shriners parade in Arabic costumes during Miami,Fla.convention,shots Boston beanpot,etc.in parade) A STORY	Can No. 25-572	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF(A)SHRINERS CONVENTIONS (B)WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL	Cameraman (A) SANDERS (B) EDWARDS

Length	(A) Nos. 78 (B) 73	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) Junked Can No. (B) 6889x1, 400ft

Description and Remarks MIAMI,FLORIDA:(incoming and outgoing Imperial Potentates of the Mystic Shrine pose together--sideboys salaam and potentates walk to stand--crowd--parade,Arabic costumes--people watch--nobles march in costume--beanpot from Boston--picnic for crippled kids,hs--kids on crutches & in wheelchairs--gorilla clown with derby on,with kids--2 shots,clown & piglet--pass out gifts to kids--Niteshot,Shrine Emblem lighted----------
(B)SARANAC LAKE,NY:(ls Will Rogers Memorial hospital,var.ext.--sign "Variety Club - Will Rogers Hospital"--int.doctors,chemists at work, lab,cultures,tests--club members look over proceedings--doctor work at test machine--Variety Club award from cured girl patient Geni Reed to

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

PARADE:(6/52-Shriners parade in Toronto, Ontario,Can.has costumed marchers,Grand ...onarch Garland P.Bottom,var.city's groups)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-574	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
SHRINERS PARADE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		8-122		Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA:(2 hs, parade of Veiled Prohpets of the Enchanted Realm-3 sc.Pitts.contingent--Fall River group--retiring Grand Monarch Garland P.Bottom in car--crowd--another group parades--another--Youngstown group --Uncle Sam--marchers--squaw and papooses--comic with parasol--3 shots of tramp/shoeshine act--bs parade----------

Date of Event 6/27/52

[redacted]--PARADE--ORGANIZATIONS(Shriners)--BOTTOM--LAUGH PARADE--CROWD--COSTUMES-- TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

---------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(4 scs.marching of the Shriners for its 9th annual convention--retiring Imperial Potentate Harvey Beffa and his successor Rennie Arnold meet--new potentate carried--man with scimi-r--men on midget cars--ferris wheel on float--be parade----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--"HAWAIIAN PILOT"--FREIGHTER--ACCIDENT(Ship)--

(B)FORMOSA--CHINESE--CHIANG KAI CHEK--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Thunder-jets)--CHINESE GOVT--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--ORGANIZATIONS(Shriners)--

PARADE: (Nobles of the mystic shrine parade in full regalia)

Issue Number 26-483-2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SHIPWRECK (B) JET PLANES (C) SHRINES PARADE

Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B) HEARST (DC) (C) MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 51 (B) 56 (C) 59	C STORY			cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (med. damaged bow of freighter "HAWAIIAN PILOT" along slowly--mcu damaged bow--look up at people on deck--med. man waving--cu couple of victims of collision in fog with the "JACOB LUCKENBACH" which sank but its crew was rescued by the damaged "HAWAIIAN PILOT"--survivors down gangway--one kissed by lady--into bus and group--dockside pan of ship----------

(B) FORMOSA: (Mme and General Chiang Kai Chek--jet formation--crowd look on--one plane in for takeoff--advisor talking to Mme Chiang--cu plane turn toward us--cu General waves--his son General Kuo out of plane--planes lined up (supplied under the Mutual Defense Assistance [illegible] planes and [illegible] preparations)----------

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARADES:(The Shriners in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Can.--& Masons in Toronto, Ont. Can.--9/55) Shriners-massed flags by--Masons marching in form of cross--9/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-711	CANADA

Subject: MASONS MEET IN TORONTO (Also SHRINERS IN MANITOBA)

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133	126			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA:(massed flags by--Golden Carriage by in this Shriners' Parade--tossing guy in blanket--guys on horseback 2 shots--guys on camels--is marching away--laying wreath at the Cenotaph--Grand Master salutes--SWISH to TORONTO, ONT. CANADA:(The Masons, is parade--marching in form of cross marching scene--leading services--marching--pan from spire to street--sign "ST. JAMES CATHEDRAL" etc.--march in----------

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CAN--FLAGS--ORGANIZATIONS(MASONS)--SHRINERS PARADE--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS(Prot)--HORSE--CAMEL--WREATH-- TORONTO, ONT. CAN--

Date 8-30-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

carts in front of temples--Priests striking hindu gongs and walking ahead of the idol--"Lord Jaganath" the idol carried by people--many shots of the procession and ceremonies----------
(D)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(AV city--planes overhead--2 hs parade--lowshot parade--military part of parade,cadets--Pres.Marcos Perez Jimines watch thru 'scope--night scenes,calisthenics,tumblers--another leaps--3 sc mass calisthenics on field----------(E)AT SEA:(single jet take-off from carrier--another jet takeoff--signal man wave for takeoff--twin jet touchdown and takeoff--same plane,same operation,off--same plane,hook down,stops(using new mirror device for landing)--Delta jet lands----------CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--7556x8:(more shots of the new mirror jet landing device which permits larger jets to land on the smaller carriers and eliminates need for a Landing Ship Officer direct planes in for landing--more shots,too, of USN F8Z,A3D and F8U fighters landing and taking off----------

PARADE: (Shriners hold annual parade in Detroit)

Issue Number 29-57-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)COPTER RESCUE (B)SHRINERS PARADE (C)FESTIVAL-INDIA (D)145th Anniv.(Venezuela) (E)CARRIER LANDINGS

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)PARA (C)ASIAN FILMS (D)H.WRIGHT(E)SIG.CORPS

Length (A)3-53 (B)3-60 (C)3-49 (D)3-78 (E)3-60

Neg. B VICTORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)CSonly 7556x3 (B)CSonly 7555x6 (C)7558x2 (D)CSonly7555x12 (E)Cuts+CS 7556x8

Description and Remarks MONT BLANC,FRANCE:(mts. & opter--snowcovered mts--pilot in cockpit of copter--ee top,snow,house,people--rescue team on ground as copter lands on the now--from air again,returning--copter drop lower past peaks---------- B)DETRO/T,MICHIGAN:(motorcycle contingent--Harold Lloyd in car--bldg ront,paper shower--Mayor Albert E.Cobo in car--crowd waves--Gov.G. ennen "Soapy"Williams in car--Washington,dc car--band leader in Siamese eaddress,crouched,moves about--"Hawaiian Band"float from Indianapolis-- en dressed as Turks,marching band----------(C)PURI,INDIA:(crowd at emple shrines--beat on instruments--cu one beater gyrates--hs crowd at hrines--shrine being 'owed,? se-----CUTS:7558x2: more on the festival--

Date of Event 7/56

SEE OVER

(3) 29-57-2

(A)MONT BLANC,FRANCE--SCENICS(Alps,France)--MOUNTAINS--SNOW--RESCUE--
--AVIATION("E"story,too)--AUTOGYROS--MONTAGE(Mt.rescue)--
(B)DETROIT,MICHIGAN--ORGANIZATIONS(Shriners)--PARADE--COBO,Mayor Albert
--WILLIAMS,Gov.G.Mennen"Soapy"--MUSIC--
(C)PURI,INDIA--FESTIVAL--RELIGIOUS(Hindu)--STATUE(Idol)--
(D)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--ANNIVERSARIES--JIMINEZ,Pres.Marcos Perez--
--CALISTHENICS --
(E)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(Fighters,Navy)--CARRIERS--DEVICES--
--TAKEOFF--LANDING--

PARADE:(Shriners during convention in New York--7/64)	Can No. 37-59	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SHRINERS INVADE N.Y.--HIJINKS AND PARADE ENLIVEN CONVENTION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-138		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(AS NY Skyline,pan down to parade--ss parade--as same,thru crowd--cu float of Syria Temple--crowd kids--ss camels--ss Shriners marching trickdrill--ss small car--ss parade,man on stilts--ss trolley passing with Shriners--ss headmasters on stand--ss parade with Mass.Banner--ss car(Vermont) passes--ss motorcycles--ss float(Dayton,Ohio)--ss float boat(Canada)--ss trolley(Toronto)--ss small car passing--ss Model T passing--crowd--ss clowns in small cars--ss parade--as same thru crowd--AS parade-------

NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINE--PARADE--SHRINERS(ORG)--CONVENTIONS--CROWD--FLOATS--STUNTS--MOTORCYCLES--MIDGET CARS--MISC.CONVEYANCES--

Date of Event 7/23/64

SEE OVER

PARADES

Sports.

See PARADES--ATHLETIC

NARA ARC 3/89

PARADES

Thanksgiving Day

See also HOLIDAYS; CHRISTMAS STORIES; SANTA CLAUS; and SANTA CLAUS, TYPES OF

NARA ARC 3189

THANKSGIVING PARADE (1930)	Can No. 2- 96	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FUNNY PAGE FOLK FEATURED IN ANNUAL "BALLOONATIC FROLIC"	Mack-Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	102			Can No.

Description and Remarks

New York,N.Y.--

SEE: BALLOONS--

" NEW YORK,N.Y.--CHILDREN--GROTESQUE FIGURES

Date of Event 1930

Used in No.	Date
V2 R.26	11-29-30

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PARADES (Macy's Thanksgiving Day)	Can No. V.3-R.96	Roll No. 9

Subject: Gleeful Children Revel In Annual Grotesque Frolic

Cameraman: Winner Mack & Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
133	123			128 X 1,2,3,4,

Description and Remarks: New York, N.Y.--H. S. Looking Down On Huge 2-Headed Giant And Dragon--They Wind Through Thronged Streets --Group Shot Of Kids Crowding Around Figures--Cirld On Trucks Release Balloons --Giant Hipo-Dragon and Others Are Sent Aloft

Also Listed Under--New York, N.Y.--Kids--Balloons--Parades

Date of Event: 11-26-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.96	

SEE OVER

THANKSGIVING PARADE (Xmas Parade--Macy's)	Can No. V.4 R. 96	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CHILDREN JOYOUSLY SURRENDER TO SANTA AND HIS GOBLIN CREW	N.Y.Staff

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 493x3--370--493x2 366---483x4--540-- Can No.494x2--378
132	121			

Description and Remarks N.Y.--Macy parade--l.s.elev.of parade near Times Sq.--balloon animals--cat-pig,alligator,walking clowns etc.--old lady goose,escensions--cat goes up,pig,soldier, rooster--daschund--alligator--var.hi-angles follow shots of rising balloons--var.crowds CUTS--hi-angles of passing parade--releasing balloons--var.scenes of crowds

Also as:NEW YORK,N.Y.--CHILDREN--CROWDS--GROTESQUE FIGURES--BALLOONS(toys)

Date of Event 11-24-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4R.96~~	~~11-25-32~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

PARADE (Lacy Day Parade)	Can No. V.5R. 203	Roll No. 3

Subject RECORD DE..D FOR XMAS TREES I..ICATES ..IC HOLIDAY SHIPPING.	Cameraman MAHER-SINKEY-SUNWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 837x5,7,409 Can No. 838x3,625
104	93			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-28-33

SEE: CHRISTMAS STORIES--HUDSON, ME.

Also as: XMAS--TREES--SHIPPING--OLYMPIC MTSS, WASH.--TRUCKS--S.S. PRES. JEFFERSON--N.Y.C.--BALLOONS--FUNNY PAGE.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

PARADE (Xmas Parade)	Can No. V. 5R. 203 LOCAL	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
125,000 PERSONS SEE GALA XMAS PARADE USHER IN HOLIDAYS.	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	89			833x5

Can No. 167

Description and Remarks

12-1-33
Date of Event

SEE: CHRISTMAS STORIES--BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

Also as: FLOATS--SANTA CLAUS--NITE SCENES.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

PARADE (Macy Parade)	Can No. V.5R. 203	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
HUGE MONSTERS ROAM GOTHAM STREETS IN SANTA CLAUS PARADE.	SANWALD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 838x3 Can No.
128	116			

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHRISTMAS STORIES--NEWYORK CITY

Also as: BALLOONS--SANTA CLAUS--FUNNY PIX.

11-30-33
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

XMAS PARADE(MACY PARADE UP BROADWAY)	Can No. V.6 K. 307	Roll No. 8

Subject GAS GOBLINS ESCORT SANTA TO BROADWAY	Cameraman EDWARDS-OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 11-8x5,6 Can No. 770
68	56			

Description and Remarks NYC--sev.angles big crying baby goes over camera--cutin kids--huge inflated dog--Eddie Cantor--kids in toy autos--kids on sidelines--elephants,mechanical--cutin kids,mechanical pigs,over Times Sq.,pig passing 'neath camera--CUTS elevations parade down Broadway--end of parade also.
NYC--FLOATS--GROTESQUE FIGURES--BALLOONS TIMES SQ.& BROADWAY

Date of Event 11-29-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MACY DAY PARADE (THANXGIVING)	Can No. V.7 R. 411	Roll No. 4

Subject MACY DAY PARADE (HL)	Cameraman OLIVER-SANFORD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
46				Can No. 1549x3,4 685

Description and Remarks NYC--ls of turkey(Times SQ kids var.shots -- cu turkey monster-- goblin crowds--ls, Indian--cu Indian--kids shots of parade downtown--CUTS;var.shots at 34th Street,Columbus Circle.

NYC--XMAS--GROTESQUE FIGURES--BALLOONS CHILDREN

Date of Event 11-28-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

THANKSGIVING DAY PARADE (SOUND UNUSED) (MACY)	Can No. V.8 R.515	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HOBGOBLINS HOVER OVER BROADWAY IN WEIRD PARADE	EDWARDS-GRAHAM-WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1985x8, 2029x3
64	52			Can No. 1170

Description and Remarks NYC--hi-shot Longacre SQ. parade, Pop Knickerbocker float, ls parade Mr.Gulliver, 2 headed giant, Columbus Circle dragon etc.--CUTS:SOUND UNUSED rubber-inflated balloons passing by, at finish--hi-shots from McAlpin hotel releasing balloons--hi-shots Columbus Circle, rear shots going down to Times Sq.
NYC--BALLOONS--TIMES-SQUARE--SOUND--MUSIC

Date of Event 11-26-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

THANXGIVING DAY PARADE (DAYTON,O.)	Can No. V.8 R.515	Roll No. [illegible]

Subject: THOUSANDS SEE BIG TOY PARADE THROUGH DAYTON

Cameraman: LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
112	100			395	[illegible]29x2

Description and Remarks: [illegible]--Thanksgiving Day parade,bands and floats and all,crowds lining streets,hi-shots and gs of parade--floats going by camera--Santa Claus on roof CUTS:ditto.

DAYTON,O.--BALLOONS--FLOATS--SANTA CLAUS

Date of Event: 11-26-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACY [redacted] PARADE (1937)SOUND UNUSED.	Can No. V.9 R. 619	Roll No. 6

Subject: BELIUM MONSTERS CAPTURE CITY INHOB-GOBLIN PARADE

Cameraman: EDWARDS GRAHAM WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Jan No.
66	56			Cuts 2584x1,2,3 1950;2585x1,505 Jan No.

Description and Remarks: NYC--the cop inflated rubber grotesque figures,crowds,the dragon Santa Claus,Times Sq.hi-shot parade,crowds,the cop again,hi-shot dragon,cu same,guy with big nose--CUTS:Columbus Circle up Central Pk west also shots at Macy's--shots along Central Pk West,crowds enroute,cu's kiddies--floats over camera,hi-shots 34th St.--shots of bands RECORDING OF ADESTE FIDELES--by 169th Inf.band,crowds after parade. NYC--SOUND--MUSIC--THANKSGIVING PARADE** TOYS--FIGURES--TIMES SQ.--COLUMBUS CIRCLE--CHILDREN.

Date of Event: 11-25-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

THANKSGIVING DAY PARADE (PHILA,PA.)	Can No. 2589 x	Roll No. 1

Subject TOYLAND PARADE

Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
840				Can No.

Description and Remarks PHILA,PA.Thanksgiving Day Parade--hi-shots, gs bus for crippled kiddies,crowds,arrival of Santa Claus he climbs ladder with bag of toys on his back enters bldg thru window.

PHILA,PA.--CHILDREN--SANTA CLAUS--
MEDICAL

Date of Event 11-25-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

THANKSGIVING DAY PARADE (TORONTO CAN.)	Can No. 10-721	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
HAPPY YOUNGSTERS HAIL SANTA IN TOYLAND PARADE	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	84			Can No. j/

Description and Remarks opening shot band, teddie bear Date of Event 11-19-38
noah's ark--revolving elephant--hobby horse
meery go round in center, humpty dumpty on
cake--mother goose, 2 shots 7 dwarfs, candy
float, Santa float cominginto camera, float
throws kisses shaking belly , cu same-

TORONTO CAN--TOYS--SANTA CLAUS--CHILDREN

Used No.	Date
stick	
stops, he	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

THANKSGIVING DAY PARADE (MACY'S BALLON FETE)	Can No. 10-723	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SANTA STAGES PREVIEW FOR EAGER KIDDIES	FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	67			F- Inched M- 3180X3,350

Description and Remarks ls Uncle Sam(balloon) figure-
2 shots Uncle Sam--acrobats,big figure atop
smaller one,--Ferdinand de bull, Santa Claus
reindeer float--stocking baloon, nose blimp into pix,
and then Pinochio--
CUTS: at Central Pk.West and shots Times Sq.-elev.Times
Squ.--ground shots deflating balloon after parade--
NYC--BALLOONS--TOYS--FLOATS--TIMES SQ. BLDG.

Date of Event 11-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

THANKSGIVING PARADE (~~[illegible]~~ PARADE ~~[illegible]~~ PHILLY	Can No. 10-723	Roll No. PHILA

Subject	Cameraman
XMAS JOY REIGNS AS SANTA ARRIVES FOR GALA PARADE	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
159	149			Can No. Junked-

Description and Remarks hishot, dead~~[illegible]~~ giant, ship of norsemen, fellers dressed as girls, Mummers-- then trolley, old time bikes, big bag vold--dragob, Philly fire dept--3 shots, reindeer, clowns with big heads-- Mayor S. Davis Wilson, grandson, Ellis Girbel, Mr. Kaufman vp.- present keyto Santa, crowd kid a plaud, 2 shots San a and reindeer float--sign meet santa--cuts ditto
PHILADLPHIA PA--BALLOONS--TOYS--WILSON GIRBEL--KAUFFMAN--SANTA CLAUS

Date of Event 11-25-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
Day Parade THANKSGIVING(FDR HOST AT TURKEY DINNER(MACY PARADE)	11-827	1

Subject	Cameraman
SANTA'S ON THE WAY:PARADE USHERS IN YULETIDE: FDR THANKSGIVING DIN ER	HARDE MARKMAN FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49-39 44-39				3600x3,500 3601x1,500

Description and Remarks

balloons,Santa float,Pinocchio nose etc,ls gent,King Cole floats,girls look on,ls Times Sq.elev.Santa,cuSanta a[illegible] reindeer float-ls genview in suqre-Warm Springs ; ls genview dining room,cu FDR and girl,hishot elev.cu carvin angle,head cu little girl--FDR hands her plate-Cutsditto

NYC-SANTA CLAUS-

Date of Event 11-23-39

Used	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

THANKSTIVING DAY PARADE (GIMBEL TOY PARADE	Can No. 11-827	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
TOYLAND PARADE THRILLS KIDS FROM SIX TO SIETY	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89	79			junk

Description and Remarks elev.parade,Roman soldiers elev. float-cu funny critter,elev.floats mummers ? acting mayor Lamberton presents key to Santa also Ellis Gimbel in pix--kids crowds,Santa waves and climbs up ladder--Cut--ditto--

PHILADELPHIA --

Date of Event 11-23-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARADE (GIMBEL TOYLAND PARADE IN PHILLY	Can No. 12-932	Roll No. 1c1

Subject TURKEY DAY PARADE SALUTE TO ST. NICK: JEW PATRIOTHHONORED AT RITES	Cameraman DREILLING

Length 93-83 102-92	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

CEREMONIES

Date of Event 11-28-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACY PARADE (THANKSGIVING DAY) 110th St. to 34 th St.	Can No. 14-35	Roll No. 4

Subject: KEEEM EM FLYING IS HOLLYWOOD SALUTE TO US AIR FORCE:MACY PARADE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT
ACTORS

Date of Event 11-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARADES (Macy Parade--giant baloons--floats--crowd)

Can No. 18-454

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Item 11/23/45

Used No.	Date
shot crowd	
..decorated	
by on	
Bergen and	
Claus by--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

PARADE(ls Thanksgiving Day Parade (Macy's Bway)--Teddy Bears 2 shots,Puritan eagle float, NEW YORKCITY, kids,look on,lion cage~~s~~ 861 → ice cream cone,mummers,BB player,--var shots

Can No. 861 → Roll No. 19-54-B

Subject: XMAS IN THE AIR see underlined)

Cameraman: FORDHAM EDWARDS SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	86			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: ls Thamsgiving Day Parade (Macy's Bway)--Teddy Bears 2 shots,Puritan eagle float,kids look on,lion cage,ice cream cone,mummers,BB player,parade,peppermint stick,cu kids,Santa Claus sled float--CUTS: add shots.

NYC:XMAS STORIES:PARADE:FLOATS:TIMES SQ. CHILDREN

~~Del 20-46.~~ 11/28/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARADE (Thanksgiving): Christmas Parade held in Hollywood)

Issue Number 6477x1

Subject HOLLYWOOD SANTA CLAUS PARADE

Cameraman Johnson

Bk No:5820-8

Length 985ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts captions junked after card made

Cin No.

~~HOLLYWOOD, CALIF (various) of~~

Description and Remarks floats in huge Christmas parade on Thanksgiving Day which heralds opening of the Christmas season many beautiful floats--kids, crowd--NIGHTE SCENES(Calif)---------

Date of Event 11/22/50

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic)--PARADE(Thanksgiving)--

SEE OVER

PARADES

Torchlight

NARA ARC 3/89

TORCHES (St. Peter's Dome)	Can No. V.5R. 154	Roll No. 8

Subject 25000 TORCHES LIGHT ST. PETER'S ON HOLY YEAR.	Cameraman Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 658x2 / Can No. 450
91	80			

Description and Remarks Vatican City

SEE: VATICAN CITY--RELIGIOUS

Also as: LIGHTING--ST. PETER'S CATHEDRAL--
LABORERS--DANGEROUS JOBS--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY

SHOTS USED GOING PLACES #11.

Date of Event 6-3-33

No.	Date
V.5R.154	6-17-33

SEE OVER

TORCH(parade)(SOUND-speeches
HITLER & HINDENBERG(unseen)GERMAN
~~MILITARY MUSIC CROWDS CHEERING~~)

Can No.	Roll No.
592 x	1, 2

Subject: OPENING OF NATIONAL UPRISING

Cameraman: UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1247			1247 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GERMAN ARMY--BERLIN GERMANY

Also as: SPEECHES--SOUND--NITE SCENES--
NAZIS--BRANDENBURG GATE--POTSDAM, GERMANY--
VON HINDENBERG--CROWDS--GARRISON CHURCH--
CROWN PRINCE WILHELM--GEN FIELD VON MAKENSEN--
VON SEECKT--ADMIRAL RAEDER--KONSTANTIN VON
NEURATH--VON PAPEN--VON LEVETSOV--VON SELDTE--
PARADE MILITARY--FLAGS, BANNERS, EC.--
PRESS --HITLER-SINGING (CROWDS)

Date of Event: 3-22-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

TORCHLIGHT PARADE (Guy Fawkes Carnival)	Can No. 810 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
ONLY ONCE A YEAR	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83			83 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

CARNIVAL--BRIDGEWATER.ENGLAND

Also as:CELEBRATION--FIREWORKS--
NITE SCENES

Date of Event 11 5 33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

TORCHEIGHT PARADE (mid-summer fete)	Can No. V.6 R. 265	Roll No. 4

Subject MID-SUMMER FETE(ST.JOHN'S DAY) (HL)

Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1058x3 Can No. 432
67				

Description and Remarks

VIENNA--FESTIVAL

PARADE--NITE--MRS.SCHMITZ--CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 6-23-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

TORCHLIGHT PARADE (Hindenburg laid to rest)SOUND HITLER TALKS V.6 R.276	Can No.	Roll No.
		8

Subject	Cameraman
HINDENBURG BURIED WITH REGAL POMP	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
265		253 dev.lav.		1090x1	535

Description and Remarks

NEUDECK, GERMANY--FUNERAL

SOUND--SPEECH--HINDENBURG & FAMILY--
NITE--TANNENBURG, GERMANY--NAZIS--HITLER
GERMAN ARMY

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

TORCHES (herding sheep at nite--procession thru streets)	Can No. 895 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
XMAS AT ALLAUCH	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97		97 dev.	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

XMAS -- ALLAUCH,FRANCE

Also as:MISC.CHURCHES--NITE SCENES--SHEEP--CLERGY--LAMB--RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TORCHLIGHTS (escort body of King Albert 1 in trek of capital) SOUND CROWDS MUTTERING ETC.)	Can No. 941 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
KING ALBERT I FALLS TO HIS DOOM WHILE MT. CLIMBING	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401		401	dev.lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

2-34
Date of Event

SEE: KING ALBERT I & QUEEN--LAEKEN, BELGIUM

Also as: OLD FILMS--POINCARE--MILLERAND--
DEDICATION--TUNNEL D'ANVERS--BELGIAN ARMY-
MT. CLIMBING--MTS.--PARIS, FRANCE--ELYSEE
BLDG.--DOUMERGUE--HERRIOT--TARDIEU--FUNERAL--
ST. GUDULE CATHEDRAL--NITE SCENES

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

TORCHLIGHT (parade, torches on boat)	Can No. V.7 R.330	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VIKING CUSTOM REVIVED	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79		71 dev.	lav.	Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

SEE: MISC.PEOPLE--LERWICK,SHETLAND ISLANDS

Also as:HISTORICAL--PARADE--COSTUMES--FIRE--NITE

Date of Event 1935

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TORCHLIGHT (parade--Mardi Gras, New Orleans)	Can No. V.7 R.334	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
REVELERS CELEBRATE MARDI GRAS	HARCOL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ret. Can No.
62	54			

Description and Remarks

SEE: MARDI GRAS--NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Also as: CARNIVALS--NITE--FLOATS--CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 3-5-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TORCH PARADE (Austrian Army--nite)	Can No. V.7 R.402	Roll No. 6

Subject AUSTRIANS GET NEW DICTATOR

Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
51	39			Cuts 1510x4 Can No. 410

Description and Remarks

SEE: STARHEMBERG--VIENNA, AUSTRIA

Also as: GOVT.--SCHUSCHNIGG--ARMY--NITE

Date of Event ~~10-18-35~~

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TORCHLIGHT PARADE (CELEBRATE ITALIAN VICTORIES)	Can No. V.8 R.433	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ITALY CELEBRATES AFRICAN VICTORIES WITH BIG WHOOPEE...	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	54			Can No. 1625x3 315

Description and Remarks MILAN,ITALY--Italia float--arm stretched forward--merry-go-round horses figures on float--viva Il Ducefloat guy with flares on rear--guys in bakers' hats with ladels--var.marchers in stock costumes--plane float--Selassie,etc. also NIGHT SCENES...Cuts:thousands of U students business & factory men celebrate--torchlight demonstrations.
MILAN,ITALY--NIGHT--FLOATS--PAGEANTS**
CELEBRATIONS.

Date of Event 2-9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TORCHLIGHT PARADE (Mardi Gras, New Orleans, La.)	Can No. V.8 R.436	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MARDI GRAS FETE DRAWS THOUSANDS TO NEW ORLEANS	SA[illegible]ITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91	79			Cuts 1635x2,4 Can No. 1500

Description and Remarks

SEE: MARDI GRAS--NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Also as: CARNIVAL--PAGEANT--FLOATS NITE

2-25-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TORCHLIGHT PARADE (SOUND TAKE) BY JERSEY G.O.P. (KNOX)	Can No. V.8 R.500	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
BIG TORCH-LIGHT PARADE STAGED BY JERSEY G.O.P.	SAVITT-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
171	159			Cuts 1946x1,2 Can No. 1464

Description and Remarks

PATERSON,NJ.--var.shots and angles of torchlite procession--cheering COL.KNOX upon arrival at 113th ARMORY--Mr.Marsh introduces SEN.BARBOUR--SEN. BARBOUR introduces Knox--address by COL KNOX--CUTS:ditto.

PATERSON,NJ.--SOUND--CROWDS--NITE--POLITICS--ARMORY--MARSH--BARBOUR--SPEECH KNOX

Date of Event 10-6-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TORCHLIGHT PARADE (German Army enters Rhineland SOUND GERMAN ANNOUNCER, BANDS ETC.)	Can No. 1693 x	Roll No. 2

Subject GERMAN OCCUPATION OF THE RHINELAND	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 312 ft.	Neg. dev.lav.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

TREATY--RHINELAND, GERMANY

Date of Event 3-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TORCHLITE PARADE (SOLDIERS MARCHING) BANDS...HITLER SPEECH, HEILS ETC.	Can No. 1903x5	Roll No. 1884x5,6

Subject REICH CELEBRATION	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
641 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

CELEBRATION

Date of Event 9-16-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TORCHES (BURNING POTS) SOUND HITLER TALK	Can No. 2028 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject HITLER REMEMBERS HIS PUTSCH OF 1923	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 687 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATION

BERLIN

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TORCHLITE PARADE (GERMAN) SOUND MIL.AIRS.	Can No. 2120 x	Roll No. 6

Subject HITLER REVIEWS TROOPS IN DAY & NITE PARADES	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
271 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

ARMY

Date of Event 37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
TORCHLITTE (VIENNA PARADE ETTE)	W. TO P649	T

Subject AUSTRIA ABSORBED BY REICH IN SURPRISE COUP (B) CZECHS (C) ITALIANS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

VIENNA AUSTRIA

Date of Event 3-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TORCHLITE (PARADE) FOR HITLER NITE.	Can No. 2717 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER VIEWS TORCHLITE PARADE	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

HITLER

Date of Event 2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TORCHLITE PARADE (CAIRO, EGYPT)	Can No. 2747 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: KING FAROUK'S BIRTHDAY

Cameraman: GOUZOUZIAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
226				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FAROUK

CIARO, EGYPT

Date of Event 2-11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TORCHES (GERMAN ARMY PARADES AT NITE)	Can No. 2974 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NITE PARADE	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

ARMY

Date of Event 7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TORCHLITE PARADE SOUND	Can No. 3031 x 3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
FIELD DAY	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
869 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRESLAU GERMANY

ARMY

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TORCHLITES(COLORFUL RITES)	Can No. 3453 x	Roll No. 4

Subject DR. GOEBBELS

Cameraman TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
272 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

ARMY

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TORCH(OF VICTORY)SYMBOL FROM CANADA ARRIVES(CHURCHILL)	Can No. 13-997	Roll No. CAN.
Subject TORCH OF VICTORY:KING.GEO.COLORS TO CANADAINS:US TROOPS IN CANADA: CAN.AIR MINISTER ARRIVES		Cameraman GENFILM ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TORCHLITE (MACARTHUR & FLAG DAY PARADE AT NITE-2SHOTS)IN US)	Can No. 15-93	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
US MILLIONS ON PARADE CHICAGO FLAG DAY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4491x1, 2, 3; 4492x1, 2, 3; 4493x1, 2; Can No. 4495x1, 2

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, N.Y.

CHICAGO? ILL.

Date of Event 6-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-166-3

up ramp to top and lites bowl--cu bowl,Olympic Torch, burning--cutin crowd applauds--U.S.hi-jumper G.A.Stanich-- U.S.hi-jumper Dwight Edleman--winner bf hi-jump J.L.Winte on Australia--crowd,couple nip sailors--crowd--U.S. girl discus thrower D.L.Dodson--she let's go--cu Italian girl Edera Cordiale Gentile--is her throwing--French gal Micheline Ostermeyer lets it go,she3s winner--cu 3 gals 2 French,1 Eyety--crowd cheering--is start 10,000 metre race--CI timers--pack coming past camera--E.Zatopek of Czech steps out--sound gang cheering him on--coming to ta and breaks it and gang mobs him--cu Zatopek smiling-- is crowd--stadium with sign behind it--

CUTS:5955x1,2,3...28,000ft----5956x1...12,800ft---5954x1. 550ft---(BOOK NOS. NOT ON DOPE SHEETS,MAKING IT IMPOSSIBL TO TELL WHAT SCENES BELONG WITH EACH X-NO.)

(ABOVE X-NUMBERS ARE CORRECT,PLEASE DISREGARD FOOTAGE IT IS LESS, CUTS INCLUDE SELECTED SCENES)

TORCH(Olympic torch in Wembley Stadium 9948 cu torch burning)	Can No. 21-166	3

Subject	Cameraman
OLYMPICS:1st POST WAR GAMES OPENED AT LONDON	BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-8 397				Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND(WEMBLEY STADIUM)Olympic flag flying--ls ext. staduim with crowds--crowds cheering--Queen Eliz. & Shah of Persia--hs Greek contingent enters--King salutes them--ls Canada in--wide angle parade around field--hs U.S. enters--cutin King salutes,people applauding--U.S.flag by--hs Britian enters crowd standing up--King gets ready to talk-- he SPEAKS--(OPENS THE 14th OLYMPIAD)--official flag goes up FANFARE--thousands of pigeons released by kids--ls pigeons flying over contestants--John Mark,last of the torchbearers enters and raised hand--ls we follo him around--ls eh turns field and gang breaks ranks--cu heading for ramp--

Date of Event

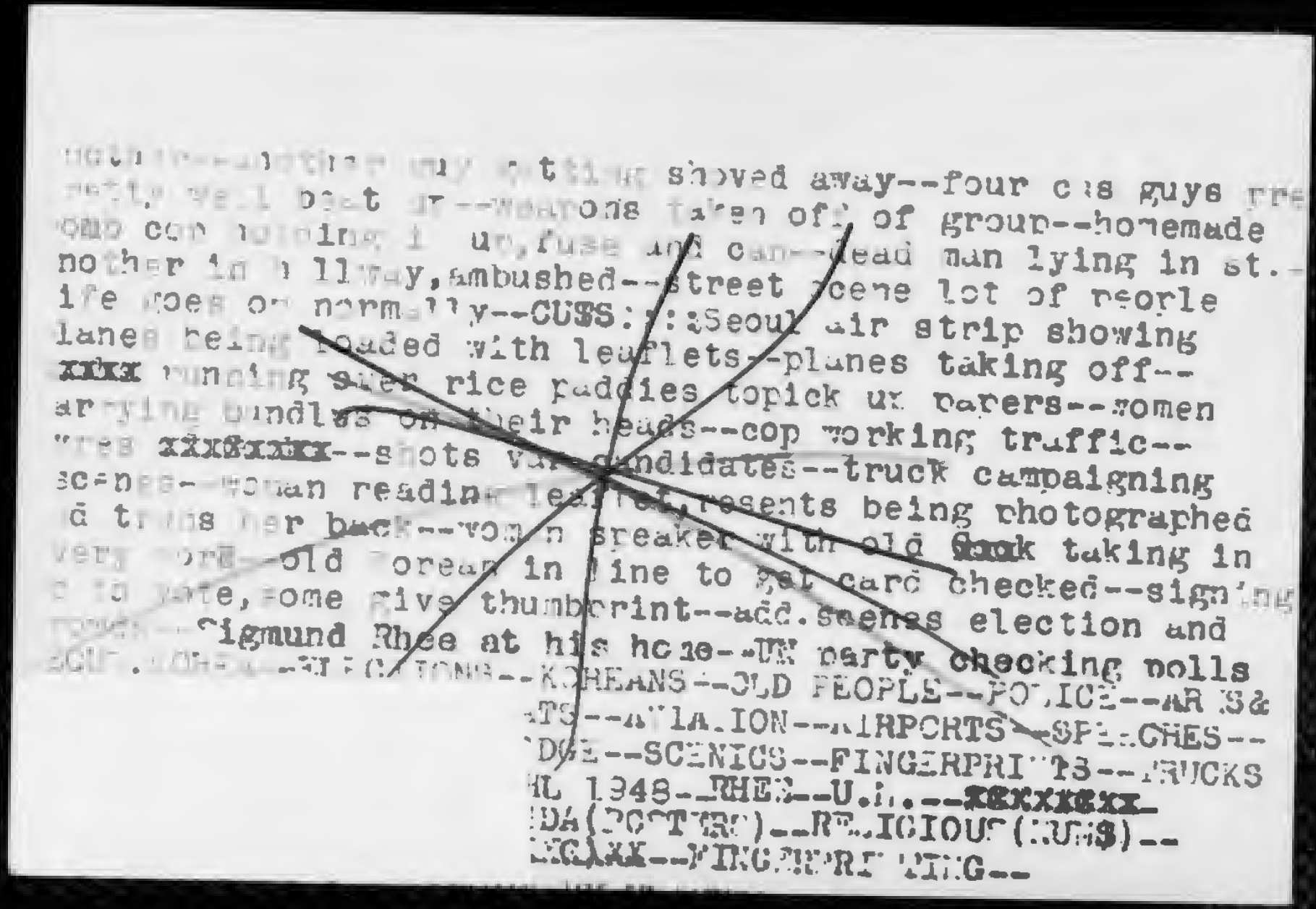
Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.


shoved away--four cia guys
of group--homemade
dead man lying in st.-
lot of people
Seoul air strip showing
taking off--
women
cop working traffic--
candidates--truck campaigning
presents being photographed
taking in
line to get card checked--signing
election and
party checking polls
KOREANS--OLD PEOPLE--POLICE--AR
--SPEECHES--
--FINGERPRINTS--TRUCKS
--U.S.--
--RELIGIOUS(CUBS)--
--FINGERPRINTING--

(3) 91-166-3

LONDON, ENGLAND--WEMBLEY STADIUM--OLYMPIC GAMES--OLYMPIC FLAG--U.S.FLAG--CROWDS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--SHAH OF PERSIA--KING GEORGE--PARADES--PIGEONS--CHILDREN--MARK--TORCH--FIRE--CEREMONIES--SPEECH(KING GEO.)--SOUND--STANICH--EDLEMANN--WINTER--JAPANESE--SAILORS--DODSON--GENTILE--OSTERMEYER--SATOPEK--HI-JUMP--RACES--HL OF YEAR--

(2) 21-168-3

it go--Mrs Ostermeyer lets it go--cu same gal signing book--women getting into position for 80 metre hurdles an they're off and running at Wembley, cut to 's of race and see finish--crowd--winner Fanny Blankers-Koen and Murine Gardner of Eng No.2--crowd--ls starting men's hi-hurdles 110 meter and also see finish--signboard, clean sweep for U.S.A.--Clyde Scott, Greeg Dixon and Bill Porter up on victory stand--women's springboard diving, one gal off--nex back one and a half by Vickie Draves--ditto--slo motion forward twist--slo motion back 1½--Draves, Zoe Ann Olsen hugging--Three U.S.gals lined up incl. Patty Elsen hs mens diving, series of quick dives--guy holding chin amazed--guy does back 1½--ci guy smoking cig--Sammy Lee back layout--ci Naby guy applauds--U.S.flag going up 2 shots--CUTS:SELECTED SCENES(NO RECORD, DOPE SHEET) LONDON ENGLAND--CROWDS--TORCH--FUCHS--OLYMPICS--SHOT PUT' DELANEY--THOMPSON--TYPES OF PEOPLE--KING GOE--QUEEN LIZ-' OSTERMEYER--SWIMMING--HURDLES--KOEN--BLANDERS-KOEN-- STADIUMS--GARDNER--SCOTT-DIXON--PORTER--DRAVES--LEE-- OLSEN--ELSNER--U.S.FLAG--SAILORS--DIVING--

TORCH(Olympic torch burning at 14 Olympiad in London 1948)	Can No. 21-168	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
14th OLYMPIAD.OFFICIAL TRACK, FIELD & SWIM MEET PIX...YANKS FORCE HEAD CRTS IN OPPOSITION	BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-2-7	567			5961x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: crowd, flame burning in bowl--crowd anxious--cu Fuchs, nervous--is he let it go--measuring distance of his shot put heave--cu Wilbur Thomrson--is he tosses shot put--~~touches over pi~~ Francis Delaney heaves his and he beats Thompson who had bettered Fuchs--cu guy looking on with an "I don't belie it"expression--Thomrson heaves again and it lands far ove circle to beat Delaney.."How aobut that"--cu Thompson smiling--crowd stands--King Geo.VI & Queen Eliz in box--cu Mrs.Michelius of Fr,gal shot putter--is as she lets i fly--male athletes looking on--piano legs gal and pan in to face No.806--goofy,"I'm amazed" guy--same gal lets

Date of Event 1948

SEE OVER

(2) 21-171-3

Olympic torch going out--Falgs of nat'ons start to file out of arena--crowd stand LONDERRY AIR SOUND--crowd stand and sings--Olympic flag from staff being carried out, as--hs flag out--CUTS:5965x1,2,3..SELECTED SCENES KAYAK RACES 5966x1..SELECTED SCENES AUTO RACES--ALSO SHOTS DUKE OF EDINBURG-WITH WINNER AND STARTING RACE WITH PISTOL-- 5965x4///SELECTED SCENES EQUESTRIAN--5966x2,3,4...MORE SCENES EQUESTRIAN--CLOSING CEREMONY-- LONDON ENGLAND--OLYMPIC GAMES--WEMBLEY STADIUM--HORSES-- MEX.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--HURDLES--AUTO RACES--NAVARRO--SPANISH ARMY--SPILLS--RUSSELL--SLO MOTION--WING--BRIZA--CORTES-- CROWDS--FLAGS--MEDALS--FLAGS--FLAGS--FLAGS--SOUND-- SINGING--TORCH--DUKE OF EDINBURG--ARMS & AMMO--CEREMONIES

TORCH(shot of Olympic torch going out at closing of 1948 Olympics in London)	Can No. 21-171	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OLYMPICS: FINAL EVENTS OF 14th MODERN GAMES	BR. PICT. PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	210			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: (WEMBLEY STADIUM) hs horse hurdle course--one rider over jumps/Col. Morenes Navarro of Spain-over jumps--unidentified rider over and spills--slo motion Capt. J.W.Russell of U.S.--Colonel Franklin Wing over two jumps and big cheer from crowd--Capt. Ruben Uraza of Mex. over jumps--Capt. H. Mariles Cortes of Mex. over jumps--crowd applauding Mex team receiving medals--crowds closing--Greece entering field--flags entering field--Canada standard--U.S.A. standard--crowd--flagbearers around Tribune of Honor--Pres. Edeb rom of Olymric committee hands over flag to Lord Mayor of London--Olympic flag in arena lowered from staff--

Date of Event AUGUST 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARADE:(Torchlight Parade--for elections--
up B'way..then at Mad.Sq.Garden--
Gov.Dewey--10/48)

Can No. 6025x5 ~~3025x6~~

Roll No. 6025x1 ~~6026x1~~

Subject
DEWEY TORCHLIGHT PARADE
AND AT MAD.SQ.GARDEN

Cameraman
FORDHAM-MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1000				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY---var.shots torchlight parade ~~10~~/30/48
up B'way...elev.shots...sky writer etc.--
MAD.SQ.GARDEN...var.shots crowds in Garden--
var.shots Gov.Twom Dewey on platform and at speakers
dias--Dewey outside..crowd at 50th St.--

NEW YORK CITY--POLITICS--DEWEY--ELECTIONS--PARADE--
CROWDS--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TORCHLIGHT:(Parade during W. Berlin Police show-1952)	Can No. 6952 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WEST BERLIN POLICE [illegible] IN BERLIN'S OLYMPIC STADIUM	P. T[illegible]ITZ)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

393

B[illegible]LIN, G[illegible]RMANY(OLYMPIC STADIUM)West Ber[illegible] Police Force marching into stadium--crowds--parading with police dogs--NIGHT SHOT--oval lighted by 160,000 candles held by police and crowds--police marching into stadium holding torches--

BERLIN,GERMANY--POLICE--STADIUMS--D[illegible]--NIGHT--TORCHLIGHT--

Date of Event [illegible]52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARADE: (Torch light parade for Snowshoers of Canada)

Issue Number 28-644-Canada

Subject SNOWSHOERS CONVENTION IN OTTAWA

Cameramen ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-133				cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA: (2 sc. ice castle--Gov. Gen. Vincent Massey with Toque and snowshoes--fires starting shot, starts flat race and away they go--cu winner Jim Dennie--hurdles, one flops, not hurt--others go on--crowd applauds--winner(unidentified) kissed by gal--parade, ls--torch bearers--applying torch to trees--fire in huge pile of discarded Christmas trees(all part of the ceraucny)----------

Date 2/[illegible]/58

TTAWA, ONT, CANADA--CONVENTION(Sports, Canada)--RACES--PARADE--FIRE(Trees

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARADE (Misc.): Torchlight Parade on New York's 5th Avenue)

Issue Number

Subject

CS 7668x6

TORCHLIGHT PARADE for Golden Anniv. of Fifth Avenue Association

Cameraman

MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Orig. 519ft. CS ?Ftg.				BK NO: 7404-10 Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/10/57

NEW YORK CITY:(Night Scenes of parade,started at 8:15 P.M.--Arch in Washington Square--Mayor of N Robert Wagner in carriage--floats--floats pass the reviewing stand at Library at 41st St. & 5th Ave.--Mayor--var.old vehicles--subway car--gold Dodge--police patrol--ms & cu Mayor Wagner--group:Police Commissioner Stephen Kennedy, Mayor Wagner,John Wood who is Pres. of 5th Ave. Association;Grover T.Whalen----------
(NOTE:We only filed a cut story from above scenes--see film)-----
NEW YORK CITY--PARADE(Misc.)--ANNIVERSARY--WAGNER,Mayor Robert--WHALEN, Grover T--KENNEDY,Stephen--NIGHT SC(NY)--

SEE OVER

PARADES

Tournament of Roses.

See PARADES - FLOWER

NARA ARB 3/89

PARADES

Toy

See also

PARADES-- THANKSGIVING DAY
CHRISTMAS STORIES: SANTA CLAUS;
TOYS; and Santa Claus in.
PERSONALITIES division.

NARA ARC 3/89

PARADE	Can No. 1-96	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
TOYLAND MONSTERS INVADE CITY STREETS	DELGADO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-20	S-104			Can No.

Description and Remarks **New York City**

1- Giants from Santa Claus' realm delight thousands of kiddies.
2- Shots of the parade at various angles.
3- Shots of the Children
4- Elevation shot showing big balloons being released.

Date of Event 11-28-29

Used No.	Date
96	11-30-29

SEE OVER

OVER

Parade	Can No. 2-21	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
"Little Mothers" parade their best dollies in prize contest	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 56			Can No.

Description and Remarks Long Beach, California

See Contest

Date of Event 3/8/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 21	3/12/30

SEE OVER

OVER

PARADE (Toy and doll)

Can No. 202X 202

Roll No. 5 5

Subject TOY AND DOLL PARADE

Cameraman Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
399	399			

Description and Remarks Long Beach, Cal.--l.s.march crowds- parade--various shots of kiddie winners

Also listed as: CHILDREN, CROWDS, LONG BEACH, CAL.

Date of Event 2-27-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARADE (toys)	Can No. 495 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TOY PARADE	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
525	525			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--

For complete detail
Chicago, Ill.-Toys(parade)

Also as: FLOATS-CROWDS-CHILDREN

11-26-32
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

PARDONS

See also CRIME;
PRISONS;
POLICE, PRISONERS
in TYPES OF
PEOPLE division

NARA ARS 3/89

PARDONS (Dry Law Prisoners)	Can No. V.5R. 105	Roll No. 3

Subject: DRY LAW PRISONERS SET FREE AS RESULT OF WET TIDAL WAVE

Cameraman: Freeman & Mchenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	89			Cuts M-280-515x4 F-450-516x2

Description and Remarks: Los Angeles,Cal.--

Date of Event: 12-15-32

SEE:LOS ANGELES,CAL.--PROHIBITION
Also as:PRISONERS--GOV.JAS.ROLPH JR.--ALAMEDA COUNTY JAIL & LOS ANGELES COUNTY JAIL--CAPITAL (LOS ANGELES)--CAPT.CLEM PEOPLES--SHERIFF EUGENE W.BISCAILUZ--SHERIFF WM.HODGES

Used in No.	Date
V.5R105	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PARDONS (GOV. LEHMAN PARDONS ED. LARKMAN)	Can No. ~~XXXX~~ V.6R.211	Roll No. Local

Subject: INNOCENT MAN FREED BY GOV. LEHMAN AFTER 7 YEARS-IN JAIL.	Cameraman: KING

Length 106	Neg. 95	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 86½x4 Can No. 244

Description and Remarks: ED. Larkman returns by Buffalo Eve.News plane from Clinton Prison in Danemora --car arrives at home of Mrs. Gertrude Newman his atty--cu both--cu letter from Gov.--plane arrives at Buffalo Airport--cu Larkman- Larkman eating,interiors
CUTS: AS ABOVE.
Also as:GOV.LEHMAN--BUFFALO,N.Y.--ED LARKMAN--CLINTON PRISON(DANEMORA)--MRS GERTRUDE NEWMAN--BUFFALO AIRPORT--

Date of ~~Event~~ 12-22-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

PARDONS (Mrs. Bergdoll begs Pres.to pardon son)SOUND	Can No. V.6 R.234	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MRS.BERGDOLL BEGS PRESIDENT TO PARDON NOTED DRAFT DODGER	BARNETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
84	71			957x6	211

Description and Remarks

MRS.BERGDOLL--CHESTER,PA.

SOUND--INTERVIEWS

Date of Event 3-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 3530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

PARDON (LABOR CHIEFS REQUEST GOV. OLSEN TO FREE TOOM MOONEY	Can No. 11-734	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
ASK PARDON FOR MOONEY AS OLSEN IS INAUGURATED	KCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	96			3221x3, Can No. 390

Description and Remarks

SACRAMENTO CAL.

OLSEN

Date of Event 1-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARDONS (GOV. OLSON PARDONS TOM MOONEY SOUND	Can No. 11-735	Roll No. 2

Subject
WORLD NEWS:HULL BACK FROM LIMA
MOONEY PARDONED:FRANKFURTER TO SPR.
COURT:SNOWPLOWS: STORM HITS COAST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

CONFERENCE

Date of Event 1-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARKING

See also GARAGE; and
CONVEYANCES division

NARA ARC 3/09

balconies of ramp as we go up again--inside car again,we go up--people in back go up--out on top floor,roof--parking sign--building,garage----
(NOTE: Mayor Elmer Robinson cut the tape to inaugurate garage----------
----------(D)NEW JERSEY:(16 yr.old Julian Palmore and friends work on rocket ("Vale")--cu he points at rocket--pour liquid air in tube--place point on rocket--cu tip warhead--gives off explosion but nothing happns --pan from kids as two approach fizzled rocket at tower--try adjustment --kids running away from it--turn--looks back--smoking then terrific explosion--pan up--still smouldering--kids examine burst part--walk away,drag chute part,kids kicks at it in disgust at the failure of the test----------

(A)VAN NUYS,CALIF--SCIENTIFIC--PARACHUTES--TEST--
(B)FORMOSA--WAR(Threat,preparation)--MANEUVERS(For.Military)
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--GARAGE--PHOTOGRAPHY(treavel shots in garage)--
--AUTOS--PARKING--
(D)NEW JERSEY--BOYS--ROCKETS--EXPLOSION--

PARKING: (Giant garage can handle I200 cars)

Issue Number 28-654-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PARACHUTE TEST (B)COMMANDOS (C)64 MILLION GARAGE (D) ROCKET RESEARCH

Cameraman (A)NORTHROP (B)HEARST(DD) (C)LEDERER (D)TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A) (C) 65 B) 61 (D) 74	C STORYO			all cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

VAN NUYS,CALIFORNIA:(tower--u gondola hung from arm of tower--pan to center art of top of tower--start to move,rises up as speed increases--going aster--shot gondola flying thru air-chute opens--drops--lands---(this evice tests parachutes efficiency at high speeds)----------

B)FORMOSA:(men out of surf,up on beach--reconnoiter--crouched low in aft--two more out of surf,reconnoiter--raft dragged out by others--man over tracks--lying on beach in formation,man calls them--they take ostions--men on ducks wave flags--ducks thru surf,hit beach----------

C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Is garage--ceremony,cut ribbon--first car up amp--cutin sign,drive to 6th floor--car continues,we in it--show

Date of Event 2/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARKS

(includes PARKS by name but interfiled chronologically)

See also U.S. LOCATIONS division

NARA ARS 2/89

Also listed as: FLIGHTS, RAY LYMAN WILBUR, GOV. JAMES ROLPH JR., CHARLES G. DUNWOODY, EXPLOSION

(2) 46x3

PARKS--VOLCANIC NAT'L	Can No. 46 x	Roll No. 3

Subject HIGH WIND CAUSES EXPERIMENT TO FLIVVER

Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
550	550			Can No.

Description and Remarks Volcanic Natl Park, Cal.
Placing powder--bomb goes off--explaining keyboard to Chas. G. Dunwoody--Ray Lyman Wilbur and Mrs. Wilbur arrive--Gov. James Rolph Jr. arrives--flag raising--crowds--Wilbur talks--Rolph talks--pan of crowd--eruption--air shots by Army
UNUSED

Date of Event 7-25-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

FRANKLIN PARK	Can No. 118 x	Roll No. 4

Subject NEW EN LAND INTERCOLLEGIATE A. A. CROSS COUNTRY RUN (9th annual)	Cameraman Moffat

Length 237	Neg. 237	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Boston, Mass.--start of Freshmen--various angles along course--start of Varsity--angles--finish of race--cup presented to winning team Univ. of New Hampshire--time 27 min. 50 4/5th sec. for 5 miles
Also listed as: CROSS COUNTRY RUN--INTERCOLLEGIATE--UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE--BOSTON, MASS.

Date of Event 11-9-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

CENTRAL PARK	Can No. 124 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: FIRST SNOWFALL

Cameraman: Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
118	118			

Description and Remarks: N.Y.--shot of park from cab--children sledding--shot from tunnel framing shrubbery--

Also listed as: NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--SNOW

Date of Event: 11-27-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
BATTERY PARK (air view)	V. & R.52	8

Subject FLYING CAMERAMEN COMPLETE WORLD'S LARGEST AERIAL MAP.

Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe.	Pos.	Cuts
179	169			330x3

ORIGINAL NEGATIVE TO TRENKER CO 650 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y. C.--

FOR MAIN CARDS DETAILED INFO SEE:
NEW YORK,N.Y.--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--AVIATION--
EMPIRE STATE BLDG
also as;MAPS--PHOTOGRAPHY--SCENIC--SKYLINE--
~~BRYANT PARK~~.
Name also [illegible]

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.125 - VOL. 5 REL.170

Date of Event 6-7-32

Used in No.	Date
	AB

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

MONTREAL(PARK)	Can No. V.4P.5	Roll No. CANADIAN SECTI

Subject	Cameraman
MONTREAL PARK SLIDE	Assctd Screen Ltd

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68			68 dev	Can No. None

Montreal, Ont. Canada--

Description and Remarks

Repairing slide on the slope to give bob-sledders a good take off--Various shots of Montreal Park slide

Also listed under--Montreal, Ont. Canada

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.4-R.5	
	SEE OVER

OVER

BRYANT PARK (Inaugural ceremony of 1st president)	Can No. V.4 R. 37	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CITY COMMEMMORATES INAUGURAL CEREMONY OF FIRST PRESIDENT	Edwards-Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
123	112			Cuts 1600 Can No. 261x1,2

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:N.Y.C.--CEL BRATION--
KEN'ETH MURCHISON-JAS. ALKER--GROVER
WHALEN--PARADE

Also as:HISTORIAL--AUTOS(OLD TYPES on BROADWAY)

Date of Event 4-30-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R. 37	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

BATTERY PARK + BRYANT PARK	Can No. V.d R.51	Roll No. 7

Subject: UPROARIOUS ACCLAIM WELCOMES ARRIVAL OF AMELIA EARHART

Cameraman: Rossi, Lutz, Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
97	85		

Cut Can No.: Lutz 326 x1 770 ft
Fordham 325x3 350 ft
Rossi 7 5x4 320 ft

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.—

FOR DETAILED INFORMATION MAIN CARDS SEE:
NEW YORK CITY—FLIGHTS—AMELIA EARHART

Also as: RECEPTION—CHAS.H.LAWRENCE—GEO.F.MAND—
DAVID PALMER PUTNAM—S.S.RIVERSIDE—S.S.ILE DE
FRANCE—MAYOR WALKER—CITY HALL—CROWDS—MEDALS—
~~BRYANT PARK~~—GROVER WHALEN—AVIATION—FIREBOATS—
N.Y.HARBOR—RUTH ELDER—VIOLA GENTRY—ELINOR SMITH.

Date of Event: 6-6-32

Used in No.	Date
	A.B.

SEE OVER

PHOENIX PARK	Can No. V.4,R.56	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
200,000 DEVOUT PILGRIMS HERALD CLOSE OF 31ST EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS	TOPICAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	69			680 ft Can No. 345x3

Description and Remarks Dublin, Ire---elevation of mammoth crowds at Phoenix Park, Dublin---shots of crowds receiving blessing of Papal Legate Cardinal Lauri together with long and c.us. of procession of millions on way to ceremony
Also as: RELIGIOUS CEREMONY---PROCESSION---CHURCH (CATHOLIC)---CARDINAL LAURI---CROWDS---DUBLIN IRE

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

BRYANT PARK (searchlights) | V.4 R. 68 | 3

Subject: IN TODAY'S HEADLINES--U.S.ARMY DISCLOSES AERIAL WAR SECRETS

Cameraman: Edwards-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	62			389x3,4 / 500

Description and Remarks: New York,N.Y.--

Date of Event: 8-15-32

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:NEW YORK,N.Y.--U.S.ARMY

Also as:SEARCHLIGHTS--CHRYSLER BLDG--empire STATE BLDG--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.68	8-19-32

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

GRANT PARK (Communists)	Can No. V.4 R. 90	Roll No. 1

Subject: 20,000 UNEMPLOYED LED BY REDS IN MONSTER RELIEF CUT PROTEST

Cameraman: Savitt-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 474x4 890 / Can No. 475x1 300
103	92			

Description and Remarks: Chicago--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--COMMUNISTS

Also as: NEAR RIOT--CROWDS--PARADE--HUNGER MARCHERS

Date of Event: 10-31-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.90	11-3-32

SEE OVER

FORM 3530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

PARK (Hyde Park riot)	Can No. V.4 R.91	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HUNGER MOBILIZATION CLIMAXED BY SERIOUS RIOTING AT HYDE PARK	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
151	140			Cuts 478xl Can No. 700

Description and Remarks London, England--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: LONDON, ENGLAND--COMUNISTS

Also as: HUNGER MARCHERS--PARADE--POLICE--RIOT

Date of Event 10-28-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.91	11-7-32

SEE OVER

LINCOLN PARK	Can No. 237 X	Roll No. 1

Subject: Blizzard Hits Chicago On First Day Of Spring

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
756	756			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill--scenes of traffic in Lincoln Park--shovelling snow--showing pedestrains being blown down sts by rough wind--snow plows working--truck stuck in snow--sea gulls on ice--sleigh riding in park
Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL.--BLIZZARD--WINTER SPORTS--SEA GULLS--WIND--SNOW--TRAFFIC

Date of Event: 3-21-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNION SQUARE PARK	Can No. 253 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Union Square Celebrates 100th Anniversary	R. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
352	352			Can No.

Description and Remark N.Y.C.--high shot of park--police rookies enter same--rookies demonstrate how to take gun from stickup--pageant of 100 yrs ago--in carriages--John J.Morris as Gov.Throop of N.Y.--shakes with Al Smith--Smith in stand--old time cops in parade

Also listed as:N.Y.C.--PAGEANT--ANNIVERSARY--AL SMITH--POLICE

Date of Event 4-23-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROSPECT PARK + BATTERY PARK	Can No. 287 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Air Shots of New York For Library	L. Rossi (Temporar

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
428	428			

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--Lower Manhattan--Empire State Bldg.--Chrysler--Waldorf Astoria with Twin Towers--Empire State--Grand Central dist.--Manhattan & Brooklyn Bridges--Woolworth Bldg.--Financial Dist.--Battery Park--Lower Manhattan--Prospect Park, Bklyn.
Also as : N.Y.C.--Air Shots--Empire State--Scenic--Chrysler Bldg.--Woolworth--~~Battery Park~~--Prospect Park--Manhattan Bridge--Brooklyn, Bridge

Date of Event 5-21-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINEOLA PARK	Can No. 306 X	Roll No. 1

Subject Memorial Day Parade At Mineola

Cameraman Lutz

Length 1000	Neg 1000	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Mineola,N.Y.--start of parade & follow shots--Mayor Edward Schmidt of Mineola various shots of Memorial ceremonies--new Mineola Park,parade enters same- crowds--American Legion

Also as:MINEOLA,N.Y.--CROWDS--MEMORIAL DAY PARADE--MAYOR EDW.SCHMIDT--CEREMONIES ** AMERICAN LEGION

Date of Event 5-30-32

Used in No.	Date
SPECIAL FOR MINEOLA THEATRE	

SEE OVER

BATTERY PARK	Can No. 347 x	Roll No. 3

Subject VARIOUS SHOTS OF NEW YORK CITY	Cameraman R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
405	405			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--shooting north up Broadway showing Times Sq.Dist.,traffic, people--Goodyear blimp in air--RKO Mayfair showing display of "Bring Em Back Alive"--Statue of Liberty--Battery Park--around Bowling Green--on water looking toward shore--Ellis Is.--Governor's Is. Also as:N.Y.C.--GOVERNOR'S ISLAND,N.Y.--ELLIS IS.,N.Y.--THEATRICAL--TRAFFIC--CROWDS--BLIMP--STATUE

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

UNION PARK	Can No. 455 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
FUNERAL SERVICES FOR JOSEPH SPOSOB	Traynham-Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
580	580			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.-- .**

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--FUNERALS

ALSO as: COMMUNISTS--CROWDS

Date of Event 10-12-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

MT. RAINIER NATIONAL PARK (Blizzard - huge rotary plow working)	Can No. V.5R.113	Roll No. 2

Subject BLIZZARD PUTS DESERT UNDER SNOW BLANKET AS GALE SWEEPS WEST.

Cameraman Freeman-Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts F-500-534x3 Can No S-260-534x2
99	84			

Description and Remarks Mojave, Cal.--

SEE: MOJVAE, CAL.--BLIZZARD

Also as: MOJAVE DESERT--SNOW--TELEPHONE(POLES) PLOWS--DEVICES--RAINIER NAT'L PARK, WASH.

Date of Event 1-17-33

No.	Date
~~V.5R.113~~	

SEE OVER

SEQUOIA NATIONAL PARK (isolated)	Can No. V.5R.117	Roll No. 4

Subject: BLIZZARD SWEPT TOWN RESCUED

Cameraman: McHenry Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 580 Can No. 547x4
109	94			

Description and Remarks: Mt. Stillman, Cal.--

SEE: BLIZZARD--MT. STILLMAN, CAL.

Also as: PLOWS & SCRAPERS--TRUCKS--SNOW--STORM--FOOD--RANGERS

Date of Event: 1-31-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.117	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

LINCOLN PARK (during 60 mi-gale)	Can No. V.5R. 117	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
60 MILE GALE HITS WINDY CITY	Barnett Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	69			B-360,215--534x4,555x1 Can No. T-360-543x8

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--STORM

Also as: SCENICS--WAVES--OCEANS & SEAS

Date of Event 1-27-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

BAY FRONT PARK(PART SOUND)	Can No. V.5 R.120	Roll No. 1

Subject
KILLER MISSES ROOSEVELT--CERMAK SHOT

Cameraman
Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
177	157			545x7

Description and Remarks Miami,Fla.(PART-SOUND)

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:MIAMI,FLA--ASSASSINATION

Also as:POLITICS--SOUND--CRIME--BANQUET--F. DELANO ROOSEVELT--MAYOR CERMAK--R.R.TRAIN--DAN HARDIE--GIUSEPPI ZANGARA--JAIL--RUSSELL CALDWELL WM.SINNOTT--JACKSON MEMORIAL HSOPITAL.

Date of Event 2-16-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.120	2-18-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-6-32 U

OVER

LINCOLN PARK (Cal.refugees earthquake)	Can No. V.5R. 128	Roll No. 1

Subject 30 DEAD AND HUNDREDS INJURED AS TORNADO HITS SOUTHERN TOWNS	Cameraman Freeman-Traynahm

Length 154	Neg. 143	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts T-400,578x3 F-980,578x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

NASHVILLE,TENN.--EARTH UAKE

Also as:TORNADO--RUINS--U.S.ARMY--LONG BEACH,CAL.--REFUGEES--SALVATION ARMY--EMERGENCY HOSPITAL--FIRE DEPT.

Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

trees PARK (Lincoln -- covered with icicles	Can No. V.5R.130	Roll No. 3

Subject WINDY CITY SHIVERS AS SLEET AND FREEZE GREET GENTLE SPRING

Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 350
52	63			Can No. 582x3

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.

SEE: ICE --CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: WEATHER--SCENIC--AUTOS(SKIDDING)--TRAFFIC(fixing lights etc)

Date of Event 3-20-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.130	3-25-33

SEE OVER

PARK (ROCK CREEK) Mrs.F.D.R. SOUND--BUT UNUSED	Can No. V.5R. 130	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MRS.ROOSEVELT OFF FOR FIRST HORSEBACK RIDE IN CAPITAL CITY	Lyons-Younger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 375 / Can No. 582x4
64	53			

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.

SEE:WASH.D.C.--MRS.F.D.ROOSEVELT

Also as:HORSES(PATCHES)--MRS.HENRY MORGENTHAU JR--SOUND(UNUSED)--PRESS--HORSE BACK RIDING.

Date of Event 3-21-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.130	3-25-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

BATTERY PARK (air shots of Balbo Fleet flying over Battery)	Can No. V.5R. 164	Roll No. 9

Subject: BALBO FLEET IN NEW YORK

Cameraman: N.Y.Staff

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
128	117			0-285-695x4 0-735-700x1 B-629-4,5

Description and Remarks: SEE:FLIGHTS--NEW YORK,N.Y.

Also as:AIR SHOTS--AVIATION--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--GEN.BALBO--USS MACON--U.S.NAVY

Date of Event: 7-19-33

No.	Date
V.5R.164	7-21-33

SEE OVER

HYDE PARK (Jews protest against Hitler)	Can No. V.5R. 166	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
50,000 JEWS DEMAND HITLER BOYCOTT IN MONSTER DEMONSTRATION	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59	48			Can No. 205 683x4

Description and Remarks

LONDON -- PROTEST

Also as: JEWS--BOYCOTT--VETS (JEWS)

Date of Event V-20-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CENTRAL PARK (baby beauty contest)	Can No. V.5 R. 172	Roll No. 3

Subject: CITY'S BABIES COMPETE FOR POLICE BEAUTY PRIZE

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 500 729x3 Can No.
77	66			

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--

SEE: N.Y.C.--BABY BEAUTY CONTEST

Also as: BABIES--POLICE--WOMEN

Date of Event: 8-16-33

No.	Date
V.5R.172	8-19-33

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CENTRAL PARK Cuban (Communists meeting)	V.5R. 179	1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. WARSHIPS STAND BY AS REVOLT LEADER MOVE FOR PEACE	Gibson-Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	79			G-750x1,370 G-752x1,650 P-752x2,190

Description and Remarks

HAVANA, CUBA--REVOLUTION

Also as: U.S.S. INDIANAPOLIS--U.S.SAILORS--BOAT.
BATISTA--CUBA CAPITAL--S.CARBO--MANUEL IRIZZARRI
G.PORTELA--CUBA ARMY--U.S.NAVY--USS RICHMOND
CUBA HARBOR--DESTROYERS--SCENIC--NACIONAL
HOTEL--BLDG (MORRO CASTLE)--WATERFRONT--
RAMON GRAU SAN MARTIN--CUBA GOVT--COMMUNISTS

SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 REL.215

Date of Event 9-9-53

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

ORIENTAL PARK
(Horse racing)

Can No. V.5R. 200

Roll No. 10

Subject PALACE HOST FORTIFIED AS IRG.SAN MARTIN FACES ANOTHER REVOLT

Cameraman OLIVER-D[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
86	77		

Cuts 130--311x1, 321x7

Can No. 70,829&2,300

Description and Remarks REVOLUTION--HAVANA, CUBA

Also as: CAPITAL--SAN MARTIN--OLIVER
CUBA ARMY--HORSE RACE--GROUNDS

Date of Event 11-18-33

Used No.	Date
	11-25-33

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CENTRAL PARK (air view)	Can No. V.5R.210	Roll No. 11

Subject TERRIFIC STORMS LASH NATION SPREADING WIDE HAVOC WITH 200 DEAD

Cameraman SINKEY. EDWARDS-FORDHAM-EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
199	188		

Cuts 868x8,458,861x6

Can No. 208,862x1,2,1609

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12-26-33

SEE: STORMS--U.S.A.

Also as: AIR VIEWS--N.Y.C.--KELSO, WASH--
FLOODS--TRAFFIC--COP--ASTORIA, ORE.--
WAVES--LABORERS--SNOW CITY HALL--
EMPIRE STATE BLDG.--SCENIC.

SHC S US D VOL.7 1.322

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

PARKS (Bay Front) Fla.	Can No. 571 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: MIAMI SCENES FOR LIBRARY

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
175	175			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Miami, Fla.

SEE:MIAMI,FLA.--SCENICS

Also as:CORAL GABLES,FLA.--BLDGS(CITY HALL, CORAL GABLES)--HOTEL(MIAMI BILTMORE)--SKYLINE (MIAMI)--BISCAYNE BAY--MIAMI BEACH(SCENE(-- BLDGS(CITY HALL,MIAMI)

Date of Event: 3-18-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SEATON PARK (Bonus marchers in park)	Can No. 624 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BONUS ARMY	GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	108			Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington, D.C.--

For complete detail: WASHINGTON, D.C.--
VETS ACTIVITIES

Also as: BLDGS--HAROLD FOULKROD

Date of Event 5/12/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

VICTORY PARK(strikers meet in park)	Can No. 625 x	Roll No. 7 & 8

Subject	Cameraman
FACTORY EMPLOYEES GO ON WAGE STRIKE	Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks Manchester,N.H.--

For complete detail:MANCHESTER,N.H. ** STRIKE

Also as:FACTORY--SCENIC-- INDUSTRIAL

Date of Even 5/26/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CENTRAL PARK (Bicycle riding)	Can No. 629 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject: CELEBRITIES RIDE BICYCLES ON B'WAY

Cameraman: Edwards, Rossi, Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
545	545			

Description and Remarks: New York City---

For complete detail: NEW YORK CITY--BICYCLES

Also as: JACK BEMPSEY--CECIL SHERWOOD--BERT LAHR--CROWDS--CLOWN

Date of Event: 5/31/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PARKS (Hyde Park)	Can No. 640 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
A "SPECIAL" DAY	Universal London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	[illegible]		110 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England

Date of Event 6/33

For complete detail: LONDON, ENGLAND--
POLICE

Also as: TROPHYS--SIR WALTER ELLIN--DRILLS--
PARADE--DUKE OF YORK

No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROUNDHAY PARK (children's day)	Can No. 670 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: PAGEANT OF YOUTH

Cameraman: Univ. Pict.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106			106 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Leeds, England

SEE: LEEDS, ENGLAND--PAGEANT

Also as: CHILDREN--GYMNASTICS--BALLOONS--CALISTHENICS

Date of Event: 6-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

LINCOLN PARK (orphan picnic)	Can No. 721 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject ORPHAN PICNIC	Cameraman Traynham

Length 349	No. 349	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.--

For complete detail: CHICAGO,ILL.--PICNIC

Also as:ORPHANS--CHILDREN--OLD LADIES

Date of Event 8/16/3

No.	Date

SEE OVER

LUNA PARK (Bicycle daredevil)	Can No. 726 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject BICYCLE DAREDEVIL	Cameraman Edwards Oliver-Gibson-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
301	301			Can No.

Description and Remarks SEE CONEY IS,N.Y.--STUNTS

Also as:OSCAR BABCOCK--BICYCLE--SLOW MOTION--

Date of Event 8-26-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CENTRAL PARK(Cuba) (protest meetings)	Can No. 740 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
CUBAN REVOLUTION	Domingo

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
369	369			Can No.

Description and Remarks Havana---

For complete detail:HAVANA, CUBA -- REVOLUTION

Also as:COMMUNISTS--PROTEST--CUBAN COPS--CUBANS--EDUCATION--DR.ROMON GRAU SAN MARTIN--BLDG.--WOMEN

Date of Event 9/10/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

HONGKEW PARK (scene of anniversary celebration of Sino-Jap. war)	Can No. 779 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE HOLD ANNIVERSARY	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
672	672			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: JAPAN ARMY--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Also as: ANNIVERSARY--JAPANESE--
REAR ADMIRAL SUGISAKA--COMMDR. KAKUDA--
REVIEW--JAPAN NAVY

9-18-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

DELAWARE PARK(in Buffalo, snow falling)	Can No. 819 x	Roll No. 1

Subject SNOW STORM AT BUFFALO	Cameraman King

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
294	294			

Description and Remarks BUFFALO,NY.--SNOW STORM

Also as:SNOW--BLIZZARD*-SCENICS--TUGBOAT
BUFFALO HARBOR--TRAFFIC

Date of Event 11-11-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

BATTERY PARK (Reds in Park) & Union Square also	Can No. 822 x	Roll No. 1

Subject COMMUNISTS MARCH ON GERMAN CONSULATE	Cameraman Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
238	238			Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--COMMUNISTS

Also as: ~~60~~MM CROWDS--WHITEHALL BLDG-**

Date of Event 11-20-3

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

EDINBURGH ZOOLOGICAL PARK (Penguins eating fish)	Can No. 825 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
EAT MORE FISH	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74			74	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: PENGUINS--EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND

Also as: MISC. BIRDS.

12-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CALUMET PARK (men levelling and repairing grounds)	Can No. 830 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
100,000 MEN GO BACK TO WORK	SAVITTL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
131	131			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: INDUSTRY--CHICAGO, ILL

Also as;UNEMPLOYMENT--LABORERS

11-27-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

CENTRAL PARK (SLEIGH RIDING)	Can No. 863 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CLEANING SNOW FROM N.Y.STREETS	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196	196			Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--SNOW

Also as:CLEANING--STORMS--DEVICES--PLOWS--
LABORERS--TRAFFIC--TIMES SQ.DISTRICT--
CHILDREN--SLEIGH RIDING--WINTER SPORTS

Date of Event 12-27-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

GRANT PARK(Communists sing Union songs)) May Day	Can No. 902 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MAY DAY	BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
663	663			Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO--MAY DAY

Also as:SOUND--COMMUNISTS--SINGING--CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 5-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CENTRAL PARK (snow covered snowball fight, sleds & horses in park)

Can No. V.6R.221

Roll No. 1

Subject SNOW BURIES CAPITAL UNDER 8 INCH BLANKET IN YEAR'S WORST STORM

Cameraman LYONS-FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106	95			Cuts 909x1,670 Can No. 905x10,345

Description and Remarks SNOWSTORM--WASH.D.C.

LABORERS--TRACTORS--WINTER SPORTS--
MISC.BLDGS--SLEDS--WHITE HOUSE--POLICE
TRAFFIC--CAPITAL--SNOW

Date of Event 2-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

BATTERY PARK (close views Fleet passing Battery)	Can No. V.6R.254	Roll No 1

Subject: PRESIDENT REVIEWS U.S.FLEET IN COUNTRY'S BIGGEST NAVAL PARADE

Cameraman: OLIVER SANWALD-EDWARDS-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: 1027x2,8,1053 Can No. 1028x2,4,6,7,1098
186	173			

Description and Remarks

NYC--FLEET
DESTROYERS--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--SWANSON
DANIELS--SAILORS--REVIEWS--NAVY--INDIANAPOLIS
BATTLESHIPS--ROOSEVELTS--GOVT--LEXINGTON
SARATOGA--NY HARBOR--SKYLINE--CRUISERS--
WHITEHALL BLDG--HUDSON RIVER--USS MOJAVE
SEC.ADAMS--USS CALIF--USS WEST VA.--EMPIRE
STATE BLDG--USS PENN--STUNTING--MISC.BOATS

Date of Event 6-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CENTRAL PARK(Gobs & girl friends on grass & on the Lake) V.6R.255	Can No.	Roll No.
		1

Subject	Cameraman
SAILORS ON PARADE CAPTURE CITY WHILE THOUSANDS VISIT SHIPS	SANWALD-GIBSON EDWARDS-OLIVER-BROFFIT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
205	192			Cuts 1028x3,5,9,980 1027x1,3,5,7,906 Can No. 1029x4.345

Description and Remarks

FLEET--NYC
PARADE--GRADUATION--NAVLA ACADEMY--HUDSON RIVER--ARMY--STANDLEY--SOLDIERS--WASH. ARCH--NOLAN--G.WAHLEN--ANNAPOLIS,MD.--CHORUS--DANCING--CENTRAL PARK LAKE--USS SARATOGA--CITY HALL--USS LEXINGTON--SELLERS--LAGUARDIA--NAVY--SAILORS--MARINES

Date of Event 5-31-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—531—1-34-U

OVER

CENTRAL PARK (Jose Marti statue in Central ~~Park~~)	Can No. V.6 R. 260	Roll No. 4

Subject A.B.C. DEMONSTRATION (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman DOMINGO

Length 51	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1041x6,7 1045x2 Can No. 664

Description and Remarks

RIOTS--HAVANA, CUBA

CELEBRATIONS--MEETING--CUBANS--FLAGS--STATUE--PARADE

6-17-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CUSTER STATE PARK (annual roundup)	Can No. V.6 R.267	Roll No. 6

Subject ANNUAL BUFFALO ROUNDUP (HL)	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1058x4 Can No. 490
64				

Description and Remarks

BUFFALOES--CUSTER STATE PARK. S.D.

ROUNDUPS--COWBOYS

Date of Event 7-14-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

GLEN PARK (firemen host to kiddies)	Can No. V.6 R.271	Roll No. 1CCM

Subject	Cameraman
FIRE FIGHTERS PLAY HOST TO JUNIOR FIREMEN AT HUGE GLEN PARK OUTING	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	80			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO, NY--OUTING

FIREMEN--CASTIMORE--ECKERT--CHILDREN--AMUSEMENTS

Date of Event 7-26-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLACIER NATIONAL PARK (FDR tours Park,scenic views etc.SOUND UNUSED)	Can No. V.6 R.274	Roll No. 1

Subject ROOSEVELT TOURS U.S.PARKLANDS	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	1084x1,2
112		100 dev.	lav.	Can No.	585,484

Description and Remarks

GLACIER NAT'L PARK,MONT.--
VACATIONS

SOUND--SPEECHES--FDR--INDIANS--DANCE--
SCENIC

Date of Event 8-8-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

BATTERY PARK (during snow storm)	Can No. 932 x	Roll No. 8

Subject SNOW STORM	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
788	788			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SNOW--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: STORMS--POLICE--LABORERS--TRAFFIC--BOAT (MARGARET MURLAY)---SCENIC--BROADWAY AND TIMES SQUARE--WHITEHALL BLDG.--WEATHER--WILLIAM D. CHAMBERS--SKYLINE--CITY HALL--GRAND CENTRAL STATION.

2-26-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

BATTERY (SOUND) WHISTLES BOAT WHISTLES, GOOD STUFF	Can No. 935 x	Roll No. 3,7

Subject	Cameraman
VIENNA FILM ARRIVES ON S.S. MANHATTAN	Fordham Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
682-130	130-682			

Description and Remarks

Also as: NEW YORK CITY (Upper Bay)--S. S. MANHATTAN--TUGBOAT--SOUND--WHISTLES, etc.--MOTION PICTURES--U. S. CUSTOMS

Date of Event 2-22-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

PALOS PARK (machine age subdues buffalo)	Can No. 955 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MACHINE AGE SUBDUES BUFFALO	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
676	676			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO--WILLOW SPRINGS, ILL.

TOMMY O'NEIL

Date of Event 3-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

GRANT PARK (Communists on May Day celebrations)	Can No. 993 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
REDS PARADE	TRAYNHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
361	361			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAY DAY--CHICAGO

CELEBRATIONS--COMMUNISTS

Date of Event 5-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

POST OFFICE PARK (May Day demonstration)	Can No. 993 x	Roll No. 5

Subject MAY DAY PARADE	Cameraman SLY FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
259	259			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MINNEAPOLIS--MAY DAY

CELEBRATIONS--BLDGS(MUNICIPAL AUDITORIUM)
CROWDS--REDS

Date of Event 5-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-4-34 (C)

OVER

PROSPECT PARK (shearing sheep)	Can No. 996 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
SHEEP SHEARING AT PROSPECT PARK ZOO	BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
501	501			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHEEP--BROOKLYN,NY

PROSPECT PARK ZOO--CHILDREN--SHEARING

Date of Event 4-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

PROSPECT PARK (Brooklyn kids learn farming)	Can No. 1052 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BROOKLYN KIDS LEARN FARMING	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197	197			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FARMING--BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Also as: CHILDREN--AGRICULTURE

7-11-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LINCOLN PARK(people on grass cooling off,escape the heat wave)	Can No. 1061 x	Roll No 5

Subject	Cameraman
HOT WEATHER STORY	SAVITT-TRAYNHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
279				

Description and Remarks

WEATHER--CHICAGO

FLOWER CONSERVATORY--ODDITIES--ZOO--HEAT
FAIR--BEARS--SCENIC--RESORTS-BEACHES

Date of Event 7-22-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

BIGBERRY PARK (Textile workers gather at)	Can No. 1099 x	Roll No. 10

Subject TEXTILE WORKERS GATHER

Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	110			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--FALL RIVER, MASS.

Also as: INDUSTRY--MEETINGS--AL SIRRIGNANO

9-3-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

GRIFFITH PARK, (Los Angeles) 1-Ton cake at picnic-- 100,000 children present)	Can No. 1283 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: BIG CAKE	Cameraman: MARQUETTE

Length: 200	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHI[illegible]--LOS ANGE[illegible]ES, CALIF.

Also as: PICNIC--BROWN--FO[illegible]D--CAKE

Date of Event: 11-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CENTRAL PARK (air shot, covered with snow)	Can No. V.7 R.322	Roll No. 1

Subject

WINTER SHROUDS COUNTRY

Cameraman TRAYNHAM-WINNER--LYONS-MCHENRY-EMERY-SMITH-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201	193			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STORMS (FULL DETAILS)--BLIZZARD

Date of Event 1-23-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CENTRAL PARK (snow storm, toward 59th St.-park benches empty)	Can No. V.7 R.323	Roll No. 1

Subject: STORMS AND FLOODS TAKE HEAVY TOLL

Cameramen: CROTCHETT--HELM
RUSSELL--LYONS
SMITH

Length 234	Neg. 226	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: 1236x5,290; 1235x2,475; 1231x8,40?;

Can No. C.& R. RET.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STORMS (FULL DETAILS)--FLOODS

1-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROSPECT PARK (huge Lily Cross)	Can No. V.7 R.346	Roll No. 4

Subject HUGE LILY CROSS (HL)	Cameraman OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1304x4 Can No. 200
31				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOWERS--BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Also as: EASTER--RELIGIOUS

4-17-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

RAINIER NAT'L PARK (Downhill Ski Contest)	Can No. V.7 R.346	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S BEST IN DOWNHILL SKI CONTEST	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts XXX. Can No. RET.
70	62			

Description and Remarks

S E: SKIING--RAINIER PARK, WASH.

Also as: OLYMPICS--SPILLS--SCHROLL--DUPRANCE--TROPHY

Date of Event 4-13-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

PARK, CENTRAL (Frog race) SOUND WINNER TALKS)	Can No. V.7 R.355	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
3 MEASLY HOPS GIVE FORG TITLE TO LOUISIANAN	OLIVER--SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78	66			Cuts 1335x1,2 Can No. 1080

Description and Remarks

SEE: FROGS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: MISC. RACES--PARK--CHILDREN--DEMPSEY--SOUND--PENNER--McCAHILL

Date of Event 5-19-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

BALBOA PARK (San Diego Cal. Labor Parade)-	Can No. 1197 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LABOR PARADE	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
289				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: PARADE--SAN DIEGO, CAL.

Also as: EXPOSITON--LABOR--
bldg. CONSTRUCTION.

Date of Event 12-18-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

OLSON MEMORIAL PARK (PAULIST CHOIR SINGING)	Can No. 1564 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
P AULIST CHOIR	SAVITT GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
506				

Description and Remarks

SEE: XMAS STORIES--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: RELIGIOUS--SOUND--SINGING NITE SCENES

Date of Event 12-10-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5482x1

style clothing--add scenic shots--train coming thru tunnel towards camera--man coming into club car.. serving drinks..lap dissolve to women reading..people eating..looking out windows..club car people drinking--train pulling into small town station..people getting off train..(narrow gaage train)--people getting into mt. bus..women wearing long dresses..bus pulls away--title "UP PIKE'S PEAK BY CCC"...people getting in and train going up hill..people out of train--XCU Indian Chief--other scenes of Indians..dancing,playing tom-tom--2 scenes picnicers at long table--TITLE "NARROW GAUGE R.R.GOING OVER THE DIVIDE"..good shot train passing by camera--GARFIELD MONUMENT & TOLTEC GORGE..very slow pan down mountain--MESA VERDE NATIONAL PARK..shot of people hiking up mountain and various shots people examing cliff dweller bldgs.--

SCENICS--DENVER,COLORADO--UTAH--CAPITOL--R.R.STATION--R.R.TRAINS--COSTUMES--MTS.--TOURISTS--BUS--INDIANS--DANCING--AMUSEMENTS(MISC.)--MONTAGE--PARKS--HIKING--

PARKS(THRU THE ROCKIES BY RAIL--MESA VERDE NATIONAL PARK..shots of people hiking up mountain and var. shots people examing cliff dweller bldgs)

Can No.	Roll No.
5482x	1

Subject: THRU THE ROCKIES BY RAIL

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
833				Can No.

Description and Remarks: DENVER COLORADO--title "COLORFUL COLORADO & BLUE UTAH--shots of Denver Capitol--R.R. station--people going aboard train.. old style clothes--train leaving station--people on wooden bridge looking at scenery--shot of train going thru gorge--shot riding on train,passing scenic spots--add.trave shots going thru gorge--from obervation car, trainman pointing out sites--CU trainman pointing out sites, see old style dress on woman--add.scenics from train--LS of train going thru,mts.in BG, follow shot of train--TITLE "TOP OF THE WORLD..CONTINENTAL DIVIDE AT TENNESSEE PASS"..LS of 2 locomotives pulling train,steep hill, train into camera--LS & CU of people eating, old

Date: 1946

Percent

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

BRYANT PARK (N.Y.C.-- Red Demonstration leaders meet)	Can No. 1634 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject: JAP DEMONSTRATION IN FRONT OF CONSULATE	Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
288				

Description and Remarks

SEE: RIOTS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: DEMONSTRATION--JAP CONSULATE BLDG.--POLICE--COMMUNISTS

2-29-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CENTRAL PARK (20,000 observe Mother's Day in park exercisees)
SOUND TALK

Can No. V.8 R.457

Roll No. 1

Subject: 20,000 OBSERVE MOTHER'S DAY IN PARK EXERCISES

Cameraman: EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
60 - 12	60			1742x2	485

Description and Remarks

SEE: MOTHERS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: CELEBRATION--LA GUARDIA--OLD PEOPLE--LURCOTTS--MRS. UNCLE ROBERT CROWDS

5-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIVERVIEW PARK(CHICAGO,ILL.) ('Chute hopping for public)	Can No. V.8 R.469	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AMUSEMENT PARK FEATUES 'CHUTE HOPPING FOR PUBLIC	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	57			Junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: PARACHUTES--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: AMUSEMENTS--STUNTS

6-19-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIVERDALE PARK (15,000 veterans re-affirm oath at Drumhead rites)	Can No. V.8 R.470	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
15,000 VETERANS RE-AFFIRM OATH AT DRUMHEAD RITES	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	75			Junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENGLISH ARMY--TORONTO, ONT., CANADA

Also as: BRUCE

6-2-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RAINIER NAT'L PARK (coasting with "Tin Pants", Seattle, Wash.)	Can No. V.8 R.480	Roll No. 2

Subject GLACIER COASTINT WITH "IN PANTS" A COOLING SPORT	Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	68			1856x1 645

Description and Remarks

SEE: WINTER SPORTS--SEATTLE, WASH.

Also as: CCC--BOYS--SNOW--SCENIC MT. RAINIER

7-27-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STEEPLECHASE PARK (Miss Venus Contest)	Can No. V.8R.482	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BROOKLYN LASS WINS TITLE OF MODERN VENUS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
66	54			1864x2	540

Description and Remarks

SEE: BEAUTY CONTEST--CONEY ISLAND, N.Y.

Also as: TROPHY--BEAUTIES--POOL--CARROLL--METZGER--DAVIS--TILYOU

8-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BURNHAM PARK (Chicago, Ill.-- Speedboat goes thru board wall at 50 mi. per hour)

Can No. V.8 R.490

Roll No. 2

Subject: SPEED BOAT GOES THRU BOARD WALL AT 50 MI. AN HOUR

Cameraman: RICHARDSON SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
53	41			1893x2,650 R.ret.	

Description and Remarks

SEE: COLLISIONS--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: STUNTS--THRILLS--SLOW MOTION
BURNHAM PARK--McWILLIAM--ERNST
SPEEDBOATS

8-31-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CENTRAL PARK (Wild Fowl in Park)	Can No. 1577 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WILD FOWL IN CENTRAL PARK	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: DUCKS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: GEESE--SNOW--SCENICS--BLDGS.

1-20-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VALLEY FORGE PARK (Valley Forge, Pa.)	Can No. 1698 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
VALLEY FORGE PARK	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197				Can No.

Description and Remarks

VALLEY FORGE,PA.--The shrine of American Liberty--3 ext. scenes Wash. headquarters under a heavy blanket of snow--2 scenes V.F. creek--old cannon in fg--Statue of Anthony Wayne--log hut reproductions--drill fields--old covered bridge on road to V.F.

VALLEY FORGE, PA.--SCENICS--HISTORICAL SNOW--STATUE

Date of Event: 2-12-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARKS (ST.CLOUD), Paris, St. Cloud Peace Raily-- SOUND BLUM TALKS)	Can No. 1861 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SAINT CLOUD PEACE RALLY	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
~~186~~ dev.lnv.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: MEETING--ST. CL UD nr. PA IS, FRANCE

Also as: FRENCH PEOPLE--PEACE--BLUM SOUND

8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ST. CLOUD PARK (nr.Paris, France)
Govt.chiefs hold Peace Rally-- SOUND TALKS BY BLUM & DUCLOS)

Can No. 1861 x

Roll No. 5

Subject
SAINT CLOUD PEACE RALLY

Cameraman
JEAN GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
217 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MEETING--ST.CLOUD,nr.PARIS,FRANCE

Also as: PEACE--FRENCH PEOPLE--SOUND SPEECHES--~~MIX~~ BLUM--DUCLOS

8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CENTRAL PARK (Olympians parade) SOUND CROWDS TALKS.	Can No. 1895 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject OLYMPIANS RETURN	Cameraman LYONS-WINNER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1837				

Description and Remarks

NYC.

OLYMPICS

Date of Event 9-3-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARK:(1936

Issue Number
CS 7755x5

Subject
NOAH'S ARK

Cameraman
J.H.ALEXANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
cs ?ftg				BK NO:1314-10 caption junked--no info on it

Description and Remarks PITTSBURGH,PA:(at Kennywood Park,var.scs.Noah's Ark---(evidenatlly in a children's zoo or park of some sort)

Date of Event 5/36

(FOUND IN STOCK SHOTS---1967)

PITTSBURGH,PA--MISC.ANIMALS--PARK--CHILDREN--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

BRONX PARK (BOTANICAL GARDEN) AMORPHOPHALLUS TITANUM FLOWER	Can No. V.9 R. 570	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LARGEST FLOWER IN WORLD BLOOMS FIRST TIME IN U.S	EDWARDS-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	44			Cuts 2303x2,3, Can No. 735

Description and Remarks

FLOWERS

NYC.

Date of Event 6-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MT. LASSEN NAT'L PARK (Calif.--Mid-Summer Winter Sports Carnival)	Can No. V.9 R.576	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
IT MAY BE JULY TO YOU BUT HOW'S THIS FOR SUMMER	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
115	105			2347x1,2,3 / 1400

Description and Remarks

WINTER SPORTS--MT. LASSEN, CALIF.

5-25-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CENTRAL PARK (MINIATURE PLANES ON SHEEP'S MEADOW)	Can No. 578 V.-R. 58	Roll No. 3

Subject JUNIOR BIRDMEN PIT MIDGET PLANES IN FLYING CONTEST	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 93	Neg. 83	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2355x3 Can No. 435

Description and Remarks

NYC

MINIATURE PLANES

Date of Event 6-26-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Bellahouston PARK (Glasgow Eng.--visited by King Geo. & Queen--site of Empire Exhibition)	Can No. V.9 R.582	Roll No. CANADA

Subject
HEAVY DOWNPOUR BREAKS UP PARTY TO SOVEREIGNS

Cameraman
GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54		44		2346x5,180 Can No. 2349x5,130

Description and Remarks
CEREMONIES--EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND

7-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FDR GOES THRU PARK (YELLOWSTONE) (FDR)	Can No. v 9 r 601	Roll No. 2

Subject: PERSONALITIES: FDR SWINGS THRU WEST ON GRAND TOUR..VITTORIO MUSSOLINI

Cameraman: FOX EDWARDS LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61-51 42-37				Cuts 2468x3,285 Can No. 2466x3,4,510

Description and Remarks

F.D.R. & MRS.

YELLOWSTONE NATL PARK

Date of Event 9/24/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JESSFIELD PARK (SINOJAP WAR) (CHINESE REF. WALKING TIES OF RUINED SOOCHOW CREEK)	Can No. v9 r 615	Roll No. 1

Subject
FIRST PIX..SHANGHAI CAPTURED

Cameraman
HOMURI UNUSED
ALLEY KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
514	494			see SINOJAP WAR Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 10/31/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARK, VAN CORTLANDT (X CNTRY)	Can No. v9 r 616	Roll No. 7

Subject CORNELL HARRIER LEADS FIELD HOME IN CROSS.COUNTRY

Cameraman WINNER EDWARDS.FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2567x1,2,3,665 Can No.
65	55			

Description and Remarks

X COUNTRY RACE

NYC

Date of Event 11/16/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

PARKS, ELYSIAN (LANDSLIDE)	Can No. v 9 r 617	Roll No. 2

Subject: GIANT LANDSLIDE THREATENS CITY RESIDENCE AREA

Cameraman: SAVITT

Lengtb	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2567x8,150 Can No.
57	47			

Description and Remarks

LANDSLIDE

LOS ANGELES CAL

Date of Event 11/17/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARK, ELYSIAN (LANDSLIDE)	Can No. v 9 r 619	Roll No. 1

Subject: TWO MILLION TON LANDSLIDE FALLS ON CITY STREETS

Cameraman: SAVITT..CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
117	107			Cuts 2587x1,2,3,4, Can No. 2588x1,2300

Description and Remarks

LANDSLIDE

L.A. CAL.

Date of Event 11/26/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARK, CENTRAL (KID CIRCUS)	Can No. v 9 r 620	Roll No. 6

Subject OUTDOOR CIRCUS IN BIG CITY PARK THRILLS CHILDREN

Cameraman WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2593x2,735 Can No.
66	56			

Description and Remarks

CIRCUS

NYC

Date of Event 11/25/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

YELLOWSTONE NAT'L PARK (FDR MRS DAUGHTER ANNE & SIS	Can No. 2478 x & BUZZIE DALL	Roll No. 4 WITH BEARS)

Subject	Cameraman
FDR AT YELLOWSTONE NAT. PARK	FOX.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
350 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FDR & MRS.

YELLOWSTONE NAT.PARK,WYO.

Date of Event 9-26-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARK (MADISON SQUARE) ARMISTICE DAY SOUND PART TAPS & TALKS	Can No.	Roll No.
		2562 x 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMISTICE DAY EXERCISES	FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
782				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

CEREMONIES

Date of Event 11-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CENTRAL PARK (DOG WALKERS)	Can No. 2861 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
CANINE COUNTRY CLUB	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
496				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DOGS

NYC

Date of Event 11-26-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CENTRAL PARK NYC MAY DANCES S UNE SINGING	Can No. V. IO R668	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
I500 SCHOOLGIRLS JOIN IN MAYPOLE DANCES	EDWARDS MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47	37			2920x5,6 460

Description and Remarks

NYC

MAYDAY

Date of Event 5-I7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PALISADES [illegible]US. PARK [illegible].J. (PILLOW CASE BEAUTY CONTEST)	Can No. V. IO R684	Roll No. 3

Subject MISS AMERICA 1898 CHOSEN IN GRANDMA BEAUTY CONTEST: PILLOW CASE	Cameraman LYONS

Length 49-39 58-53	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2979x6,265 Can No. 2985x2,430

Description and Remarks

CONEY ISLAND

BEAUTY CONTEST

Date of Event 7-12-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

YOSEMITE NAT'L PARK (FDR SEES FALLS & WONDERS)	Can No. V. IO R686	Roll No. 3

Subject	PRES. ROOSVELT VISITS YOSEMITE GOES FISHING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

YOSEMITE PARK CAL.

FDR

Date of Event 7-I5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CENTRAL PK. (SNOWBIRDS HAIL BLIZZARD)
KIDS COASTING FOUND TALES

Can No. 10-723

Roll No. 2

Subject
WORLD NEWS: HULL HEADS DEELEGATION TO LIMA PARLEY: FOREST FIRESNOW STORM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

CONFERENCE

Date of Event 11-25-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARK (PROSPECT)
EASTER LILY CROSS

Can No. 2861 x

Roll No. 5

Subject EASTER LILY CROSS

Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BKLYN

FLOWERS

Date of Event 4-13-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BATTERY PARK (CROWDS AT BATTERY LOOKING UP AT PLANES FLYING OVER WHITEHALL BLDG)

Can No. 2922x 6,7

Roll No. 2923x1,2,4

Subject
ARMY PLANES OVER NEW YORK

Cameraman MARKMANN EDWARDS
FORDHAM SMITH PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
L250 dev.lav & neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MITCHEL FD NY

US ARMY

Date of Event 5-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-33-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARK (FOREST LAWN) GLENDALE CAL.) EASTER SUNRISE SERVICE	Can No. 11-761	Roll No. 1

Subject FDR LEADS NATION:
EGG ROLLING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
121-111 42-38				3339x1, 2, 3, 1500 3339x4, 600 alley junk

Description and Remarks

WARM SPRINGS GA.

EASTER

Date of Event 4-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SPEELECHASE PARK)CONEY ISLAND)	Can No. 11-794	Roll No. 3

Subject MISS VENUS OF 1939 CHOSEN IN SEASIDE BEAUTY CONTEST	Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
67	57			

Description and Remarks

CONEY ISLAND N.Y.

BATHING BEAUTIES

Date of Event 8-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARKS(GARFIELD)CHICAGO SS ROAD BIKE RACE	Can No. 11-805	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS. NOTRE DAME & ARMY ~~FOOTBALL~~
GRID TEAMS OUT: BIKE RACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTH BEND IND.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 9-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STEEPLECHASE PARK(CONEY ISLAND) SWEPT BY SPECTACULAR FIRE	Can No. 11-807	Roll No. 1

Subject: REDS INVADE POLAND:ENGL.IN WAR TIME: SUB VICTIMS ARIVE: SQUALUS DRYDOCKED: CONEY IS.FIRE: DANISH TRAINING SHIP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW USSR

WAR

Date of Event 9-18-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARKS(VAN COURTLANDT(NYC) IC4-A CROSS COUNTRY RACE	Can No. 11-826	Roll No. 5

Subject SPORTS:FORDHAM 13-ST.MARY 0:BIKE RACE X COUNTRY RACE:SKI SEASON STARTS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-18-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEMORIAL PARK(VALLEY FORGE) WASH.'S HEADQURTS.	Can No. 3537 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
VALLEY FORGE	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
613				Can No.

Description and Remarks

VALLEY FORGE PA.

HISTORIC

Date of Event 1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CENTRAL PARK(HAVANA) PARADE & PROTESTS	Can No. 3729 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LABOR PARADE	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA CUBA

PARADE

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARKS(CENTRAL N.Y.)TREES DOWN IN ICE AND SLEET STORM	Can No. 12-855	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR:ALTMARK SURVIVORS:EXETER BACK:SEE NAZI LINES:ANZACS EGYPT:RUSS PRISONERS AND BOOTY: IL DUCE REVUEW:ICE STORM:CALIF.FLOODS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRANT PARK(CHICAGO)OPEN AIR CONCERT SOUND	Can No. 12-909	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
200,000 THRILLED AT GREAT OPEN AIR MUSIC CONCERT	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	91 lav			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO2, ILL.

SINGING

Date of Event 8-27-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CENTRAL PARK(BLESS COLORS OF 71ST NAT'L GUARD REGIMENT	Can No. 12- 913	Roll No. 1

Subject WAR:LONDON BURNS AFTER RAID:PALACE HIT:K.$$&Q. SEE DAMAGE:71st SIGNS UP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CE NTRAL PARK(AMBULANCES TRIED OUT	Can No. 4077 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AMBULANCES FOR ENGLAND	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
558				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR AID

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARKS(CENTRAL)IN SNOWSTORM(FOGGY)	Can No. 13-961	Roll No. 2

Subject: SEATTLE BLACK OUT: GAS MASKS: DANCE DRAFT: INDO CHINA BOWS: SNOW-STORM NY & FREIGHTER AGROUND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

US DEFEN E

Date of Event 3-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CENTRAL PARK(750,000 IN AMERI
DAY RALLY SOUND ALLEGIENCE

Can No. 13-981

Roll No. 1

Subject
AMER. DAY RALLY:WASH.COMMIS.: GUARD
NORMANDIE:LONDON BOMB:COTTN FETE:TRANSP.
PLANE:LUMBER FIRE:SUNTANNER:VARIETY CLUB

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARKS:(Lassen Volcanic Nat'l.Park, Calif.-var,shots tractors,snow plows, removing snow 20 to 40ft.deep--icebound Volcano--6/41)

Can No. 7417x

Roll No. 2

Subject: ICEBOUND VOLCANO

Cameraman: P. TERRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
681				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

BY LASSEN VOLCANIC NAT'L PARK, CALIF.
var.shots tractors,snow plows etc. removing snow 20 to 40 ft. deep--LSs Mt. Lassen in the distance--cu sign--LS Bumpus Hell with skiers skiing down the slopes--var.views of mud pots, steam vents etc.--CU boiling water coming from the ground--great banks of snow melted by steam from steam vents in the ground--rivers of hot water run thru the banks of snow cutting caves--cu hot water river--cu steam vents, skiier versus himself--banks of snow 40 to 60 ft.hight melted by steam--
LASSEN VOLCANIC NAT'L PARK, CALIF.--PARKS--VOLCANOES--SNOW--STEAM--ODDITIES--SKIING--RIVERS--SCENIC--

Date of Release: 6/41

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(PARK) CENTRAL PK (I AM AN AMERICAN DAY)	Can No. 15-85	Roll No. 9

Subject AMERICAN DAY CELEBRATED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATION
N.Y.C.

Date of Event 5-17-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CENTRAL PK (SCENE OF BIG LABOR DAY RALLY)	Can No. 4607 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LABOR DAY RALLY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:NATL.DEF.

9-6-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CENTRAL PK
(VAR. SHOTS SNOW SCENES IN CENTRAL PK) 4693 x

Can No.

Roll No. 3

Subject
SNOW SCENES IN CENTRAL PARK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: SNOW

Date of Event 12-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

travelling shot crowds on avenue, add shots of St. Pats and St. Thomas Churches--add shots Chicago U Sunrise Services, Navy marching, Army ditto form cross--cu FT. MEADE, MD: UNUSED: Easter Services out of focus, ... shots angles of services--Vases and soldiers with helmets--NYC: services Central Pk Mall--Iriquois Injuns singing, crowds, congregation, chinese--Waves & Marines services, altar, Dr. Carl Podin, Minister--people praying

CHICAGO, ILL: NYC: FT. MEADE, MD: ARMY: NAVY: MARINES: WAVES:

WARTIME: RELIGION: CHICAGO U: FLAGS: ST. THOMAS: ST. PATRICKS

CATHEDRAL: 5TH AVENUE: EASTER: PARADE: KAISER: ...ENKEN:

...LIN: GALS: WOMEN: CONVEYANCES: SOLDIERS: SAILORS: PARK

G) 16-184-2

PARK: CENTRAL NYC THOUSANDS GATHER FOR SPECIAL EASTER SERVICES

Can No. 16-184

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 996x1, 2, 3
119	110			Can No. 223

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CENTRAL PARK: HUGE CROWD GATHERS FOR I AM AN AMERICAN DAY CUS OF SPEAKERS AND CROWDS LS

Can No.	Roll No.
18-190	C

Subject: NATION HAILS AMERICAN DAY

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	-			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] pla[illegible] I. [illegible] all [illegible] flag, Rev. [illegible]

CENTRAL PARK: CROWDS: CELEBRATION: [illegible] SS. WAVES: FLAG: [illegible] WIRE.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PALISADES PARK,N.J.: PEEJAY RINGENS COME DOWN INCLINE ON BIKE INTO POOL ALSO SEE REVERSE MOTION

Can No. 15-157

Roll No. 8

Subject: FLIRTING WITH FATE

Cameraman: MARKMANN EDWARDS: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97	88			

Description and Remarks

PALISADES,NJ:-Is aerial,pool,ms -pkup t-- on incline Peejay Ringens is his master- envelope can look up,on toy gets pt--down he comes into cement and away,he hits wat- er--reverse motion same,lands on cycl- e, slide,service men,slow motion down he comes leaves bike like a bird--on he emerges salutes,smiles--CUTS:ditto

STUNTS:THRILLS:PALISADES,NJ BICYCLE TRICKS:SLOW MOTION:REVERSE MOTION

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CENTRAL PARK, N.Y.: CROWDS GATHERS FOR FLAG DAY CEREMONIES IN CENTRAL P[illegible] SHOTS OF "I PLEDGE" OTHER SHOTS

Can No. 14-198

Roll No. 7

Subject NATION HONOR OLD GLORY

Cameraman HARDE; DRELING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	71			10Sep1 3221A

Description and Remarks

#7:CENTRAL PK(DAY)--crowds,pan- 5-14-43
ace flags,crowds ride,flag bearers come
platform, I Pledge,set stock saluting,
ver shots eagles,Army boys,sailors saluting
MED:House of Betsy Ross:is cu group
ade up before,including baby with flag,(13 stated)
plaing our present flag--singing etc.--
ebt 7 flags different poles,drolls procure
full flag over Betsy Ross is rcede--cuts on
Maj R.Manley,Donald Morris speaks--all shots
crowds,poo shots Phila.Betsy Ross.
TIT:CENTRAL PARK:CROWDS:FLAGS:ATAY:NATI
PHILADELPHIA:BETSY ROSS:MANLEY:MORRIS:CELEBRATION

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARKS(Inwood Hill park,in NYC)	Can No. 16-231	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MANHATTAN 'S'OLD' ARMY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1275x1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CENTRAL PARK (Snow covered, pretty shot of Park in New York City)	Can No. 17-261	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARKS(Central Park hold ceremonies for I am an Ameridan Day at the mall in Central Pk.in N.Y.C.)	Can No. 17-296	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARKS(Hyde,marching thru hyde park in England)

Can No. 17-298

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY--CENTRAL PARK--RELIGIOUS--OTIVERS--CROWDS--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--MEDICAL--ST.PATRICK'S
CATHEDRAL--CROWDS--PARADE--3P--ITALIA--DECORATED--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--HATS--FASHIONS--STARS--CELEBRITY
ROCKEFELLER CENTER--FLOWERS--SCENIC

(2) 19-386-2

CENTRAL PARK (Crowd standing on Mall in Central Park)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-386	2

Subject: EASTER BRIDGE HOPES FOR WORLD PEACE

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	3B			JUNK

Description and Remarks

4/17/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-400-1

NEW YORK CITY--PARKS--CROWDS--VETERANS--SOLDIERS--INDIANS--
SHEA--LAGUARDIA--LEHMAN--HAND--CEREMONIES--CELEBRATIONS--
RACE--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

PARKS (Central Park--American Day Celebration)	Can No. 18-400	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5073X1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARKS (Festivities for May Day--Canada)	Can No. 18-402	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~Can No.~~ Junk
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

~~Date of Event~~ 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

mts.--men out of plane--refueling--LS plane flying
over mts.--

ALBERTA, CANADA--FARMS--TYPES--PARACHUTES--RESCUE--AIR--
CAN. ARMY--THRILLS--MEDICAL--AVIATION--PT OF VIEW--IN FLIGHT--
SNOW--SCENIC--MTS--

(2) 18-403-4

PARKS (Jaspar National Park--Alberta, Canada-----air rescue training)	Can No. 18-403	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2950x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARKS, (FENWAY PARK) (33,000 war dead at Holy hour)	Honor Can No. 18-406	Roll No. BOSTON LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-407-1

Eisenhower in chair talking to press and to American officers--Ambassador Murphy talking to Brig Gen. L. Gilbert--CU's Ike and Monty--Murphy with Russian diplomats. Mr. Strang, envoy of the Foreign Office, with Eng. officer--Gen de Tassigny arriving--mdd. shots of conference, shots of sil signing, Zhukov talking--posed shots of big 4--Russian Guard and 4 allied flags--(2927x1, H.D.)Air shots of ruins of Berlin, flying over Tiergarten (CENTRAL PARK OF BERLIN) and over remains of Brandenburg Gate--ruins on both sides of the River Spee--smouldering ruins--Berlin Sports Stadium--reichs ministry (ALL AIR SHOTS)--(5090x4, FIG.)Berlin, ground scenes of ruins, jeep along road, horse drawn vehicle, wounded civilian, Unter Den Linden in loop post--Brandenburg Gate--Russian M.P.(girl) directing traffic--some bldgs still burning--Germans clearing up ruins--Russian playing accordian, GI listening--U.S. photographers in jeep with U.S. flag--portraits of FDR, Churchill and Stalin on Tiergarten Strasse--getting water

PARKS (flying over Tiergarten ---Central Park of Berlin)	Can No. 18-407	1

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED SIGN CONTROL LAW FOR GERMANY	MEJAT RECEIVED TOO LATE--LYONS (SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
51	54			H.W. 5089x3 (UNUSED) 2927x1; Can No. 2966x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/7/45

Gen Eisenhower, Marshall Montgomery and Russian Gen. Sokolowsky ? arrive at bldg and up steps--LS conference room, Marshal Zhukov talking--CU Eisenhower signing--CU Montgomery signing--CU Eisenhower signing--LS group around table--EXTERIOR: CU Eisenhower, Zhukov and Tassigny--SS same 3 plus Montgomery--Shots as cameramen used and(HW 5089x3). Templehof Airfield Berlin, Russians marching, Monty arriving and greeted by Gen. Courtney and inspecting Russian Guard of Honor including Russian WACs ?--Major Gen. Galloway, Lieut. Gen. Weeks and SS Battalion Stg. with Monty--British girl ATS--LS bldg.--INSERT, MEJAT Eisenhower arriving at Airfield

Used No.	Date
CU Zhukov	
Tassigny signing	
EXTERIOR: CU Montgomery	
Templehof Airfield	

SEE OVER

(3) A-4074

From big pump--people reading posters--fireworks celebrating unconditional surrender--winged victory monument--WS pan of ruins--var.shots of ruins & wrecked bldgs.--men pulling street cars--Russians dancing in st.--

BERLIN,GERMANY--WAR--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--SOKOLOVSKY--
MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--HISTORICAL--ZHUKOV--TASSIONY--
AIRPORTS--RUSSIAN ARMY--RUSSIANS--GIRLS--ATS--GALLOWAY--
WEEKS--STRANG--PARADE--FLAGS--PRESS--MURPHY--KILBURN--
STRANG--DIPLOMATS--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--PARKS--BLDGS.--
RIVERS--STADIUMS--R.R.--GERMANS--SCENIC--FIRES--
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--PRESS--FDR--CHURCHILL--STALIN--WATER--
WATER PUMPS--FIREWORKS--MONUMENTS--TROLLEYS--DANCING--

(2) 18-409-1

Ike reviewing parade--LF,CU & bodies marching to camera..3 scenes--BS AKF and other reviews,colors go by--GOOD CU Ike saluting--CUT ;add,on scenes used and: Ike out of plane--shaking hands with Bill Robinson--Ike up Broadway. thru Times Sq.--in & out of Gracie Mansion--entering Yankee Stadium--riding around Stadium--Ike in stands with LaGuardia--Ike talking to manager of Yankees Mel Ott and Boston Braves manager--Gene Tunney & wife & kids in stand--3030x5. GOOD CU'S Ike in the Waldorf Astoria..semi cu with 2 flags and other misc--mob still men in front of Ike--Sound talk by Gen--WEST POINT,N.Y.;add,on parading in HELMETS--troop shot, Gen.Eisenhower,Major Gen.Francis B.Wilby,Vice Admiral Allen C.Kirk & Col.Legare Tarrant--~~XXXXXX~~. VERY GOOD U.S.FLAG SEEING in roll 5092x1--

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT--GEN. EISENHOWER--LAGUARDIA--BRIDGE--THE GIRLS--RECEPTIONS--PARADES--PARKS--CHILDREN--CROWDS--CITY HALL--SOUND--SPEECH--WEST POINT,N.Y.--REVIEWS--[illegible]--ROBINSON--SCENIC--BLDG.(GRACIE MANSION)--BASEBALL--MEL OTT--TUNNEY--HOTELS--PRESS--WILBY--PARADE--FLAGS--

PARKS (CENTRAL--Travel shot thru park---Gen. Eisenhower---LaGuardia)	Can No.	Roll No.
		1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
448	440			2968x2;2985x1,2; 3004x3;3030x3,5; 6037x1 to 6--	

Description and Remarks

walking--Travel shot over
--follow shot Ike & Butch
running up to car
kes shakes hands
Travel shot thru Central Park,CU
in car waving to kids--ACU GOOD
ade--CU Ike looking up and waving--paper
dgs.--LS Ike coming along under paper
on sidewalk cheering--HS Ike along,waves--
lower Broadway--LS City Hall
owd--Ike getting scroll and medal
--SOUND TALK BY EISENHOWER--

5/19-20/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
with key to	
and shows key	
kids waving	
Ike saluting--	
waving--paper	
under paper	
along,waves--	
LS City Hall	
scroll and medal	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARKS (family group, eating on lawn
evacuees in park after ammuniti on 18-418
blast at arsenal)

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
105	97			

Description and Remarks

7/20/45 Date of Event

shot of Naval
the
ammunition were--
d Naval storage
ndation of
b shell which
ses window
ow--workman
FOR REPAIRS--
League Grounds--
with dolls--
I--EXPLOSIONS--
E--TORE--REPAIRS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-446-1

Truman on stand AND SOUND SPEECH..states
WE WILL AMERICA'S ALL STRENGTH WILL BE USED TO PROTECT
AMERICA'S CONSTITUTION TO ATTACK, AND THAT OUR FOREIGN POLICY
IS BUILT ON DEMOCRACY AND JUSTICE--MASSIVE crowd cheer-
ing--AT first in river--Truman piped aboard ES MISSOURI--
CU crowd as he starts at attention--CU blimp overhead--
Truman leaving ft turreted plaque--MISSOURI'S mast and
big guns--CU--CU & LS Truman signing guest book--
CU of Pilot, looking down length of river GOOD SHOT--
Overlap in river AV and crowd in BG on Riverside Drive--
AV crowd along bank--4 AF ships in River (GOOD SHOTS)--
AT Observation 3 F-80 JETS zip up alongside the MISSOURI--
Truman going from MS. to the RENSHAW--Formation of
planes overhead--Truman & Mrs. on bridge of Renshaw--GOOD
formation planes overhead--Truman loosing up--V for Victory
formation--Truman moving out from bridge--LS USS MACON
flying south--LS from length of river--MS USS NEW YORK
flying from bridge--CU pass MISSOURI--

PARKS (CENTRAL PARK---wounded vets at Centrel Park saluting--Truman and LaGuardia mount stand and sound speech by Truman)

Can No. 18-446

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut-

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) IP-446-1

[illegible] and goes on yd--FULL SCREEN crowd--Hernshmier runs to his right..running pass taken by Skippy Minisi in end zone--FULL SCREEN crowd middies--CUTS:3543x2. FOUND..add on Truman's speech on our Foreign Policy. big crowd..stands applauds--3722x2. Add AVs from blimp skyline..Fleet & skyline in NY--air shot New York City--Missouri & Renshaw together--add air shot flag--[illegible] route--AV U.S.S. NORTON--carries flags--[illegible] old crowds shots along the Drive--CUTS AVs & SKYLINE- flying [illegible] on Drive 3520x1,2,3

[illegible] over [illegible]

(3) 1f-446-1

Truman waving from bridge--CU passing USS ENTERPRISE--AV going by carrier firing salute--sailors along deck of carrier--shot from shore, RENSHAW passing carrier--carrier firing salute--planes overhead, US flag on mast in FG--LOOKING DOWN RIVER as Renshaw passes fleet--

AV CU Renshaw under way--XCU Truman waving hat--TOWARDS DUSK..ships firing salute, shorelights in BG--CU blimp overhead, twilight thru clouds PRETTY SHOT--RENSHAW in river, NIGHT..BLDGDIGHTS IN BG--WIPE--PHILA.PAA..FRANKLIN FIELD..HS Middies on field, cheer & salute--LS & CU planes swarming over field--2 shots..shower of paper leaflets falling on field--CU Navy Goat--LS crowd--Evans of PEN: gets off a quick kick down to the Navy 2 yd line--CU crowd girls cheering--Kelly of NAVY punts from end zone..taken by Evans who runs it back 8 yds to Navy 27--LS crowd--Evans passes..taken by E. Gaugle who is down on Navy 7 after gain of 20 yds--crowd--NEXT QUARTER..1st play..Evans passes to Jenkins on 3 yd line, he twists and squirms over for score--crowd--NAVY'S ball..Hernshmier to Duden on the 10 yd line..and he's over for TD--crowd..Middies cheering--

(6) 18-446-1

[illegible]--elevator rising with visitors--SOUND SPEECH BY Truman,speaking FDR--pennant flying from FDR--XHS parade leader MTC..sailors..Truman in car--MS Truman arr.at City Hall..MS out City Hall..LS & CU Truman in window of City Hall--GOOD TICK TAPE paper falling from bldg.--crowds outside 42nd St.Library..travel shot crowd--Central Park..GOOD MS Truman & TERRIFIC CROWD..var.GOOD BIG crowd shots.. MS TERRIFIC CROWD--Truman & LaGuardia going aboard the MO.--Truman aboard the MO..looking at surrender plaque and table..Truman's daughter Margaret signing book..Alice Roosevelt Longworth signing book..var.shots Truman aboard the Renshaw viewing fleet..with Mrs.T.& Adm.Leahy..var. angles Truman waving..LS Renshaw in River,skyline in BG--CU passing MO..CU guns firing..LS carrier firing salute.. submarines in river--passing "E"..SS NEW YORK--CU "E"-- LS carrier in river--crowds along Riverside Drive--

(5) 18-446-1

firing salute---Planes overhead over city & River..in [illegible]--lights reflecting in river--Truman arriving at dock--GOOD TRAVEL SHOTS THRU TIMES S[illegible]..NIGHT LIGHTS--add.Night shots going down to Penn.Station--3722x3..HS from Wash.Bridge sector.. submarines--CU Renshaw passing..sub.firing salute.. line ships..good shot Formation of Planes & clouds overhead--HS traffic crossing Washington Bridge--3722x1.. aboard U S WELLS..U S NEW YORK firing salute--passing MO.--men lined up on deck--passing carrier saluting.. bldg overhead--crowds along shore--passing U S MONTEREY--[illegible].shots passing ships of fleet--fleet & Wash.Bridge in BG.--U S RENSHAW & bridge in BG--CU Renshaw tied up to the MO.--GOOD SHOT Formation planes o erhead--RENSHAW passing skyline Empire State Bldg.etc in BG--5146x3,4. [illegible]..MS Carrier FDR in dock..Mrs.W.Wilson going aboard..Lt.Comm.F.D.R.Jr. seated--Capt.Foucek on stand FOUND Commissioning ship..CU crowd--CU Mrs.FDR,Mrs. Truman,Secy Forrestal & Mrs.Wilson seated--ACU Forrestal--CU Forrestal looking up--CU Mrs.FDR & Forrestal--crowds

(7) F-446-1

--ROOSEVELT, MRS. &
OUND--PEECH--FLAGS--
--PAPER--CITY HALL--
PARKS--U.S. GOV'T.--AID--
GUNS--RADAR--F
TROYERS--TY
--U.S. NEW YORK--
--PHILA. PA.--FRANKLIN FIELD--
--FOOTBALL--EL SPORT--
--PEN. STATION--MARCH--
--SC
WELL--USS
--LIBRARY--LONGWORTH--L MT.--

(2) 19-466-3

riding by in jeep--LS & CU bldg.(?)--Good pan shot cemetery--GI talking to 2 Jap girls in sign language--GI resting head on Jap girl's lap in park--girls & GIs on park bench--scenic shot of river front--couples having picnic in park

TOKYO, JAPAN--SCENIC--JAPANESE--GIRLS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--COSTUMES--HUMAN INT.--BLDG.(EMPEROR'S PALACE)--PARKS--CAMERAS--

Can No.	Roll No.
19-466	5

Subject	Cameraman
YANKS GET ACQUAINTED IN NIPPON	PARA.(CAREY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5176x5
74	67			Can No. 630 ft.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN ...MS city,modern bldgs..people walking- in GI & Jap girl in native dress walking along st.--G.I.puts arm around Jap Girl in front of Emperor's Palace(in U.S.dress)--2 GIs and 2 Jap girls(in U.S.dress)posing for native cameraman in front of Emperor's Palace--2 very tall GIs and 2 very short Jap girls,in native dress, walking along-headon shot same 4 walking towards camera--LS couples walking along in park--LS 2 couples sitting on grass in park--CU BS couple seated on grass in park--MS couple seated on grass in park--LS 3 Jap girls posing for GI taking snapshot--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:MHS people walking thru sts..past ruins--2 GIs and 2 Jap girls

Date of Event 12/15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 3452x1

YORK CITY--CENTRAL PARK--DEWEY--BROWN--ALLESSANDRO--
TREY--PETERSEN--MEDALS--PARADES--DRUM--JEEPS--N.Y. STATE
GUARD--WARDS--CEREMONIES--PRESENTATIONS--

CENTRAL PARK: (Dewey Awards Medals to NY State Guard)	Can No. 3452x	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman
DEWEY AWARDS MEDALS		HARRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
399				

Description and Remarks

Gov Dewey on Grand Stand -- march of Colors--Brig Gen Amos T. Brown being presented with Cross for conspicuous service-- T/Sgt Peter J Alessandro same--T/Sgt Francis S Surrey same T/Sgt Jacob Petersen same--cu of Petersen--cu medals-- Gen view of Parade Ground, medals being presented by Dewey crowd shots--Dewey and Gen Drum and wounded an getting medal--parade Review, Dewey in jeep--shot ~~from stand of~~ parade--ls of review--shots of N.Y. State Guard marching in Review--

Date of Event 9/23/45

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

PARKS(couples walking in park--little girl in park--man pushing baby carriage--girls with children walking in st.)	Can No. 19-470	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman PATHE(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5185x4, Can No. 60 ft.
67	62			

Description and Remarks ..LS AV ruined city,good shot--LS WIDE SHOT..cleaning up debris,ruins, (women mostly cleaning up)--MS & CU man plastering house--ST.scene..nun passes by,everything scene--In the park, couples etc.walking--CU little girl in park--man pushing baby carriage--MS girls with childrer walking in st.--CUTS:add.on scenes used..add.shots ruins

RECD 1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...RSAW,POL... --AIR--RUINS--...RTCAGT--...AR--POST-WAR--B...DG.C... T... TION--LABOR...RS--...CT... IC--PAR...--FA...ILI... --C...ILDR...--POLES--

PARKS(CENTRAL PARK--AMERICA'S PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE)	Can No. 19-504	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICA'S PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
77	71			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] (CENTRAL PARK)--2 shots..
[illegible] front row, Army and Navy officers--
[illegible] Farley--LS speakers stand--Mayor
O'Dwyer--crowd apolauding..2shots, LS & CU--CU flag--
LS [illegible] stand up for pledge--Judge giving pledge,
Judge [illegible] Hulbert--front row, see officers, hands across
chest--LS crowd taking pledge--veterans with medals--
BS Judge, crowd in BG--

[illegible] CITY--PARKS--AMERICANISM--CELEBRATIONS--
CROWDS--[illegible]--

Date of Event 5/19/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARADE(2 shots girls laying wreath on Evangeline's Monument at Grand Pre Memorial Park pan to statue)	Can No. 19-510	Roll No. CANADA

Subject BLOSSOM FESTIVAL	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
15	74			Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA(ANNAPOLIS VALLEY)
CU apple blossoms--apple blossoms..closer
shot of Queen crowned by Premier Angus
MacDonald--CU crowd--Queen walking with train bearers--
2 shots girls laying wreath on Evangeline's Monument at
Grand Pre Memorial Park, pan to statue--Queen and girls
among apple blossoms--CU Queen smiling--

NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA--FLOWERS--ORCHARDS--FESTIVALS--
MACDONALD--PREMIER--PARKS--GIRLS--

Date of Event 6/6/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-511-Canada

BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA--CHILDREN--ORGANIZATIONS--
MOUNTAINS--BATHING BEAUTIES--CONTESTS--POOLS--R.R.STA.--
R.R.TRAIN--BUS--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--PARKS--
REVERSE MOTION(PHOTOGRAPHY)--SCENIC(MT.BIGFNHORN)

PARK(Highway shot in Banff Nat'l Park,loaded busses enroute)	Can No. 19-511	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameramen
'TEEN CLUB	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5334x4
89	84			Can No. 260 ft.

Description and Remarks: ALBERTA, CANADA--3 scenes..groups of teen agers of Sat-Teen Club of Calgary at station,parading with club banner--group with scenic shot of Mount Eisenhower in BG--2 shots, Groups of boys and girls--2 scenes..competitors in Bathing Beauty contest parading around pool--CU winner getting crown---CU winner Miss Doreen Richardson--2 scenes At edge of pool..they dive in--2 LS pool--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..train arriving at Banff Station..kids off train--busses leaving,Mt.Eisenhower in BG--Highway shot in Banff Nat'l Park,loaded busses en route--add. shots Mt.Eisenhower--reverse shot..group out of swimming pool...

Date of Flight 6/11/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARKS(OKEFENOKEE SWAMP PARK,GEO)	Can No. 19-519	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OKEFENOKEE SWAMP PARK	SAUNDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? JUNK
125	119			Can No.

OKEFENOKEE SWAMP PARK,GEORGIA(NEAR WAYCROSS) 7/6-7/46

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

...ding in water preparing dynamite ...--hydraulic streams of water used to ...for dyanamite charges..CU same, see dynamite ...with detonator--EXPLOSION; GOOD SHOT-- ...ading stumps into scow--girls climbing into ...t--boat towards camera,in swamp--riding ...--LS going thru swamp,2 scenes,beautiful ...of trees and boat--LS aligator thru water-- ...reclection boat & trees--riding aboard,app. ...--LS boat going under bridge-- ...SWAMP PARK,GEORGIA--WAYCROSS GA.--SWAMPS-- ...--SWAMPS--ALIGATORS--EXPLOSIONS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPORTSMAN'S PK.(BOS SOX WIN SERIES OPENER 3/2/(10th)

Can No. 19-544

Roll No. 2

Subject: SPORTSMAN'S PK.(BOS SOX WIN SERIES OPENER 3/2/(10th)

Cameraman: SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
282	226			JUNK

Description and Remarks: SPORTSMAN'S PK:cu pitchers Hughesson & 10-5-4(Cronin & Dyer,Harridge,Cha[illegible] Brown & the Beard--Rep throw[illegible] single,York scores,cutin Pollet, [illegible] Hughesson toss & doubles,[illegible] [illegible]ola bat,Hughesson toss,Ca[illegible] [illegible]s blocks Whitey at 3rd,Cron[illegible] [illegible],2nd York homers,trots around -CUTS:ditto. [illegible]:BALLEBELL:POLLET:HUGHESON:CRONIN: [illegible]:HANDLER:FRICK:BROWN:YORK:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

PARK:(dedicated in Dundee,Scotland 1946

Issue Number 5412x7

Subject PRINCESS ELIZABETH IN DUNDEE

Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73ft				BKNo: 4780-11 caption junked after card made

Date of Event 10/46

Description and Remarks

~~DUNDEE,SCOTLAND.~~(~~England's~~ Princess Elizabeth dedicates the new Camperdown Park,a scenic,restful area--plants tree to ~~signify the long life of~~ this 400 acre park for the enjoyment of the people of Dundee and its surroundings--it's on the River Tay----------

[Note:Det. in can 2.68--this one was ok then]

DUNDEE,SCOTLAND--PARK--CEREMONIES--ELIZABETH,Princess--SCENICS(Scotla

SLE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CENTRAL PK.(SNOW COVERS EAST COAST--NYC.windswept snow,riding car,thru shield cleaners,snow plows,Central Pk--

Can No. V.20 R.16

Roll No. 3

Subject: Polar Bears,sealions in Central Pk Zoo
(A) SNOW BURIES EAST COAST
WASH DC NYC

Cameraman: EGREMANN
FOX:HARDE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
43-37 60				540ft. JUNK 490ft.

Description and Remarks: windswept snow in DC,roads [illegible] stalled,windshield [illegible]--pine tree [illegible] with snow--ls Capitol snow covered [illegible]ndswept snow,riding in car,thru shield [illegible]rs snow plows Central Pk--covered auto, [illegible]bound car,pulls out,snowgo at work--CUTS:ditto [illegible]n Mem,Wash.Mon.White House,ls City,capitol in snow-- [illegible] Bears,sealions in Central Pk Zoo--

D.C:NYC:SNOW:STORMS:BLIZZARD:AUTOS:BUS:CAPITOL BLDG [illegible]L PK:LINCOLN MEM:WASH.MON:WHITE HOUSE BLDG:

ZOO:BEARS:SEALIONS

Date of Event: Ja 21-47

Used No.	Date
fg--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
PARKS(var.shots of snow covered trees,brooks,roads in L.I.Park) IOWA ISLAND AND CHICAGO,ILL.	H. 5469 x1	5467x29

Subject	Cameraman
SNOW SCENES & CHI.SNOWFALL	HARDE:TAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
294 200 H.				Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots of snow covered trees,brooks,roads in L.I.Park for sSTOCK. CHI.scenes in and about Chicago during heavy snowfall .. snowplow pushing snow.

IOWA ISLAND:CHICAGO,ILL:SNOW:STORMS:PARKS: SNOWPLOW

Date of Event 1-6-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARKS(PALISADES PK:2nd annual conven-
tion--TRIPLETS--)

PALISADES PK NJ

Can No.	Roll No.
5527 x	6

Subject	Cameraman
TRIPLETS	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6.0				Can No.

Description and Remarks

2nd annual convention--walking scenes,kids on merry go round,miniature train,the whip,weighing on scale,oldest kids--Carol Babs and Alice Rogers crowned by 3 boys,Edw,Michael & Dennis Magid.ou same

PALISADES PK,NJ:CONVENTION:TRIPLETS:CHIDR N
RGERS:MAGID:AMUSEMENTS:PARKS

Date 4-19-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARK(France--1947

Issue Number
5563x3

Subject
SUNDAYS IN THE PARK IN FRANCE

Cameraman
Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79ft				BkNo: 4943-12 caption junked-- no other information

Description and Remarks
FRANCE:(typical Sunday in the Park on a spring day in France----no other description available----------

Date of Event
May 1947

FRANCE--SCENICS(France)--HOLIDAY(Sunday relaxation)--PARK(France)

SEE OVER

LAFAYETTE PARK (sev. scenes Martin walking in	5596X	Lafayette Pk) 5

Subject	Cameraman
JOE MARTIN, PASS. SPEAKER	DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: In his apartment at Hay-Adams House Speaker Martin reads book, turns at desk, takes call on telephone--View entrance to Hay-Adams House--Martin's car awaiting him--Martin emerges from House, enters car--Sev. scenes Martin walking in Lafayette Park--View Hay-Adams house--Le Martin walking up House side steps of Capitol Building--Closer shot Martin walking up steps to house Sev. views Capitol.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: PRESIDENT: WHITE HOUSE: CAPITOL BLDG: HAY-ADAMS HOUSE: DESKS: TELEPHONES: CARS: LAFAYETTE PARK: CAPITOL BLDG: MARTIN:

Date of Event 7-12-47

SEE OVER

CENTRAL PARK (SNOW MAN CONTEST)	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW ORLEANS, LA. NYC.	21-117	2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: MISS TRUMAN SNOW MAN	CROTCHETT FOX:HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60-73 53				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks: Margaret Truman launches the Harry Truman boat--crowds, socks battle, down she goes, name on side, slides down, mist clears, 2 parts being joined--SNOW MAN CONTEST BY MIRROR: ls genview, girl at work, boy makes animal, rabbit, snow cop, dog, clown etc. Carmen Miranda, Babe Ruth, getting cup--CUTS: add

NEW ORLEANS, LA: NYC: L. TRUMAN: SS HARRY TRUMAN: LAUNCHING: SNOW: CULPTURING: CONTEST: CENTRAL PARK

Date of Event 3-7-48

Used No.	Date
IN CENTRAL PK	

SEE OVER

PARKS(FORREST LAWN)Sunrise Services held for Easter in Glendale, alif)

Can No. 21-130 ~~21-130~~ 1

~~[illegible] GLENDALE, CAL., N.Y.C. & HYATTSVILLE, MD.~~

Subject SOLDIERS DIE ~~WARNS~~ WORLD AGAINST [illegible] (A)SUNRISE SERVICE(B)PARADE (C)EGG HUNT

Cameraman JOHNSON, LIBRARY HARDE, FRIESTLEY, MARKMANN, DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	~~4~~ 34 130		

SUNRISE SERV..JUNK
Can No. 5750x3..590ft
5749x3..500ft
5747x5..300ft 3/28/
EGG HUNT JUNK

Description and Remarks SCALE: crowds massed before St.Peters--closer looking toward St. Peters--cu Pope blessing them--crowds--riding through crowds blessing them--crowds cheering--MARYLAND:ls crowd kids straining to start hunt--closer same--they're off en masse--searching woods and shrubbery--gal with little dog--kids roaming thru woods--couple kids picking up eggs--kid lifts huge rock--little boy picks up egg--gal with big egg holding it, Sylvia Lichtenman winner of hunt--GLENDALE ~~Sunrise~~ at dawn see cross lit up,crowd--closer cross on top of monument--crowd and bowl in bg--daytime,ls crowd--monument,bowl cross bg--crowd-ls same--NEW YORK CITY looking down on ST.PATRICK'S and crowd--CCU C OUD

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 2-130-1

crowd on Ave--Ed Herliny--crowd--cameramen in full ...topper,cane,gloves--cameramen pickups--midget with ...of rabbits--couple fancy dans with strired jackets a... bowlers and cane--guy in cutaway and gal in ribbon-flower hat--gal with fancyhat and parasol to atch--another hat--bunch of hats--half doz.gals with flowered hats--gal with birds and flowers in hat--cameraman with hand camera and cutaway,topper etc--cu looking down on alot of hats--follo ing gal with straw hat and feathers--straw and lace hat, turns around and looks--hat with veil and net covering fac ...al with straw sailor--gal with flower hat--straw hat-- u dog with hat,cocker spaniel,feather--cu people taking pix--dog poses for woman--ls huge crowd--CUTS:add.scenes not used--kids with rabbits(triplets)Cardinal Spellman and ...procession--crowds into St.Thomas Church--pan down St.Pat...

Million In Radio City

NEW YORK CITY--EASTER--PARADES--CROWDS--DOGS--HATS--MODELS--CHURCHES--MIDGETS--CAMERAMEN--HERLIHY--CLOTHES--STYLES--RABBITS--SPELLMAN--PROCESSIONS--TRIPLETS--FASHIONS--ROME,ITALY--GLENDALE,CALIF. PARKS(FOREST LAWN)--WATTSVILLE,MD.--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS--CHILDREN--...ROSARIES--PRIESTS--AL MIGLIORE(CAMERAMAN)--RADIO(HERLIHY)--

PARKS(at Grosvenor Sq,London where F.D.R.'s statue is unveiled)

Cam No. 21-135

3

Subject

ENGLAND

Cameraman

BR.FLT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7	173		

Cuts 5761x1,2..1450ft
Can No. 5761x3 ..450ft
5763x3 .310ft
5761x8 250 ft.

Description and Remarks

SCENES IN LONDON:ls Grosvenor sq see park--ls Grosvenor Sq sign--crowd--crowd on bldg--ls statue,U.S.and British Marine guard--Churchill and missus arrive--ditto Atlees'--Queen Mary--King and Queen--Elizabeth foloed by Phil group arriving at pavillion--King goes to Mrs.F.D.R.--Elizabeth shakes with Eleanor,courtsies to Queen Mary--Duchess of Kent--ls statue,Kid with U.S.flag--group showing--Mrs.F.D.R.--ls statue and guard presents arms--ls statue and flag falls band plays--cu inscription on statue--King and Eleanor standing pan up to statue--cu statue--full length--bust shot--CUTS: various angles crowds outside house during

Date of Event 4-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-135-3

...ed.and Trygvie Lie speaking--gen.shots same ...
...Morgenthau placing wreath on grave of FDR,with Lie, ...
...Roosevelt and Tala--CU Tala--CU wreath--LONDON.. ...
...gen.shots Grosvenor Sq., SOUND SPEECHES BY King Geo., ...
...Ambassador Douglas--add.shots royal family--...
...stand--cu 2 colored U.S.sailors--BG 2 Bobbies--...
...shots Queen Mother Mary--King laying wreath--CU ...
...Embassy emblem--library shots of FDR--Major Hooker ...
...ing wreath for Truman--
...GLAND--FOREIGN--NO U...TS--NO SOUND--F.D.R.--
...F.D.R.--crowds--PARKS--STATUES--MARINES--CHURCHILL...
...S--LADY--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCESS ELIZ...
...R(SOUND)--FLAG--...T--FAMILY--UNVEILING--X
...Y.--LINCOLN'S--NO...GE THAT--GLAVES--
...--DOGS(FALA--WREATHS--SOUND--SPEECH(KING GEO.)--
...(DOUGLAS)--SAILORS--NEGROES--POLICE--PUBLIC--
...--HOOVER--HISTORICAL,--

CENTRAL PARK:(scene on summer dress at fashion show in Los Angeles.)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-145	3

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	104			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES:In group on stage old and new costumes--gal in center of two gals with old styles looks at camera--ls show--gal parading around--cutin Durea and Ann Blythe looking on--gal showing dress,she turns and takes off skirt,playsuit--cutin Durea and Blythe--another model takes off bolero and shows sun dress--pan down from face to show two piece play suit--model holding her hat,dress has central pk scenes,old hack etc--modeling dress turns completly around--pan from her face to bottom of dress and she pulls dress out wide and shows border with Central Park scenes--

LOS ANGELES--MODELS--FASHIONS--CLOTHES--BLYTHE--DUREA HALL--CENTRAL PARK--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MOTION PIX

Date of Event MARCH 19,43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARKS: (pix at zoo in St. Louis Missouri)

Can No. 21-152

2

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible] GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	41 (A)5915x	,2,3	(A)-5913x9..160ft (A)-5916x1..900ft (B)-5913x7..91ft (C)-5916x2..[illegible]ft (C)-5919x3..[illegible]ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible] getting out of
[illegible]--he motorcade
[illegible],Truman waving--motorcade
[illegible] Grand Coulee Dam--ride by dam
[illegible]-his car rides over dam--cutin dam
[illegible]ide at water--cu water--BREMERTON
[illegible] huge crowd--cs crowd--VANPORT:
[illegible],Oregon,passing wreckage left
[illegible] damage with Secy of Interior Krug--
[illegible] in water in bg 2 shots--FRASER VALLEY,
[illegible]round area--flying over swirling waters
[illegible]e--cu flying over breakthru--RRued
[illegible] from water--refugees,men,women

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

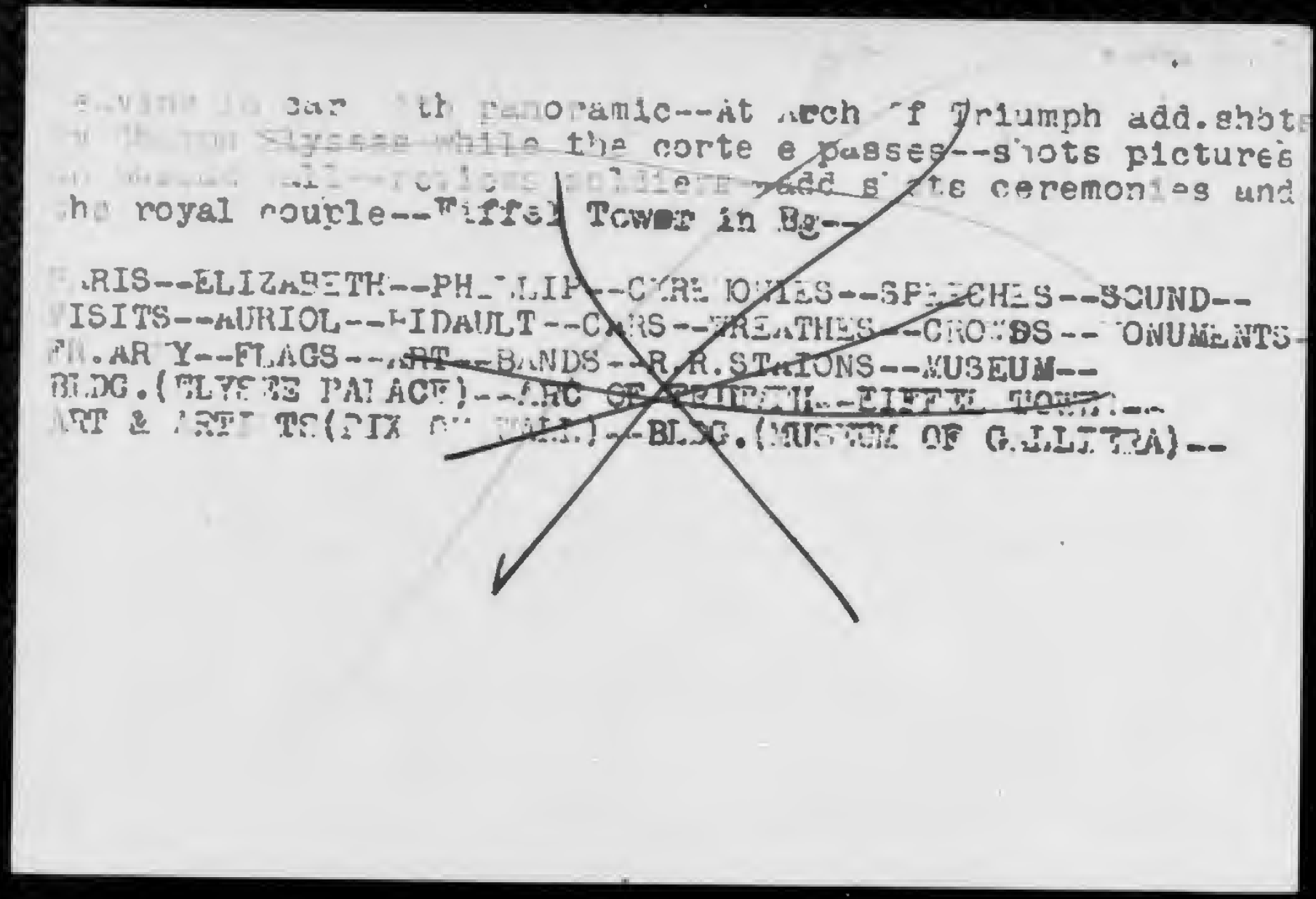
(4) 21-152-2

...of Carib. or Russia states ...t have not been between U. S. & Soviet Union - but between the Soviet Union & the rest of the world"--(B)..CUT AS JUMPED..ORIG.FOR CUT STORY FILED--(C)GREECE.. Queen Helen,mother of Michael, arriving at airport of Hellinicon,Athens with sister Duchess of Aoste Princess Irene of Greece, greeted at airport by King and Queen of Greece--evzones arriving,honor guard--King Michael arriving at airport accompanied by Princess Anne of Bourbons and her uncle Prince Erric of Denmark--they are greeted at the airport by King and Queen of Greece, his mother, Princess Alice and Gen.Papagos--posed shots at airport of Princess Ann,King Michael,King Paul, Queen Frederica and Queen Helen--King Michael and Princess Ann watching demonstration of Gloster Meteor plane, with King Paul and Queen Frederica and Queen Helen--

SPOKANE,WASH.--TRUMAN--POLITICS--CAMPAIGN--R.R.TRAIN--CROWDS--CROWD COULEE,WASH.--DAMS--WATER--IMPORT,WASH.--FLOODS--REACTOR--KNUG--FRASER VALLEY,B.C.,CANADA--AIR--FUGITS--CHILDREN--MILK--FLAT--FOOD--DUCK--TELEPHONE--ATOMIC, GRACE--WEDDINGS--THEATRE--ANNE--ST.LOUIS,MO.--

r c ground-
...kyline of Seattle--
...Seattle water front--Gen. shots and crowd
...Truman speaks--Seattle
...Truman cutting ribbon of
...Portland Civic
...exterior Auditorium
door--Truman waving from car--
...for Calif.--var. shots of Margaret & Mrs.
...-gen. scenic shots Coulee Dam--Margaret
...Walgren in car, Spokane--Walgren with Pres
...key from Mayor Doehan--Mrs. Truman & Gov.
...looking over fall--Truman & Margaret looking at
...--view of crowd at Wenatchee Wash.--Reporters typing
...C. IF...U. OF CALIF..Truman receiving
...and handing out officers commissions

(3) 21-152-2


th panoramic--At Arch of Triumph add.shots
the corte e passes--shots pictures
ceremonies and
the royal couple--Eiffel Tower in Bg--
PARIS--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--CYRIL KOVIES--SPEECHES--SOUND--
VISITS--AURIOL--LEBRUN--CARS--WREATHES--CROWDS--MONUMENTS--
MILITARY--FLAGS--ART--BANDS--R.R.STATIONS--MUSEUM--
BLDG.(ELYSEE PALACE)--ARC OF TRIUMPH--EIFFEL TOWER--
ART & ARTISTS(PIX OF PAINTINGS)--BLDG.(MUSEUM OF GALLERA)--

(5) 21-152-2

[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--

PARKS(ls Landsdowne park in Ottawa Canada)	Can No. 21-166	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
LIBERALS READY FOR CONVENTION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-6 111				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.,CANADA:ls parliament bldg--plane at airfield--people alight--Union Station Ottawa--people leave train--walk thru station--sign "Ottawa Greets You"--ls Landsdowne park--Colesium--girl with ballots--Chairman J.Gordon Fogo delegates arrive are welcomed by Fogo--he makes speech--

OTTAWA,ONT.,CANADA--PARLIAMENT BLDG--AIRPORTS--DELEGATES--CONVENTIONS--RR STATIONS--RR TRAINS--POSTERS--PARKS--COLESIUM--FOGO--CANADIAN GOVT--POLITICS--SPEECH--SCENICS

Date of Event

Used No. Date

JULY 28-49

SEE OVER

(2) 21-206-2

6048x11..NO DOPE SHEET(PRESTLEY'S STUFF AT ROCKAWAY)--
6048x10..100ft..No dope sheet--6048x1..300ft No dope shee
6046x8..200ft:No dope sheet--6048x5..100ft:var scenes
around the Capitol in Washington D.C. showing light snow
covering inaugural stands that have been put up for Truma
inauguration in Jan.--

NEW YORK CITY--ROCKAWAY--WASHINGTON DC--SNOW--STORMS--
TIMES SQUARE--SCENICS--RADIO CITY--TREES--XMAS STORIES--
CENTRAL PARK--CHILDREN--SQUIRRELS--BIRDS--PIDGEONS--

CENTRAL PARK(snow scenes)	Can No. 21-206 ~~21-208~~	Roll No. 2 ~~8~~

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] HOLD EAST IN ICY GRIP	SMITH EDWARDS HARDE PRIESTLEY LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	104			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: [illegible] YORK CITY:people in Times Square along the drifts--
nas tree on Park Ave.pan over to cars--
eople along st.--wide angle Park Ave.--ls and cus cars
bound--Radio City--Xmas Tree in plaza--ROCKAWAY: cars
ered with snow 2 shots--two kids looking out window--
irrel--guy dives and catches squirrel--feeding him--
nches in Central Park--Trees and bldgs in bg--CUTS:
6046x7..700ft..NO DOPE SHEET--6046x4..swans in Central Pk
e--feeding birds--kids on sleighs in pk--trees covered
ith snow--traffic & cleaning streets of snow--6046x5..13
snowing--cu irds in snow--pidgeons in park--cars
overd with snow--kids with mother's walking in snow--

Date of Event 12/18-20/48 ~~DEC 19/48-50~~

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARKS (angles taken in the Oriental Tea Gardens in Golden Gate Park)

Can No. 5723 X

Roll No. 2

~~SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA~~ ~~3278X~~

Subject: MODERN POWER-DRIVEN "RIK-McBILE"

Cameraman: McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
397				Can No.

Description and Remarks

starting engine - passengers step aboard - driving over one of the city's steepest hills--Various angles taken in the Oriental Tea Gardens in Golden Gate Park.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA: PARKS: RICKSHAW (CONVEYANCES): INVENTIONS: ENGINES: AUTOMOBILES--

Date of Event 3-31-48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARKS(Bogota Nat'l Park)	Can No. 5779x	Roll No. 4
BOGOTA, COLUMBIA	5779x	

Subject: GAITAN'S FUNERAL

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length 265	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-48

Used No. ~~5-48~~ Date

Scenes Bogota Nat'l Park large crowds attending funeral service--people approaching for ceremonies--cu Mrs Gaitan and daughter at park ceremonies--scenes in front Gaitan home--funeral in living room and lowering of coffin thru living room floor into concrete vault--cu Gaitan's pi at foot coffin--sad father, Elias Gaitan addressing crowd after funeral--procession people towards Gaitan home--big crowd waving hats.

BOGOTA, COLUMBIA: FUNERAL: PROCESSIONS: CEREMONIES: GAITAN: PARKS: CROWDS: ASSASSINATION

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARKS (Swedish assembled in Kalsaniemi park) HELSINKI, FINLAND	Can No. 5789X ~~5288X~~	Roll No. 1 ~~4~~

Subject: MAY 1st IN HELSINKI	Cameraman: FORSMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
338				

Description and Remarks

Swedish assembled in Kalsaniemi park --student chors-1-48
~~as singing--lots of people--Finnish~~ university students marching--wearing white students caps--communists even women with children are marching with their red flags--Vice chairman of Finnish Central Fed of Trade Unions, V. Tattari and Mrs. Sylvi-Kyuikki Kilpi, member of diet speaking--about 15,000 workers present.

Date of Event

Used No. Date

HELSINKI,FINLAND: MAY DAY PARADE: SWEDISH: PARKS: STUDENTS: FINNISH UNIVERSITY: COMMUNISTS: WOMEN: CHILDREN: FLAGS: LABOR: SPEECH: WORKERS: TATTARI: KILPI: MARCHES:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CENTRAL PARK, NEW YORK (I AM AN AMERICAN DAY CELEBRATION)

Can No. 5893X

Roll No. 6

Subject: I AM AN AMERICAN DAY CELEBRATION

Cameraman: HARDY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
210				Can No.

Description and Remarks

s Lucy Monroe sings National anthem--crowds with umbrellas up--cu some and cu Mayor O'Dwyer speaks--on. Irwin C. Mollison Oath of Allegiance--cu him--crowds as they take oaths--official taking oath and Mayor--other shots in rain--Mr. Whalen and Rabbai Wise take oath--

CENTRAL PARK, NEW YORK: HOLIDAYS: AMERICANISM: CROWDS: SINGING: RAIN: UMBRELLAS: MONROE: O'DWYER: MOLLISON: WHALEN: WISE:

Date of Event: 5-16-48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARK: (Governor dedicates youth center at Hudson, N.Y.)

Issue Number

6001x4; 6102x3; 6103x5

Subject
GOV.THOMAS E. DEWEY
(SOUND)

Cameraman
FOX-HEARST
-L.SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut&BK NOS: 5307-2, 5286-12, 5285-5 respectyly. Captions all junked after card made
about 800ft.total				

Description and Remarks

Date September 1948

6001x4: (Salt Lake City,Utah
NY Gov.Thomas E.Dewey visits--he on train after arrival,he and wife walk from station to waiting car--he with Pres. Geo.Albert Smith of the L.D.S.Church and Mrs.Dewey in car--caravan on Main street--they arrive at hotel----------
-----6102x3:(OAKDALE PARK,HUDSON,NY:(sound of Dewey talking at dedication of this park which is a Youth recreation center----------
-----6103x5:(also at Oakdale,silent shots of him with local officials--

SALT LAKE CITY,UTAH--DEWEY, [illegible]omas E--HUDSON,NY--PARK--SPEECH(Dewey)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARKS:(St.Laurent shakes hands with people in Canadian park)

Can No. 22-229

Roll No. Canada

Subject: ST.LAURENT PAYS FIRST OFFICIAL VISIT TO MONTREAL

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	96		

Cuts: Can No. 6110x6

Description and Remarks:

3-9-49

ONTREAL,CNT.CANADA:PM Louis St.Laurent leaves train statio
-haking with people at park--shakes with kid
rowd--presents trophy to sports director--sign
ueen Mary hosp.--crowds 2 shots--leaves car walks in--
nside with grour folo him he shakes with patient gives
im cigaretts--at bedside--CUTS:add.shots at station--2
hots flag bedecked City Hall--enter city hall--meeting
couple with wife--signing golden book--2 shots McGill
niversity's Radiation & Cyclotron bldg.--guy explains
ow they work--addscenes used--
ONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--VISITS--ST.LAURENT--PARKS--
OSPITALS--VETERANS--CITY HALL--FLAGS--SCIENTICIC--

Dates of Events

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-380-2

walking--pan from feet up (this girl is a Captain)--wing insignia, pan to face--handbag, pan up to chevrons--gal tries on coat of new uniform**STILL PUTTING on coat, she models it cu same gal with coat, models it--2 gals talking, one in winter uniforms of same blue as new male airmen uniforms and one in Summer uniform of cotton corded material--hs looking down on four, they looking up----------BARNEGAT LIGHT, NJ med. shot barge- med. CU diver, over side, getting helmet on-- med. diver going down ladder over side--splash as he disappears below surface--2 men on barge readying TNT for lowering over side to diver--is lowering bag of tnt--fairly qui waters--explosion and gush of water skyward--debris and oil slic in water, tug in bg----------COLOGNE, GERMANY--MODEL MEDICAL--WOMEN--CENTRAL PARK--NEW YORK CITY--BARUCH--WAGNER CEREMONIES--CHILDREN--PLAQUE--CROWD--CAMERAMEN--SPEECH(Wag SPEECH(Baruch)--WASH, D.C.--WAF--WOMEN--UNIFORMS--CLOTHING-- USAF--MODEL--BLDGS--BARNEGAT LIGHT, NJ--BARGE--DIVER--TNT-- EXPLOSION--WATER--DEBRIS--OIL--SCENIC--

CENTRAL PARK,NY:(1950--Bernard Baruch ,citizens' award) "B"	Can No. 23-380	Roll No. 2

Subject (C)BARUCH (C)WAF UNIFORMS

Cameramen (A)HEARST(BR) (B)EDWARDS(C)PRIESTL (D)BASSONE,HEARST,PA (C) Junked (B) 6408x2 (D)C.S. on 6402x3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 3 36 04			

Description and Remarks

COLOGNE,GERMANY:(CU head of female body construction set up in transparent casing for stud purposes--med shot of "shape" pushed forward--group looking at it--slow turning shot--cu body--people looking--women gabbing about it--miniature of same--NEW YORK CITY: In Central Park,3 shots of Mr.Bernard Baruch,80 years young being sworn in by Robert F.Wagner,Jr. as honorary Commissioner of Borough Works--gets plaque and shakes with Bob--CU plaque--Baruch takes seat on favorite bench in park--bs to crowd & cameramen--kid on lap--cu same--CUTS:Wagner (sound) swears

Date of Event Aug 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M-3-52-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARK:(Green Park,England..Prince Charles,on 2nd birthday,in Park wheeled in carriage...story..11/50)

Can No. 23-405

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
BONNIE PRINCE CHARLIE IS TWO

Cameraman
HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
59	58		

Cuts
Can No. 6470 x 4

Description and Remarks
ENGLAND:(cu Prince Charles held by nurse and watching pageant of opening of Parliament--carriage goes by with King George And Queen Elizabeth--back to Charles,waving,bending over--carriage with King George--picture of him on his birthday in Green Park,wheeled in carriage--CUTS:pix of Prince at christening of his baby sister Princess Anne--more same----------ENGLAND--PRINCE CHARLES--BIRTHDAY--CARRIAGE--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZ--CHILDREN--ANNE--BABIES--
also in cuts..Prince Charles/as a baby with his nurse in pram..visiting Balmoral Castle

Date of Event 11-6-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(J 23-406-Dallas

THEATRICAL(Floradora Girls)--[illegible] time scenes & costumes)--GOAT--ELEPHANT--OLD PEOPLE--CROWD--CONNALLY--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--ODDITIES(Animal)--RR TRAIN--DEDICATIONS--

PARKS:(Lon C.Hill Memorial Park in Harlingen,Tex.dedicated to Hill who founded town) 11/18/50

Can No. 23-406

Roll No. Dallas

Subject: LON C HILL HONORED BY HARLINGEN

Cameraman: CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	100			Can No. JINKED

Description and Remarks:

HARLINGEN, TEXAS:(Dedicating LON C HILL MEMORIAL PARK, band marching, 2 shots--Shriners marching--in car, Mayor Ramsey of Harlingen, Texas, Mayor MacFarland, 1st Mayor, and Burgomaster Hannema of Harlingen, HOLLAND--covered wagon--pioneer daughters--Rev. Wade Hampton, Mrs. D. A. Brown, & congregation--goats--elephant--on Rev. Mr. Hampton--pan over to Eldorado Girls(to create atmosphere of days when Hill founded the town of Harlingen--old timers--in park--crowd--Burgomaster Anthony E. Hannema gets traditional Texas boots & hat--Sen. Tom Connally--goats eating float--replica of first engine to steam into the town------HARLINGEN, TEXAS--MEMORIAL PARADE--PARKS--RAMSEY--MacFARLAND-HANNEMA--DUTCH GOODS

OVER

Date: 11-18-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-408-3

into stalled car--washed out rails--roof off house--tumble of wrecked houses--looking into house--gen.shot wreckage--MXXXX CUTS:(Harde-6486x3: At Long Beach,road scenes,cars underwater,etc.--At Oceanside,rescue squads at work--Jones Point,wind and inlet--riding shots from car,windshield back & forth front of camera--Malverne,Fire Dept.guarding fallen live wire--ls water at LaGuardia Airport showing marking underwater--cu tress atop some of the houses----E-6485x1: ELIZABETH,NJ:Wires down on highway--roof off building--in RAHWAY,NJ: var.flood scenes--Church with hole in side where bricks were blown out--roof off house,pan to street,it's strewn on ground--E-6480x4:more on wires down in Elizabeth, NJ--wreckage of a roof cleared from hiway by a cop--more on conditions in Rahway,NJ--television antennae down,bent--brc shot at cars, tires,etc.--shots thru windshields at storm--television antenna up, light wire down--E-6485x2:storm scenes in Phila,Pa.--windows out--damage,etc more of same in CAMDEN,NJ & PLEASANTVILLE--more at Atlantic City,NJ--busses,trolleys stalled at Steel Pier & Steeplecha Pier--rr damage at Atlantic City--damage front of Brighton

PARK;(Battery Park,NY,scs.during severe rain-windstorm Nov.1950-cuts 6484x1,2(3d side of card)

Can No. 23-408 ~~23-406~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject STORM (A)RECORD CUTTING EAST,KILLING SCORES (B)PRINCETON-DARTMOUTH GAME

Cameraman (A)Priestley & Edwards,Bassone,Fox Hearst(B)Priestley & EDwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 248 154				see after stories

Description and Remarks U.S.A(Eastern Seaboard---2 shots waves breaking over seawall--kids running for cover,one gets soaked--follow street--flooded street with wind blowing--on water--evacuation of civilians--woman crying--man carry another across on shoulders--gen.scenes trees down,etc.,2 shots--Sheepshead Bay,boats wrecked--men off boats,rescuing floating debris--riding thru storm--man in meddle of flooded street--grass blowing--trees blown--pine bending double--lineman--see live wire on street--cu of sparking--putting man into ambulance--skyscraper in bg--steam blast,2 shots--broken store windows--uprooted trees--bashed in car crushed by tree--crushed car with top blown off---woman getting

Date of Event 11-50

Used No.	Date
wash down the	
wind blowing hard	

OVER

(4) 23-408-3

cops walking toward windswept & watered homes--show one of houses ~~after~~ with water receded----------
PALMER STADIUM,PRINCETON,NJ (football game--crowd walking to seats in wet stadium--crowds--rainwear fashions for the game, 4 shots--Princeton rooter with straw hat--team out, bucking wind--from mud and rain,pan to teams on field--crowd in stands--one player thrown for loss in mud--gal peek thru hole in hat--TD play for Dartmouth--sliding--crowd cheering--shot thru heavy rain, 'TIGERS"--another shot Dick Kazmaier around end and over--crowd cheer--P's Kazmaie again around sweep end, down, to the five--teammates on bench--over he goes--empty stands--CUTS:6478x1,2 add.shots game played in storm ~~Princeton 14 Dartmouth 7~~--
USA--STORM--RAIN--WIND--WATER--WRECKAGE--RESIDENCE--DISASTE FLOODS--EVACUATION--WOMAN--TREES--SHEEPSHEAD BAY--ELECTRIC-WIRES--DANGEROUS JOBS--GRAIN(Grass)--INDUSTRY(Steam)--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--CARS--MISC.L.I--LONG BEACH,LI--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--JONES POINT,LI--OCEANSIDE,LI--MALVERNE,LI--
~~FOLLY [illegible]~~

(3) 23-408-3

3.

Hotel & Traymore Hotels--Illinois car flooded in front of Traymore Hotel--At Ocean City, boardwalk section collapsed--Pavillion collapsed on Pier--At CAPE MAY, NJ, Mays' Landing, see pilingswhere two houses stood before being blown down--twisted electric connections & pipes, etc--At WILDWOOD, NJ--more on damage, house carried over 100 ft.over main road leading out of town---F-6486x1,2: broken store windows(NYC) workman at Steam Plant, try to shut off valve after blast--tree over car--Grand Central Parkway, flood--at Battery Park look toward bay, Statue of Liberty in distance--cornice of tenement Bldg. lassoed by policeman, from roof, hs & street shots--boats damaged at Sheepshead Bay--wrecked footbridge storm at full force--HEARST 6878x4: Winthrop Beach, Mass-only high surf, no high winds, etc.--HEARST 6486x2: var. shots storm at Midland Beach, Staten Island--rescuing a fallen rescuer--of women & babies--unloading them--Army Water Bug boatload ~~KERRICKXKI~~; Hearst 6485x3: At Amityville, LI-boat damage--In Lindenhurst, kids leave store--people walk against wind-

(J) 23-408-3

AIRPORTS--ELIZABETH,NJ--RAH[illegible]AX,NJ--CHURCH--POLICEMXMXXX
TELEVISION--PHILA.PA--CAMDEN,NJ--PLEASANTVILLE,NJ--ATLANTI(
CITY,NJ--BUSSES & TROLLEYS--HOTEL(Brighton)--HOTEL(TRAYMORE
OCEAN CITY,NJ--COLLAPSE--CAPE MAY,NJ--WILDWOOD,NJ--NEW YORK
CITY--PARK--STATUES--RESCUES--HIGHLAND BEACH,STATEN ISLAND--
WATER BUG--BABIES--AMITYVILLE,LI--MEN SMALLCRAFT--LINDEN/
HURST,LI--CHILDREN--PALMER STADIUM--PHINCETON,NJ--FOOTBALL--
ODDITIES(Sport)--FASHIONS--CROWDS--HAT--MUD--ODDITIES(FASHI
DARTMOUTH U.--PRINCETON U.--DAVISON,Jack,(Got last TD)--
ERSKEK KAZMAIER--

CENTRAL PARK(Good Neggnbor Parade and ceremonies held in NYC)	Can No. 6308X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GOOD NEIGHBOR PARADE	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks

EW YORK CITY:parade coming down Central park west--
Cuban cadets parade past officials who are
on side walk--cadets marching--cu and ls sae--
statue of Simon Bolivar in Central Park--cu same --crowd
cadets mrching in park-gcrowds--Dr.Ruiz as he talks cu
same--ls him talking--cu crowds--flags and Statue of
Bolivar--
EW YORK CITY--PARADES--CUBANS--XXXXXXX CENTRAL PARK--
RUIZ--STATUES--CROWDS--FLAGS--SPEECH--

Date of Event 4/15/50

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

PARKS: (Fundy National Park opens at Moncton, N.B.)	Issue Number 6393x3	

Subject OPENING FUNDY NATIONAL PARK	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

BX NO: 3740-3

Length 420ft	Neg.	Dupe	FG POS	Cuts caption junked title card made

MONCTON, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Aug. 1950

Man reading paper in park--paper tells of park opening pp Can.flag--Lt.Gov.D.L. MacLaren of New Brunswick--he inspect honor guar --speakers--crowd--Premier McNair of NB speaks--Robt.H.Winters,Min.of Resources and Development speaks--(believe this is silent coverage)-- ribbon cutting by MacLaren--F.Robertson,Pres. of NB & PEI Golf Assoc tees off first ball on new nine-hole golf course--girls golf--salt water pool--diving--(lil comedy bit,afraid to dive,can't make up mind, etc.--finally dives)-------

MONCTON,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA--PARKS--CEREMONIES--LAUGH PARADE(Diving)-

SEE OVER

PARKS:(Skiing in park in Spain after snowstorm)	Can No. 6503X	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS AND HURRICANES, SPAIN	WC DC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
166			166	

Descriptive Remarks

SPAIN MADRID,SPAIN--HS and ground shots Date of Event 12/26/50
of Madrid covered with snow(not very heavy)
scenic shots--City Hall, traffic, public
service cars stopped--scenes of damage caused by hurrican
that accompanied the snow storm, telephone poles knocked
down, water gushing from hydrants--skiing in park--

MADRID,SPAIN--STORMS--HURRICANE--SNOW--SCENIC--
BLDG.(CITY HALL MADRID)--TELEPHONE--WATER--SKIING--
PARKS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-428-3

Button spinning--Dick Button in his routine, 4 shots--
spinning--hs finale----------

ARCADIA, CALIF--HORSE RACE--PARK--MISC. HORSES--CROWD--
"SPECIAL TOUCH"--NEXT MOVE"-- "GREAT CIRCLE"--NEW YORK, NY--
BASEBALL--HOTEL--IMPELLETIERI--FRICK--PLAQUE--OLD PEOPLE--
LATHAM--COBB--SISLER--HORNSBY--SPEAKER--HUBBELL--SEATTLE,
WASHINGTON--ICE SKATING--CROWD--KLOPFOR--BUTTON--
MONTAGE--

PARK: (Santa Anita Race Track for race--Feb. 1951---"A" story)	Can No. 24-428	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
(A) (B) BASEBALL ANNIVERSARY (C) FANCY SKATING	(B) HARDE (C) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 90 75 130			(B)(XX)(C) Junked (A)XXX C.S. 6531x4	Can No.

Description and Remarks: ARCADIA, CALIF: (At Santa Anita, 2-2/3-51 Date of Event
parade to post out of paddock--crowds--they're off--crowds--backstretch, two lead "SPECIAL TOUCH" & "NEXT OVE" and GREAT CIRCLE making bid, start--crowd--around turn into stretch, out of the mist comes GREAT CIRCLE and wins--cu winner----------NEW YORK, NY: At Broadway Central Hotel Mayor Vincent Impelletieri unveils plaque as Comm. Ford Fric looks on--the plaque--tilt down hotel--group of "Old Timers toss ball--closer of Arley Latham, 91 yrs. old, dancing arour Ty Cobb--George Sisler--Roger Hornsby--Tris Speaker--cu group, Carl Hubbell and pan across to include those named above---------SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (hs rink--crowd applauding hs of 16 yr. old Sonya Klopfor, pirouette--crowd--cu Dick

Used No. | Date

OVER

(2) 24-449-2

Mac passing & waving, fade----------MARKMANN 6595x5.
XXXXXX shots fotogs, reporters, stands, etc--plane arrive at IDLEWILD AIRPORT--taxi in--Impelletieri greets Mac, Grover Whalen there too--inspecting honor guard--cars leaving airport----------MARKMANN 6595x2: MacArthur Day parade--they enter City Hall, etc--elev. shots City Hall with crowd filling square--Gen. on platform--ge Mac gets scroll--cu massed flags by--cu 5-star banner--------EDWARDS 6590x1: more at Idlewild----------Bossone 6595x3: Parade in NY-add. stuff same--firemen, sailors parade----------
HARDZ 6594x3: more on parade, flags, etc.--Mrs. Mac & Arthur in car--EDWARDS 6591x2: Mac at City Hall--add mat same--Grover Whalen--PRIESTLEY 6591x4 & 6593x4: still more on parade--5-star flag on Waldorf Astoria--thru Central Park kids there--paper in street burning---Library passed-----
BOSSONE 6591x5: shots Mac thru Washington Arch-- PRIESTLEY 6593x4: Cardinal Spellman greeting Mac----------

PARK:(Gen.MacArthur car thru Central Park, kids greet him there--4/19/51--in cuts 6591x4 or 6593x4)

Can No. 24-449

Roll No. 2

Subject
NEW YORK HAILS MAC ARTHUR

MARKHAM--EDWARDS--HARDE-BOSSONE-PRIEST PATHE(ARMY)-FOX-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
176	169			all filed, see nos. after cut story

Description and Remarks NEW YORK, NEW YORK:(motorcade down 34th St. for Gen. Douglas MacArthur--ticker tape--cu Mac ride by with Mayor Vincent Impelletie waves--Mrs. Mac & Arthur--ticker tape, skyscrapers in bg, pan down to Bowling Green--fire burning--blizzard of pape more ticker tape in air--hs motorcade, car past camera, pan in to blizzard of tape--2 kids buried in paper--huge crowd swaying--hs City Hall Plaza, thousands--Mayor Impelletieri gives Mac gold medal--crowd applaud--slow running shot--thru the arch at Washington Square--cu car, Mac in it, past camera, waving to crowd on Fifth Ave.--big crowd at librar pan from crowd, blizzard of paper, to cars heavy paper--cu

Date of Event 4-19-51

Used No.	Date

(3) 24-449-2

PATHE(ARMY) 6593x2 arriving NY--close see family out of plane--greeted by Impy, etc.----------FOX 6594x6 & 6596x2 more on parade travel shots---eyems-staff------ PATHE 6607x1,2: good shots ticker tape more travel shots of Mac Parade with big camera--crowds--ticker tape, etc--Mac family--leaving Waldorf--Grover Whalen in car, yelling----------

NEW YORK, NY--PARADE--MAC ARTHUR--TICKER TAPE--CAR--
IMPELLETIERI--FAMILIES--BUILDINGS--FIRE--CHILDREN--CROWD--
CELEBRATION--CITY HALL--MEDAL--PRESENTATIONS--MONUMENTS--
CAMERAMEN--PRESS--AIRPORT--"BATAAN"--INSPECTION--MISC FLA
FIREMEN--SAILORS--HOTEL--PARK--SPELLMAN--WHALEN-HISTORIC
HL OF YR--RECEPTIONS--MOTTAG--

#9"Ruhe"& #10 "Battle Horn" & #11 "Repetoire"----hs crowds inside field,horses to post--Trainer Ben Jones thru glasses at starting gate--crowds,binocs,3 shots--and they're off in nice start--headon into camera--hs around 1st turn--rail/shot past camera--hs cu backstretch--backstretch and No.14 "Count Turf" takes lead on outside--he is definitely in lead,end of turn--crowds jump up and down--slo motion o finish--people with juleps in hand--tote board,payoff--the winner "COUNT TURF" with collar of roses----------

LOUISVILLE,KY--HORSE RACE--SIGN--CARS--PARKING LOT--DEVICES(Turnstile)--WOMEN--PICNIC--FLOWERS--ODDITIES(Human diamonds in teeth)--CROWD--WINDSOR,Duke & Duchess--HANNAGAN--SHERIDAN--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--GARSON--ANDERSON-GAMBLING--PARADE(Derby)--"MAMELUKE"--"COUNTERPOINT"--"FANFARE"--"SONIC"--"RUHE"--"BATTLEMORN"-"REPETOIRE"--TRAINER--JONES--GLASSES--"COUNT TURF"--SLOMOTION--LIQUOR--[illegible](WITH DIAMONDS IN TEETH)

PARKING LOT:(Cars parked for Ky.Derby in Louisville,Ky 5/5/51)

Can No. 24-454

Roll No. 3

Subject
LONG SHOT WINS--"COUNT TURF" UPSETS DERBY DOPE 15 to 1

Cameraman EDWARDS-PRIESTLEY-MARKMANN-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
334	326			SELECTED SCENES 6632x1,2,3,4,5

Can No. 2 ft.

Description and Remarks LOUISVILLE,KENTUCKY:(sign "KENTUCKY DERBY",with first and last winners--hs parked cars--thru turnstiles,women & picnic baskets--racing forms sold--small booklets,programs--button souvenirs--gals try on beanies--flowers sold--guy with diamonds in teeth--people sitting around figuring out winners--flowered raddock enclosure--Duke and Duchess of Windsor--Steve Hannegan & Ann Sheridan(Producer & actress)--Greer Garson & Clint Anderson(Actress & Actor)--hs huge throngs,and start horses to post--betting windows--special booths,just for Derby$2.00 window--& the $10.00 window--crowds watch parade to post--"Mameluke" & "Counterpoint"--"Fanfare" & "Sonic"

Date of Event 5-5-51

Used No.	Date

#3 #2 #8

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7'54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-458-2

Federal Judge Joserh Cavagan administers Pledge of Allegianc
cu types taking oath--Indians--more types taking oath, in-
cluding a negro girl----------

OLNEY, TEXAS:(gen. wreckage--tilt up bricks up to roofless
bldg--truck covered with debris--another wrecked car--house
completely destroyed, one wall standing--2 shots, stuff
wrapped around trees, etc--icebox turned on back--twister
just wrecked middle of house(oddity)--gal sitting on roof
of house--slow pan of wreckage--CUTS:Add. material same-

BRYN MAWR, PA--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTER--DEAD--HUMAN INT--RESCU
MACHINERY--WRECKAGE--RR TRAIN--
NEW YORK, NY--PARK--CELEBRATIONS--PATRIOTIC--CROWD, huge--
IMPELLETIERI--CAVAGAN--CEREMONIES--INDIANS--TYPES--NEGROES-

OLNEY, TEXAS--TORNADO--DISASTER(Nature)--WRECKAGE--TRUCK--
BUILDING--RESIDENCE--ODDITY(Storm)--

PARK:(Central Park Mall where "I AM AN AMERICAN DAY"is celebrated--5/20/51--story "B"

Can No. 24-458

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)TRAIN WRECK at BrynMawr,Pa (B)I AM AN AMERICAN day in NY (C)TORNADO in Olney,Texas

Cameraman (A) JOSSONS & HEARST (B) HARDE (C)CARRINGTON

Length (A)64 (B)54 (C)78 6

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (B) junked (C)651x4,400ft appx (D)665xlt,325ft. appx

Date of Event (A)5-19-51 (B)5-20 (C) 5-19-51

Description and Remarks BRYN MAWR,PA:(ls train wreck rescue workers--man looking in car--carry away bodies--body by--another--slow pan,wrecked cab of locomotive with rear car of leading train over locomotive--wreckers cleaning up----------CUTS:ls & semi cus of the wreck--cu damage to engine--clothes & wreckage from car strewn along right of way--shots of bodies carried to ambulances--var.shot pullman car being moved by derrick,having been cut in half in wreck,one side being lifted----------
NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(In Central Park,on Mall,hs Mall with huge crowd--med.hs crowds listening--Mayor Vincent Impellitieri talks(silent)--bs Mayor to crowd--crowd applaude--

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-459-2

ORLANDO, EGORIDA--PARK(Country Club)--GOLF-- CHILDREN--
HUMAN INTEREST--LAUGH PARADE--ODDITIES(Sport, odd golfing
techniques)--CROWD--YANCEY--TROPHY--PRESENTATIONS--

PARK: (Country Club in Orlando, Florida for Pee Wee Golf-- 5/20/51)	Can No. 24-459	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PEE WEE GOLF--JUNIOR DIVOT DIGGERS TEE OFF IN TOURNEY	RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
134	126			

Description and Remarks ORLANDO, FLORIDA: (At Dubsdread Country Club, older kids tee off, nice swing graceful, 3 shots--1 duck / 2 fanning (double swing at top) tee off--young girl, small one, misses--slice--club tucked under arm, baseball swing--healthy cuts at ball, miss--hits it--kid in long peaked cap, miss--baseball swing, miss again--gal set--finally hits like a line drive--crowds older--short putt sinks it, sharp cap on--kid misses, shows temper--scenic shot, windmill club from bunker--kid down in sand trap, back try to hit--throw it--kid sweeps ball into cup--and forth
winner, 12 yr. old Albert Yancey sinking long one--gal applaudgets the trophy

Date of Edit 5-20-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-C

-OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 24-460-2

barrel-like construction--it starts to spin round and round crowd watching--floor drops out from under,leaving people inside suspended against wall by centrifugal force--crowd gets big kick out of it--ou backed against wall of "barrel" and around,he,crowds and the floor comes up and meets them as barrel slows down and people are standing on floor of "barrel"----------CUTS:More on same--carnival rides--big crowd,motor boat--men's track race--travel shots on rides whip--scenic railway--merry/go/round--ex Beg Parnell,winner of trophy--mile race for women--cycle race--motor boat race night shot,carnival scenes,lights,etc.

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALI (At Red Cross [illegible] babies and the babies are placed on table(not dolls,real babies)--mec shot,two daddies try to diaper Jr.--police going at it--or has trouble even starting,baby jump around--cheering secti same guy still try get started--he wipes brow--the winner, Bob Green berg puts finishing touches,raise hand--he gets

PARK:(Battersea Park,London England during Whitsun Holiday festival 5/51--"B" story over)

Can No. 24-460

2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 38 (B) 78 (C) 23				Can No. 6654x3

6

Date of Event

64 ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

Bess Truman & daughter Margaret walk toward gangplank--along corridor on deck of ship, USS AMERICA Mrs. Truman leading--she waving--they pose for cameras--CU Margaret at mike--people waving, ship in bg, sails---CUTS; 6655x5; more on them enter ship, as swing her off--they pose on bridge for still-men--couple shots American flag waving from end of pier--Good ACU flag flying--good shots big crowd waving as ship pulls out--CUND of Margaret talk say goodbye & talk of places she'll visit--SOUND material is in 6657x2----------

(B)LONDON ENGLAND:(At Battersea Park 2 shots crowds

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3:56:0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-460-2

(B) story---further cuts: [illegible] var. shots carnival rides--big crowds--motor boats--suspension railway--tram el shots on rides--ship--scenic railway--merry/go/roun caterpillar--plane ride--at London Zoo, film star Nadia Gray with reindeer from Norway--at WHITE CITY..220 yds MacDonald Bailey of BC bats Herbert Whiteley of West Indies by four yards in 21.3--Invitation Mile, Roger Bannister wins 4 min 0.2 secons--Motorcycle race at Halewen won by Reg Harris--racing bike built for 5- Reg Parnell wins Glorious Goodwood--NIGHT shots of carnival scenes, lights, etc.----

(3) 24-460-2

NEW YORK CITY--[illegible]
Margaret Truman)--[illegible]

LONDON, ENGLAND--[illegible]
TYPES(English)--[illegible]
WOMEN--[illegible]
R & B--[illegible]
SAN FRANCISCO, [illegible]
PARADE(daddy in trouble)--[illegible]

(2) 24-488-3

Navy training--navy squad break thru sign into camera--ls and cus squad limbers up with exercises--working with swinging dummy-squad pushing sled around--shots of Navy's backfield talking to coach Erdelatz, Bob Zastrow, Fred Franco Frank Brady and Frank Hauff--full cu each--assistant coaches on sidelines, watch--Bob Bryant, Eddier Erdelatz, Len Eshmont, Ben Martin--cu of each----------Josef Stalmer

(B) BERLIN, GERMANY: (parade contestants--horse routine, 3 shots crowd--parallel bars routine, 2 shots--crowd--high bars, Ido Stangel terrific--odd contortion stunt----------

(C) BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS, UTAH: (diff. types of hot rods, 4 shots--highshot cars--drivers assembled group--push cars out--giving one a start--No. 777 being pushed--another pushes away--along the black line--cars speed along--another zips past--timing devices--the winner along--comes to stop, congrats--cu the winner----------

(D) MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN: (At State Fair Park, ls and they're off blur shot, past us--folo turn--another folo shot--smoke--crash into wall--helped out of car--race continues--the

PARK:(State Fair Park,Milwaukee Wisconsin..Auto Classic..8/51+-- (D) cards #2 & 3)

Can No. 24-488

3

Subject SPORTS:(A)ARMY-NAVY FOOTBALL TRAINING (B)GYMNASTS (C)HOT RODS (D)AUTO RACES

Camera (A)6716x1, 6721x1,900f (B-C)Junked

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)115 (B)87 (C)119 (D)62			

Cuts (D)6714x7,700f

Can No.

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,NEW YORK:(At the U.S.Military Academy,team run out building--shot statue of Washington,pan to team--man push,pan to team doing it--coach Red Blaik--crawl on hands and knees--passing practice,etc--run thru line--carrying the ball--SWISH to ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND to U.S.Naval Academy Navy 1951 spelled out--run toward us--tackle dummy with Eddie Erdelatz,coach,holding dummy,8 shots--push barrier,-- 2 shots--zigzag running--cu Erdelatz--more zig zag-------- CUTS:(6716x1:more on West point training--shot of Doc Blanchard,former Army player,now coach assistant--Blaik talking to coaches--cu same----------6721x1:(more on

Date 8-28-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

finish--cu winner Walt Falkner of Long Beach,California, muddy,wife kisses him-----

(A)TEST POINT,NY--FOOTBALL--TRAINING--BLAIK--STATUE--
CAMPTHEVICS--ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--SCHOOLS(TEST POINT)--
SCHOOLS(ANNAPOLIS)--ERDELATZ--SIGNS--STUNTS--BLANCHARD--
ZASTROW--PRATCO--BRADY--HALFF--BRYANT--ESHMONT--MARTIN--

(B)[illegible],GERMANY--CONTESTS--STALDER--GYMNASTICS--STANGEL--
CROWD--
(C)BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS,UTAH--CARS--AUTO RACE--DEVICES--

(D)[illegible]--AUTO RACE--WALKER--
CIRCULATION--MUD--

keep warm in bitter weather--var.shots Loyal procession approach the Saskatchewan Legislative Bldgs,crds,et--ls they mount steps to official platform Legislative Bldgs--Premier Tommy Douglas welcome address--Princess Elizabeth goes to mike to reply--she goes down steps with Douglas--she inspects cubs & scouts--var.shots,RCMP Barracks at Regina--va. shot RECMP Guard,they visit barracks in snowstorm--in CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA, they met by Lieut.Gov.of Alberta and Mayor Don Mackay of Calgary--ecu couple & Mayor Mackay--Mrs.Antoinette Heavy Shield presents beaded Indian shirt for Princes Charlie--var. shots Indians from many Can.tribes gather to honor couple, dances,etc.----cu Royal couple in electric blankets watch Calgary Stampede in snowstorm--bucking horses--var.shots chuckwagon race--kids present gifts for Prince Charles and Princess Anne----------6750x3:(var.travel shots from train as it goes from Calgary to West Coast,pan shot of Chase,BC,crowd shot there--Mayor Fred Hume of VANCOUVER,BC presents silver bowl to Princess--top shots huge crowd at City Hall ceremony,city in bg--small indian girl presents totem pole--crowd shots,car leave grounds in bg of enthusiastic kids--tree planting ceremony in Queen Eliz.Park, a Royal Oak sapling

PARK:(Queen Elizabeth Park in Vancouver as Queen Eliz.of England plants new tree--10/31--during visit there)

Can No. 24-502

Canada

Subject
FAR WEST WELCOMES PRINCESS (750x3)

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 121 99				6747x1, Can No.6750x3, 1215 ft.

Description and Remarks REGINA,SASKATCHEWAN:(crowds greet Princess Elizabeth and hubby Prince Philip of England--they arrive in car--honor guard--she inspects guard--large crowd,2 shot talking (she) to Boy Scouts--crowd--in CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANat rodeo, they ride in stagecoach--leaving coach--crowd cheering and shouting--Indians,2 shots--presentation of shirt for little Prince Charlie--bull rider,2 shots--Prince Philip with ten-gallon hat--coach race--in VANCOUVER,B.C.:parade thru streets,2 shots--cu crowd--leave car and greeted by Mayor Fred Hume and wife--Girl Sea Rangers clapping-crowd cheering------CUTS:(6747x1: cu sign "Welcome to Regina"--train arrival shots at Regina--royal couple leave train and are met by Hon. James Gardiner & Hon.Lieut.Gov.& Mrs. J.J.Patterson--ls legislative bldgs at Regina,crowds,etc.--cu CubScouts,children jump up and down to over

Date 10/9/51

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-502-Canada (Royal Visit)

From Royal Windsor Park, England--arrival shot, Royal couple arrive accompanied by Park Commissioner J.C.Moffit, with umbrella--var.shot, Princess planting tree and yielding spade--ou Royal Oak tree----------

REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--VISITS--RECEPTIONS--BOY SCOUTS
CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA--STAGECOACH--CROWD--SHOW--INDIANS--PRESENTATION
BULL RIDING--HATS--COACH RACE--VANCOUVER, BC--PARADE--CROWD--HORSE--GIRL
CANADIAN--GARDINER--PATTERSON--BUILDINGS--CHILDREN--DOUGLAS--HACKEY--
HEAVY-SHIELD-----CHUCKWAGON RACE--RR TRAIN--CHASE, BC--SCENICS--PARK--
TREES--MOFFIT--RAIN--

(2) 24-503-Canada

67A8x31(arrival of Royal Couple at the ship HMCS CRUSADER and them embarking,saying goodbye,etc--gen.view of ship--royal pair look at fireflats and Lions Gate bridge,shots of bridge,etc--them on bridge of destroyer-travel shots,train thru snow--scenic shots--------

VANCOUVER,BC--VISITS--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--ENG.GOVT--CAN. GOVT--HMCS CRUSADER--FIREBOAT--HOTEL--VICTORIA,BC--PARADE--CROWD--PARK--CHURCH--SHAMSON--BUILDINGS--JOHNSON--BRIDGE--SCENICS--SNOW--DESTROYER--CAN.NAVY--

PARK: (Princess Elizabeth & Prince Philip of England visit Thunderbird Park in Victoria, BC--10/51)	Can No. 24-503	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
WELCOME--VICTORIA GREETS PRINCESS ELIZABETH	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6750x1, 6746x3
165	157			Can No. 900 ft. cuts

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER, BC: (3 scens Christ Church Cathedral, Princess Elizabeth goes in--3 shots now of HMCS CRUSADER, Canadian destroyer--on board, 3 shots standing with the officers--fire boat, 2 shots--Victoria Hotel--they go ashore--lineup at pier--parade thru streets, 2 shots--out of car, shake with dignitaries--inspecting guard, etc.--more inspection--crowd--kid give flowers at the Parliament Bldg--fotogs--Indians dancing in costume in park--cu them in stand--ls park and gen. scene of Thunderbird Park----------
CUTS 6750x1: (Naval Guard of Honor lining walk of CATHEDRAL as Princess is escorted to door by Very Rev. G.C. Swanson------top shot from Hotel of Cathodral and crowd--VICTORIA, BC, 2 shots of Parliament bldgs--3 shots a 21-gun salute--2 shots Royal procession approach Parliament--sev. shots then greated by Premier Byron Johnson--Johnson at mike, welcoming [illegible]

10/24/51

she & Prince Philip

Used No.	Date

(2) 24-508 Canada

she walks with Jones to inspect vets--var.shots from balcony,crowd in front bldg during inspection of guard and cars driving away--street shots,car thru crowd on st--tree planting at Experimental Farm,Charlottetown--radio announcer asked from credentials--more on tree planting--2 shots she using spade,etc--var.shots girl Guides and Boy Scouts prese with cords and certificates by Princess--low angle,RCMP Corporal W. M. Beatty being present with Duke of Connaught trophy for Canadian Sharp-Shooting Championship by Princess,base of cup falls to floor---------- in SYDNEY,NOVASCOTIA:(Mayor Robert Winters & royal couple walk along--sev.shots,they sign Civic Visitors' Register--pan shot,wee flower girl to Royal Coupe,tiny Lois Gallagher--folo shot car driving away--crwod at Govt.wharf----------in ST.JOHNS'S NEWFOUNDLAND:(WA shot from lower bridge of HMCS ONTARIO looking astern showing superstructure & escort destroyer folllowing--4" shot "hite ensign and escorting destroyer HMCS MICMAC astern--var.shots from deck enroute to Sydney,steel mills near Sydney,tugs dressed to welcome royal vessel--cu ship's crest and insignia--WAS from Main deck forward,ship dressed with flags--WA shot, they come on deck to disembark and are met by Capt.Tisdall & Cdr. Sterling--inspection of naval guard--disembarkation and shots on official platform with address of welcome by Mayor Tony Gallagher

PARK:(Victoria Park in Moncton,NB,visited by Eng.Royal Couple--11/51--see underlined)

Can No. 24-508 ~~24-27~~

Canada

Subject PRINCESS LEAVES FOR BRITAIN

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6759-1,2 Can No. 1600 ft.
98	90			

Description and Remarks ST.JOHN,NEWFOUNDLAND:(ship HMCS ONTARIO,cruiser, arriving,3 shots--coming from below deck and Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England during their tour of Canada,2 shots--cu bearded sailor--cu crowd--lay wreath at War Memorial--cu wreath--walking by vets--walking by USAF,2 shots,from Peperall Air Base---going aboard ship again--crowd breaks thru lines--ls ship--ship leaves----------

Date of Event 11-9-51

Used No. | Date

CUTS:(At CHARLOTTESTOWN,P.E.I.,Princess off train,greeted by Lt.Gov.& Mrs. Phouse with intro.by Hon.Robert Winters, also to Premier & Mrs.J. Walter Jones--as they enter car,drive away to Provincial Bldg--shot over crowd,car arriving at Provincial Bldg--crowd--Provincial Bldg,MA shot, group women amateur fotogs--carr arrive & met by Jones--var.wide-angle and MCUs they arrive on balcony of Provincial Bldg with Jones--Lon.angle

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-508-Canada

NEW BRUNSWICK: (cu choir singing in Fur[illegible]--they listen to St.Joseph's College Men's Choir--cu choir singing in Fur[illegible]--var.shots crowd lines railway as train leaves--SACKVILLE,NB:(var.shots section of crowd at sta.& kids wave to couple--Brownies march past & salute Royal Couple----------AMHERST,NOVA SCOTIA:(crowd kids,sta.--them get 2 photostudies Mr.Mayor F.G.Wightman--kids at sta--train leaves----TRURO,N.S.:(train arr.,couple debark--they wave to crowd & walk among kids--travel shot,crowds as train leaves--------AMHERST,NS:(cu sign--crowd shot,kids wave--train arr.--Mayor Wightman takes them to stand--walking shot with Mayor--rear shot,couple on rear train platform--------TRURO,NS:(kids wave--train arr.,couple debark--Sen.Robertson presents Mayor J.G.Glassey of Truro to Princess--she meets leadi g citizens--var.shots they wave to crowd & Liz get flowers--var.they walk among kid[illegible] train leaves----------HALIFAX,NS:(visit HMCS Dockyard & inspect guard of honor--pan,she accompanied by Rear Ad.E.R.Mainguy,Flag Officer Atlantic Coast--inspection--as she talk to vets--var.she get in car & driven around dockyard--drive past HMCS MICMAC------at DALHOUSIE UNIV., CU Col.Laurie,Chrmn Bd.Gov.& Pres.A.E.Kerr--as royal car arriv & they met by Laurie & Kerr--top shot,group walk with umbrellas to Library--ls WA shot Univ.Library--party leave after interior ceremony----------

(3) 24-508-Canada

and standing with royal couple are Hon.Robert Winters,Min.of Resources & Development and Mrs.Winters--MA shot HMCS ONTARIO at wharf,sailors group on decks--'op shot from ship's deck as couple bids RCMP escort goodbye--rear shots,they wave goodbye to crowd massed on dock--pan shot of shoreline with steel mills to royal couple on deck--ms them & Prince Philip using camera--they walk to companionway to go below after leaving Sydney---2 shots,Duke on bridge as ship enters St.John's Harbor--sev. shots Eliz using movie camera----------THE FOLLOWING SHOTS PRECEDED THE REST OF THE ST.JOHN'S CUTS,LEFT OUT IN ERROR:cu Premier Joseph Smallwood--pan shot at t'ey step ashore--Coupe meet Lt.Col. the Hon.Sir Leonard C.Outerbridge and Lady Outerbridge,Premier J.R.Smallwood,Mrs.Smallwood, Mayor Mews and wife and others--var.shots arrival at War Memorial--var.shots wreath laying--MCU Bugler sounding Last Post-couple leaving after wreath laying at Memorial, wide-angle shots-------
ST.JOHN,NEWFOUNDLAND--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--ELIZ.--PHILIP--HMCS ONTARIO--SAILORS--CROWD--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--USAF--INSPECTION--CHARLOTTETOWN,PEI--PROMSE--WINTERS--JONES--BLDG--FOTOGS--CARS--TREES--GIRLS--BOYS--PRESENTATIONS--RCMP--BEATTY--SCENICS--HMCS MACDONALD--TISDALL STERLING--CAN.NAVY--GALLAGHER--SMALLWOOD--OUTERBRIDGE--MEWS--BUGLER--

(more scene descriptions & indexes on 4th side)

(5) 24-508-Canada (Tour)

(see previous index listings on side #3)

MONCTON,NB--WOMEN--VETERANS--CANADIANS--SINGING--PARK--CROWD--SACKVILLE NB--CHILDREN--AMHERST,NOVA SCOTIA--CHILDREN--NIGHTMAN--RECEPTIONS--SIGN--TRURO,NOVA SCOTIA--ROBERTSON--GLASSEY--FLOWERS--HALIFAX,NS--MAINGUY--DALHOUSIE UNVERSITY--LAWRIE--KERR--

PARK: (Alexander Muir Memorial Gardens In Toronto becomes national shrine)

Issue Number 25-409-Canada

Subject: NATICNAL KID SHRINE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-79				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(gate and sign at Alexander Muir Gardens(built in honor of the author the the National Anthem "The Maple Leaf Forever")--ls field-benches and Kiwanis plaque--crowd--Lt.Gov.Louis Breithaupt shakes with Mayor Alan Lamport--kids with school signs--as same--Ruth Dennison presents flag to fly over new shrine--raising colors--children applaud--lame boy to dais--kids look on--lame boy presented giant maple leaves--

Date of Ev 10/29/52

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--PARK--CEREMONIES--BREITHAUPT,Louis--LAMPORT,Alan--
--CHILDREN(Canadain)--

SEE OVER

Naval Hospital..she greets staff and patients--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--QUEEN JULIANA--PARKS--TRUMAN--
SPEECH(JULIANA)--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--BELLS(CARILLON)--
SOUND(BELLS..CARILLON)--LATTIMORE--PRESS--CEREMONIES--
CONSTITUTION HALL--VETERANS--NATO--HOSPITALS(LIST BOTH)--
MEDICAL--HL YMAN--

(2) 6834x1, etc

PARKS:(Meridan Hill Park in Wash. D.C., Queen Juliana visit 1952)

Can No. SOUND 6834x1;6835x2;6836x3;6833x

Roll No. 3

Subject

QUEEN JULI[illegible]A AR[illegible]TS CARIL[illegible]ON.

Cameraman

AT [illegible]ATO[illegible]TAG AT AT [illegible]AST[illegible]R[illegible]D XAX [illegible]YOR[illegible]-DUGA[illegible]R HO[illegible]PITAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
2068	2068			

Date of Event 4/4/52

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--(6834x1,845 ft.SOUND)..Meridan Hill Park..Queen arriving with Pres. Truman--gen.view as Queen prepares to enter her speech--SOUND Pres.Truman after his acceptance talk--Truman with Queen after ceremony--cutin of the Carillon(SOUND)--cut-in of Dr. Daniel Defevere,Flemish Carillonneur at the carillon SOUND CARILLON--(6835x2,199 ft.) Truman and Queen before ceremony--shots of cameramen--gen.scenes of ceremony & crowds--CONSTITUTION HALL--Queen Juliana & Truman go to stand--talk by Juliana--talk by Truman--shaking hands with servicemen(3rd anniv.of the signing of the North Atlantic Treaty)--6833x3,185 ft.)Walter Reed Hospital...Queen arrives and greets staff--Queen crossing patients--at Bethesda

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 530-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Mrs.Toward and Ike--Ike's secy Mrs. Ann Whitman with Ike & Sen.Carlson--Ike puts on coat--LITTLE ROCK, ARK. Mayor Pratt Remmel & Ike--shot of MacArthur Park sign--Ike at MacArthur's birthplace in Little Rock--moving shot cut-in people etc.--shots of Ike crowds,cut-ins of [redacted] speaking (silent)--Good cu little kid listening, [redacted]

MIAMI,FLA.--BIRMINGHAM,ALA.--[redacted]
LITTLE ROCK,ARK.--EISENHOWER--POLITICS--TYPES--AIRPORTS--CROWDS--CHILDREN--NIXON--POLICE--MOTORCYCLE--TICKER TAPE--CITY HALL--GREETING--FOOD--BAND--SCOUT--CARLSON--TOWARD--WHITMAN--BATTLE--PARKS--BIRTHPLACE--MacARTHUR--

(2) 6945x1

PARKS: (Sign of MacArthur Park in Little Rock, Ark., birthplace of MacArthur--Ike there.--9/52)

Can No.	Roll No.
6945x	1

Subject: IKE FLIES TO TAMPA, BIRMINGHAM & LITTLE ROCK

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1044			1044	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Ike's plane at Miami waiting for take-off--pan shot people at Tampa airport Fla.--MCU CU plane hostess & steward--Ike getting package from little girl--Ike greeting people, baby, shakes hands with Mayor Curtis Dixon, Ike leaves airport for Plant Park--running shots kids waving--cut-ins Ike--cut-ins of motorcycle cop--crowds at Plant Park--shot Ike, crowds etc.--Ike waves goodby, leaves for BIRMINGHAM, ALA...arrival, greeted at airport--motorcycle & parade shots..good scene ticker tape or confetti--City Hall, Ike with Mayor Cooper Green--crowds CU--interiors of Ike eating--Airline hostess Paula Reid--Hugh Scott, former Rep. Natl. Chairman with Ike--former Gov. Carlson & Ike--

Date of Event: 9/3/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2586—15M—9-52 (U)

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARK (Central-N.Y.) Dept. Store holds egg rolling contest for kids)

Issue Number

7076x5

Subject

EGG ROLLING CONTEST IN CENTRAL PARK sponsored by Arnold Constable

Cameraman

HARRY HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
225ft.				Bk No:6405-2 cption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(In Central Park, Date of Event 4/4/53

ls and cu of girls rolling eggs--same of boys rolling--cus same--croud cheer--children outside line watch--girl and boy winners of top prizes(doll carriage and bicycle,respectively)--7 yr.old Theresa Franks and Richard Arnel,also 7 yrs.old--each winner rolls egg--------

NEW YORK CITY--PARK(Central,NY)--CONTEST(Egg Rolling)--CHILDREN(NY)----EASTER--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7112x4, etc

GARRISON DAM,N.D...Ike arrives to look over work on Garrison Dam Project; Major Gen.Samuel D.Sturgis,Jr.gives him the dope--Robert T.Stevens,secy of Army,Ike, Gen. Sturgis--Ike shown model of project and then talk to to crowd of about 5,000--BLACK HILLS,S.D...Ike ta ks to National Young Republican Organization, Mt.Rushmore in BG- signs register xx of Memorial and poses with group of S.D. Congressmen--(previous scenes in 7123x2)-- 7124x2...CUSTER STATE PARK,S.D...shots of game lodge where Ike stayed(this was the Summer White House of Coolidge in 1927)--shot of press hdqtrs which is a filling station converted for the purpose--Good scenes of Ike fishing on French Creek in Custer State Park.. pulling in catch..holds up his catch with game warden and later with Sherman Adams--

WASH.D.C.--EISENHOWER--AIRPORTS--FLIGHTS--PRESS--MISC.MIS
ADDRESS--AUTO--ORG.--BLDG.(AUSTRIAN SWEDISH INST.)--
AWARDS--RECEPTION--ART--BULLIS--AUDITORIUMS--JEWS--
HENDERSON--RECEPTIONS--GARRISON DAM,N.D.--DAMS--STURGIS--
STEVENS--NICE--CROWDS--BLACK HILLS,S.D.--POLITICS--
MEMORIALS(MT.RUSHMORE)--CUSTER STATE PARK,S.D.

PARKS:(Custer State Park, in South Dakota)see underlined on other side of card.

Can No. 7112x4.7118x3.7123x2,7124x2

Roll No.

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman TUGANDER HEARST

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1371	141		1230	Can No.

WASH.D.C.(7112x4)..Pres.Eisenhower arrives at airport leaves car and stops to talk and pose for cameramen--walking up to plane--motors turning over,taxiing--MINNEAPOLIS, MINN..Pres.Ike arriving, greeted by C.Elmer Anderson(Gov.of Minn.) and Congressman Walter Judd--arrival at American Swedish Institute--CU sign AMERICAN SWEDISH INSTITUTE--shot of bldg.--Ike entering bldg.--Ike receiving a painting of himself and a plaque, presented by Mr. Henry Bullis,(Chairman of Board of Gen. Mills)--interior Minneapolis Auditorium ..Ike receiving a plaque from Horace Henderson,Pres.of Nat'l Jewish Chamber of Commerce--leaving auditorium and gen.scenes on trip thru city of Minneapolis..good [illegible]

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/53

Used No.	Date
plane	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

PARKS:(Sumida Park in Tokyo,Japan. North Koreans demonstrating for the immediate establisment of a workable truce)

Can No. 7130x4,5

Roll No.

Subject
3RD ANNIVERSARY OF THE WAR
DEMONSTRATIONS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
387 593			387 593	Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO JAPAN (7130x4)Sumida Park..scenes of North Koreans demonstrating for the immediate establisment of a workable truce. marching to various parts of Tokyo--
7130x5..SEOUL,KOREA..CAPITOL PLAZA..200,000 in mass demonstration..The UN Command declined participation because of the anti-truce theme perveding throught the demonstration..various scenes of the demonstration--

TOKYO,JAPAN--DEMONSTRATIONS--WAR--KOREANS--CROWDS--PARKS--ANNIVERSARY--

Date of Event 6/25/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARKS:(Presidents Park,in Wash,D.C. Pres.Ike lights Christmas tree at night--12/54)

Can No. 7391x ~~7391 x~~

Roll No. 4,5 ~~4,5~~

Subject: PRES. IKE LIGHTS CHRISTMAS TREE

Cameraman: LYC. TUCA DEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
311	311			Can No.

Description and Remarks:

WASHINGTON,D.C.--PRESIDENTS PARK..
NIGHT..High over stage PLACE ON VERT!--
CU tree button--var.shots crowds--Vice
Pres.Nixon and family on stage--Pres.and Mrs.Eisenhower
arrive and seated--Ike makes his address(silent) holds
up tree button and lights tree--var.shots tree, going
on, lighted--var.shots of other decorated trees on ground

WASHINGTON,D.C.--PARKS--CHRISTMAS STORIES--CELEBRATIONS--
EISENHOWER--NIXON--FAMILIES--TREES--NIGHT--CROWDS--
CEREMONIES--

Date of Event: 12/17/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARK: (Washington Park, American won by "Swaps"--8/55--"B" story	Derby Can No. 28-702	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) [illegible] (B) AMERICAN DERBY	(A) LEDERER (B) TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
4 62 61				JUNKED	

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (Cuban endurance swimmer, Jose Cortinas has handcuffs put on--legs strapped--holds up hands--is Alcatraz Prison Island--he goes overboard--is island, boat in foreground--ms swimming--approached mainland, man in boat waves and poi to swimmer--crowd on dock--swimmer Cortinas alongside dock-crowd cheering--swimmer in water, waving to crowd----------

CHICAGO, ILL: (At Washington Park, parade to post before the American Derby--crowd in stands--cu girl brings binocs dow crowd at rail, cheering--homestretch, winner "SWAPS" leads wa out--"TRAFFIC JUDGE" comes up, making a bid--crowd--winner, "SWAPS" with wreath-----SAN FRANCISCO, CAL--CORTINAS--STUNT ENDURANCE SWIMMING--ODDITIES--WATER--PRISON--MISC. SMALLCRA CROWD--CHICAGO, ILL--PARK--HORSE RACE--"SWAPS"--CROWD--"TRAFFIC JUDGE"--GLASSES--WREATH--

Date of Event 8/55

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARK:(Long Branch Race Track,Toronto Ont.Canada--"Canadian Champs" wins Turf Classic--10/55)

Can No. 28-716

Roll No. CANADA

Subject CUP & SAUCER--CANADIAN CHAMPS WIN TURF CLASSIC

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118	111			Can NO JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(At Long Branch Race Track,crowds and betting windo crowd--they're off and around turn--backstretch--crowd in stands--down stretch with Canadian Champ in the lead, fighting off bid by "Argent",over--crowd--Jockey Stevenson and "CHAMP"--Miss Irene Orpen presents cup to owner Beasley--cu cup, he raises it----------
TORONTO,ONT.CAN--HORSE RACE--PARK--GAMBLING--CROWD--"CANADIAN CHAMP"--"ARGENT"--STEVENSON--ORPEN--BEASLEY--TROPHY--PRESENTATIONS--

DOCD EOD 10/4/55

Used No.	Date
	111

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

it for 29 yards down sidelines--T's Stan Flowers who goes thru left guard for 19 yds--Volkert goes the 21 yds to a TD,refs arms up--crowd--D's Bob Paschal pass intercepted by Johnny Menger and he races over on a 40 yd.return------
CAMDEN,NEW JERSEY:(At Garden State Park,shot of stands--he same,paddock,mounting--crowd examine horses--parade to post--crowd wait--low shot and they're off,past camera--crowd look quiet--woman yelling,man(look like hobo)--round turn--and into stretch,three-way fight around among Needle Career Boy and Prince John--slomotion,battle it out to the finish line--"PRINCE JOHN"makes it by a hair----------
SOUTH BEND,IND--FOOTBALL--NOTRE DAME U--ANNAPOLIS--HORNUNG
CROWD--THEKER--SHAEFER--LEWIS--HORSE--KAPISH--
ATLANTA,GA--STADIUM--DUKE U.-GA.TECH U--VOLKERT--MATTISON
CROWD--FLOWERS--CROWD--PASCHAL--MENGER--
CAMDEN,NEW JERSEY--HORSE RACE--PARK--CROWD--HOBO--TYPES OF PEOPLE(Woman yell)--"NEEDLES"--"CAREER BOY"--"PRINCE JOHN"

PARK: (Garden State Stakes at Camden, N.J.-horse race..winner "Prince John"..10/55--(C) seeback.)

Can No. 28-722

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: (A) NOTRE DAME VS. NAVY 21-7 (B) DUKE VS. GA. TECH T-27 D-0 (C) HORSE RACE (Garden State)

Cameraman (A) TRAYNHAM (B) SANDERS (C) ~~MARSHMAN EDWARDS~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
4 85 95 107			

Cuts

Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks SOUTH BEND, IND.: (crowd--ND's Jim Morse goes 10 yds around left end to the 3 yd. line--Paul Hornung of ND bulls thru for TD--ball is free and guy drops on it--crowd--ND's Don Shaefer bowling thru after receiving handoff, makes 14 yds, then down--Aubrey Lewis (ND) gets handoff, goes 12 yds around rt. end for TD--crowd--ND's Hornung laterals 11yds to Jim Morse who goes 17 yds around left end, down--ND pass, Hornung to Kapish for a TD----------ATLANTA, GEORGIA: (At Grant Field, Ga. Tech takes the field--T's George Volkert goes 18 yds., down--T's Dick Mattison over for TD from the two yrd. line--crowd--D's punt taken by Volkert who returns

All of GN 10-29-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PARK:(Elk Island Park in Lamont, Alberta Canada where buffalo are rounded up--12-7-55)

Can No. 28-733

Roll No. Canada

Subject: BUFFALO ROUNDUP

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~100~~	~~101~~			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: LAMONT, ALBERTA, CANADA:(1s herd of bison,3 sc--2 men,look at herd--cu Dr. B. I. Love,Supt of Elk Island Park where these scenes were taken--grazing herd,2 sc--cu one bison looks into camera--young one nursing--herd--cu one looks into camera--one moving away--another cu--tilt shot up group in buffalo coats--walk away----------

LAMONT,ALBERTA,CANADA--~~CATTLE~~--PARK--LOVE--INDUSTRY--RCMP--CLOTHING--BUFFALO

Date ~~of Event~~ 12-7-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-10-3

BERKLEY,CALIFORNIA:(The California Bears and the San Francisco Dons,tap-off--Cal.ball,dribbling,sets and shoots from side--sinks it--crowd--Frisco ball,#23 dribbling (Perry), down court,around blocking,goes under & shoots--in--crowd--Frisco,sets,shoots,Russell taps it in--crowd--Calif.has ball,pass to guy on side,he stands there--lowshot standing-more--crowd jeering--guy stands--drum roll--pan from clock to court,freeze still on,guy kneels--crowd--Calif.shoots, misses,rebound--Frisco takes it--slowdown by Frisco--clock & score--Dons take it despite freeze,33 to 24----------

FREEZE lasted eight minutes-

THE HAGUE,HOLLAND--BIRDS--ORGANIZATIONS--ODDITIES(Birds)--RABBIT--MISC.ANIMALS--CHILDREN--JULIANA--COUNTRY

ARCADIA,CALIF--HORSE RACE--PARK--"HONEY'S ALIBI"--"TRACK/MASTER"--"GUERRERO"--CROWD--

BERKELEY,CALIF--BASKETBALL--SAN FRANCISCO DONS--CALIF.BEARS PERRY--RUSSELL--ODDITIES(Sport,freeze lasted eight minutes) CROWD--

PARK:(Santa Anita Park,Arcadia,Calif Horse Race..Trackmaster wins purse --1/56--(B) crowd at park)

Can No. 29-10

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A) PIGEON EXHIBITION
(B) MATURITY Horse Race
B24 D33 (C) BASKETBALL Dons vs. Bears

Cameraman (A) POLIGON
(B) ARQUETTE
(C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)77(B)59(C)113				all junked

Can No. (A) CS 7519x10
(C) CS 7519x5

Description and Remarks THE HAGUE,HOLLAND (ls birds--man of Royal Dutch Aviculture,guy looking at hen cage,hooded hen--taken out cage--cu of hen--feathery feet Dutch cropper--cu feet--one white-tufted hen,2 shots--rooster,2 shots--tufted rabbit--kids looking--long eared rabbit--Queen Juliana looking--Brahma cock--Queen Juliana--rooster again----------ARCADIA,CALIF: crowd--parade to post "Honey's Alibi","Trackmaster" & "Guerrero"--crowd at Santa Anita Park--hs stands--race,round far turn & into stretch,tight race--crowd cheering--"Trackmaster" comes up starts to move,finish--crowd--winner was fast on outside--

Date of Event Jan. 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"TRACKMASTER"

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIALEAH, FLORIDA--HORSE RACE--"NASHUA"--PARK--ARCARO--CROWD-SPECTATORS--THRILLS(Four horses in stretch)--

(B & C stories)

LEAVENWORTH, WASHINGTON--SKIING-WINTER SPORTS--THRILLS--SNOW--GJESTRUD--HELGESTAD--

GARMISH, GERMANY--ICE SKATING--HEISS--GIRLS--CROWD--

PARK:(Hialeah,Fla.-horse racing park--hs park,horses..people stand about--hs crowd 2/56--(A) below)

Can No. 29-16

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A) NASHUA RACE at Hialeah (B)SKI JUMP,Wash. (C)SKATING CHAMPS Garmisch,Germany

Cameraman (A) SANDERS (B) NELSON (C) HAYES

Length (A)67 (B)62 (C) 47

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts All junked

Can No. (C) CS7523x8

Description and Remarks HIALEAH,FLORIDA:(hs racing park,horses--people stand about--hs crowd--Florida--paint turn,in stretch fight,four horses--see three now,fourth again,finish around -winner "NASHUA" with Eddie Arcaro up, in winners circle----------(B)LEAVENWORTH,WASHINGTON: 2 guys wax skis--guy stands on hill--down slope and jump--another man jumps--another is Gjestrud--Helgestad,Einar, makes long jump and lands safely,he's from Walla Walla,Wash-(C)GARMISCH,GERMANY:(Carol Heiss,16 yrs.old,figure skating sev.scs.--crowd looks on--fast spin--applause--curtsy her,she's happy,hands front of face in peek-a-boo style

Date of ~~ED--56~~ 2/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARK:(Sharp Park in Pacifica,California--scenic shot--11/57)

Can No. 30-96

Roll No. FRISCO LOCAL ~~FRISCO LOCAL~~

Subject: CITY IS BORN--SEVEN TOWNS JOIN TO FORM PACIFICA

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	107			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: PACIFICA,CALIFORNIA:(homes nestled in hills--shot Pacific ocean front--shot of different towns Post Office,Sharp Park--shot Sharp Park--next Pedro Valley,pop.8600--shot residential street--Pacifica City Hall,raise flag--pan to people walk in--newspaper, Pacifica Tidings--Laguna Salada Union dist.office & assemblage--swearing in city council by Judge Thomas Bocci,cu him swearing--new Dame Mayor,Mrs.Jean Fassler and Council group)-- audience applauding--Mayor Fassler shaking with Mayor George Christopher of San Francisco--Mayor Fassler uses gavel--audience applauding--shot of town of Pacifica----------

Date 11/22-23/57

Used No. Date

PACIFICA,CALIFORNIA--SCENICS--PARK--CITY HALL--FLAG--CEREMONIES--BOCCI--FASSLER--CHRISTOPHER--MEETINGS--CROWD--POLITICS--MONTAGE

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-40-2

an Cliburn with his parents----------

A)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--DEFENSE--MINES--

B)DENISON,TEXAS--RESIDENCE--HISTORICAL--EISENHOWER,Mamie--EISENHOWER, Earl--CAMERAMEN(B&C stories)--PARK--FISHING--CHILDREN--LAKE TEXOMA--[illegible]--BIRTHPLACE

C)NEW YORK,NY--RECEPTIONS--CLIBURN--MUSIC--AIRPORT--FAMILIES--HL OF M

PARK:(Eisenhower Park in Denison,Texas dedicated--5/58)"B"story

Can No. 31-40

Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TANKS DESTROYS MINE (B) EISENHOWER PARK (C)VAN CLIBURN RETURNS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-49 (B) 3-81 (C)3-40 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FT.BELVOIR,VA:(mine-destroying tank in motion--as same--as same--blast--four more shots of blast----------(B)DENISON,TEXAS;(ls of house in which Pres.of U.S.Dwight David "IKE" Eisenhower was born--sgn sign "Ike Brithplace"--car arrives--as car--fotogs--ms of Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower, the Pres.wife, and his brother,Earl Eisenhower out of car--ls Mamie Eisenhower into house--bs Earl looks at family pix on wall--ms bed an pan to Earl Eisenhower and Mrs.Mmie Eisenhower--swish to EISENHOWER PARK being dedicated today,ls of park--ms kids fishing--ls motorboats as same--ms Earl Eisenhower and others--ls crowd watching boats---------- on lake texoma

(C) NEW YORK,NEW YORK;(young Texas pianist who enthralled Russia,Van Cliburn, off plane at Idlewild Airport--as same--walks off--pan down to building and him into it--Cliburn greets his family--fotogs--SEE REVERSE OF

Date 5/19/58

Used No.	Date

PARK: (PAtterson Park in Baltimore, Md. where walking race is held--6/59)
"A" story

Can No. 32-49 ~~22-49~~

Roll No. 44 ~~44~~

Subject SPORTS
(A) WALKING RACE
(B) ~~WATER~~ WATER SKIING

Cameraman ~~HEARST~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-100 ~~3-60~~				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BALTIMORE, MARYLAND: (In Patterson Park, ss start of race--ss of race--cu of feet of men--cu of men racing--rear shot same--cu same--crowd--ss men walking & boy following--crowd--cu pan of Rudy Haluza walking--rear shot of man walking--ss finish line--cu man at finish with clock--ss winner over finish line is Rudy Haluza--crowd--cu winner Rudy Haluza----------CYPRESS GARDENS, FLORIDA: (ss man on water skis--ss girl makes jump on skis--ss crowd & sign--ss boy makes jump on skis--ss boy climbs out of water--ss 12 yr. old Perry Boswell & Barbara Cooper----------

Date of Event unknown 6/18/59

Used No. Date

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND--PARK--WALKING RACE--FEET--CROWD--HALUZA--
CYPRESS GARDENS, FLORIDA--WATER SKIING--BOSWELL--COOPER
~~CHILDRESS--WATER--CROWD~~

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARK:(Roosevelt Raceway in Long Island where "JAMIN"wins the Int'l Trotter--8/59) "B"st ry

Can No. 32-62 ~~32-60~~

Roll No. 3B ~~9~~

Subject SPORTS:(A)PGA GOLF won by Bob Rosburg
~~(B) INT'L TROT RACE won by "JAMIN"~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
4 ~~3-98~~ ~~3-104~~			

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MINNEAPOLIS,MINN.:(ls of green & crowd--ss Bob Rosburg of Palo Alto,Calif.tees off--crowd--ss Jerry Barber of L.A.tees off--crowd looking--ls crowd--ss Doug Sanders of Miami Beach sinks putt--crowd--ss Bob Rosburg sinks putt--ls crowd--ss Doug Sanders sinks long putt--crowd--ss Bob Rosburg sinks putt--crowd--ss winner Bob Rosburg---- LONG ISLAND,NY:(At Roosevelt Raceway,ss crowd--ss same--ss start of race,"JAMIN",Fr.entry,breaks on turn--crowd--"TORNESE" of Italy leads for first half & then "PHILIP FROST"of Canada moves up--crowd--ss stretch "TRADER HORN",US entry,leading & "JAMIN" takes lead & wins----------

Date 8/3/59

Used No. | Date

MINNEAPOLIS,MINN--GOLF--CROWD--ROSBURG--BARBER--SANDERS--SPORTS HL--
LONG ISLAND,NY--PARK--HORSE RACE--"JAMIN"--TORNESE
"PHILIP FROST"--CROWD--HORSES--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARK(Golf Course in Mamaroneck, NY--1959--Billy Casper wins Open Golf)

Can No. 32-103 ~~-2-103~~

Roll No. 1D ~~-1-~~

Subject SPORTS REVIEW OF 1959
(D) GOLF
~~(Open won by Billy Casper)~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	47		

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MAMARONECK,NY:(In Open Championship Golf Course--as Claude Harmon makes good putt--crowd--Billy Casper putts,good,wins--ss fotogs--cu winner Billy Casper----------

Date of Event 1959

Used No.	Date

MAMARONECK,NY--GOLF--SPORTS HD--PARK(Golf Course)--HARMON--CASPER--CROWD--CAMERAMEN--FEATS--

SEE OVER

PARK:(At Aqueduct Race Track, "ON & ON" wins the Bklyn Handicap—7/60)
"B"story

Can No. 33-62

Roll No. 4B

Subject SPORTS:(A) DIVING AT AQUARAMA-1960
(B)HORSE RACE—BROOKLYN HANDICAP WON BY "ON AND ON" AT AQUEDUCT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-81 3-114				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FLUSHING MEADOW,NY:(ss man dives in double somersault—ss another in 1½ backward twist—ss another in forward 1½ twist—ss two men diving,one forward and one backward—ss Aquamaniacs down-from water,reverse to board—ss clown, Junior Sid Canale,skipping rope into water—ss clown falls in—ss Junior "Iron Stomach" in "flat swan"-lands on tummy—ss clown does turn and into water————QUEENS,NEW YORK:(crowd in rain—ss horses #1,#2,#3 to post—crowd—ss #7 to post—crowd—ss start of race,horses thru mud—crowd—horses in backstretch #1 leading—crowd—horses into finish with #1 "GREEK STAR" leading and then—#7 "ON AND ON" catches him at wire to win—crowd—ss winner "ON AND ON"————

Date Developed 8/1/60

Used No.	Date

FLUSHING MEADOW,NY—DIVING—WATERSPORTS—WATER—LAUGH PARADE—STUNTS—CANALE—QUEENS,NY—HORSE RACE—PARK—HORSES—"GREEK STAR"—"ON AND ON"—CROWD—

SEE OVER

OVER

15M—3-56-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

courthouse with Judge Meade talking with officials--
Cu Judge Meade--backshot couple across lawn toward
row of trees in park--backshot couple spooning on
park bench--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--Beauties parading toward
camera--backshot parading before judges--another closer--
judges looking & deciding--pick winner-cu tilt shot winner
Henrietta Leaver-2 shots winner being crowned--she on throne--
PEPPER PIKE,OHIO--med.shot Walter Emery on left and W.Lawson
Little right--tee shot Lawson Little--gallery shot on move-
Lawson out of trap onto green-Lawson putts--applauds--Lawson
with trophy--

BOULDER CITY,NEV.--OLD & RARE FILMS--ROOSEVELT,F.D.--DAMS--
CEREMONIES(1935)
PORTLAND,ORE.--CHILDREN(Ore.)--STRIKE(School)--
KANSAS CITY,KAN.--PARK--LAUGH PARADE--MEADE,Henry--
ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--CONTESTS(Beauty,Dem.)--LEAVER,Henrietta--
PEPPER PIKE,OHIO--GOLF--LITTLE,Lawson--
NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--LOUIS,Joe--NEGROES--CROWD--

(2) 33-72-4

FDR: (Judge turns park into legal Lovers lane)	Issue Number 33-72	4

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO (1935)-FDR dedicates Boulder Dam-School Kids Strike-Park for Spooners-Miss America--Natl.Am.Golf--Louis in Harlem-	Universal News Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None / Can No.
	7-211			

Description and Remarks

BOULDER CITY,NEV.--FDR & wife arrive at dam site-crowds-speakers stand--FDR at mikes--addressing audience-crowds--side shot dam wall with crowds on top--FDR standing with army officer on wing of wall--hi shot water pouring into cut--med.cu FDR & officer with group--hi shot looking down on water filled canyon--PORTLAND,ORE:--Kids line up outside J.D. Holman school--kids walk toward camera--cu kids trying front door of school--find it locked--kids & adults standing around--4 shots parents & teachers holding classes on sidewalk--chowline--KANSAS CITY,KAN.--med.shot couple in parlor on sofa looking at snapshots--same with little brother in pix--Romeo bribes kid with dime to leave so he can be alone with girl--shot Wyandotte Court House--ext view

Makeup

Date of Event 9/5/60

SEE OVER

PARK:(Central Park,looks pretty after snowstorm in NY--1/65)

Can No. 38-4

Roll No. 2

Subject STORMS SWEEP NATION--EAST IS BLANKETED BY HEAVY SNOWS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-93		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(ms plow coming into camera--ms car with snow on it--hand wiping off car--boat with snow--ss man shovels snow--woman brushing snow from car--cu shove. snow from wheels--man shovel snow--man with small snow plow--ls Central Park with snow (nice scenic)--as same--ls World's Fair in snow--pan from Unisphere down, with snow on ground--ls Fair-------

Date of Event 1/11/65

NEW YORK CITY--SNOW--SCENICS--PARK--WORLD'S FAIR--EIBLES(Unisphere)--

SEE OVER

PARK:(in NY -flashbacks of Bernard Baruch sitting on bench--[illegible])

Can No. 38-50

Roll No. 2

Subject BERNARD BARUCH--ADVISOR TO PRESIDENTS IS DEAD AT 94

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 8-118	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss Bernard Baruch sits on park bench (flashbacks during lifetime--cu same--ss Baruch with kids--cu same--ss Baruch at [illegible]--ls same--ls at table--cu same--cu talk--ls at table--ss Winston Churchill,Baruch an Pres.Eisenhower--cu Churchill--pan shot all three--cu Baruch and Pres. Dwight D.Eisehower--ls Baruch Houses--crowd---ss Baruch and Ike--ss Thomas Dewey,Ike and Baruch--ss statue of Baruch----------
NEW YORK CITY--HL YR--BARUCH--CHURCHILL--EISENHWER--CHILDREN--PARK--OLD PEOPLE--DEWEY--STAT UE--

Date of Even 6/21/65

SEE OVER

PARTY

--year-- film number

See also CELEBRATIONS; DINNERS

WARA ARS 3/89

PARTIES (Royal Garden party)	Can No. 1072 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL GARDEN PARTY	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80		80 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

9,000 guests against a dark bg of foreign events--green sunlit sward of Buckingham Palace lawns--King George & Queen Marie receive guests--King in grey frock coat and grey tophat and white carnation in lapel--their majesties return to the palace, guests disperse

LONDON--CELEBRATIONS--BUCKINGHAM PALACE--LAWNS--KING GEORGE--QUEEN MARIE

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARTY (10,000 greet King at Royal Garden Party)	Can No. V.7 R.378	Roll No. 4

Subject 10,000 GREET KING AT ROYAL GARDEN PARTY	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1397x7
80		68 dev.		Can No. 35

Description and Remarks

SEE: KING GEORGE & QUEEN MARY--
LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: JUBILEE--ELIZABETH--
DUKE & DUCHESS OF YORK--PRINCE OF WALES

7-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

PARTY (Xmas party cheers tots in Florida)	Can No. .7 R.41[illegible]	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
XMAS PARTY CHEERS TOTS IN FLORIDA	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	55			1563x2,545

Description and Remarks

SEE: XMAS-- [illegible] MIAMI, FLA.

Also see: TOYS--TAHITI BEACH--SANTA CLAUS
[illegible]--BEAUTIES--CHILDREN--INDIANS

12-10-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(-2-) 33-63-4

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--POST--ROGERS--AVIATION--HL YEAR--

BOLZANO,ITALY--MUSSOLINI--ITAL.ARMY--VICTOR EMMANUEL--TANKS--PARADE--TRUCKS--
NAPLES,ITALY--UMBERTO--HUMAN INTEREST--ITALIANS--FAMILIES--

LONDON,ENGLAND--PARTY--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--ELIZABETH--EDDIE--DUKE OF YORK--DUCHESS OF YORK--PRINCE OF WALES--RECEPTION--

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--TYPES PLANES--HUGHES--

PARTY: (Royal Garden Party in London 1935) —35	Can No. 33-63	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Will Rogers killed: Mussolini reviews troops : Prince Umberto sees Fascist troops off: Royal Garden Party:	UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Lights Mystery Plane	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194	187			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(Will Rogers and Wiley Post get out of plane—cu Rogers—cu Post—they together standing under plane wing—2 shots inspecting plane—cu Post—cu Rogers and cu of King Victor Emmanuel and Benito Mussolini in BOLZANO,ITALY with other Italian Officers—troops and small tanks along road—2 of them (Duce & King)—troop trucks along road—Italian troops marching to boat in NAPLES,ITALY,3 shots—Prince Umberto inspecting troops—3 shots,farewells with families—2 shots,troops board ship———— LONDON,ENG:(3 gen.shots garden party—Princess Elizabeth with her mother Duchess of York—Duke of York—Prince of Wales in crowd—King George V & Queen Mary on receiving line—cu King talk to subjects—gen.crowd shots———LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(Howard Hughes plane lands—3 shots of cockpit————

makeup 6/4/60 —35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARTY (Party for entire town staged as election payoff, Burlington,Colo)

Can No. V.8 R.511

Roll No. 6

Subject
PARTY FOR ENTIRE TOWN STAGED AS ELECTION PAYOFF

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	48			1976x4

Can No. 355

11-15-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: ELECTION--BURLINGTON, COLO.

Also as: HUDSON--ODDITIES--GAMBLING
WEINANDT

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARTY: (Tennis party at Wimbledon, England)	1821 X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
EXHIBITION TENNIS	GEN.FILM DIST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
119 dev.lgv.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: TENNIS--WIMBLEDON, ENG.

Also as: CELEBRATION--TERRY--JACOBS
AUSTIN--KONSTAM--THEATRICAL--SOUND
INTERVIEW

7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARTY (King Edward VIII Garden Reception, London)	Can No. 1839 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
KING'S GARDEN RECEPTION	GEN. FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
141 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: RECEPTION--LONDON, ENG.

Also as: EDWARD--BUCKINGHAM PALACE--YORKS--KENT--ENGLISH PEOPLE

7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARTY (Royal Garden Party, London, Eng.)	Can No. 1841 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL GARDEN PARTY	GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
152				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENG.--Canadian pilgrims at the Palace--on ground of Buckingham Palace--Duke & Duchess of Gloucester hosts--Lady Patrica Ramsay presents--Duke fo[illegible]os--and King Edward appears--var. shots of King greeting people from land of the Maple Leaf in the rain.

LONDON, ENG.--ENGLISH PEOPLE--BUCKINGHAM PALACE--DUKE & DUCHESS OF GLOUCESTER--RAMSAY--EDWARD--RECEPTION

8-8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARTY (XMAS FOR KIDS) SOUND	Can No. 2050 x	Roll No. 4

Subject XMAS PARTY FOR KIDS	Cameraman BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
250 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

XMAS

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
PARTY (CLOVER KERR'S)	v 9 r 626	2

Subject	Cameraman
H'CAPPED GIRL GIVES GAY PARTY FOR CRIPPLD KIDS	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts / Can No.
69	59			see local 625

Description and Remarks

KERR

HOLLYWOOD

Date of Event 12/18/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARTY for King & Queen of Eng. broken up by heavy downpour at Edinburgh, Scotland) V.9 E.583	Can No.	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
HEAVY DOWNPOUR BREAKS UP PARTY TO SOVEREIGNS	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54		44		2346x5,180 2349x5,130

Description and Remarks

CEREMONIES--EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND"

7-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARTY (CLOVER KERR'S)	Can No. v 9 r 625	Roll No. local

Subject	Cameraman
H'CAPPD GIRL GIVES GAY PARTY FOR CRIPPLD KIDS	SAVITT

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
117	107			2614x1,2,1395

Description and Remarks

KERR

HOLLYWOOD

Date of Event 12/18/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARTY (KIDS IN PLANE)	Can No.	Roll No. 2001x3

Subject	Cameraman
KIDS BIRTHDAY PARTY IN PLANE	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BIRTHDAY

NEWARK AIRPORT NJ

Date of Event 1/30/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARTY (FDR BIRTHDAY AT THE WALDORF)	Can No. 2106 x	Roll No. 2.

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT'S BIRTHDAY PARTY	TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
789				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BIRTHDAY

Date of Event 1-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARTY, GARDEN (ROYAL GARDEN PARTY)

Can No.

Roll No. 2325x7

Subject: ROYAL PARTY

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROYAL GARDEN PARTY

LONDON ENGL.

Date of Event 6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARTY (ROYAL GARDEN PARTY LONDON, ENG.)	Can No. 2374 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL GARDEN PARTY	GEN. FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND--under gold and red canopy of Durbar Tent at Buckingham Palace, the Queen and Queen Mary receive more than 200 nurses from all over world--line curtesying nurses--visitors from Burma and Japan are found--cu's of King receiving visitors

LONDON, ENGLAND--KING QUEEN--BUCKINGHAM PALACE

Date of Event 8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARTY (MRS. DOHERTY'S ANNUAL XMAS AFFAIR FOR NEEDY CHILDREN	Can No. 10-730	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS:	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Date of Event 12-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARTY (XMAS AT ELYSEE)	Can No. 2640 x	Roll No. 7

Subject XMAS AT THE ELYSEE	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
38 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

XMAS

PARIS

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARTY (DOUGLAS TAKES CROWD TO CHICAGO)	Can No. 2841 x	Roll No. 1

Subject CHILDREN'S EASTER PARTY

Cameraman SAVITT

Length 359	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EASTER

CHICAGO

Date of Event 4-17-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARTY (KING'S GARDEN PARTY)	Can No. 2983 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
party	GEN? FILE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

GEORGE VI

Date of Event 7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARTY(GARDEN)FOR KING&Q. AT TWEEDSMUIR'S HOME(RIDEAU HALL)	Can No. 11-774	Roll No. 5

Subject: KING & QUEEN GREET THOUSANDS AT EVERY TURN

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
179	169			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 5-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARTY (GARDEN PARTY) FOR KING & QUEEN (PERSONALITIES)	Can No. 11-778	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject: BRITISH RULERS ON VISIT TO CAPITAL

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
291	273			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

KING GEO.

Date of Event 6-8-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

PARTY(5,000 KIDS GUESTS OF MAYOR ON HIS 49th BIRTHDAY(KANSAS

Can No. 11-778

Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS:NY FIRE:MARS FLIER ARRESTED:BOWLING ALLEYS: PARTY: PERFECT BACKS: PRINCE SKIS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FIRE

Date of Event 6-6-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARTY(QUEEN MART AT LONDON KIDDIE GARDEN PARTY	Can No. 11-789	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:WPA STRIKE:MINE BLAST:KING FLY LESSON: QUEEN MARY: SHAVING DERBY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MINNEAPOLIS MINN.

STRIKES

Date of Event 7-12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARTY)MRS. FORD'S GARDEN PARTY)

Can No.	Roll No.
3429 x	4

Subject: GARDEN PARTY

Cameraman: FORD MOTOR CO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN MICH.

MRS. FORD

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARTY(SCREEN ACTORS)	Can No. 3475 x	Roll No. 3

Subject GAY NINETIES PARTY	Cameraman ALLEY

Length 442	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BEVERLEY HILLS CAL.

ACTORS

Date of Event 1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARTY(TOC H GARDEN PARTY)	Can No. 3481 x	Roll No. 8
Subject TOC H GARDEN PARTY		Cameraman GENTILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
140 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

Wipers 25 years ago, party at Hampton Ct. Palace-ls, cus ladies present men, too -. ueen arrives, white lace, good cus her, cus also Dowager Duchess of Devonshire, mistress o. robes to queen- cutins clouds, skies about ready to weep, then rains, umbrel las, crowds, under shelters, cus in wheelchair mcus types hi- hats, 2 cups in hands hihat gent and he looks flabbergaste d as he searches for milady--

LONDON ENG.

Date of Event 7-39

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARTY(MRS.DOHERTY'S ANNUAL XMAS PERTY FOR KIDS	Can No. 3633 x1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
MRS. DOHERTY'S XMAS PARTY	SAVITT VANNICAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CORAL GABLES FLA.

XMAS

Date of Event 12-15-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARTY (FOR GRAHAM) AT HOME OFFICE	Can No. 3728 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PARTY FOR GRAHAM MCNAMEE	EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
536				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

McNAMEE

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS:CAMERAS:PHOTOGRAPHS:RADIO CITY:WALKER:PLATNICK

ZERBE:STAHL:BECKER:COSTA

(2) 15-67-4

PARTY (GIVEN BY THE USO FOR US ARMED FORCES AT CAMP DIX)	Can No. 15-67	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CAMERAMEN WINS AWARDS	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	58			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks Radio City;elev.interiors globe,etc.2 shots,var .pan pictures,gallery looks on kid & fly on nose,pic diapers boxing gloves,cat & canary,chimp editor, baseball fly ball,Louis & Nova,Goldilocks & Hot Dog.elev.awards,Walkers give to Ray Platnik for what makes Sammy Jump--cu he and winning rodeo photo--CUTS:Wm Zerbe old stillman and Wm.Shahl youngest Murray Becker and wife-- Joe Costa--cu stillman flashing bulbs into camera, big cus--

Date of Event 5-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(PARTY) MRS.FDR GIVES TROOPS AT WH GARDEN PARTY FBR TALK UNUSED.

Can No.	Roll No.
15-93	5

Subject: GARDEN PARTY FOR SOLDIERS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

FDR & MRS
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 6-12-4[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARTIES & MAYFLOWER IN HONOR OF FDR'S 61ST BIRTHDAY) (AT HOTELS, WALDORF ASTORIA, STATLER SOUND ~~SERGEN~~	Can No. 16-160	Pull No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BIRTHDAY PARTIES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: F'DR

Date of Event 1-30-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 4046x10

Dancers showing orchestra in bg--
(OFFICERS JUST PROMOTED MUST WEAR TRADITIONAL OVERSIZE
INSIGNIA FOR 24 HOURS)

HICKAM FIELD,T.H.--U.S.A.A.F.--TINKER--MOLLISON--
ERICKSON-- OBZIEN--WILSON--HUBBARD--PARTIES--DANCING--
ORCHESTRAS--

PARTIES:(At Hickham Field for Officers newly-promoted)	Can No. 4046x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
OVERSIZED INSIGNIAS	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
273				Can No.

HICKAM FIELD, T.H.:1 to r Maj.Gen.Clarence Tinker, comm. 3/44
Gen'l Hawaiian air force, Col.J.A.Mollison chief of staff H.A.F., Maj.Ralph Erickson Col.E.B.Bobzien, Capt.E.E.Wilson and Maj.H.Hubbard--Maj. Erickson reading orders - they all step forward and pin new oversize insignia on officers--cu Tinker pinning large Major's insignia on Hubbard--cu Bobzien, Wilson and Hubbard sv showing insignia--three officers walking away from camera, pvt. coming up st. salutes them--3 officers coming out of door to club--walking towards punch bowl and getting punch, girls come in and congratulate them--cu l to r Hubbard, Wilson & Bobizen--dancing--dancing past camera

Used No. 3-44 Date

Adg Gen'l HAF,

OVER

(2) 4947x9,etc--MISC.ENGLAND STORIES-1944

American Army band playing in gr unds--var.sideshows,crowds--visit Black Country market in grounds--var.scs.--golfer Henry Cotton shows some of his techniques to British Tommies--tennis demonstration by Dorothy Round and Freda James--little boys show Lady Churchill at portrait of Winston Churchill that will be raffled off--the Fete was stage for benefit of Red Cross----------

----------4902x4:(BkNo:4283-8--161ft--Fox(Br)--Oct.1944--HOME ON THE "QUEEN MARY"----PM And Mrs.Winston Churchill come home from Canada tour --arrive at shore by tender--arriving at Easton,greeted by crowd and their daughter Mary----------

ENGLAND--WAR(1944)--INDUSTRY(War Production,England)-------SOCCER--
EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.----------ORG(British Red Cross)--PARTY---
CHURCHILL,Winston & Mrs.(several stories)---

PARTY: (Mrs. Churchill opens Dudley Garden fete for benefit of Red Cross)	Issue Number 4947x9; 2535x9; 2535x10; 2297x5; 4902x4
Subject MISC.ENGLAND STORIES-1944 (five stories)	Cameraman PARAMOUNT & FOX(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos;after each x-number--captions Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

4947x9:(BkNo.4124-12--138ft--Date of 1944 March 1944--(PARA)--WAR PRODUCTION IN ENGLAND--no caption on this--please see film----------

2535x9:(BkNo:4151-3--489ft--PARA(BR)--Apr.1944--LENSES FOR WAR--no caption on this--please see film----------

CS2535x10: (BkNo:4165-10--CS ?ftg--May 1944--SOCCER GAME---- Fox(br)--Southern League Cup Final at Wembley Stadium between Chelsea & Charlton--Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower meets players--Charlton won it--cup presented by Ike----------

2297x5:(BkNo:4244-8--238ft--Aug.1944--PARA--MRS.CHURCHILL OPENS GARDEN FETE---Dudley Garden Fete opened by Lady Churchill--var.

SEE OVER

PARTIES(war activities dinner held at Hotel Willard in Washington)	Can No. 5152x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
WAR ACTIVITIES DINNER AT HOTEL WILLARD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1285				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/4/45

ceremony--closer same--John Snyder--Nick Schenck--Eric Johnston--Adm.Nimitz--crowds- unveiling of plaque--other scenes groups representing var.branches MP industry--Mr.Palmer Hoyt,toastmaster-Mr.Nick Schenck introduced--Eric Johnston talk--plaque unveiled and presented to MP industry--George Schaefer with group presenting MP industry who accept plaque as a group--Johnson impromptu talk--Comedian Joe E.Brown.

WASHINGTON,D.C.: HOTEL WILLARD: WAR: BANQUETS: PARTIES: CELEBRITIES: SNYDER: SCHENCK: JOHNSTON: NIMITZ: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: PLAQUES: MOTION PIX: THEATRICAL: UNVEILING: SCHAEFER: VINSON BROWN: SOUND: SPEECH:

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARTIES(Truman gives lawn party for wounded vets) WASHINGTON, D.C.	Can No. 5312x ~~5310x~~	Roll No. 7 ~~4~~

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. TRUMAN LAWN PARTY	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
495				

Description and Remarks

~~MUSIC HOT~~
Several ls of vets on WH lawn--sev. cus of wounded vets--Pres. and Mrs. shaking hands with vets as they file past him--Sevy Byrnes also on the lawn--vets eating cake and ice cream--Pres. Truman eating ice cream--Var. shots party.

WASHINGTON, D.C. WHITE HOUSE: TRUMAN: BYRNES: ~~PARTIES:~~ VETERANS: FOOD:

Date of Event 5-25-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5400x10,etc

5403x6:(BkNo:4776-5--64ft--Eclair--RAIMU FUNERAL--the artist of French comedy theatre passes on----------

5403x5:(BkNo:4776-6--65ft--Eclair--BELGIAN FRONTIER--var.scs. of passing thru Belgian customs at the border, apparently----------

5407x3:(BkNo:4776-7 --Eclair--254ft--SPANISH CUSTOMS--passing thru Spanish customs at the border apparently----------

MISC.FRANCE--RIVER(Seine)--SANITATION--------GARDEN--PARTY--DIPLOMATS--
FR.GOVT--------GOURARD,Gen--FUNERALS----------STRIKES(France,Customs)----
BELGIUM GOVT--CUSTOMS---SPANISH GOVT--

PARTY:(in Versailles---1946

Issue Number
5400x10; 5400x6,5; 5404x6,5; 5403x6,5; 5402x3

Subject
MISC. FRANCE STORIES - September 1946

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number-captions filed under 5400x10

Description and Remarks

5400x10:(BkNo:4768-9--145ft--Gaumont--CLEANING THE SEINE RIVER--no caption on this

5400x6: (BkNo:4768-11--58ft--Gaumont--GARDEN PARTY IN VERSAILLES--delegates from twenty-one nations at reception in famed castle

5400x5:(BkNo:4769-2--39ft--Eclair--GEN.GOURAUD PASSES ON--funeral of General Gouraud

5404x6:(BkNo:4776-2--92ft--Gaumont--FRENCH CUSTOMS STRIKE--var.scs. striek of Customs officials and financial employees

5404x5:(BkNo:4776-3--68ft--Gaumont--GEN.GOURAUD--lying in state & then the funeral

Date Septem1946

SEE OVER

PARTY(LASHLEY QUADS celebrate birthday--var shots see underlined)
[illegible] LEITCHFD,KY.

Can No. V.20 R.16

Roll No. DALL & KY LCI

Subject [illegible] DAYS
KY'S QUADS CELEBRATE

Cameraman LEDERER:HARNDEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
87-82 90-84				Can No.

Description and Remarks T.V.:parade,marshall in car, [illegible]s,bngles,horsemen,str.cleaners,Gov.B. [illegible]r out,gals pick bearded winners,kiss, [illegible]owds--LASHLEY QUADS:open priests by Rev. [illegible]tto--3 shots,priests blesses,cu cake,blow out candles,cut cake,eating,cu Beaulah,Mildred, [illegible]rline and John--group--CUTS:add shots [illegible]NSVILLE,TEX:LEITCHFIELD,KY:CELEBRATIONS [illegible]CANS:CELEBRATIONS:FLOATS:JESTER:LASHLEY BIRTHDAY:PARTY

Date of Event 2-14-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARTY(MOLOTOV COCKTAIL PARTY) [illegible]	Can No. V.20 R 25	Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible]	Cameraman HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5518x8 210ft. Can No.
89	83			

Description and Remarks: 1s int. party at AERO CLUB--Molotov and Mrs. greeting guests--ditto Visninskys Molotov & Marshall, with medal, cu Marshall, group Big 4: Mo, Marshall, Bidault & Bevin--ls party, sev. mcu's pouring champagne, cu, caviar, Bidault, Marshall & women, Bevin and woman, Gen Clark canape, Gen. Clark and Mrshall Koniev--cu flags ls entire hall: cus--Gen. Clark, others.

MOLOTOV, USSR: MEETING: PARTY: BLDGS (AERO CLUB) -- HIS OF YR: MOLOTOVS: VISHINSKYS: MARSHALL: BIDAULT: BEVIN: LIQUOR: CLARK: KONIEV: SPEECH

Date of Event 6-18-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARTY (in honor of J.A. Rank on hi arrival aboard the Queen Elizabeth)	Can No. 20-38	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
	EDWARDS MARSHALL SMITH PRIESTLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
123	117			

Description and Remarks: NYC:ls SS Queen Elizabeth,cus Mr Frank aboard,Statue of Liberty bg,lizzi Seidelman greets Mrs.Matty Fox greets,motorcade leaves plaza,Int.Commodore shakes:Rank-Cowdin,ls banquet,cu Sunday School award,cu Blumber,gets award,press conferenc Sheets Netherlands--Blumberg,Young,Johnston,Rank,Davis-- cu Rank,maps,Eric pts,press notes,cu Rank,Johnston,Young, Rank & Eric--CUTS:su S.Skouras,cus Prutzman...

NYC:SOUND:SPEECHES:SS QUEEN ELIZ:MOTION PIC:RANK:STAT.OF LIBERTY:SEIDELMAN:FOX:HOTELS:COWDIN:PARTY:BANQUET:RELIGON BLUMBERG:PRESS:CONFERENCE:YOUNG:JOHNSTON:DAVIS:SKOURAS PRUTZMAN:RECEPTION

Date of Event 5-9-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARTY (QUINTS NOW TEEN AGERS: Kids pose, take pix, open presents)
ONTARIO, CAN. VANCOUVER, B.C. TORONTO, CAN. V.20 R.44 CANADA

Can No. | Roll No.

Subject: QUINTS NOW TEEN AGERS
HOP ALONG ARRIVES FOR PRTY'S BALL

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
76-69 91-84				5567x5 420ft.	

Description and Remarks: Postman arrives, door opens, kids [illegible] photos, poses & snaps pix, family, padre & group [illegible] brother--open presents--2 shots--KANGAROO: arrives, people, flag, down plank of plane, grounds officer holds it--cu, scared, hopping along, in newspaper office, at desk, etc. CUTS: ditto

ONTARIO, CAN: VANCOUVER, BC, CAN: TORONTO, CAN
DIONNES: BIRTHDAYS: PARTY: KANGAROO: PRECS

Date 6-30-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 46

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARTY (GARDEN PARTY:ls , var. shots of King Queen Princesses)

Can No. 20-45

Roll No. 2

Subject
TORNADO:BALLOON LIT.GARDEN PARTY:PAI[illegible]

Cameraman
[illegible]:KALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
77-72 59 56 73 65			

BR.PICT.PROD.
JK--5565x4 80ft.
5565x5 50ft.
JUNK

Description and Remarks
[illegible]ght Fd:tractor type landing gear, plane in air,comes in for and landing,cu tractor gear, plane starts roll,takeoff,leaves ground--TORNADO:var. shots angles wreckage,poles,body in ambulance,crying woman ruined homes--JAPAN:ls site,pan jap hillside,Army men pass peasant,tips hat,pacing off circle,map of Canada,pointer where balloons landed,cu bomb,back to Japan,gas tanks-PARTY party,girls,Royal family,Queen Mother,ls party,K.&,2 princesses,2 shots--PAINTED BATHING SUITS:parade,midriffs,cus artist painting designs on suits--CUTS:ditto
DAYTON,O.ARKANSAS:JAPAN:LONDON,ENG:MIAMI,FLA:AVIATION:TYPES INVENTIONS:DEVICES:TORNADO:RUINS:HURRICANE:JAP.ARMY:BALLOON BOMBS:PARTY:BUCKINGHAM PALACE:MARY:ELIZ:PRINCESS ELIZ: [illegible]:GEORGE:PAINTING SUITS:CUTS:STYLE:EXHIBITIONS:ARTIST

Date of Event 7-27-47

Title No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

PARTY (QUINTUPLETS:ls home, party, candles, kids round cakes blowing them out, cus eating, kids dressed up, pan kids)

Can No. 30-54-2 Roll No.

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:BASTILLE DAY:STRATO CRUISER:QUINTUPLETS

Cameraman
ECLAIR
NELSON: PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
105-99 62 87			

JUNK, JUNK, JUNK:
Can No. 5584x7 420ft.

Description and Remarks
BASTILLE DAY:parade,Auriol,Ramadier & dignitaries,cu Jef Caffery Yank Amb. French General & other,English officers,parade soldiers,cadets,troops & guns,sailors,troops on parade--STRATO CRUISER:ls plane,crowds,check planes,big wheels, plane,people enter,int.pilot,co-at controls,engineer wheels,navigator,ls plane takeoff quick pan--GOOD MONTAGE QUINTS:ls home,party candles,kids round cakes,blowing out--cu's eating,kids dressed up,pan brats (DILIGENTI QUINTS)--CUTS:add.shots.
ILS,FRANCE:SEATTLE,WASH:BUENOS AERES,ARGENTINE:
CELEBRATIONS:FRENCH ARMY:FR.NAVY:AURIOT:RAMADIER:CAFFERY
STRATO-CRUISER:MONTAGE:QUINTS:DILIGENTI:PARTY

Date of Event 7-14-8-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

CHILDREN OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARTIES:(Children's birthday party)	Can No. 6272x	Roll No. 13

Subject	Cameraman
(FIREPROOF)	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. CUT STORY

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTONVILLE, N.Y.:kids playing on lawn dressed in paper costumes--kids playing ring around the rosie--birthday party--kids blowing out candles on cake--cu of kids wearing paper costumes--

WASHINGTONVILLE,N.Y.--CHILDREN--LAWNS--BIRTHDAYS--PARTIES--COSTUMES--FIRE PREVENTION--CAKE--GAMES--

Date of Event 6-25-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-169-3

sheep swimming--now feeding perch-underwater shot--
CUTS:Hoover makes speech--(THIS IS HIS 74th BIRTHDAY)
add.shots used-- (THE HOOVER FAMILY INCLUDES,MRS.ALLAN
HOOVER,JOAN,GRANDDAUGHTER;ALLAN JR,GRANDSON;HERB HOOVER JR
& WIFE,SON ALLAN ARSENT)

WEST BRANCH,IOWA--BIRTHDAYS--SCENICS--SIGNS--HOOVER FAMILY
PUMPS--CAKE--SPEECH--PARTIES--TAMPA,FLA--WEEKIWACKI SPRINGS
FLA--STUNTS--MERMAID--TRIBBLE--FISH--UNDERWATER--CROWDS--
COSTUMES--

PARTIES(big hoe down birthday party givent to Herb Hoover at His home town in Iowa)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HOOVER BIRTH-PLACE (B)MERMAID

Cameraman: PARA. SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	82 79			(A)5359,1,2

Can No. 1057ft

(B)JUNKED

Description and Remarks:

WEST BRANCH, IOWA:ls main street--signpost birrthplace--Herb out car,shakes hands with old school chum,other old chum up--cu Herb--ls house,neighbors--Herb in doorway,with friends,he waves plaque,birthplace, 1st Pres. west of Miss. river--Hoover at old pump in back yard,primes it--with family,son daughter-in-law etc--cake,candles and swish to Herb at table--ls neighbors eating,hoe down--another shot eating-Hoover cutting cake--neighbors look on--cu Herb--TAMPA,FL title ls crowd Nancy Tribble,mermaid on tank, u her seated,viggles tail--cutin sign--gets keys,down goes key-cu her face below--ls her in tank--real ls swimming--s laughing--D.T. ELKINSACKI SPRINGS

Date of Event 8/48

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2600-SSM 4-49(10)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARTIES(Embassy Kids Xmas
parth in Wash..D.C. &
Cardinal Spellman's party
for orphans in NY)

21-205 4

SEASONS GREETINGS:
(A) SPELLMAN KIDS PARTY PRIESTLEY
(B) EMBASSY KIDS FOX

6 59 SEE BELOW
120

EW YORK CITY:ls group kids around Cardinal Spellman, DEC 1948
hru cameramen head--med shot group--lil
irl with stocking hat--kid crawl on hands and knees--
id with biretta on head,Cardinal takes it off--lil colore
gy crying like H--2 lil kids looking--lil colored boy on
ardinal's knee--WASHINGTON,D.C.:ls entire group kids--
at gal(French) and she speaks(Sound)--next gal(China)talk
oy talks(Lithuania)--Spanish kid talks--gal talks(India)
ntire group says HAPPY NEW YEAR--~~EXXEXE~~ CUTS:6046x6..
323ft:add Embassy kids party--
W YORK CITY--CHILDREN--EXAS STORIES--SPELLMAN--
ASHINGTON DC--SOUND--PARTIES--

PARTIES(G.I.'s in Germany give German kids a Xmas party)	Can No. 21-207	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
G.I.'s PLAY SANTA CLAUS IN GERMANY	HEARST(SIG.CORP)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	122			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

IN GERMANY:group kids towards camera--cu two G.I.'s carrying kids--kid by with book--kids by with GI's leading em--hs whole crowd--ls and cu into bldg--guy dressed as Santa handing out gifts--med kids eating--cu kid drinking--hs whole table--MP standing over kid talking--cu little one--ls table with tree in bg--

GERMANY--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--CHILDREN--PARTIES--
XMAS STORIES--

Date of Event DEC 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-208-3

[illegible] down mainstreet, tips hat to lady--at store, proprietor, he stops to chat is, cu shakes with prop--down the street, tips, hat past church, 2 gals turn and along he goes--CUTS: 6049x10 .add scenes used on Petrillo and sound statement by Jimmy--6050x4..add Truman walking with G-men--add scenes used--6049x13.. cu Mrs. Truman and Marg cu Truman's plane landing--cu taxiing toward camera--Truman coming out of plane--cu Truman walking down ramp and kissing wife and daughter--var scenes Truman shaking hands with old friends--cu Truman shaking with little bo is Truman walking into his Independence home with brief case in hand--(CONNIE MACK JUNKED)
PHILADELPHIA, Pa.--BIRTHDAYS--PARTIES--MACK--CAKES**BENDE
NEW YORK CITY--CHILE--STRIKES--PETRILLO--ROSENBAUM--
INDEPENDENCE, MO--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--VISITS--TYPES OF PLANE
SPEECH(PETHILLO)--

PARTIES(Conn e Mack has 86th birthday party)	Can No. 21-208	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CELEBRITIES IN THE NEWS A)CONNIE MACK (B)PETRILLO(C)TRUMAN	HESS SMITH HEARST FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	73 38 53			Can No. SEE BELOW

Descriptions and Remarks:

PHILADELPHIA,PA.:title shot,cameramen,Connie Mack in bg--
u elephant and pan up to Mack's face--
irthday telegram's etc(he's 86)--cu cake inscription on
,pan top cake & onnie with knife--ls cake,Connie,Sons of
ves Chief Bender piece c ke--cu onnie and makes motion
th hands and now with both hands--ls sitting,with crystal
al,,abra-cadabra--NEW YORK CITY:ls Frank White,pres of
olumbia Records who is spokesman for record mfgrs,James
trillo and Sam Rosenbaum lawyer for the mfgrs--hs group--
u Petrillo--Rosenbaum signs--he shakes with Petrillo--
etrillo shakes with White and waves--INDEPENDENCE,MO.:
ttle shot Truman walking with
walking snow off boots--

Date of Event 12/48

Used ~~DEC 1948~~ Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—75M—9-49-B

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARTIES(garden party given for Cardinal Spellman in Japan) JAPAN	Can No. 5919X ~~5919X~~	1 →

Subject	Cameraman
SPELLMAN IN JAPAN	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
388				Can No.

Description and Remarks

...ing in front Imperial Hotel--scenes at Sekiguchi Dai, ... of Jap Archbishop Doi, cardinal looks over ... shown over grounds by Doi--meets Japanese in the ... enters the Quonset--meets some Jap Nuns and views ... of church-cu Spellman and Doi--cardinal arriving at ... U, walks along Jap girl and boy students-nuns bend ... Cardinal's ring, he enters U--scenes in Univ. grounds ...ing Cardinal addressing girl and boy students-cu scenes ...ls--garden party in honor of Cardinal with ~~Kimona girls~~ ...ing out glasses of orange juices and cookies--Cardinal ...ted by Kimona girls who go on their knees and kiss

Date of Event 6-48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5719 x /

ring--more scenes in garden as Cardinal meets other dignataries and is given flowers by small Jap girls--Int. scenes at 49th Gen. Hospital--Spellman after saying mass fo the GIs pays a sick call visit to bedside of GIs--cu scen of Msgr. Sheen, Cardinal Spellman and the Popes Representative in Japan the Apostolic Delegate, Paul Marella.

TOKYO, JAPAN: VISITS: TRIPS: HOTELS: SPELLMAN: RESIDENCES: RELIGIOUS: JAPANESE: RUINS: CHURCHES: SOPHIA UNIVERSITY: GIRLS: BOYS: SPEECHES: PARTIES: FOOD: FLOWERS: CHILDREN: HOSPITAL: SHEEN: MARELLA:

(2) 22-212-3

goby--another float by--church float--gal in black,pushes down from float--chruch float topples spire off--crowds start pushing--group,pull mermaid off,all that's left is her dignity--crazy antics--NEW YORK CITY:parade shots of gals strutting--2 more parade shots--pan from judges to parading--judges in huddle--large bevy--med shot group--cleavage 2 shots--group stills winner comes out--tilt of her--photogs snapping,one thru legs and wipes lips--Lou Jeanne Crow winner--CUTS:6055x10..400ft:add.shots of marrigue ceremony preformed by 4yr old minister--6057x5..200ft:add.scenes of Chelsea Arts ball--

LOS ANGELES--WEDDINGS--GORTNER--CLERGY--ODDITIES--OSCULATION--PHILA.PA.--PARADES--ORGANIZATIONS--FAT PEOPLE LONDON,ENGLAND--CELEBRATIONS--PARITES--DANCES--FLOATS--NUDES--NEW YORK CITY--CONTESTS--BATHING BEATUEES--PHOTOGRAPHERS--CROW--

PARTIES(Chelsea Arts Ball in London)	Can No. 22-212	Roll No. 3

Subject: YR. OLD MINISTER (C)CHELSEA ARTS BALL

Cameraman: JOHNSON HESS
BR. PICT. PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	76			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

OS ANGELES,CALIF.:couple walk toward Marjoe Gortner--
u of Marjoe--he preaches asks bride--she
ays I do--he talks to groom--he says I do--place ring
n finger--Marjoe with hand upraised joins them--bride
nd groom with their arms around the lil minister--they
iss--bride picks him up and kisses him;then pose--PHILA.
en parade shots--fancy costume--Uncle Sam & eagle--Dr.
alop pole--New Year baby 279lbs--Gay 90 costume--Betty
rable--guy lifts dress see calf--group dancing in street-
hishot crowds--LONDON,ENGLAND:hishot dancing--gs one
enturian couple dancing--midnite ballons down 2 shots--
atching balloons--costermongers dancing fg--float ship

Date of Event 1/49

Used No. 1949 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—ISM—9-49-U

OVER

(2) 22-221-2

licks frosting off of knife--offering all a piece of cake-
ISTANBUL,TURKEY:cu bearded priests down steps--cu big
beard by--hs walking thru crowd--spectators inside bldg--
Archbishop Athenagoras makes sign and walks to table and
kisses something--slow tilt to his head--he blesses crowd
with cross--cu him smiling--INDIA:ls people squatting
India flag in bg,title--cu flag pan down to Ghandi
memorial--guy strews flowers around memorial--cu inscript-
ion tilt up to memorial--people squatting around--Pandit
Nehru--ls big crowd--CUTS:6068x10..add.Greek Archbishop
6068x7...add.Ghandi Memorial

NEW YORK CITY--NARCOTICS--DOPE--BEASILE--GALVESTON,TEXAS--
BIRTHDAYS--QUADS--BADGETT--CAKE--PARTIES--ISTANBUL,TURKEY-
RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--ATHENAGORAS--CROWD--INDIA--MEMORIALS--
GHANDI--NEHRU--FLOWERS--

PARTIES: (BADGETT QUADS BIRTHDAY PARTY IN TEXAS)	Can No. 22-221	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) NARCOTICS SEIZED (B) BADGETT QUADS (C) GREEK ARCHBISHOP (D) CHANDI HONORED	ANN LEDERER FOX TELENEWS BR. PICT. PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	82 77 71 54			(A)(B) JUNKED SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: Joe Beasile with head and face covered by fur coat entering room and he walks into file cabinet (bumps into it, that is)--closer shot as he walks by camera all covered up--sitting down in chair, still covered--cu same--ls narcotics on desk two cus same--cu pan of the stuff and pan over to Beasile and now we can see his face--GALVESTON TEXAS: Mrs. Ellis Badgett putting final touches on toilette--cu pan putting powder on quads faces (YOU SEE, TODAY I, THEIR 10th BIRTHDAY as they help mom with her toillette, powdering, combing her hair etc.--close of quads with ma in middle--ma, pa, big sister and quads pose for photog flash goes off and they jump--ls quads around cake with friends--one of

Date of Event 2-1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-232-2

Jon MacNeill of Breakfast Club fame, Gov. Beauford Jester o
Texas and Bob O'Donnell--on reception line McCarthy and
wife welcome Joan Davis--cu Joan does a comedy act--host,
hostess and Joan shake and she walks off--gen'l shot of
party 2 shots--

HOUSTON, TEXAS--CROWDS--PARTIES--HOTELS--McCARTHY--LAMOUR-
DEVINE--HALE--RICKENBACKER--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES--
HERBERT--O'BRIEN--BRENNAN--BERGEN--O'DONNELL--RODGERS--R
ROGERS--MacNEILL--JESTER--DAVIS--

PARTIES: (MOVIE STARS GATHER FOR SWANK OPENING)

Can No. 22-232

Roll No. 2

Subject: PARTY: MOVIE STARS GATHER FOR SWANK OPENING

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	124			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: HOUSTON, TEXAS: crowd at station--arrivals greeted by Glen McCarthy, fabulous oil man and owner of the Shamrock Hotel--greets arrivals Dorothy Lamour, Andy Devine in bg and Allan Hale--McCarthy and Hal at airport McCarthy welcomes Eddie Rickenbacker--shot of Rickenbacker--ls whole front of hotel Shamrock on roof--ms entrance flags flying, crowds around, figures over door under canopy ribbon cutting ceremony, McCarthy & his famil cu ribbon and McCarthy about to cut it and he does--group including Huge Herbert and Pat O'Brien--Walter Brennan, cr laughing--Edgar Bergen, Bob O'Donnell and Buddy Rodgers--Interior people sitting around lobby, swanky--Ginger Roger and her husband--

Date of Event: 3/15-19/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-45

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARTIES:(Basket Party, Woodville, Tex. at Inaugural Gov Shivers) See underlined	Can No. 22-266	Roll No. DALLAS LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
LATE STANFORD JESTER	LEDERER

Length	Neg. 72	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6157 X 7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

WOODVILLE,TEXAS:Hearse ,away from Capitol;flag at halfmast; Shivers being sworn in;Crowd applauding;New governor shakes with Indian; Basket party tables, etc; Shivers talking to pals; man of family;gen. shot whole family group----CUTS: Add. scenes funeral procession--flag-draped coffin--crowds:Add. scenes inauguration--barbecue--shots new gov. with family WOODVILLE,TEXAS--CONVEYANCES:FLAGS:SHIVERS:CEREMONIES: CROWDS: TYPES OF PEOPLE (Indian);PARTIES:FAMILIES:JESTER-- FUNERALS--

Date of Event 7/16/49

Edited Work Print

SEE OVER

(2) 23-342-1

balloon--Stewart with rabbit and helping hand out balloons to kids--Gail Storm with kids getting balloons----------
NEW YORK CITY:(HS St. Patrick's Cathedral and crowds--full screen CU various hats and crowds,men and women,hats--Radio City windmill--CU Mill with RCA Bldg in bg--flowers, tulips and shadow of mill passing over 'em--little kid in top hat--negro fellow and girl--3 girls with same hats on--CU gal with another hat, turns her head--HS and CU Indians in costume--dog fighting toy dog--CU dog on ground decked out in flowers looking up--rooster costumes--CU hat with chick on top surrounded by Easter eggs--rabbit head on hat surrounded by eggs--great bit egg on hat surrounded by eggs and chicks--HS crowds--CUTS: Add.same ----------
ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CEREMONIES--CROWDS--TYPES PEOPLE--CHURCHES--HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--STEWART--FAMILIES--O'CONNOR--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--TOYS--TREVOR--DURYEA--STORM--PARTY--EASTER--NEW YORK CITY--CHURCHES--CROWDS--HATS--FASHIONS--ODDITIES--BUILDINGS--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--NEGROES--PARADES--INDIANS--COSTUMES--DOG--GIRLS--

PARTY:(Easter party at studio for stars' families-1950)	Can No. 23-342	Roll No. 1

Subject: [illegible]-HOLY DAY CELEBRATIONS OVER IN SPRING SEASON (A)POPE'S BLESSING (B)EASTER PARTY (C)5th AVE. PARADE

Cameraman: (A) GRIMALDI (B) JOHNSON (C) EDW. ARRIGHTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1050				(A) 4188x1 (B) Jn (C) 3921x9 & 4225m3

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ROME, ITALY: St. Peter's Square, LS the square & huge crowds in fg--Pope Pius XII on balcony gesturing--5 CU's types in crowd--Pope blessing them from balcony--crowd kneels and crosses themselves--SS Pope on balcony and crowd in fg starts waving LS St. Peter's and huge crowd waving--CUTS: Add.same------ HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA: (Jimmy Stewart with Mrs.S. Harvey the six foot bunny and the Stewarts' sons, Michael & Ronald--2 children sitting on bunny's lap and they have toy balloon rabbits--[illegible] O'Connor with wife and daughter, Donna, kids have jelly apples--rabbit handing out toy balloons to Dan Dursya's son--SS Claire Trevor and son, Charlie with toy

Date: Apr. 1950

Used No.	Date
most	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

PARTIES:(CHIANG TEA PARTY)

Can No. 6217X

Roll No. 3

Subject: CHIANG TEA PARTY

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

TAIPEH,FORMOSA.(CITY HALL)--Entire roll covers scenes of General Chiang Kai-Shek and Mme Chiang during a tea ceremony given by the General to high government officials on the day after he became president. Last scenes show Chiang making a speech--

TAIPEH,FORMOSA--CEREMONY--CHIANG--MME CHIANG--CHINA GOVT-SPEECH--PARTIES--

Date of Event 3/2/50

Used March 2-50 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-233-1

regalia,3 scenes--SWISH to AP-Lone trip, talking thru crowd--crowd wave-profile of King and Queen--in Canada, King in naval uniform down gang-plank,she follows--King George, Queen Eliz. and Can. El DeGenais King--troops in full dress--receiving line--MCU King George receiving people--in WASHINGTON,DC:ha procession--in car with Pres.Franklin Delano Roosevelt--in White House, group or porch--group, Mrs. FDR,King George, Sarah Delano Roosevelt(FDR's mother), Queen Elizabeth and FDR--pan whole group from FDR--SWISH to country scene,family with pony cart,Queen Eliz. inside & King and the two girls on bikes--mcu King on bike,pan down to pedals--pan over to girls--ls lawn and family group--family walking--he shows gal the sights----at Wedding of Princess Elis.& Prince Philip.

flag flying--start wedding sequence, Prince Philip and Princess Eliz. in procession--King and Queen look on--now at King and Queen's Silver Wedding Anniversary, they leave building--Princess Elizabeth,Prince Philip & Princess Margaret Rose--2 shots in carriage,King and Queen--terrific crowd shots, people running--crowd med.c waving--very good hishot full screen crowd--now as the news is out that the King is ill, shot of

PARTY:(Garden party in Africa for visiting young Royal Couple--1952--see underlined section in cuts only

Can No. 25-533

1

Subject LONG LIVE THE QUEEN!

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
400	566		

Cut 3B-6800x2,6798x1 & T-6798x9 — 700 ft.
Can No.

Date of Event Feb 1 1952

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND: (latest pix seeing Princess Elizabeth off with Queen Mother Elizabeth--walks toward plane--Princess Elizabeth & Prince Philip at plane door--King George waves bye--SWISH to earlier days as Duke of York on Sports Field--watching obstacle race--closer same--in uniform asking awards while in Naval Service--closer same--Wedding scs of him & Lady Elizabeth Bowes-Lyons, carriage thru streets,2 shots--(that was 1923)--------on balcony Queen Mary with King George and Queen Elizabeth--carriage leaving bldg after wedding--reviewing troops--tips hat--at his coronation in 1937,procession and carriage goes by--hs down on crowds,2 scs--int.coronation ceremony,they come in--crown placed on his head--ext.crowd outside Buckingham Palace--family group, King George VI,Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth, Princess Elizabeth and Princess Margaret--on thrones,passing in

OVER

FORM 2930 [illegible]

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 25-533-1

policeman in fg—2 shots, flag decoration—[illegible] at airport—guard of honour—Gov. greets [illegible]—at Parnell & terally hospital & the little boy with flowers [illegible]—inside hospital with mother of boy—[illegible] LOSE

~~receiving guests—more scenes—[illegible]~~

~~[illegible]~~

[illegible]—more on inspection—soldiers march—shots of Sheriff—[illegible] processor—at City Hall, arrive greeted by Mayor—[illegible] in hash [illegible] (no dope sheet)

[illegible]—BRITISH—KING GEORGE—DEAD—HUMAN INT—QUEEN ELIZ—PR PHILIP—[illegible]—TOUR—VISITS—DIPLOMATS—PRESENTATION—[illegible]—WEDDINGS—[illegible]—INSPECTIONS—REVIEWS—BLDGS—MARGARET—FAMILIES—AFRICA—CANADA—[illegible], DC—ROOSEVELT—WHITE HOUSE—SCENICS—BICYCLES—[illegible] FLAGS—[illegible]—[illegible]—AIRPORT—KENYA, AFRICA—NEGROES—AFRICANS—LAUGH PARA—[illegible]—HILLS—CHURCHILL—MOUNTBATTEN—CHURCHES—TYPES PLANES—[illegible]—[illegible]—ROADS—FOR POLICE—HOSPITAL—PARTY—CHILDREN—

(3) 25-533-1

down from head of horse to putting on skates--mcu skates on--horse go into rink with others--int.he along toward camera,tries to brake--horse along,cameraman can't skate--horse by himself----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--PARTY--VETERANS--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--BRADLEY--COLLINS--SNYDER--

(B)MOSES LAKE,WASHINGTON--FARM--CONSTRUCTION--ODDITIES(Construction)--DUNN--HL OF YEAR(News)-- NIGHT SCENES--TRACTOR--

(C)INDIAN LAKE,OHIO--HORSE--STUNTS(Animal)--SKATING--ODDITIES(Animal)--LAUGH PARADE--CAMERAMAN--

PARTY:(6/52-Pres.& Mrs.Truman have White House party for disabled veterans) A STORY

Can No. 25-567

Roll No. 34

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRUMAN PARTY FOR VETS (B)FARM BUILT IN A DAY (C)SKATING HORSE

Cameraman: (A)TUGANDER (B)NELSON (C)TRAYNHAM

Length (A)04 (B)33 (C)61

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts all junked

Can No.

Date of Event 6/52

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.(1s of party--look down line of disabled veterans--Pres. and Mrs.Harry S.Truman greeting soldier--greeting negro veteran in wheelchair--WAC Captain--Gen.Omar Bradley and Gen.Lawton Collins greet sailors--Sec.of Treas.John C.Snyder and wife,2 shots--Margaret Truman serving vets,2 shots--Veterans eating------(B)MOSES LAKE,WASHINGTON:(they're off at midnight to start building--night shot men at work--beam put up--carpenter with hammer--ls progress,wall frames--hs beehive activity--buss saw cutting--DAY SHOTS:hs house--brick layer--entire farm,work field--tractors along--discing earth--finished house--new owner Donald Dunn gets keys--shakes hands,get deed to house---------(C)INDIAN LAKE,OHIO:(pan

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6632x4,etc--Royal Family-Off.Occ.-1952
hildren,Prince Charles & Princess Anne watch from balcony with Queen
lother Elisabeth and Princess Margaret--Prince Philip accompanies his
ife,the Queen--inspection--speech by Elizabeth,in rain--probably SOUND
n thi----------

-----6907x4:(BkNo:6227-[illegible]--171ft. FG DUPE--June 1952:--QUEEN IN
SCOTLAND at EDINBURGH:----on first official visit to EDINBURGH CASTLE
ses thru street--Queen enters Church--plants cherry tree on Church
round--at Palace of Holyrood House,she inspects Guards of the Royal
Company of Archers--she received gold and enamel brooch--parade--------
---------6906x2:(BkNo:6240-2--180ft. FG DUPE--July 1952: QUEEN'S GARDEN
PARTY-----(there MAY be scenes of an-investiture ceremony before leavin
Buckingham Palace for the first Garden Party of the new reign--awards
were given to three policemen for bravery(St.George Medal) and honors
to Chf.Supt.Barrett of CID;CBE to Lady Apsley for public service;Knight
hood to George Graham for service to British Sports and writer award to
Compton MacKenzie,author-----[illegible]een,Prince Philip and Princess Mar-

PARTY (Garden (England): Big traffic jam caused by Queen's garden party)

Issue Number
6832x4; 6838x7; 6855x3;
6907x4; 6908x2

Subject
ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICIAL OCCASIONS-1952
(Five stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
See after each X-number				BkNos:see after each x-number--captions all jumbled after card mad

Can No.:

Description and Remarks

6832x4:(BkNo:6170-10--97ft.
G.POS--April 1952:---DUKE VISITS COAL MINE---
Prince Philip,Duke of Edinburgh,in mining outfit at LANCASHIRE--talking among families of miners--var.scs.him in the mine,looking it over--handling equipment,etc----------
----------6838x7:(BkNo:6171-12--95ft. B.W.--April 1952---QUEEN ELIZABETH AT MAUNDY MONEY SERVICE:---arr.at Westminster Abbey--crowds rush police and get in close--crowd--genvies of Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip meeting clergy,enter Abbey--no int.shots--Beefeaters,Choir,etc--var.people afterward with their Maundy money--Royal couple leave-------
----------6855x3:(BkNo:6180-10--305ft.FG Dupe--April 1952:--WINDSOR PARADE FOR QUEEN'S BIRTHDAY---

Date of Event
1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 832x4,etc "Royal Family-Off.Occ.-1952"

aret moved among the guests at the first Garden Party of the Reign--

NGLAND,Misc.--CEREMONIES--PHILIP,Prince--MINING----------ELIZABETH,Queen
-RELIGIOUS(Anglican)--MONEY----------PARADE--CHARLES,Prince--ANNE,
rincess--ELIZABETH,Queen Mother--MARGARET,Princess----------
DINBURGH,SCOTLAND----------AWARDS--PARTY(Garden,England)--
AMILY(VIP,Royal,England)--

PARTY: (Garden Party given by Japanese Emperor)	Issue Number 26-516-3	
Subject IMPERIAL GARDEN PARTY		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cancels
7-54				cuts junked only 7206x8

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:(members of the diplomatic corps and the Imperial Court past us, on way to garden party at Omiya Palace--American with Japanese woman--Caucasian man and woman--group of tents--Emperor Hirohito down path with retinue,family--1s group and tents--2s.c. Emperor greeting-------

Date of 4/29/53

TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE--PARTY--GARDEN--BLDGS(Japan)--HIROHITO,Emperor and family--

SEE OVER

made the cake for benefit of UNICEF but were surprised in turn by the party)--she kissed by the kids--cu kids looking on--she waves goodbye--

(A)JAJCE,YUGOSLAVIA--TITO,Marshal--ANNIVERSARIES--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--PANDIT,Mme Vijaya Lakshmi--CAKE--PARTY--CHILDREN(NY)

PARTY: (For settlement kids by Mme. Pandit)	Issue Number 26-526-2B	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)TITO (B)SETTLEMENT KIDS	Cameraman (A)PARAMOUNT (B)UNITED NATIONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 54 (B) 49	B STORY			(A)7226x5, 200 ft. (B)CSonly 7224x6	

Description and Remarks: JAJCE, YUGOSLAVIA: (Marshal Tito arrives, 2 sc. salutes guards--pan crowd--he talks (silent)--3 sc. peasants--he talks--pan crowd----(NOTE: He's visiting on tenth anniversary of war-time founding of his regime)---CUTS: (var. shots of his visit thru town of Jajce (pronounced YAYTZE)--ceremony where he receives a Charter of People's acknowledgement of the Regime--crowds listen to him----------

Date of Event: Dec. 1953

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY: (kids from the Henry Street Settlement with cake in hand, give it to Mme Pandit of India for the United Nations Int'l Children's Emergency Fund (UNICEF)--kids talk to Mme Pandit--she cuts cake--she hands out slices (it was an impromptu party for the kids who

SEE OVER

PARTY: (Universal is host at party opening new Film Exchange)

Issue Number: 27-545-WASH,D.C. LOCAL

Subject: FILM EXCHANGE--UI OPENS MODERN CAPITOL HEADQUARTERS

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-76				7254x2,350ft.cuts

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(ext.new Universal Pictures Film Exchange bldg,2 sc.sign--traffic in and out--film vault--manager's office--secretary's office--sign "United World"--party,ls--sign "Feldman Drive"--more party--2 sc.guests stand about--ls general scene----------

Date 2/15/54

WASHINGTON,DC--MOTION PIX--BUILDINGS(D.C.)--MONTAGE(offices)--PARTY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

B)MURRAY HILL,NEW JERSEY:(group of three scientists--cu strip of sili-
on,light on--light goes off--on and off again--cu milliamperes,needle
--man working device--ferris wheel erector set,light shines,wheel in
tion--battery (solar battery which gets its energy from the sun),cu
ight on it (light represents the sun)--ls light goes off and wheel
tops--light on and wheel revolves--outside,disc in motion,use natural
ight--engineer hold battery,speaker,in bg man bent over speaking by th
t--man with pickup set adjusts dial--man at speaker talks into mike
nd man in bg get up, give OK signal--cu battery in hand----------
---------(C)LUEGDE,WESPHALIA,GERMANY:(rolling huge half-ton wheel
oward us--stuffing wheel with straw,2 sc--set fire,wheel rolls down
ll,past us and away--ms rolls past us,down embankment--bouncing along
blazing patches in fields----(NOTE:this Easter traditional act is
pposed to bring good crops to any field that it touches on its free-
eeling roll --it's an ancient Gothic rite)----------

PAPTY: (Birthday party held by Muscular Dystrophy Association)

Issue Number

17-564-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RED ASSASSIN (B)SOLAR BATTERY (C)FIRE WHEEL (D)MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY KIDS (E)MRS. AMERICA

Cameramen (A)PATHE (B)BELL TEL.LAB (C)PATHE(D)EDWARDS (E)PATHE

Length (A)75 (B)76 (C) 77 (D) 73 (E) 71

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)(C)(E)cuts jkd (A)CS only 7287x9 (B)CSonly7285x7 xxxx(C)CSonly 7287x10 (D)7290x1 , 330 ft. (E) CSonly 7290x10

Cam No.

Date of Event

Description and Remarks (A)BAD GODESBURG,GERMANY;

(DATE:April 1954)

apt.Nikolai Khokhlov,former Russian agent, nd his wife enter,sit--press--ms he address roup--bs over audience,him talk(silent)-- roposed assassination victim,Georgi Okolovich, istening--(NOTE:Red agent confided the plan o the victim then requested political asylum for himself and family)-- guns on table--agent points to cigaret case--two cigaret cases,fake ig tops and firing mechanism in center--Khokhlov standing with pic of is wife and sun pleading for their protection--he and Okolovich talk, iscuss pic of family--they rise,shake hands----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

usbands applaud--NITE SCENES:gals in gowns on stage--pan along line--
inner,Mrs. Wanda Jennings of St.Louis,Missouri,others applaud--cu her-
he with robe,sash,sceptre,handkerchief to eyes,hubby embraces her--
miling----------

A)BAD GODESBURG,W.GERMANY--ASSASSINATION(plot revealed by proposed assassin)--COMMUNISTS(Russian)--KHOKHLOV,Nikolai--OKOLOVICH,Georgi--WEAPONS--HL OF YEAR--

B)MURRAY HILL,NEW JERSEY--SCIENTIFIC--SOLAR--ELECTRICITY--INVENTIONS--COMMUNICATIONS(walkie-talkie)--

C)LEUGDE,WESTPHALIA,GERMANY--CUSTOM(Tradition)--WHEEL--FARMING--

D)NEW YORK CITY--RESTAURANT--PARTY--CHILDREN(NY)--HUMAN INT(Children)--CHARITY--CLOWN--BALLOONS--PALMER,BUD(in cuts)--MIZE,JOHNNY(in cuts--SCHACHT,AL(in cuts)--ALLEN,Steve(in cuts)--FALKENBURG,Jinx(in cuts--GRAHAM,Virginia(in cuts)--

E)[illegible]

)NEW YORK CITY:(At the Tavern-on-the-Green in Central Park,at annual
rthday party for Muscular Dystrophy Association,clown puts on magic
t--kid being wheeled--youngster eat,pan up--clown making faces--kid
cowboy hat looks on--is whole room festive--dwarf clown open box,
bbit out--kid hand it to another kid--man blows up long balloon--kids
elp" him blow--ring balloons,put on head,hat--kid looks--balloon form
schund,gives it to kid in wheel chair--kids sip milk----------
TS 7296x1:(include various stars such as sportscaster Bud Palmer,
seball great Johnny Mize; Baseball Clown and former player Al Schacht
Steve Allen of TV fame--Jimx Falkenburg,first Miss America and now
n radio and TV--Virginia Graham,radio--Clarabelle the clown of the
wdy-Doody TV Show and clowns from the Ringling Bros Barnum & Bailey
rcus now in town----------
--------(E)ELLINOR VILLAGE,FLORIDA:(hs married girls standing on
tform (for Mrs.America contest)--lineup across stage--2 sc.parade--

spread out--couple men get plates--one takes big mouthful--wheelchair brigade eating--cu one really enjoying his food----------
(C)SANTA MONICA,CALIFORNIA:(actress Mamie Van Doren and party along--waving from cockpit of plane--she presented with pin as "Miss Sabena" 2 scs--cu she thanking people for "award"--hand her bottle--cu bottle-she upsteps toward plane--smacks bottle--kisses nose of plane---------
(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(1s group in garden,parade--2 men look--girl with eye glasses with fish-tail effect on end--another gal holds glasses then puts them on--glasses with thick frames--crowd applauds--diamond studded frames--pretty blonde with odd-shaped glasses,she has broken tooth as she smiles--gal with pretty teeth wears teardrop shape glasse --French Poodle wearing sun glasses (puttin' on the dog?!?!?!?)-------
(A)NEW YORK CITY--CONSTRUCTION--METAL(Steel)--BLDGS(NY)--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--PARTY--VETERANS--EISENHOWER--WILSON,Mrs.Woodrow--
--FOOD--MEDICAL--
(C)SANTA MONICA,CALIF--VAN DOREN,Mamie
--CHRISTENING(Plane)--MOTION PIX(actress christens plane)--
(D)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--GLASSES(Eye)--LAUGH PARADE--DOG--

PARTY: (White House party for hospitalized veterans)

Issue Number 28-678-2B ~~28-678-2~~

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)STEEL BUILDING (B)WHITE HOUSE PARTY (C)MAMIE VAN DOREN (D)EYE GLASSES

Cameramen: (A)MARKMANN (B)TUGANDER (C)MARQUETTE ~~(D)BCLAIR~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 76 (C) 65 (D) 73 ~~(B) 49~~	B STORY			all cuts junked Cam. Only 7448x8

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(across street, sign,building--hs pan down to corner--first steel section ready for raising--ls raise section--holding it in place--look up as section lowered into place--group students watching--bs over students shoulders,they drawing--head on of group drawing--pan up to several sections in place---(Note: Students are studying architectu & the building is the Socony-Mobil Bldg at 41st to 42nd sts from Lexington to 3rd Avenues)----------(B)WASH.DC:(ls party of hospitalized veterans--men on crutches greeted by Pres.D.D."Ike"Eisenhower,Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower and Mrs. Woodrow Wilson,former First Lady--Ike standing--hs shakes with man in wheelchair--under awning,see food

Date of Event: 5/55

SEE OVER

PARTY:(Christmas party for kids children's homes & orphanages--guests of Can.Pacific RR..kids at tables..man blowing favor--Canada--12/55)

From Can No. 28-734

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

BUMPER CHRISTMAS TREE CROP

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	112			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks QUEBEC PROVINCE, CANADA & ONTARIO PROVINCE, CANADA:(Christmas trees, 2 shots--turkeys, 3 shots--near Montreal, at airport of plane factory lot of kids--plane arrives with Santa Claus--kids waiting & talks--int. stations--kids arriving--toys on revolving stand--kids looking--Can. Pacific RR trains(toys) by--kids at tables for party, man blowing favor--(kids are orphans & underprivileged from local homes, guests of CPRR---------- QUEBEC, CANADA--ONTARIO, CANADA--TREES--CHRISTMAS STORIES--TURKEYS--AIRPORT--CHILDREN--TOYS--HUMAN INTEREST--PARTY--

Date 12-8-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

gob eating--pan to wife eating--on deck, flight officer dressing wife in jacket, helmet, etc--plane catapulted off carrier --air shot of flight deck, spelled out on deck, "WIVES' DAY"----------(C)TUCKERTON, NEW JERSEY:(1s old radio tower--pan up tower--welding torch cuts cable--workman signals--welder cuts cable--1s tower falls, hits--3 sc. debris lying about--tower was 763 ft. tall----------(D)CHICAGO, ILL:(car pulls up--door opens, see dashboard of new Chrysler Station Wagon, not for sale--family stands at rear, window open down--gas tank is under rear backup light light moves out of way--rear tailboard comes down--cu step lets down and out seats into position, back first, then seat part, leather--kids climb in--light goes on in front--car takes off, kids seated looking backwards, observation car style, window closing-------(E)NEW YORK, NY:(title, Prince Rainier of Monaco and finace, Amer. Actress Grace Kelly--cu

PARTY:(Imperial Ball..benefit ball--Grace Kelly & fiance Prince Rainier at ball--N.Y.C.-1/56--(E) back & last card)

Can No. 29-4

- 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TIDELESS ATLANTIC (B)NAVY WIVES visit ship at sea (C)RADIO TOWER razed (D)STATION WAGON airplane

Camera (C)HARDE (D)HEARST (E)FATHE

(E)PRINCE & FIANCEE Neg. Rainier & Grace ball) all

5

(A)48 (B)76 (C)69 (D) 87 (E)5

Can No. Junked (E)CS 7513x6

Description and Remarks CEDAR RAPIDS,IOWA:(Alexander Lippisch,inventor of AERODYNE at controls--around demonstration room,it's a wingless plane that looks somewhat like a modern bus without wheels--cu of inventor model flies--shot of inventor again--model spirals in to land----------(B)AT SEA:(In the Pacific, out of Alameda Naval Base,Calif.title shot--ls crowd of women and their sailor husbands walks over deck of carrier USS YORKTOWN--closer shot,sailors and gals walk in line--wheelhouse,gob shows wife how steersman does it--cu they watch--flags go out--tall gob and short wife stand--in mess hall,on chow line,guy and wife with tray,he kisses her--eating scene

Date of Event Jan. '56

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

them--int.to stage,for drawing on Chrysler Imperial Sale--
Grace draws number of winner--crowd applause--they arrive
at table--crowd dancing--sad couples talking with friends--

(A)CEDAR RAPIDS,IOWA--LIPPISCH--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--MODEL
ODDITIES(Invention)--
(B)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--FAMILIES--VISITS--USS YORKTOWN--CARRIE
SAILORS--FOOD--OSCULATION--
(C)TUCKERTON,NJ--RADIO--DEVICE(Torch)--COLLAPSE--

(D)CHICAGO,ILL--CAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--INDUSTRY--CHILDREN--
INVENTSOME--
(E)NEW YORK,NY--RAINIER--KELLY--ACTRESSES--DANCING--PARTY(
Imperial Ball)--

PARTY: (Pres. & Mrs. Ike give garden party for Vets)

Issue Number: 7547 x 10

Subject: GARDEN PARTY FOR VETS AT WHITE HOUSE

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
360 ft.				

7130-2 Book No
C ption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres. and Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower walk ,talke honors--first to meet the President are vets on stretchers,various angles same--var.scs. vets of old wars meet Ike and Mamie--Mrs.Ike--vets haing refreshments--Pres.Aide Sherman Adams talking to wheelchair vets--refreshment table--Vice Pres.Richard M.Nixon met the vets----------

Date of Event: 5/21/56

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.& Mrs.D.D.--VETERANS--PARTY--NIXON,Richa --HUMAN INTEREST(Wounded Servicemen)--

SEE OVER

PARTY(Ball): (Big event of the big town's winter social swirl)	Issue Number 30-6-2	

Subject	Cameraman
A GALA BALL FOR VETERANS	HARDE-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
7-89				Selected Scenes only 7607x7

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Begum Aga Khan,Guest of Honor,arrives at Imperial Ball in Chrysler Imperial car--cu her and escort--int.hs ballroom--ls she in her box on balcony--cu she at table watch tableau--she with her escort, Prince Obolesnky--unveil the Grand Prize of Chrysler Limousine,2 scs--Begum takes out winning ticket--lady winner walks up--ls people dance--cu Begum and Prince dancing---------CUTS:(please check film--no spot sheet available at time of cutting this card)----------

Date of 4/11/57

NEW YORK CITY--CHARITY--BEGUM AGA KHAN--PARTY(Ball)--OBLESNKY,PRINCE--
--CAR--

SEE OVER

(2) 30-30-3

NEW YORK,NY--BUILDING(Theatre)--SIGN(Marquee)--DOZIER--
MOTION PIX--JAVITS--GISH--RACKMIL--HAYES--MAC ARTHUR--
THEATRICAL--PARTY--CONSIDINE--MC NELLIS--

PARTY:(At Harwin Club, following preem of U-I's "YOUNG STRANGER"-- 4/7/57)	Can No. 30-30	Roll No. 3

Subject "YOUNG STRANGER" THEATRE-- HAS GLITTERING NY DEBUT	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	75			

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY ("GUILD THEATRE" Date of Event 4/7/57
marquee,ptx--William Dozier walks in--movie folk,exec enter (including Mr. Milton Rackmil of U-I)--Gen.Jacob Javits enters--Lillian and Dorothy Gish arrive--Milton Rackmil enters with lady--Helen Hays and son,James MacArthur,who makes acting debut in "Young Stranger"--his mom and friend and Rackmil--outside theater--at the Harwin Club, Party,tables--Rackmil table,stal--Columnist Bob Considine, Peggie McNellis and two others--another table group----------

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS: All add.scenes same----------

(C)AMMAN,JORDAN:(time--congregation kneeling, bowed in prayer at Great Hussein Mosque--honor guard outside--King Hussein comes out,salutes (2 shots)--car drives away-------

CUTS:more of same--kids crying with their leader,etc----

(D)SOESTDIJK,HOLLAND:(to street scene and as bikes,kids--shot of boat on flo--royal family of Queen Juliana,Prince Bernhard,Princess Beatrix and Margriet,waiting on doorstep a wave--cu queen waving--crowd in square,waving--Queen Wilhelmina look fro--release of balloons--royal family to palace in jeep--huge crowd----CUTS:add same--parties in many towns in the Netherlands,children laughing,balloons etc----------

(A)WINCHESTER,VA--[illegible]--PLOTS--FLOATS--FESTIVALS--DOUGHTY/TIDEWATER--[illegible]--CAGNEY--ACTOR--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--DINNERS--TRUMAN--STEVENSON--ALCHESON--[illegible]--BUTLER--[illegible]--KEFAUVER--

PARTIES:(Many towns in the Netherlands celebrate it's queen's birthday. Queen Juliana's birthday..5/57--

Can No. 30-38 (D)

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FESTIVAL (B) DEMOCRATIC DINNER (C) AIRMAN FEAST (D) QUEEN JULIANA'S BIRTHDAY (E) POLYGLOTISM

Camera Used ( ) (C) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-78 (B) 3-16 (C) 3-38 (D) 3-44				A-D junked (Can No. 7639x9, 100ft. ( ) 7639x6, 40 ft.

Date of Event, 4-1957

Description and Remarks (A) WIDE SHOT:(1s flag goes up in front of building--crowd seated on lawn--Earl queen and princess walking, then he crowns and kisses her--girls walking, then blossoms--c.u. queen and blossoms--1s motorcade--Jimmy Cagney actor, waving from car--2 s. queen on float--float, girls aboard waving--3s. George and the Dragon float--Jimmy and the Queen--another float--

(B) WASHINGTON, DC

title-- hs overall--Ex-Pres. Truman and Adlai Stevenson on dais--Secretary of State Dean Acheson and Truman--Harriman, Gov. of NY--John McCormack of Mass. Chairman Butler and Mr. Truman--Averill Harriman, Co. of NY--Montaya and Estes Kefauver--Adlai Stevenson talks--Truman--Adlai Stevenson talks--

Used No.	Date
empty-Fishborne	
blossoms--c	
motorcade--Jimmy Cagn	
float--float, girls	
float--Jimmy and	

SEE OVER

Form 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-38-2

C)AMMAN,JORDAN--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--CEREMONIES--HUSSEIN--
GUARD--ARABS--
D)SOESTDIJK,HOLLAND--BIRTHDAYS--CELEBRATIONS--BALLOONS--
JULIANA--FAMILIES--BERNHARD--BEATRIX--MARIJKE--WILHELMINA-
CROWD--JEEP--PARTIES--

PARTY: (For five year old premature babies born in 1952)

Issue Number: 30-56 ~~30-56 Canada~~

Canada

Subject: "PREEMIES" BIRTHDAY (5th)

Cameraman: Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-101				Can No. Cuts junked

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ONTARIO,CANADA:(hs war
able,kids at Memorial Children's Hospital where these kids
ere born five years ago--large birthday cake--take mouthful,other
ids wide-mouthed--pass bite to pal,gooey--nurse with baby in arms--
air twins and pan to another set of twins--(both girl twins)--cutin
id laughing--ring around rosey with clown,down--squeezing clowns
ose,sev.shots--cutin watching kid and then clown blows balloon and
t explodes--kids startled--cu clown sits up,kids--beat clown with
alloons----------
ONDON,ONT,CANADA--BIRTHDAY--CHILDREN--PARTY--HUMAN INTEREST(Cute kids

Date: ~~OCTOBER~~ 6/27/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

pull skids out--down slow,hit water and then roller wash it over to opposite bank----------

(C)CAPE CANNAVERAL,FLORIDA:(At Air Force Missile Testing Center,title--dummy snark firing(on stand)--technician at controls--is dummy snark takes off in testing new developments in launchers--AS boosters stop burning and dummy then crashes--burst of smoke and then lap dissolve into night shot of real thing blasting off----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--SS PRES.HOOVER--BIRTHDAYS--HOOVER--CELEBRATIONS--PARTY(Dinner)--FAMILIES--OLD PEOPLE--CAKE--CIRCULATION--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--KNIGHT--HL OF YR--HISTORICAL-
(B)TERNEUZEN,HOLLAND--LAUNCHING--ODDITIES(Naval)--"OLIVIA WINTHER"--CEREMONIES--FREIGHTER--HISTORICAL--
(C)CAPE CANNAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--USAF--TESTS--HL OF YEAR--DEFENSE--NIGHT SCENES--ROCKETS--

PARTY(Dinner—birthday celebration of 83rd birthday of ex-Pres.Herbert Hoover—8/57)"A"story	Can No.	Roll No.
		2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)EX-PRES.HOOVER'S 83rd BIRTHDAY (B)SHIP LAUNCHING (Sister ship) (C)SNARK STAND-IN

Camera(s) (A) MILLER (B) POLYCOON (B) (C) DEPT.DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A)3-48 (B)3-38 (C)3-44	5			(A)7659x1,270ft. (B-C) junked	

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(title) shot--the liner "SS PRES.HOOVER"--life preserver with name PRES.HOOVER,pan up to ex-U.S.Pres.Herbert H.Hoover and family--on him,smiling,wife kiss him--birthday party inside bring in ship model birthday cake--Herb blow out candles,applause--cut-in applause--Herb cut cake,hand it to one side-applause shot--young gal kiss him and he leaves---CUTS:Add. shots same--var.angles he poses for newsmen--on main deck with party including San Francisco Mayor and Gov.Goodwin Knight of California----------more on cutting cake,etc------ (B) TERNEUZEN,HOLLAND:(title--Dutch freighter built for a Danish line on ways--stern name,"OLIVIA MAERSK"--launched

Date of Event 8-57

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARTY: (Mike Todd has party for 18,000 at Madison Square Garden)

Issue Number

CS 7674x4

Subject MIKE TODD'S PARTY(1st Anniv.of Release of "Around the World in 80 Days"

Cameraman

HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 119ft.				BK NO: 7408-11 caption junked af tar card made

Description NEW YORK CITY:(ext.Marquee of Madison Square Garden "Little Private Party"--lobby,crowd entering (heh!heh! 18,000 guests "111 private party")---hs int.floor,cake,entertainers--Mike Todd and his Liz(Taylor,that is--fountain,horses in bg--comedy bit,clown and horse's tail--Steve Allen and Jayne Meadows--Tony Curtis and Janet Leigh--3 sc.Sir Cedric Hardwicke on Elephant,bs,lurching along--audience--Liz by huge cake--truck loaded with food--platter of hot dogs,hands grabbing--crowd pushing--cu hands grabbing--Socialite gal munching wiener--pouring champagne--2 couples--crowd on floor ,dancing--base of cake,"Happy Birthday",pan to debris strewn on floor--cu empty bottles--cu Todd holding head,Liz looks--debris littered floor------NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--PARTY

Date of Event 10/17/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

aa same--crowd--ls winner Mrs.Bertha Griffiths-47 yrs.old--down stairs --cu same--ss winner being congratulated--crowd--cu winner----------

(D)JAPAN:(ss Prince Akahito and fiance Michiko Shoda walk on tennis court(where they first met)--scu Prince serving--ss Prince and Michiko play tennis--ss Michiko serves--ss she and Prince playing--scu Prince play tennis----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(ss ext.crowd--Princess Grace Kelly out of car--ss walk inside--ls Int.,crowd--ss tables--cu Pres.of Chrysler Corp.--ls Princess Grace and Prince Rainier dancing--ss same--cu same--ss they walk off floor----------

(A)CHI,ILL.-FUNERALS-HUMAN INTEREST-MEYER-SPELLMAN-RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CEREMONIES(REL.)--

(B)ISRAEL-SYRIA-WAR(Threat)-REFUGEES-JEWS-

(C)LONDON,ENGLAND-CONTESTS-

(D)JAPAN-AKAHITO-MICHIKO-TENNIS-

(E)NEW YORK CITY-FILM-RAINER-PARTY-

PARTY:(12/58--Imperial Ball in NY for Prince Rainier and Princess Grace of Monaco)"E"story

Issue Number: 31-98-2 E

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRE FUNERALS (B)BORDER INCIDENTS (C)GRANDMA CONTEST (D)PRINCE PLAYS TENNIS (E)IMPERIAL BALL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length: (A)3-40 (B)3-73 (C)3-53 (D)3-54 (E)3-62

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Armory (ruperal for 27 children of the 89 who died in school fire)--cu same--ls crowd,int.,caskets--as same--crowd--Priest conducts orchestra--ss NY's Cardinal Spellman,etal,enter--as same--ls Chi.Archbishop Albert Meyer celebrates Mass--ss same,pan to caskets--crowd--as people receive Communion--as same--ls same--as crowd pass caskets--ls same----------(B)ISRAEL BORDER:(SYRIA BORDER):as damaged bldg--same,bullet holes--cu same--men take out furniture--as damaged bldgs,3 shots--people out of tunnel--telephone pole--man repair pole--more men--telephone pole--cu sign--ss men talking,2 shots----judges--cu same--

Make up Ev 12/8/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 36-54-2

JFK walking--pan,he walks,Br.soldiers at attention--ss Kennedy with Br.P.M Harold MacMillan--closer, same--semi shot American & British flag(good shot)--JFK & Mac--ITALY:(plane taxi in--crowd with signs--JFK greedted by Pres.Segni of Italy--crowd--JFK talks on stand,3 shots-all silent--crowd--Kennedy drives off in car----------

DUGGANSTOWN,IRELAND--VISITS--KENNEDY--U.S.GOVT--PARTY--DINNER--FOR.POLI
SHRIVER--CAMERAMEN--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--DUBLIN,IRELAND--SIGNS--CROWD--
LONDON,ENGLAND--BR.ARMY--MAC MILLAN--BR.GOVT--FLAGS--ITALY--SEGNI--
ITAL.GOVT--CROWD--

PARTY: (Garden party in Ireland for Pres JF Kennedy of U.S. during his visits in Ireland--6/63)	Can No. 36-54	Roll No. 2

Subject KENNEDY TOUR--IRISH ACCLAIM HIGHLIGHTS VISIT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg. 7-244	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks DUGGANSTOWN, IRELAND: (ls U.S. Pres. J.F. Kennedy & garden party--zoom, JFK get tea from elderly lady and younger one--ss Irish police--ss Mrs. Sargent Shriver, Pres. sister, gets tea--fotogs & police--JFK cut cake--Irish police--JFK eat, talk to elderly lady--ls garden party--cu JFK talk to young lady, Mrs. Shriver in pic--Irish cops--cu JFK shake hands--ls Kennedy into helicopter, 2 shots--copter takeoff--DUBLIN, IRELAND: (people wave from windows (sign "Welcome Home, Mr. President")--pan, crowd to JFK on stand-he waves--ls crowd--he gets gift--crowd--Pres. arrs from car--ls crowd on loc--cu party dir?--JFK waves, shakes--LONDON, ENGLAND: plane arriv

Date of Event 6/63

SEE OV

PARTY: (Movie company gives party on set of new production)	Issue Number HMU 7 R 1	

Subject	Cameraman
PARTY ON "WILD AND WONDERFUL" SET	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
600ft.				HMU LIST-Folder #26 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks **UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(**

Date ~~6/4/63~~ 6/4/63

shuttle bus arrives with guests for party,pick up tickets for party,tickets for Air France and "Arpege"perfume gift--even dog star "BERNARDO BARKALOTTE" gets HIS bag--others folo--others pikup perfume--Tony Curtis,Christine Kaufmann get theirs--Curtis and wife talking,Janet Leigh--pan set--Curtis & Kaufman look over crown for Miss France--arrival of Renault car with "Miss France"--is Curtis crown her--Frnch Consul General looks on--var.scs.crowning--ms fotogs--------

UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--MOTION PIX--PARTY--DOG(Poodle)--CURTIS,Tony--KAUFMANN,Christine--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

SEE OVER

PARTY:(in Hollywood for Ross Hunter on signing of his new film contract 11/64)	Can No. 37-91	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HONOR ROSS HUNTER--STARS TOAST PRODUCER ON NEW FILM CONTRACT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-68		NONE

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(ls bldg--ss sign "Ross Hunter Party"--ss Bobby Darin, Sandra Dee & Hunter--cu Hayley Mills with mother and father, John Mills--ss Ed Muhl, Univ.Exec. and Ross Hunter--ss Carl Reiner, Andy Williams and Maureen O'Hara--ss James Garner, Angie Dickerson, Ross Hunter--fotogs--cu Ross Hunter and Rock Hudson--ss tables----------

Date of Event 11/12/64

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--PARTY--HUNTER--DARIN--DEE--MILLS--FAMILIES--MUHL--REINER--WILLIAMS--O'HARA--GARNER--DICKERSON--HUDSON----------

SEE OVER

PARTY: (See below)

Issue Number

HMU 28 R 4

Subject

MERVYN LE ROY PARTY

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
? ftg.			

HMU LIST-FOLDER #26

Camera caption at all

on this

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(Party for Producer
vyn LeRoy--please see film--we had no other
formation on this--probably in connection with one of his latest
lms----------

Date of 1965

SC.USA--MOTION PIX--LE ROY,Mervyn--PARTY--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

SEE OVER

PASSOVER.

See

HOLIDAYS;
RELIGION-RELIGIOUS;
and JEWS in TYPES OF PEOPLE division.

NARA ARC 3/89

PATRIOTISM

--year-- film number

See also

ORGANIZATIONS--AMERICAN LEGION;

AMERICANISM;
CONVENTIONS;
HOLIDAYS;
MARCH OF FREEDOM;
ORGANIZATIONS;
PARADES
CITIZENSHIP;
EMIGRATION-IMMIGRATION;
and foreign governments in FOREIGN LOCATIONS division;
and U.S. GOVERNMENT division.

NARA ARS 3/89

(2) 24-458-2

Federal Judge Joseph Gavagan administers Pledge of Allegiance
cu types taking oath--Indians--more types taking oath, in-
cluding a negro girl----------

OLNEY, TEXAS:(gen. wreckage--tilt up bricks up to roofless
bldg--truck covered with debris--another wrecked car--house
completely destroyed, one wall standing--2 shots, stuff
wrapped around trees, etc--icebox turned on back--twister
just wrecked middle of house(oddity)--gal sitting on roof
of house--slow pan of wrecked area--CUTS: Add material same-

BRYN MAWR, PA--TRAIN WRECK-_DISASTER--DEAD--HUMAN INT--RESCU
MACHINERY--WRECKAGE--RR TRAIN--
NEW YORK, NY--PARK--CELEBRATIONS--PATRIOTIC--CROWD, huge--
I.PELLETIERI--GAVAGAN--CEREMONIES--INDIANS--TYPES--NEGROES-

OLNEY, TEXAS--TORNADO--DISASTER(Nature)--WRECKAGE--TRUCK--
BUILDING--RESIDENCE--ODDITY(Storm)--

PATRIOTIC:("I AM AN AMERICAN DAY" celebration in NY's Central Park 5/20/51--"B"story below & over

Can No. 24-458

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)TRAIN WRECK at BrynMawr,Pa (B)I AM AN AMERICAN day in NY (C)TORNADO in Olney,Texas

Cameraman (A) BESSONE & HEARST (B) HARDE (C)CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)64 (B)54 (C)78			

Cuts (B) Junked

Cam. (A)665 1x4,400ft appx (C)6653x1,385ft.appx

Date of Event (A)5-18-51 (B)5-20 (C) 5-19-51

Description and Remarks BRYN MAWR,PA:(ls train wreck--rescue workers--man looking in car--carry away bodies--body by--another--slow pan,wrecked cab of locomotive with rear car of leading train over locomotive-wreckers cleaning up----------CUTS:ls & semi cus of the wreck--cu damage to engine--clothes & wreckage from car strewn along right of way--shots of bodies carried to ambulances--var.shot pullman car being moved by derrick,having been cut in half in wreck,one side being lifted----------
NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(In Central Park,on Mall,hs Mall with huge crowd--med.hs crowds listening--Mayor Vincent Impellitieri talks(silent)--bs Mayor to crowd--crowd applauds--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PATROLS

See also FRANCE and other countries for foreign armed forces in FOREIGN LOCATIONS division; and U.S. armed forces divisions.

NARA ARC 3129

(2) 30-71-2

weird skull,weird body in two parts representing Cain the Monster of Evil--close up head--Christ on human cross--Nun with something in arms--Resurrection scene,surrealist------

WASHINGTON,DC--BASEBALL--MACIAS--EISENHOWER--TROPHIES--
HL OF YEAR(Sports)--BOYS--MEXICANS--

ALGERIA--FR.TROOPS--PATROLS--MONTAGE(War)--WAR--FR.SOLDIERS
PRISONERS--JEEP--SEARCHING--

ROME,ITALY--TREVISAN--ART & ARTISTS--~~MKN~~--PAINTING--
ODDITIES(Art)--RELIGIOUS(Paintings of Religious nature)--

PATROLS:(French troops on patrol in Algeria—8/57)"B"story	Can No. 30-71 30-41	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & LITTLE LEAGUERS (B)FRENCH TROOPS (C)RELIGIOUS PAINTER	Cameramen (A)TUCKER-LYONS (B) HEARST (C) BUCCI

Length (A)3-35 (B)3-55 (C)3-59	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can all junked

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(title--Monterey,Mexico Little Legue team walking--Pres. D.D.Eisenhower of US with group--cu pan up pitcher of winning team with trophy--var.shots teammates--boys take pix, Ike smiling--Ike waves to kids----------
(B)ALGERIA:(title--motorcade,jeeps,soldiers--troops get out truck--armed patrol along--troops in alley--checking entranceway--climb around roof,etc.--2 shots with prisoners--good war montage material here------EMPTY----------
(C) ROME,ITALY:(title--backshot of artist TREVISAN wit model--him at work--ls paintings,salon--closer shot of his surrealist paintings--closer, Christ with thorns,devil,etc.

Date of Event (b) 8-27-57 (C) 8-20-57

Used No.	Date
Angel Macias	

PAWN SHOP
(includes HOCK SHOP)

<u>See also</u> DEPRESSION;
JEWELRY

NARA ARC 3/89

PAWN SHOP	Can No. 2-93	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
What price glory-pawnshop with war medals and decorations at $2. each.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 13	53			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

See MEDALS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 93	11/19/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

motor bikes----------(C)OAKLAND,CALIF:(overall, showroom--sport car,see grill--pan to woman--gals drinking,pan to bar in backseat--another car,very sleek--rear deck of Bat car--woman behind wheel of car--cu fish tank--int car,two gals,one takes wheel, pan to back seat,luxurious--racing car "Romeo"--cu man in car--car without door,gals slide in--they're in--ss gals legs----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--CEREMONIES--
(B)PARIS,FRANCE--INDUSTRY(France)--JEWELRY--HOCK SHOP--
(C)OAKLAND,CALIF--AUTO SHOW--ODDITIES(CONVEYANCE)--AUTOS(Odd,freak)--

HOCK SHOP: (Does thriving business but are called Municipal Credit)	Issue Number 28-657-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRI...(A)ST.PATRICK'S PARADE (B)FRENCH HOCK SHOPS (C)CUSTOM CARS	(A)MARKMANN (B) ECLAIR (C)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 69 (B) 76 (C) 94	B STORY			all cuts junked Can No. (B)CSonly 7423x5

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(hs looking up 5th Avenue,see St.Patrick's Cathedral,etc--parade,hs,down on cross--Grand Marshal kisses ring of Francis Cardinal Spellman on steps of Cathedral--women on horseback--69th Reg.mascot, Irish Wolfhound,and regiment--kids sit,watch,bundled up--girls,pipers 3 shots--lil girl with derby--girls march in caps and gowns--review stand with harp in bg--VIPs doff hats--colors go by----------

(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(Hock Shop,2 sc--woman walking in,woman at desk--cu opens bag,pulls out pearls--cu pearls being examined,2 sc--int,bldg,showing various "hocked" valuables--man dusting vases--cu behind vases,dusting--doors open--people hocking--cars,2 sc--

Date of Event March 1955

SEE OVER

PEACE

--year-- film number

NARA ARC 3189

PEACE	Can No. 1 - 90	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
ARMISTICE DAY 1918 1929	Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-49	136			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See ANNIVERSARIES, Misc

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
90	11/9/29

SEE OVER

OVER

PEACE	Can No. V.4 R. 42	Roll No. 3

Subject: FAMOUS SERIES REVIEWS PRE-WAR TIES--
ACCEPTS GERMAN FLAG TO REST WITH ALLIED COLORS

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 175 ft.
91	79			Can No. 276x-5

Description and Remarks: Hoboken,N.J.--procession down aisle of church with colors of allies--Dr.Otto Keip,Consul Gen.hands flag of Germany to Maj. Gen.James T.Harbord--flag is placed on altar

Also as:HOBOKEN,N.J.--DR.OTTO KEIP--MAJOR GEN.HARBOR--CEREMONY--GERMAN FLAG

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.42	

SEE OVER

PEACE (Basi France-Russia) (HERRIOT TALKING(SOUND)	Can No. 508x	Roll No. 3

Subject	FRANCE & RUSSIA SIGN ANTI-WAR PACT	Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75			75 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France--l.s.interior showing diplomats lined up around table--Ambassador Dovgalesky signs pact for Russia--Premier Edouard Herriot signs for France--SOUND TRACK OF PREMIER HERRIOT SPEAKING
Also as: PARIS, FRANCE--AMBASSADOR DOVGALESKY--PREMIER HERRIOT--SOUND CARD--TREATIES--

Date of Event 11-29-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

Also as: ROME, ITALY--SEAPLANE S66--OSTIA SEAPORT--ITALO BALBO--RAMSAY & ISOBEL MacDONALD--SIR JOHN SIMON--B. MUSSOLINI--NEWSPAPERMEN--BLDGS(BRITISH EMBASSY)--SIR RONALD GRAHAM HON SURICH--DIPLOMATS--CONFERENCE--EXHIBITION (FASCIST REVOLUTION)

(2) 5-132-1

PEACE (Mussolin 4-power plan)	Can No. V. 5 R.132	Roll No. 1

Subject: MUSSOLINI LAUNCHES 4-POWER PEACE PLAN WITH BRITISH PREMIER

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	91			Cuts 335 Can No. 590x1

Description and Remarks: Rome, Italy. Tri-motored 'plane S.66 arrives at Ostia Seaport, piloted by Italo Balboa. Closer shot of same, showing Balboa, Mac Donald and Simon & Ishbel alighting. Duce and Mac Donald shake hands surrounded by press. Duce and MacDonald pose at British Embassy. Cus of individuals. In background, Sir Ronald Graham Hon Surich. CUTS: add. shots of above. Also the party visits Exhibition of Fascist Revolution. Cus of Simon and Ishbel.

over

Date of Event: 3/18/19/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.132	4/5/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PEACE (Hungary, Austria, Italy treaty)	Can No. V.6 R.236	Roll No. 2

Subject: THREE NATIONS SIGN PACTS TO PRESERVE MID-EUROPEAN PEACE

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
88	75			204	962 5

Description and Remarks

ROME--TREATIES

MUSSO--DOLLFUSS--GOMBOS--PALACE VENEZIA

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

PEACE (Japan-U.S.Naval treaty to end) says Saito	Can No. V.7 R.315	Roll No. 1

Subject NAVAL TREATY TO END	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1209x2 Can No. 320
49	41			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12-29-34.

TREATIES--WASH.D.C.

SAITO--STATE DEPT.BLDG--DIPLOMAT--
JAP FLAG--JAP EMBASSY

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

PEACE (pact between Italy, Hungary	Can No. & Austria) 964 x	Roll No 4

Subject SIGNING OF PEACE PACT BETWEEN ITALY-HUNGARY-AUSTRIA	Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78		78 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME--TREATIES

GOMBOS--DOLLFUSS--MUSSO--PALACE VENEZIA
DIPLOMATS

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

PEACE (delëgates meet to duscuss arms moves in Stresa, Italy)	Can No. V.7 R.347	Roll No. 6

Subject ALLIED DELEGATES MEET TO DISCUSS NEW ARMS MOVES	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1306x5 Can No. 205
84	76			

Description and Remarks

SEE: TREATY--STRESA, ITALY

Also as: MEETING--ITAL. ARMY--MacDONALD--SIMON--LAVAL--FLANDIN--ISLAND(BORROMEO)--LAKE MAGGIORE

4-11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

PEACE (FDR'S PEACE TALK PLEDGING T[illegible] KEEP AMERICA OUT OF WAR)	Can No. V.7 R.418	Roll No. 20

Subject	Cameraman
FDR'S PEACE TALK (HL OF YR)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48	45			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: F.D.ROOSEVELT--SAN DIEGO,CAL.

Also as: GOVT.--PEACE--SPEECH--SOUND--HL OF YR.

Date of Event 1935

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PEACE (British delegates leave for Stresa Peace Conference)	Can No. 1300 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
THE STRESA CONFERENCE	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
37 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MEETINGS--HENDON, ENGLAND

Also as: TREATY--DIPLOMATS--AVIATION--TYPES--HENDON AIRDROME--MacDONALD--SIMON

XXXX 4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

PEACE (Stresa Peace Conference)	Can No. 1309 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
STRESA PEACE CONFERENCE	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
188 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONFERENCE--STRESA, ITALY

Also as: TREATIES--MEETING--FLANDIN--LAVAL--LAKE MAGGIORE--AVIATION--TYPES--MUSSOLINI--MacDONALD--SIMON--PRESS--TOMBS

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

PE'CE (The 'tresa Meeting)	Can No. 1309 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
THE STRESA MEETING	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
237				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONFERENCE--STRESA, ITALY

Also as: MEETING--TREATIES--LAKE MAGGIORE--
MUSSOLINI--LAVAL--MacDONALD--FLANDIN

4-11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

PEACE (Balkan Conference, Bucharest, Rumania)	Can No. 1323 x	Roll No. 8

Subject BALKAN CONFERENCE	Cameraman JONAK

Length 246	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONFERENCE--BUCHAREST, RUMANIA

Also as: MEETINGS--BLDGS.(MINISTRY OF THE EXTERIOR)

[illegible]-11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PEACE (League of Nations meeting on Rhine situation, London,Eng.)	Can No. V.8 R.444	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LEAGUE OF NATIONS COUNCIL MEETS ON RHINE SITUATION	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90		78 dev.		1689x4 Can No.230

3-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE FOR FULL DETAILS:

MEETING--LONDON, ENG.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PEACE (Pres.Roosevelt denounces war at Peace Parley)SOUND)	Can No. V.8 R.485	Roll No. 1

Subject: PRES.ROOSEVELT DENOUNCES WAR AT PEACE PARLEY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91	79 dev.lav.1			1876x1,2 1445

Description and Remarks:

CHATAUQUA,N.Y.--Pres.Roosevelt addresses largest assembly of Foreign Peace envoys--var.takes of FDR's speech using 2",4" and 6" and 12" lenses--wide angle shots--CUTS:Gov.Lehman greeting FDR--SOUND GOV.TALKS--crowds made silent

CHATAUQUA,N.Y.--FDR--MEETING--DIPLOMATS SOUND--SPEECH--LEHMAN--CROWDS

8-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NYC--SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEW--STRIKE--SHIPPING--MR. &
MRS.HULL--SS AMERICAN LEGION--PIER--POLICE--

(2) 8-509-4

PEACE (HULL SAILS FOR ARGENTINES ON PEACE MISSION)SOUND TALK	Can No. V.8 R. 509	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SEC. HULL HEADS U.S. PEACE MISSION OFF FOR ARGENTINE	WINNER-HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
49	30	7		1995x6,7	585

Description and Remarks NYC--pickets front of pier, sev.shots,delegates cars arriving,cu picket sign 'Secy Hull,you're sailing on scab-manned ship'--crowds,CLOSEUP OF HULL, ship leaving--CUTS:Secy and Mrs.Hull, ship SS AMERICAN LEGION, up gangplank they go(made with lights) Hull TALKS GOOD CU'S RETAKES ETC.--ship pulling away from pier,pickets in front of Munson Line wharf,delegates entering pier thru police lines,silent shots Hull posing for pix.

Date of Event 11-7-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIENNA--CIANO--SCHUSCHNIGG--TOMB--MONUMENT--ARMY--
VON KANYA--AIRPORT--CHURCH OF THE MINORITIES--

(2) 8-514-3

DANUBE PEACE PARLEY(CIANO SCHUSCHNIGG,VON KANYA)	Can No. V.8 R. 514	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MUSSOLINI KIN HEADS DANUBE TRADE PARLEY	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 245 Can No. 2015x5
55	43			

Description and Remarks VIENNA,AUSTRIA--walking with wreathe,line of soldiers,Ciano,soldiers Ciano and Schuschnigg,walking down road inspecting soldiers,cu Count--CUTS: Hungarian Min.of Foreign Affairs Koloman von Kanya-- at Heroes Monument or tomb of Unknown soldier--CLOSEUPS COUNT at Military Air- port at WIENER-NEUSTADT,Schuschnigg,Count and Minister leaving Church of the Minorities--CLOSEUP KANYA--trio,in front of church.

Date of Event 11-9-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PEACE (FDR IN BUENOS AIRES) TALKS.	Can No. V.8 R.518	Roll No. 1

Subject F.D.R. ADDRESSES PEACE CONFERENCE AT BUENOS AIRES

Cameraman FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2039x2,3
125		113 dev.lav.		Can No. 1525

Description and Remarks

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE.

RECEPTION

Date of Event 12-1-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PEACE (League of Nations Meeting, London, Eng.)	Can No. 1665 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
LEAGUE OF NATIONS MEETING	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
228 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: LEAGUE OF NATIONS--LONDON, ENG.

Also as: MEETING--TREATIES--BONCOUR GRANDI--DIPLOMATS--CONFERENCE

3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PEACE (Peace Day Observed by students of U. of Wash. hold mock Unknown Soldier Funeral)	Can No. 1708 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PEACE DAY OBSERVED BY STUDENTS	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKES--SEATTLE, WASH.

Also as: COLLEGIATE--U OF WASHINGTON MEETING--COMMUNISTS

4-22-36.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PEACE (U. of Los Angeles students' Peace Strike)	Can No. 1723 x	Roll No. 2

Subject STUDENTS PEACE STRIKE

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length 200	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKEB--LOS ANGELES,CALIF.

Also as: COLLEGIATE--U OF LOS ANGELES MEETING--COMMUNISTS

4-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PEACE (Students Peace Strike, U. of Calif.)	Can No. 1723 x	Roll No. 3

Subject STUDENTS PEACE STRIKE	Cameraman McHENRY

Length 275	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--BERKELEY, CALIF.

Also as: COLLEGIATE--COMMUNISTS--U OF CALIF.
MEETING--THOMAS- CLOCK--

Date of Event 4-22-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PEACE (Saint Cloud Peace Rally, SOUND BLUM TALKS)	Can No. 1861 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SAINT CLOUD PEACE RALLY	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196 dev.lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MEETING--ST.CL UD,NR.PARIS,FRANCE

Also as: PARKS(ST.CLOUD)--FRENCH PEOPLE
BLUM--SOUND

8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PEACE (St. Cloud Peace Rally, France--Govt. chiefs hold meeting for peace of nations)	Can No. 1861 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
(SOUND) SAINT CLOUD PEACE RALLY	JFA GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
217 dev.lgv.				

Description and Remarks

8-36
Date of Event

SEE: MEETING--ST.CLOUD nr.PARIS,FRANCE

Also as: FRENCH PEOPLE--SOUND--SPEECHES
ST.CLOUD PARK--BLUM--DUCLOS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PEACE (DELEGATES OF 32 NATIONS MEET AT BRUSSELS)	Can No. 1905 x	Roll No. 4

Subject PEACE MEETING

Cameraman GAUMONT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEETING

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PEACE (PARLEY AUTO STRIKE SETTLED)	Can No. V.9 R. 537	Roll No. 2

Subject: THOUSANDS RETURN TO WORK AS AUTO STRIKE IS SETTLED

Cameraman: MARKMANN SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	8			Cuts 2129x2,3,4,5 Can No. 1475

Description and Remarks

STRIKE

FLINT, MICH.

Date of Event: 2-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PEACE (MEDIT.AGREEMENT,9 POWERS ATTEND, NO ITALY)	Can No. 2462 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MEDITERANNEAN AGREEMENT	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
43 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYON,SWITZ.

TREATY

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

PEACE (9-POWER CONF. JAPS & GERMANS NOT PRESENT)	Can No. 2561 x 5	Roll No. 2563 x 7

Subject 9-POWER CONFERENCE

Cameraman ECLAIR ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRUSSELS, BELG.

CONFERENCE

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PEACE (BRIAND KELLOGG PACT 1927, SIGNING STRESSMAN, KELLOGG BRIAND)

Can No. OLD FILMS 2563 x

Roll No. 8

Subject: ARMISTICE DAY

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATION

PARIS

Date of Event 11-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PEACE (ROME, BERLIN TOKIO PACT SIGNED)	Can No. 2567 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ANTI COMMUNIST PACT	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
318				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TREATY

ROME

Date of Event 11-6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PEACE (HULI TAIL)	Can No. ~~LV10 R650~~ 10-6-50	Roll No. 1

Subject WORLD EVENTS II TO 1938
USS SAVANNAH FLEET MANEUVERS

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM
ALLEY LIBR KEM GEN
FILM LIBRARY

Length 112-104 33-28 61-56 95-90	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 2788x2,400
2778x6,170; 2789x2,275
Can No. 2777x5,55

Description and Remarks

WASH DC FLEET
PHILA LONG BEACH CAL

Date of Event 3-10-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

PEACE (STATES TEST. PACTS)	Can No. V. IO R65I	Roll No. I

Subject GERMANY TAKES OVER AUSTRIA COMMUN. PROTEST ON BROADWAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR & AGGRESSION

VIENNA AUSTRIA

Date of Event 3-IO-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PEACE (ANGLO ITALIAN PAXT SIGNED)	Can No. V. IO R66I	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: ANGLO ITALIAN PACT Cameraman
LAGUARDIA: MINES BLAST: BOSTON: ROME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME ITALY

TREATIES

Date of Event 4-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PEACE (MONUMENT DEDICATED (TO VETS OF BATTLE) SOUND TALK	Can No. V. I R68I	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
FDR DEDICATES SHATF TO VETS OF THE BLUE & GRAY	LYO HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
I48	I38			Cuts 2?70xI,2,3, Can No. I385

Description and Remarks

GET YSBURG PA 3/4

VETS

Date of Event 7-2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PEACE (FDR TALKS ON IT)	Can No. V. I0 R685	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. ROOSEVELT REVIEWS MIGHTY ARMADA AT ANCHOR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58	48	lav. & neg.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO CAL.

FDR

Date of Event 7-I4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PEACE (FOUR POWER CONFERENCE (AT MUNICH CEDES SUDETENLAND TO HITLER) SOUND UNUSED	Can No. V.IO R709	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD WIDE NEWS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
I35				

Description and Remarks

MUNICH GER.

WAR

Date of Event I0-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PEACE (GB & U.S. SIGN TRADE PACT) SOUND TALKS	Can No. 10-721	Roll No. 1

Subject GB AND CANADA SIGN TRADE TREATY WITH U.S.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	110			Can No. 3173x3, 675

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

TREATIES

Date of Event 11-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PEACE:

	Can No.	Roll No.
	10-728	2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD NEWS:	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12-12-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PEACE (FOUR LEADERS MEET TO DRAFT PEACE ACCORD Sounds	Can No. 3II9 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PEACE OR WAR	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75I dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUNICH GER.

WAR

Date of Event I0-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PEACE (ENGLAND & ITALY SIGN PACT	Can No. 3170 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PEACE TREATY	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204				Can No.

Description and Remarks England recognizes Italians empire of Ethiopa--interiors in Foreign Office Count Ciano and Lord Perth sign or their countries--cu signing
R E ITALY--TREATIES--HISTORIC--CIANO--PERTH

Date of Event 11-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PEACE (HUGE OUDOOR LEETING & PRAYER FOR PEACE SOUND	Can No. 11-799	Roll No. LCL

Subject THOUSANDS GATHER AT OUT-DOOR RITES TO PRAY FOR PEACE	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	87			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO ONT.

RELIGION

Date of Event 8-18-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PEACE(FLASHING SIGNING PEACE TREATY	Can No. 3714 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
INDEPENDENCE DAY	ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

VERSAILLES FRANCE

CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PEACE(FRENCH & TURKS SIGN ACCPRD	Can No. 3722 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FRANCOT TURKISH PACT	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts
101 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE

TREATY

Date of Event 1939

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PEACE(DOVE DANCER PLEA IN STATE LEGISLATURE SOUND	Can No. 12-841	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
NOTED "DOVE" DANCER VISITS THE CAPITOL PLEA FOR PEACE	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	62			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PROVIDENCE R.I.

ROYCE

Date of Event 1-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PEACE(U.S. PEACE ENVOYS ARRIVE IN ITALY(GREETED	Can No. 12-857	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WELLES &TAYLOR ARRIVE IN EUROPE ON PEACE MISSIONS	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	55			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAPLES, ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 2-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PEACE(CROWDS AT PEACE RALLY	Can No. 3813 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PEACE DEMONSTRATION	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
311				

Description and Remarks genview huge crowd of 15m,000 in front city hall and on steps--cus and ls, banners etc Mayor Bowron(silent)--down the street parade--

SEE: LOS ANGLES CAL.

Date of Event 6-18-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PEACE MEETING(CHICAGO)
= LINDBERGH

Can No. 3870x

Roll No. 2

Subject LINDBERGH PEACE MEETING

Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Soldiers Field--sev.shots Lindy--shakie with sec.members of GAR--parade of colors--sev.shots crowds applaud- sev.shots Lindy on stahd, var.eyemo cutins-

SEE: CHICAGOILL.

Date of Event 8-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PEACE(PICKETS AT WHITE HOUSE) AGAINST DRAFT BILL	Can No. 3917 1	Roll No. 3

Subject: CONSCRITION PASSED

Cameraman: EYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
303				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

U.S.DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PEACE TREATY(THAILAND & INDO CHINA)JAPS INSTIGATE PEACE	Can No. 4086 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
THAI INDO CHINA PEACE PACT	NIPPON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
185 lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO JAPAN

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PEACE(SIGN TREATY FR. INDO CHINA & SIAM	Can No. 4108 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SIGNING THAILAND. FR. INDO CHINA PEACE TREATY	Cameraman NIPPON

Length 237	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN

TREATIES

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PEACE(AMER. PEACE MOBIL. GROUP PICKETS WHITE HOUSE	Can No. 4237 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
A.P.M. PISKET WHITE HOUSE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PEACE TOWER: PART OF PARLIAMENT BLDG IN OTTAWA...VISITED BY HONT I ~~GIRAUD AND OTHER OFFICIALS~~

Can No. 16-208

Roll No. CAN. LCLS

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PEACE:(TURKEY AND EGYPT SIGN DECLARATION OF UNITED NATIONS)	Can No. 2758X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
	TUGANDER

Length 201	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/28/45

Used On,	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PEACE(reporters rushing into WH and milling around waiting for word of end of war)

Can No. 5064 X

Roll No. 5

Subject: ACTIVITIES AT WHITE HOUSE ON PEACE

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

Various scenes reporters rushing in to WH and milling around waiting for Pres. Truman -- reading newspaper.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: PEACE: PRESS: REPORTERS: TRUMAN:

Date of Event 4-21-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PEACE CONFERENCE(BIG 4 RESUME PEACE TALKS)

Can No. 19-552

Roll No. 1

Subject: BIG 4 RESUME PEACE TALKS

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	76			Can No. 6433x10 390ft.

Description and Remarks: ls ext.view of Waldorf Astoria Hotel--flags entrance,M.de Murville subs for France Bidault--Bevin enters,Byrnes,Molotov--conference,big 4 pose,milling around,cu ,Molotov and pan across table,Byrnes & ally,ls conference--CUTS:add.ext.scenes cu up of hotel,ls elev.from adjourning bldgs of hotel--

SECTION:PEACE CONFERENCE:WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL: DE MURVILLS:BEVIN:BYRNES:MOLOTOV:CONNALLY: MEETING.

Date of Event 11-4-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 .U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PEACE TOWER(CANADIANS REMEMBER WAR DEAD:cu Alexander lays wreath,cu women with flags,Alex. OTTAWA,ONT CANADA salutes,cu vets

Can No. 19555

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: of lat war,Kingxlays wreath,bow,reps,of nations Peace tower folo suit CANADIANS REMEMBER WAR DEAD

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
94	88		

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: ls ceremony at Cenotaph troops at attention,MacKenzie King,Sir Alexander mrs -cu lower flags,Alex salutes,King with hat off,11 PM on tower,Alex lays wreath to women with flags,Alex salutes,cu vets of lst war,King lays wreath,bow,reps of nations folo suit,cu Can.soldiers,marsh past by vets carry flags,civilians,pass Alex salute,ls parade

CUTS:ditto

OTTAWA,ONT CAN:CEREMONIES:STATUES:KING: ALEXANDER:WREATH-PARLIAMENT BLDG:PEACE TOWER CANADA ARMY:XMIX

Date of Item: 11-11-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PEACE:(Korea,1951)	Can No. 6696 x	Roll No. 4
Subject [illegible] 10TH CEASE FIRE MEETING KAESONG	Cameraman [illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
29				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] A--2 British and some Chinese Correspondents arrive at meeting site--2 Chinese general, Gen.Hsieh Fang and Gen. Tang Hua at peace site--Entire No.Korean and Chinese 5 man Delegation i. to r..Gen. Hsieh Fang(Chinese)Gen.Tang Hua(Chinese) Gen.Nam 2([illegible] Korea) Gen.Chang Pyong San(No.K.) Maj.Gen.Lee Sang Cho (No.K.)--Adm.Joy leaves for Wonsan--

KAESONG,KOREA--PEACE--MEETINGS--COMMUNISTS--WAR--PRESS--HSIEH FANG--TANG HUA--KOREANS--CHINESE--NAM --CHANG PYONG SAN--LEE SANG CHO--JOY--

Date of Bvpn 6/26/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6698x4

London Daily Worker being interviewed as No.Korean Officer listens --CU Lt.Gen.Nam Il,Senior N.Korean delegate..MS same--CHu Chipping(formerly with Allies in T.War 2) now with Commies..chats with T.Heberecht of U.P...MS same--M & CU Alan Win ir ton--scenes of enemy delegates arriving for afternoon session--Red delegates enter conference room as Red cameramn flood the area--MS Winnington interviewed by UN Press.--CU same as Time-Life R.Martin talks to hi--CU Winnington--
KAESONG,KOREA--MEETINGS--WAR--PEACE--UNITED NATIONS--COMMUNISTS--PRESS--HOBERECHT--JOY---CRAIGIE--NAM IL--KEESING--HOSKINS--CHINCOM--MARTIN--HERCHETT--WINNINGTON--CHU CHIPING--

PEACE:(Conference at Kaesong Korea)

Can No. 6698 X

Roll No. 4

Subject --KAESONG MEETING

Cameraman PATHE(FEIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
493			493 FG	Can No.

Description and Remarks

KAESONG, KOREA---representatives of U.N. and enemy press interview each other..var.scenes-- U.P. Chief Hoberecht interviews N.Korean chief-- U.N.Indian correspondent talks to enemy--delegates arr. for 9th session after 3 day recess..Adm.Joy and Gen. Craigie arrive..no white flags on jeep this time--Gen. Nam Il arrives in Russian jeep..area now clear..no armed guard--entire U.N. and Chinese delegation enter conference room--U.N. Press and U.N. & Chinese soldiers have a friendly conbaf--U.N.delegates jeeps without white flags-Chinese Communist women chat with Time-Life corr. Dwight Martin--shots of 2 white Communist corr.who just arrived from Peking..Wilfred Burchett,Paris Ce Soir & Alan

Date of Event 7/25/51

Used-No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PEACE:(6th Subcommitte conference in 1951)	Can No. 6716 x	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
105			103	

Description and Remarks: A--arrival of 2 U.N. delegation team, Maj. Gen. Hodes and Maj. Gen. Craigie, air. of Communist subcommittee Lee Tang Chi and Walsh(Chinese)--U.N.delegation entering and leaving conference room--U.N. Gen. Hodes and Gen. Craigie into jeep--U.N. delegation leaving U.N. recess house--

KAESONG,KOREA--WAR--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--PEACE--HODES--CRAIGIE--COMMUNISTS--LEE TANG CHI--WALSH--CONFERENCE--

Date of Event 8/22/51 8/20/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PEANUTS

See also FOOD

NARA ORS 3/89

PEANUTS (LASSIES PLAY IN HUGE PILE OF GOUBERS	Can No. 13-951	Roll No. DC ONLY

Subject NAT'L PEANUT FETE A GALA CARNIVAL OF FLOATS 'GIRLS	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	90			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUFFOLK VA.

FESTIVAL

Date of Event 1-28-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PEARLS.

See

FASHIONS;
JEWELRY

NARA ARC 3/89

PENNANTS

See also FLAGS--MISCELLANEOUS.

NARA RDS 3/89

PENNANT TO MR.WOOD OF CONSOLIDATED SHIPBLDG CORP, (REAR ADM.WATTS PRESENTS E PENANT	Can No. 4588 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SUB CHASER LAUNCHED PC-487	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:LAUNCHING

Date of Event 2-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PENS

See also
AUTOGRAPHS (SIGNATURES);
OFFICE;
SUPPLIES;
and WATERCRAFT--SUBMARINES
in CONVEYANCES division

MARA ARL 3/89

PENS(SUB)NAZI SUB PENS GET BOMB TEST)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-528	1

Subject	Cameraman
	PARA(DOR'D)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
46	89			5375x6 200ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS nr BORDEAUX,GERMANY--2 a's
s, as pens as they were under co
, cross shaped slots in wal
thickness--l
, ruins, pressure bomb, ruins, CU S:ditto.

--GERMAN NAVY--
--PENS(SUB)--T S

Date of Event 40. 7/46

Direction	Date

SEE OVER

PENS)(Truman hands out pens to dignitaries present at signing of ritish Loan)
WASHINGTON, D.C.

5359x

Roll No. 1

Subject: TRUMAN SIGNS BRITISH LOAN

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

WHITE HOUSE: Pres. Truman signing bill--hands out pens to dignitariespresent--1s.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: TRUMAN: EUROPEAN AID: SIGNS DIPLOMATS:

Date of Event 7-15-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PENS(Truman gives pens to onlookers, cu Pres and bill)

Can No.	Roll No.
5362 x	7

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN SIGNS OPA BILL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97				

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--at White House--ins Paul Porter OPA chief looks on as chief signs OPA bill--var.shots same,Truman gives pens to onlookers,cu Pres.and bill

Date of Event 7-46.

Used No.	Date

WASH.D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--PORTER--OPA--U.S.GOVT TRUMAN--PENS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PERISCOPE

See also ASTRONOMY;
SCIENCE;
and WATERCRAFT--
SUBMARINES in
CONVEYANCES division.

MRA APR 3/89

PERISCOPE AS DIPLOMATS SEE WAR (WORKERS PEEATED TANK PERISCOPE	PLANTS) No. 16-153	Roll No. CANLCLS

Subject ASBESTOS MINE ON WAR BASIS:DIPLOMATS SEE WAR PLANTS:AIR TECH FOILS GREMLIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CANADA:WAR EFFORT

1-9-43.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-312-4

PERISCOPE(Vars.shots making field periscope and shots in use in France)

Can No. 17-312 — 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

17-319-4 (3)

(2) 4798x3

PERISCOPE(Cutting water,in the south Italy)	Can No. 4798 X	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2482x6

PERISCOPE(Scene through periscope of survivors on raft at sea)

Can No.	Roll No.
2482X	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(32) 18-395-2

[illegible] CU guillotine--looking into camera with [illegible] In yard--2 shots PILE OF DEAD BODIES [illegible] carrying body on stretcher--CU distorted face [illegible] crying--3 mute Poles--women carrying--General Mattern (GERMAN) walking down st.--CU Gen. Mattern's [illegible] German soldiers being searched then st.--[illegible] ing and Pole FUNCHING GERMAN AS HE [illegible] ing prisoners and soldiers earn after [illegible] prisoners all [illegible]--group of prisoners walking along st. and another pole takes a swing at one of the [illegible] WARSAW, POLAND--la city--3 [illegible] AND FULLER PLAY--puppet [illegible] valley for GET WELL CARLTON WARSAW--Chopin's house--bas relief [illegible] of Chopin--2 scenes Pole [illegible] to Pope--Polish flag flying between Russian and Polish [illegible]--DUPE:Soldier [illegible] laborers(girls)with signs on [illegible] ou passport with pix and fingerprints--sign DUPLI-- [illegible] of fortifications & st.below ground and 33 [illegible] think--[illegible] for observation--statue to Emperor Wilhelm--prisoners passing statue--holes in wall of prison where prisoners were executed--dead German soldier

PERISCOPE (See underlined) for observation of German fortifications

Can No. 18-395

2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-395-2

PHONOGRAPH

<u>See also</u> COMMUNICATIONS--
RECORDING

NARA ARB 3/89

PHONOGRAPH	Can No. /-85	Roll No. 10

Subject: WHOLE WORLD HONORS THOMAS A. EDISON ON JUBILLE OF LIGHT

Cameraman: Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-69	99			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Dearborn, Mich

See C ELEBRATION

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
85	10/23/29

SEE OVER

OVER

PHOTOGRAPHY

--MISCELLANEOUS-- year -- film number
--(by type) -- year -- film number

<u>See also</u> MONTAGE;
SCENICS;
STOCK SHOTS;
and MOTION PICTURES in
SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS division.

NARA arb 3/89

PHOTOGRAPHY--
MISCELLANEOUS

(includes: more than one type on a card;
more than one location on a card;
uncategorized types

-- year -- film number

NARA ARC 3/89

PHOTOGRAPHY (Hollywood stars—San Diego Exposition)	Can No. V.7 R.360	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
SAN DIEGO EXPOSITION OPENED	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
157	145			1357x1,520; 1356x1,2,3,2535, 1358x1,520

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

SAN DIEGO EXPOSITION--SAN DIEGO,CAL.

6-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

PHOTOGRAPHY (Slo-reverse motion) during motorcycle road race thru streets of Paris)

Issue Number 1398x4

Subject: MOTORCYCLE ROAD RACE

Cameraman: FRANCE ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55ft				BK NO:1086-3 caption jkd after card made

Description and Remarks: PARIS,FRANCE:(start of motorcyle road race thru city--var.scs.race on road, aroun' turns at full speed--spill,headon--lap dissolve of race from day to night,headlights glaring as they whiz by thru the street--var.scs. nite scenes--lap dissolving into day,slo motion nearing finish--reverse motion motorbikers--fixing a wheel--cu winner--sound of motor noises,et crowds----------

Date of 6/22/35

PARIS,FRANCE--MOTORCYCLES--MOTORCYCLE RACE--SPILLS(Cycle Race)--
PHOTOGRAPHY,slo-reverse motion-----SOUND(Motor noises,crwds)----

SEE OVER

PHOTOGRAPHY (tallest cameraman)	Can No. 1023 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
UNIVERSAL'S TALLEST CAMERAMAN	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
37		37 dev. pos.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON--PRESS

B.OLDING--THEATRICAL--ODDITIES--
TALL PEOPLE

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

PHOTOGRAPHY (woozy pictures made by cameraman as monkeys clamor over him)	Can No. 1472 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MONKS AT THE ZOO	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
84 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: MONKEYS--VINCENNES, FRANCE

Also as: VINCENNES ZOO--ELEPHANTS--GYRAFFES--PRESS

10-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PHOTOGRAPHY (shot thru periscope of lighthouse of freighter sinking)	Can No. V.8 R.424	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
34 LOST AT SEA AS FREIGHTER SINKS IN COAST HURRICANE	SINKEY--EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106	94			Cuts 1590x1,3 Can No. 1060

Description and Remarks

SEE: SHIPWRECK--ASTORIA, OREGON

Also as: DISASTER--HL OF YR--WAVES RUINS--LIGHTHOUSE--SURVIVORS--SS IOWA ROUGH SEAS--HURRICANE

1-13-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PHOTOGRAPHY (Camera-Eye-Camera used to determine winners of close races)	Can No. V.8 R.437	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WHOOPER WINS $10,000 HANDICAP AT SANTA ANITA	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106	94			Cuts 1640x2 Can No. 945

Description and Remarks

SEE: HORSE RACE--ARCADIA, CALIF.

Also as: CROWDS--CAMERA--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--MACHINERY--FITZGERALD--AZUCAR--WOOLF--ACCIDENTS

2-29-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PHOTOGRAPHY ($35,000 camera snaps 600 sq. ml. with one click)	Can No. V.S.R.481	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
$35,000 CAMERA SNAPS 600 SQ. MI. WITH ONE CLICK	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1856x2 51C Can No.
49	37			

Description and Remarks

SEE: CAMERA--DAYTON, O.

Also as: INVENTIONS--MERRITT

7-20-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PHOTOGRAPHY (CAMERA LADS TO PIX MILKY WAY	Can No. 3318x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PHOTOGRAPH MILKY WAY	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
573				

Description and Remarks

WYNEWOOD PA.

ASTRONOMY

Date of Event 8-15-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PHOTOGRAPHY	Can No. V 9 R 558	Roll No. 7

Subject: CANDID CAMERA ADDICTS TRY TO SHOOT WORKS

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2236x2,760 Can No.
104	92			

Description and Remarks

CANDID CAMANIACS

CHICAGO

Date of Event 4/26/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PHOTOGRAPHY (SHOOTING THE ECLIPSE) CAMERAS	Can No. V.9 R. 572	Roll No. 7

Subject: STRIKING PICTURES OF ECLIPSE MADE IN SUB-STRATOSPHERE

Cameraman: HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1885 Can No. 2322x1,2
146	136			

Description and Remarks

TRUJILLO, PERU.

ECLIPSE.

Date of Event 6-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PHOTOGRAPHY (railroad runs "Picture Train" for camera fans)	Can No. V.9 R.582	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
RAILROAD RUNS "PICTURE TRAIN" FOR CAMERA FANS	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2374x2 Can No. 635
66	56			

Description and Remarks

R.R. TRAINS--STONINGTON, CONN.

5-25-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PHOTOGRAPHY (boys at summer camp in Southwold Eng. photographing King Geo	Can No.)V.9. R.589	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
KING GEORGE JOINS 400 BOYS FOR DAY AT SUMMER CAMP	GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2392x4
60	50 dev lav.			Can No. 185

Description and Remarks

KING GEORGE VI--SOUTHWOLD, ENG.

Date of Event 8/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PHOTOGRAPHY (FINGERPRINTING)	Can No. v9 r 628	Roll No. 4

Subject ALL WORKERS ARE FINGERPRINTED IN ANTICRIME DRIVE	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 82	Neg. 72	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2626x3,890 Can No.

Description and Remarks

FINGERPRINTING

MIAMI BEACH

Date of Event 12/26/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PHOTOGRAPHY (INVALID PHOTOGRAPHER	Can No. 2852 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
INVALID PHOTOGRAPHER	SANDERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
403				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MACON GA..

PRESS

Date of Event 4-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PHOTOGRAPHY(100 TH BIRTHDAY OF CAMERA	Can No. 11-799	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PHOTO INVENTOR DAGUERRE HONORED AT 100 YR. FETE	FORDHAM LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	74			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

CAMERAS

Date of Event 8-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COLOR PIX (TELCO COLOR LAB) QUID	Can No. 1228 x	Roll No. 3

Subject TOURNAMENT OD ROSES: SANTA ANITA HORSE RACE	Cameraman TELCO

Length 332 308 dev. rint	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARCADIA CAL.

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 1-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PHOTOGRAPHY (CAMERA TAKES PIX OF BULLET	Can No. 3237 x	Roll No. 2

Subject FLITE OF BULLET	Cameraman SAVITT

Length 316	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

CAMERAS

Date of Event 1-14-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PHOTOGRAPHY (ENGLISH INVENT SYSTEM OF LETTERS ON FILM	Can No. 13-982	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	LETTERS BY FILM: DUCHESS OF GLOUCESTER SEES WAAFS	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
115-105 52-42				

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

PHOTOGRAPHY(OLD TIN-TYPE PARLOR(RE-ENACTMENT	Can No. 13-995	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
DAYS OF GOLD RUSH ENACTED DURING COLORFUL FESTIVAL	DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	78			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CENTRAL CITY, COL.

FESTIVAL

Date of Event 7-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PHOTOGRAPHY(BLITZ TACTICS BY SIGNAL CORPS ETC	Can No. 4151 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BLITZ PHOTOGRAPHY	TRAYNHAM ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
750				Can No.

Description and Remarks planes lands at Wright Fld. Date of Event 5-41
carry small cloth darkroom, set upon groun, phot ship drops by chute film which can be developed and printed in dark room in ~~5 min.-var.~~ shots angles setup, drop film--courier picks up- to dark room, develop and finished pix-

DAYTON, OHIO

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PHOTOGRAPHY TAKING PIX OF ENEMY POSITIONS) (PILOT HANDS OVER PHOTO AFTER	4601 x	Roll No. 4

Subject AIR ACTIVITY IN EGYPT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN EGYPT:WAR

7-40
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PHOTOGRAPHY (LENS LOUSE FIELD DAY AT BEAUTY CONTEST)	Can No. 15-76	Roll No. 6

Subject FIELD DAY FOR LENS FIENDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BEAUTY CONTEST
LONG BEACH, CALIF

Date of Event 4-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PHOTOGRAPHY (LETTERS PHOTOGRAPHED AND THEN ENLARGED & PRINTED)	Can No. 15-106	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
V-MAIL BEGINS FOR SOLDIERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN HAWAII

7-13-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PHOTOGRAPHS (GOVT.ASKING FOR OLD PHOTOS)	Can No. 15-133	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GOVT.ASKING FOR OLD SNAPS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY:OSS

10-22-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

16MM CAMERA GUN PIX PHOTOGRAPHY) STRAFING SHIPS ENG.	Can No. 4451x5	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CAMERA GUN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PHOTOGRAPHS (SOLDIERS SEND IN PIX OF THEIR GALS) 4473 x	Can No.	Roll No. 5

Subject	SOLDIERS SWEETHEART CONTEST	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HONOLULU

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PHOTOGRAPHY: (Camera mounted on plane during fighter pilot training)

Issue Number SS 5241x3

Subject AERIAL GUNNERY SCHOOL

Cameraman JAMES LEDERER

BK NO: 2958-3-stock shots-caption jkd after card made

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SS ? FTG.				

Description and Remarks

TEXAS: (on Matagorda Island, on Gulf of Mexico)--USAAF Advanced Flying School cadets from Foster Field, Victoria, Texas take their gunnery training--on line, get ammo--walk to planes--load ammo on planes--in formation, in air--swoop down on ground targets--our camera 15-20 feet from targets as planes swoop down and strike and fly off--camera mounted on one plane as it dives on target--we get moving shots as we swoop on target and away--on targets are pix of such loving personalities as Hitler, Hirohito and Mussolini----------TEXAS--USAAF--AVIATION--TRAINING (U.S MILITARY)--BOMBING--FORMATIONS--PHOTOGRAPHY--

Date of Event Nov. 1942

SEE OVER

PHOTOGRAPHY
(SALLY LIDGATE IN DAILY NEWS 3-1 STUDIO-BEAUTIFUL CHILD WINNER)

Can No. 16-177

Roll No. 9

Subject: BEAUTIFUL LADY

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
64	58			953x1	670

Description and Remarks

PLAINFIELD,N.J.: -- SALLY LIDGATE AT HOME, AT DESK,CU PRETTY MISS--GRAND MA (PRETTY HEAD TOO)PUTS DRESS ON HER--KISSES GRANDMA,AT NYC3-1 STUDIO: 1s GETS INSTRUCTIONS FROM MUGGER--CLOSER SHOT TO LIL MISS NOW SMILES FROWNS SMILES AND CLOSER AGAIN,WINKS AS SHE GETS MUGGED-- CUTS? DITTO.
NY DAILY NEWS STUDIO:PLAINFIELD,N.J¾:
NYC:LIDGATE:GIRL:BABY:BEAUTY CONTEST:
PHOTOGRAPH.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PHOTOGRAPHY (PRESS PHOTOGRAPHY AWARDED- BEST NEWS PICTURES)	Can No. 16-178	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PRIZE NEWS PICTURES	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58	50			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: ls of people look at exhibit at RADIO CITY--8th annual display--closer first prize panel, copr [illegible] gal on ledge, Chas. Payne winner gets his by Maj. Gen. Jarman--Harvey Duell trophy getting it, crowds, applauding, series of other pix as they flop into camera--CUTS: other photogs winners runnersup etc--Watson, Gordon, Sisto, Lynch, Payne, McAllister PRESS: NYC: RADIO CITY: EXHIBITION. CAMERAS: JARMAN: PAYNE: PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event 1-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOVE UP INFANTRY--CAVALRY--FLAME THROWERS MORE INFANTRY AMIDST FIRE--DEAD HUN--WRECKEDEQUIPMENT TANKS TRUCKS--GERMAN TRAINS--SHELLS--big guns firing--CUTS:dog swimming in river--dead germans cleaning up mines--wading thru river dead germans fire--german prisoners--capturing--N W [illegible] NOVOROASIK Artillery Guerilla--stripping dead germans--plane detectors and searchlights--anti-air guns--tracers plane shot down--planes lined up flight formations--shooting down plane--German plane burning--GermanRR eqt. trench motrar firing--Collapsible life preservers--soldiers boats thru swamps--machine gun on boat--artillery in boats thru swamps--machine gun wounded thru weeds burning villag Captured German tanks and planes and guns Cabalry--Cossacks medals distributed Flags exhit.pix. Eng.at war-"omen battalion

RUSSIA(VAR.SECTIONS--):GERMAN ARMY:RUSSIAN ARMY:WOMEN:GIRLS:ARTILLERY:PRISONERS:DEAD:DOG:RUSSIAN AIR FORCE:GERMAN AIR FORCE:TYPES PLANE WRECKS:EXPLOSIONS:FIRES:GUNS:RUSSIANS TANKS:RUSSIAN CAVALRY(COSSACKS):FLAME THROWER:TRAINS:R R MANEUVERS:ANTI-AIR FORMATIONS:MEDALS:FLAGS:PHOTOGRAPHY'S WAR:SWAMPS:

(2) 16-221-1

PHOTOGRAPHY (Picture of Eng. at War.)	Can No. 16-221	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REDS ROUT NAZI HORDES	O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No
188	196			1185x3,4,5 1186x1,2	2339 ft.

Description and Remarks

Russia --FIRING SIGNAL FLARES ARTILLERY OPENS UP--SHELLS EXPLODE --MORE ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--GERMANS RUN UP--FIRING GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--WOMEN SOLDIER MOVES UP--SHELL EXPLODES--WOMAN IS SEEN CARRYING WOUNDED WALKING WOUNDED RUSSIANS--WOMAN IS SEEN CARRYING WOUNDED WALKING WOUNDED RUSSIANS--WOMAN TENDING WOUNDED KISSES SOLDIER--DOG FIGHT IN AIR--GERMAN PLANES OVERHEAD--PLANE HIT--STARTS FALLING WRECKED PLANE ON GROUND--DEAD GERMAN PILOT RUSSIANS MOVING UP--SHELLS EXPLODS TANKS MOVE UP FIRE ON GERMANS--SEVERAL EXPLOSIONS AND FIRE--RUSSIANS

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-223-2

PHOTOGRAPHY(By Jimmy Lyons of the stars selling bonds left from ~~Washington, D.C.~~)

Can No. 16-223

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Can No. HOLD

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 8/8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PHOTOGRAPHY (Scenes of bombers approaching mainland, in France FLYING LOW..OUR SHADOW BELOW)	Can No. 16-223	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1190X9

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PHOTOGRAPHY (Scenes of wounded soldiers and pix. of operations in South Pacific)

Can No. 16-223

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1193x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTH PACIFIC

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PHOTOGRAPHY(Scenes in rain of the Australians marching in NYC)	Can No. 76-230	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1267x1, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-235-3

PHOTOGRAPHY(Camera in wing takes pictures of dog fight in England)	Can No. 16-235	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1309 x 1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-247-1

PHOTOGRAPHY(Plane dropping reconnaissance pix on ship and being picked up on Tarawa in the Gilbert Island) also Don Senick on Tarawa)	Can No. 16-247	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4783x1,2,3; 4782x1,2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

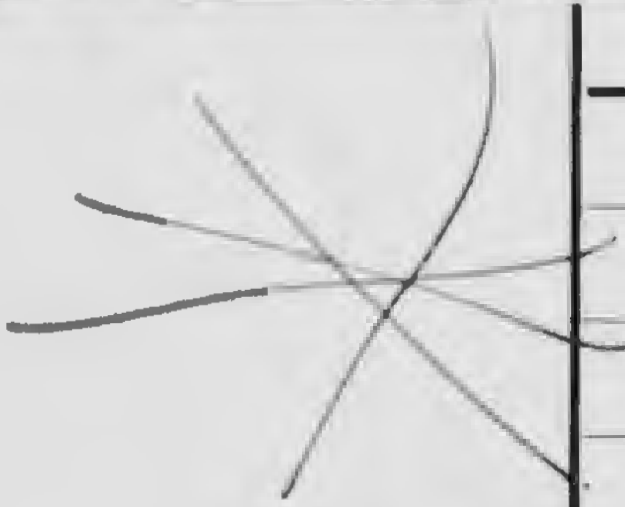
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

*

*Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-247-1

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(47) 18-2772-1

cover of P-47 fighter--Navigator firing 50 cal.gun--
ver.pilot Bombardier firing big 50 cal.gun--outside
cal., rear fire port of B17 tail turret--Planes
taxiing--ground crews waiting for return of ships--
ole men--group coming in at windown--passing time
playing cards--planes returning,two landings, both
planes have one motor dead, silenced by German fire--
of hole thru propeller--pilots looking thru hole
and shattered glass--shots of holes made by plane
fire and flak--

[illegible] (FLYING FORTRESS)--FORMATIONS--TAKE-OFFS
IN FLIGHT--MACHINERY--ROOFS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.A.F.--
PHOTOGRAPHY--INSTRUCTIONS(GUN SIGHTS)--GUNS--
ATTACKS--FLAK BURSTS--TAR--

(2) 1139x1

PHOTOGRAPHY (Pictures taken from plane while bombing was done in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
1139 x	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PHOTOGRAPHY(Red cross girls take pictures of Pyramid andNile, to ~~and pictures back home from Egypt~~)

Can No. 1235 X

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark.

EGYPT--

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PHOTOGRAPHY (FRENCH TRANSPORT PORTEZ-540 USED AS PHOTO LAB)	Can No. 4738 X	Roll No. 4 —
Subject ELLIOT ROOSEVELT GETS PLANE TO USE AS LABORATORY		Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 98	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

1-42
Date of Event

Pictures Lt Col Elliot Roosevelt with new Franco Air transport--will be used as a Photo Lab--s Portez 540 at Maison Blanche Airport--erkings on wing Franco-American flags--

NO AFRICA: WAR FRENCH ARMY: PHOTOGRAPHY: ROOSEVELT: PLANE TYPES

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PHOTOGRAPHY:(1943

Issue Number
7764x2

Subject "THE NATURE OF THE ENEMY" (PHOTO DISPLAY) PREMIERE

Camera Arde

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
297ft				

BkNo: 3053-3
captions filed--give more details
Cam No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At Rockefeller Center,opening of a photo display showing the NATURE OF THE ENEMY--Raymond Gram Swing introduces Mrs.W.Averill Harriman who will officially open the exhibit--she speaking--John B.Powell speaks--(silent coverage)--showing the var.black and white pictures(stills) in the exhibit--Justice Ferdnand Pecora speaks--Gerhart Segar speaks--photos cover militarization of children,concentration camps--religious desecration,etc--Eve Curie speaks----------[Film found in stock shot shelves--1967]

Date of Event May 1943

NEW YORK CITY--PHOTOGRAPHY--HARRIMAN,Mrs.W.A--PERSONALITIES--WAR--STOCK SHOTS--HISTORICAL----

SEE OVER

PHOTOGRAPHY(Matches photo to ma
taking out contents pix in Can.

Can No. 17-268

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
Mid 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PHOTOGRAPHY(Thru camera gun we are firing at 2 motored Jap bomber in New Guinea)

Can No. 17-261

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1509x10 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PHOTOGRAPHY(Thru our camera gun we see Nazi plane in flames in England)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-268-Canada

PHOTOGRAPHY(ACADEMY AWARDS
n Los Angeles,Calif)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-274	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1613x1 / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-271-2

PHOTOGRAPHY(Shots of planes at airport night, in England)

Can No. 17-274

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1639x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd. 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-274-1

PHOTOGRAPHY(Wing camera in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-275	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1619X1, 3, 4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PHOTOGRAPHY(Planes coming near camera in England)

Can No. 17-279

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1651x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-275-5

PHOTOGRAPHY(Shot from camera of the trooper with the cigar in month ready to jump in England)

Can No. 17-383

Roll No. 1

Subject: INVASION PREVIEW

Cameraman: HEARST(BOCKHURST) HEARST(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
127	130			1714x5 1715x2,3

Can No. 822 ft

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND----cu Eisenhower and Churchill---SPEECH
to MED ED troop carriers in air--para-troopers in plane..smoke passed out--cu one..puffing on a cigar--transports in air..GOOD SHOTS--interior plane..troopers joining up wires from chutes to ceiling cable--cu trooper with cigar looking out side door--same trooper..he jumps..followed by the rest--planes in air, chutes open from all of them, filling the air--GOOD SHOTS--cu door of transport..troopers pouring out--lg bunch of planes, sky getting filled with chutes--SHOT OF GUY WITH CIGAR GOING DOWN, LOOKING UP INTO HIS FACE. SHOT FROM CAMERA ATT TO HIM--chutists coming down, planes going thru mobs of chutists--back shot, Churchill

Date of Event

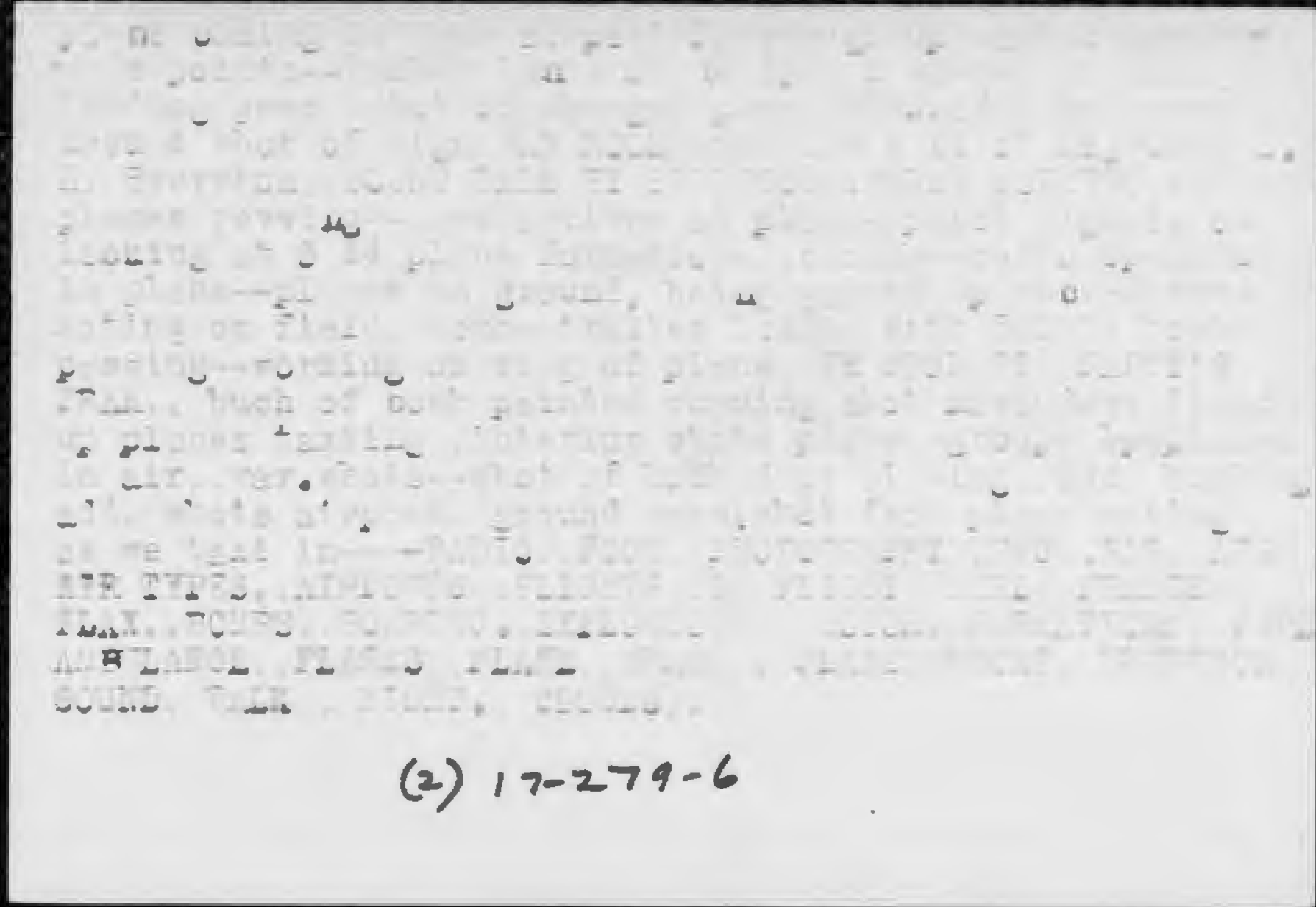
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



(2) 17-279-6

PHOTOGRAPHY(Pictures taken from different incidents happening during the year in New York City)

Can No. 17-280

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105				Can No.

Description and Remarks

winners..with ribbons
BY FROST..Fire
police car--p
they are acci
pictures flipping
pix--blowup
pix SO NICE
chair..servi
race--pix of
winner Pat

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

stand looking on--la mob of chutes..boys still jumping--mob of chutes, 2 troopers fouled together coming down--cu trooper hits ground with thump--cu trooper being dragged on his back--back shot of reviewing stand, many chutes coming down in background--
CUTS:add. on scenes used and..Churchill talking(SILENT) soldiers listening--troopers looking at map--dolley shot up to map--troopers carrying MM bags..--troopers into plane--checking packs--planes taking off--shots of planes overhead--air shot prop & planes--formations--var.shots planes (C-47's)--in air--follow shot mass chutes landing--supply chutes dropping--chutists running on ground--var.angles planes dropping supply chutes--pushing supplies out of plane and supply chutes released from BOTTOM OF PLANE--Churchill looking at glider--

ENGLAND--MM EISENHOWER--CHURCHILL--TYPES--PARACHUTISTS AIR--WAR--MANEUVERS--THRILLS--MONTAGE--PHOTOGRAPHY--FORMATIONS--MAP--SUPPLIES--SHIPPING--GLIDER--

(2)17-283-1

PHOTOGRAPHY(Service men &women with cameras take pix of mothers and send them overseas in Seattle,Wash)

Can No. 19-295

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Sent ou of Candido and winning pix--

NEW YORK CITY--CROWDS--EXHIBITS--ART & ARTISTS--
PHOTOGRAPHY--PRESS--DEWEY--CANDIDO--

(2) 17-281-3

PHOTOGRAPHY(People looking at prize winning phots taken by the hite House cameramen in Wash D.C.)	Can No. 17-351	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PHOTOGRAPHY(Slow motion shots of pick-ups somewhere in the U.S.A.)	Can No. 17-356	Roll No. 3

Subject	Camera Man.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PHOTOGRAPHY(Carrier plane provides protective air coverage during rescue in at sea)	Can No. 2482 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-356-3

U.S.A.--WAR--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--U.S.A.A.F.--
DEVICES--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--SCIENTIFIC--MACHINERY--
AIR-PICK-UPS---SHEEP--AIR--SLOW-MOTION--SLOW-MOTION--
PHOTOGRAPHY

PHOTOGRAPHY(Letters into machine to be photographed..Printing letters letters coming out dryers in U.S.A.)

Can No. 18-370

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4973x10

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd. 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2482x6

PHOTOGRAPHY(man looking at photo
CU photos ..disease causing
bacteria..in Canada)

Can No. 18-321

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA(McGILL UNIVERSITY)
...of Macdonal Physics Building--CU
inscription on doorway--LA of electron
microscope--cooling tank panel of microscope--CU High
Voltage Regulator--CU Electronic tube--CU man examining T--
microscope..man removes circular plate where specimen
is put and inserts specimen- -CU dial running up to
operate--CU control board..? screen--focusing machine--
CU man looking at photo--CU photos..disease causing
bacteria,18,000 times--the same bacteria after penicillin
is added--etched aluminum--edge of razor blade--Flu
bacteria 50,000 times--angle of bacteria at 90 times--
INFO JAN.--McGILL UNIVERSITY--SCIENTIFIC

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(2) 18-370-4

PHOTOGRAPHY (Plane coming in to land)	Can No. 18-407	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 5090x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event RECD 6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PHOTOGRAPHY (Prize Press Pictures-- press Photographers exhibit at Rockefeller Center)	Can No. 18-438	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PRIZE PICTURES	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
91	89			

Description and Remarks

(MUSEUM OF SCIENCE AND
TER)..people
roup of prize pix on
arriving (QUEEN MARY ?)--CU
ic falls see pretty girl..pix
pix Eisenhower--CU pix..kid with doll
of our "ALL BROKEN UP"--CU pix naked kid
dog--CU pix Truman and little girl..
ne N.Y.American flag in FG--
pix on wall--CU pix boy with dead dog
--CU Bill Stahl,photographer--Player
LD SCHOOL TRY"--CU Jack Frank,
--CU boxers,knockout "CURTAIN"--Cu photog

Date of Event 9/25/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-407-4

PHOTOGRAPHY (tilt down from projecto to men below working on projected vision for contour--BS cameramen working--photographin photographs of	Can No. 15-442	Roll No. 2
		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3605x2 Can No. 650 ft.

Description and Remarks

CALIF.--officers looking at map in conter-- of area--another ding on miniature--2 men at wall -- on projected vision for contour--CU man at work.. -- men looking down section--LS & CU taub- -- completed..putting on finishing -- pushing large section of map -- making another cut-out--man at touces--LS large map..man stand-

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Henry Olsen--3 photographers together holding up their pix--

NEW YORK CITY--ROCKEFELLER CENTER--EXHIBITS--CONTESTS--
PHOTOGRAPHY--PRESS--ART & ARTISTS--STAHL--FRANK--OLSEN--

(2) 18-438-3

PHOTOGRAPHY (2 sailors having pix taken--cu street photog.--cu sailor getting a big kick out of his

Can No. 1P-443

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-442-2

[illegible] LOWE TEST FILM--SHOT TO GIVE PROPER EFFECT--
[illegible] cameramen working--Map thru bombsight..looks very real-
[illegible] add.on scenes used and:Air shot Culver City--car
up to studio--showing pass--CU radar scope pix used to
make large map--retouching radar pix--photographing
photographs of radar--cutting plyboard--add shots putting
vegetation roads & cities on maps--spraying ocean on map--
uniting edges of sections--turning lights on map--map
ended at 1ft.to mile--shot of terrain of Japan as it
looks to camera from var altitudes--loading film into
plane and plane taking off--

CULVER CITY,CALIF.--WAR--AVIATION--MAPS--U.S.ARMY--
BOMBING--MAPS FOR BOMBING--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--
PHOTOGRAPHY--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--AIR--PAINTING--
ART & ARTISTS--ELECTRIC LIGHTS--RADAR--RADIO--JAPAN--
BUILDING-- CAMERAS

(3) 18-443-1

CUTS: 3595x4

3595x1

3590x1

3591x4

Jim Lapham

(2) 18-443-1

sailors at souvenirs--sailor kiss on big hat--CU 2 sailors buying souvenir ullegator--LF group sailors waving bugle--LADAZ pops out of door gesturing wildly and then back and closes door--2 sailors having street photos--CU sailor getting a kick out of air pi--LF USA IN THE ATLANTIC--LF BB--LF carrier--CU ship approaching up--CU ship app.N.Y.harbor--murky--AV Statue of Liberty in FG,ships in FG[torch lit]--AV carrier in FG,statue of Liberty in FG--AV carrier,skyline in BG --LS ship over Battleship,Skyline in BG--MS blimp, skyline in BG--LS blimp over carrier,Skyline and sun rising --Tugs handling carrier--CU crowd waving --LS carrier UFT. MONTEREY in dock on right,USS in dock on left--looking up at sailors --LS Enterprise deck--sailors on dock helping to pulling lines--CU name ENTERPRISE--Admiral on deck of Enterprise with his dog--CU Sherman-- --CU sailors coming down gangplank--LS down

(5) 18-443-1

3593x4

3554x1

3595x7

deck..Army

underlined

(4) 12-443-1

3590x2 ABOARD SO.DAKOTA var shots Halsey aboard..going under bridge--looking up at crowd on bridge--Halsey greeting Warren & Lapham--CU as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm. Ingersoll,Rear Adm C.Wright,Generals etc.--CU Halsey saluting--LS USS ALABAMA passing--CU Marines lined up--group sailors waving--travel shot under bridge..shots from other side bridge--CU anchor falling--CU anchor chains--Add.interiors Halsey at Press Conference--CU Halsey lighting cigarette--var.CU's Halsey--Blimp passing "WELCOME HOME"--3593x5..LS Frisco Bridge in Fog & ships passing under--sailors walking along dock--sailors in boat app.shore--running onto dock--3586x2..PEARL HARBOR.. CU Halsey looking thru glasses aboard So.DAKOTA..LS Diamond Head--LS Leaving Pearl Harbor--LS Harbor--3557x2.. Frisco..add.So.Dakota going under bridge--submarine under bridge..destroyer and Battleship ditto--crowds on bridge--3591x3..LOS ANGELES..AVs BBs Texas and Nevada and destroyers Maddox and Collett--3591x5..SAN PEDRO C.L..LS & CU USS TEXAS coming in..sailors lined up--girls waving--sailors waving from ship--LS pickets parading in front of Warner Bros Studio--crowds watching(CONTINUED)

(5) If-443-1

3556x4

3606x1

3584x1,2

3595x6

3556x5

3557x3. N.Y.C. AV...N.Y.skyline,

(6) 18-443-1

3593x3,2

salute..cu

(9) 18-443-1

AT SEA—PEARL HARBOR, H.I.—U.S. NAVY--FLEET--HALSEY--
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--BRIDGES--CROWDS--RECEPTIONS--
PANAMA--CANALS--SHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS--
AIRCRAFT CARRIERS--PROPELLERS--HUMAN INT.--PHOTOGRAPHY--
PORTRAITS--MONTAGE--WATER--NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINES--
STATUE OF LIBERTY--USS MONTEREY--ENTERPRISE--XXXX
BOMBARDING--USS WISCONSIN--VETERANS--FAMILIES--USS WISCONSIN
(MOVIE)--TRANSPORT--WARREN--LAPHAM--USS SO. DAKOTA--
BUILDINGS--WOODS--INGERSOLL--HOPE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
WARSHIPS--BIBLE--USS ALABAMA--MARINES--MONTAGE(ANCHOR, ETC.)
--MISSOURI--USS TEXAS--USS NEVADA--SAN PEDRO, CALIF.--
CHRIST--WORLD WAR SIX--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--GUNS--TOYS(DOLL)-
BABIES--DEVIN--USS MARYLAND--USS ARKANSAS--USS IOWA--
SEATTLE, WASH.--USS WASHINGTON--POLICE--TOURISTS--SALOON--
LIBRARY--SHIP BLDG.--PAINTING--RUINS--HISTORIC--USS RANGER-
USS IDAHO--USS NO. CAROLINA-- NEGROES--USS BATAAN--TYPES--
SURRENDER--TREATY--RED CROSS--BUSES--STRIKES--REESE--
BOSTON, MASS.--USS NEW MEXICO--USS NO. CAROLINA--USS CONCORD

(8) 18-443-1

3591x1,2

Statue from Bedloe Island of Liberty,Fleet in BG--skyline photo NY,--U.S.S.[illegible]..Sunrise photo skyline,Big E passing--Ship crowded--T & MONT.at dock--HS crowd--tugs--LC men down side ship with bags,tars--Adm.Sherman on dock with bags--Red Cross girls passing out coffee etc. to sailors in bus..sailors into buses--sailors lined up on Enterprise..sailors waving--shots of Shipyard workers platting..CU # No--Adm.Sherman with Capt.W.L.Reese--

3590X3 BOSTON,MASS..VA..SHOT USS NEW MEXICO,NO.CAROLINA,cruiser CO COMD--Home pun ant--Flag of the [illegible]--crew of New Mex.--New Mex.docking crew off New Mex.--Officers leaving with baggage..No.Carolina docking--

PHOTOGRAPHY (3 couples posing, wives seated, husbands kiss their wives--married 50 years--CU still pix made on their wedding day)

Can No. 18-458

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
51	45			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/28/45

Used No.	Date
3 couples	
wives--CU still	
Anniversary"	
cake and	
group--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PHOTOGRAPHY (out-of-focus horse racing shots)	Issue Number 2554x1	

Subject: TROPICAL PARK, LAST DAY OF RACING

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
873 ft.				BK NO:4334-7 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

MIAMI, FLA:(at Tropical Park on closing day pursuant to Govt order, var. races---(NOTE: Many out of focus, good for photography library material)--crowds entering gates--approach grand stand--horses entering paddock--jockies wait for their mounts--empty stands with sweepers cleaning up after the races----------

Date 1/4/43

MIAMI, FLA--HORSE RACING--MONTAGE(Horse racing, then empty seats, sweeping etc)--PHOTOGRAPHY(out-of-focus horse racing shots)--

SEE OVER

PHOTOGRAPHY (Shot looking up thru drinking glass)	Issue Number 5155x2	

Subject	Cameraman
4 H CLUB HEALTHIEST BOYS AND GIRLS	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
435ft.				BK NO: 4563-1 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL:(ls of the Health winners point to 4H sign--var.scs.same--winners Harris Reinboldt cuts and serve roast beef to others--Eleanor Chapman,John Savoy and Louise Hale in var.poses--eating,etc--posing--cus of each----drinking milk--one shot made looking up thru a glass--

Date of Event 12/4/45

CHICAGO,ILL--ORGANIZATIONS(Youth,4H)--PHOTOGRAPHY(Shot looking up thru drinking glass)--DRINKING(odd angle shot)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PHOTOGRAPHY(---photo---showing shell inspection, when Ajax was a war plant---)

Can No. 19-421 Roll No. CANADA

Subject: :AR FACTORY E:C.:ES VET UNIVERSITY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	95			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks: PICK:RING, ONTARIO, CA:ADA-(photo)showing shell inspection, when Ajax was a war plant--chemical bottles in T.N.T.box--chemical lab, formerly co:dite room in war plant--bldgs.occupied by students,once factories--RCAF men in sleeping quarters--vets playing cards--pin-ups on walls--students lined up in front of hall--students into bldg.--CU student vets.--2 scenes girls arr.to take up engineering course, one carries skiis--pan of students in classroom--:CU Profes :r--CU Prof.--Army officer,going in for engineering--
PICK:RING, ONTARIO, CANADA--PHOTOGRAPHY--ART : ARTISTS--FACTORIES--POST-WAR--SCHOOLS(.ISC.)--COLLEGES--COLLEGIATE--CURRICULUM--CAN.ARMY--VETERANS--VET.ACTIV.

Date of Event: 1/22/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No. 19-494	Roll No. 4

Subject: LES LOVELIES WIN LAURELS

Cameraman: DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED / Can No.
81	75			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/10/46

...PA...-2 lines girls coming towards ... and turning--closer shot same--whole ... sitting down and..cross legs--LS contestants, ...heads of judges passing--closer shot bended knees--... teachers in FG, winner getting crown in BG from ...erica 45, flashbulbs going off--CU winner Miss MXXXX ... Miss America 45--tilt up from legs, marcha... speed graphic and she raises it to eye--LS holding ... and she takes out pix..flashbulb--

...PA...--BATHING BEAUTIES--CONTESTS--PHOTOGRAPHY--...-ADAMS--PRESS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PHOTOGRAPHY(CU identification photographer--CU woman& child& pards being photographed)	Can No. identification	Roll No. 19-495-3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5277x3 Can No. 430 ft.
	76			

Description and Remarks

...N.Y.(GREAT HAMILTON) 4/18/46
...eding--CU kid in h...
...on--group kids in ...
...ting fingerprinted ...
...--little boy getting ...
...tion photographer--...
...ard being photographed--...
...from WACs--NEW YORK CITY..Women ...
...ark of of U.S THOMAS H. BARRY--...
...ing--Mrs. Mark Clark, wife of Gen. ...
...ship at dock--closer shot brides ...
...k--another angle same, & girls on ...
...ship pulling away--CUT :add.scene

Date of Event 4/18/46

Used No.	Date
-CU another	
fingerprinted	
cu woman &	child
...f women getti...	
...wife of Gen.	
...& girls on	

SEE COVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PHOTOGRAPHY(HS of island see ships anchored off shore) (CAMERA TOWERS BIKINI)	Can No. 19-505	5

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION CROSSROADS LIBRARY	MCCONNELLEY-MACKELLEY-KING-HART-FOX-PALA.--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
245	240			5305x4,5,6,7,8,9,10 5306x1,2,3,4,5

Description and Remarks

LIBRARY OPS.ATOM BOMB
ATOM BOMB
EXPLOSION HIROSHIMA,JAPAN--AV leveled section
HAMPTON ROADS, VA. LS loading USS PENNSYLVANIA
Navy Yard--closer shot, loading
vehicle--cabling
bulldozer--NORFOLK,VA...HS
the plane carrier USS SHANGRI LA--closer
load planes on deck--LS officers
plane warming up on the SHANGRI-LA
control--drone catapulted from
in air...pan to two mother ships--
ISLAND--HS of island see ships

Date of Event 7/4/--1946

Used No.	Date
PENNSYLVANIA	

SEE OVER

BROOKLYN, N.Y.--

(2) 19-495-3

(3) NG-505-5

5305x10 ...hots of drones on SHANGRI LA, taking off and being catapulted--5305x11..shots of drones on deck of S...GRI LA and shots Shangri La going thru the Panama Canal--5306x1..SAN FRANCISCO,Cal...U.S SARATOGA, Air & ...of at pier and leaving for Bikini...U.S. ...New York on way--SARATOGA passing under Golden Gate Bridge,passing Alcatraz Island--5306x2..shots of Enola Gay, B29 that dropped bomb on Hiroshima and ...Gen Col...Robert who piloted ...me--5306x3..shots of carrier U.S. SHANGRI LA ...STEAMING AND DRONES TAKING OFF...catapulted var. shots...shots of planes in air..landing at Brown Field, San Diego,Cal.--var.shots of radio control apparatus, aboard the SHANGRI LA and at Brown Field--5306x4..add. talk by Sawyer,Kepner and Adm.Blandy--5306x2..var.shots ground and air of ships at Pearl Harbor,T.H...arriving etc.--...ding down equipment on decks--U.S SARATOGA docking--...VS U.S. NEVADA...USS PENNSYLVANIA--working on submarines,Bessing submerging etc.--

(2) 19-505-5

as [illegible] drone--CU man(SEABEE)directing lifting of camera tower--LS tower being raised--Seebees pulling cable--LS putting top on tower--[illegible] Blandy seated at desk with Gen [illegible] CU Blandy and SOUND SPEECH..comparison test of [illegible] "no more than half the cost of a [illegible] new destroyer"--OFF PEARL HARBOR, HAWAIIAN [illegible] of the fleet--USS NEVADA--2 LS ships anchored at Pearl Harbor--closer LV ships anchored at dock--LIBRARY [illegible] of atom bomb explosion Hiroshima--CS New Mexico [illegible] for ping-- XCU billowing smoke from explosion--[illegible] and pan showing used and 5305x4..testing Drones at [illegible] Guantanamo Bay, Cuba ground and air--5305x5..add.on Drones being loaded on the Langley La,--5305x6..add.loading vessel, jeeps etc.on the USS PENNSYLVANIA--5305x7..reloc Bikini natives at Bonnerick Atoll, Commander [illegible] Graves with shots of natives- 5305x8..Army Engineers arrive at Kwajalein--.unloading, Commodore Ben [illegible]ett,Lt.Col.L.D. Th[illegible] 5305x9 [illegible]..add.on erecting camera towers on Bikini by [illegible] [illegible]..add.on Blandy,Kepner and [illegible]

	Can No.	Roll No.
PHOTOGRAPHY(CAMERAMEN riding on elevator of carrier USS RAIDER with equipment--putting still aerial MOVIE CAMERA IN COCKPIT)	19-511	#5

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM TEST YEARS	HEARST(ARMY & NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5324x8
109	103			Can No. 620 ft.

Description and Remarks: camera men rising on elevator of carrier USS RAIDER with equipment--walking with equiptment--putting still aerial camera into cockpit--movie camera in cockpit--props turning--walking by plane(SEEMS TO WALK THRU SPINNING PROP)--plane catapulted into air--group Navy torpedo bombers in air--NW Kwajelein Island--plane coming in for landing on deck, WAVED OFF--CU men waving frantically and FALL PRONE ON DECK AS PLANE FLIES LOW RIGHT OVER THEM--LS another plane being waved off..LS F6F crashing as it lands..see bent prop spinning--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..Capt.J.H.XXXXX briefing pilots,gathered around rubber map of Bikini pointer pointing to Bikini..pilots watching and them OVER

Date of Event 5/46

Used No.	Date

(4) 19-505-5

[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--ATOMIC ENERGY--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--BREMERTON,WASH.--
USS [illegible]--NAVY YARD--TRUCKS--VEHICLES--
OPERATION CROSSROADS--TRACTORS(BULLDOZER)--NORFOLK,VA.--
TYPES--CARGO--SHIPPING--USS SHANGRI LA--PLANE CARRIERS--
AT SEA--AVIATION--RADIO(REMOTE CONTROL)--CATAPULT--FLIGHT
BIKINI ATOLL,MARSHALL ISLANDS--SHIPS--U.S.NAVY--[illegible]IGHT
[illegible]--[illegible]--WASH.D.C.--BLANDY--JEPTER--SAW M--
GOLD--SPEECH--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--USS NEVADA--
[illegible]--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--NATIVES--CRITVE--HYATT--
TURRP--PANAMA CANAL,--PANAMA--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--
USS CANADIGA--USS NEW YORK--BRIDGES--TIBBETS--
SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--AIRPORTS(BROWN FIELD)--SUBMARINES--

PHOTOGRAPHY(LS photographers being briefed--CU lense of big serial camera, two men holding same--CU m an with twbm 16mm camera--var shots see underline)

Can No. 19-516

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
322	316		

5343x7,8,10;
5344x6,8,9; 5345x5,6,
9; 5346x1,3; 5347x4;
5348x2

Date of Event 6/44

Description and Remarks

...AV DE in ...A below--aboard U...S. ...A cutting achor ch in shain ... ...wering anchor into water --TASK D... ...i with ...ature ships i: pos... ...way poi...ing to modelCU point on ...pointer ci...ling same--BIKI I. CU ...RA -AS- CU U...S. ...board ...MAGATO,cu look... ...ral minutes looki... at silhouette... ...bulkhead--port side of Nagato--adm... ...rd ...S A... inspecting--LS bub cu... ...name plate--LS U... CA...

Used No.	Date
dj CU	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 19-511-5

[illegible] to planes--sequence of helicopters taking off, in air and landing on deck--AV planes taking off SAIDOR.. Good shot water--Good CU plane motor into camera--handlers attaching catapult Bridle..F6Fs and TBMs take off..var.shots catapulted..side rear views reg.take-off--F6Fs and TBM's in air..GOOD CU--unloading crates of [illegible] supplies from Saidor to landing craft--

[illegible]--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--MISSILES
[illegible] SAIDOR--PRESS--CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--AVIATION--
[illegible]--TYPES--CATAPULT--FORMATIONS--ATOLL ISLAND--
[illegible]--DRILLS---ACCIDENTS--PLANE WRECKS--[illegible]--
[illegible]--HELICOPTERS--WATER--

(3) 19-V16-4

Major Wood--CU Wood--CU "Dave's Dream" on plane--CU Wood in bombardier's blister--CU small parachute case with "PUPPY" on same,dolly back and see puppy in knapsack--dog with owner in door of plane, pups foot waving--LS take-off and flying overhead GOOD SHOT)--plane going away from camera--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..5345x6 Admiral Blandy and staff inspecting Bikini..climbing towers--5346x3 scenes of evacuating natives from Rongerik & Otho Atolls to Lae. Commodore Wyatt.. packing..CU types..navy interpreter Lt.Comdr.J.W.Chandler ..scenes aboard LST showing natives..scenes on Lae Island ..natives and belongings unloaded--5344x6..scenes aboard USS Saratoga..installing remote control gun cameras,testing turret on tanks,Signal Corps radio equipt, var.deck scenes equipment tied down, installing radar equipt on plane,switchboard,jeep etc.--5345x5..Rear Admiral Pondell with Admiral Blandy aboard USS McKinley at Bikini..with Capt.G.H.Lyman,Capt.T.C.Winn,Commander O.D.Waters--Press on bridge--USS Penn.--USS Salt Lake

(2)19-516-4

superstructure of [illegible] with record pai[illegible] ted o[illegible]
tied down..men working on instruments of [illegible] down--CU plane.
ied down--CU tank tied down--men at
tenna--men at recording
t oscillogra[illegible]
er mapp--[illegible]
an pointing
e ving th
F [illegible]
reading plane--
[illegible]
for west
photo plane-
ure of b[illegible]
[illegible] camera
CU [illegible] with
[illegible] of
camera--
[illegible] camera

519-JT6-4

[illegible] lights on wings(GOOD SHOT)..one right over [illegible] landing--AV of Clouds, billowy, very bright sky..GOOD SHOTS--
GS clouds overhead--add.weather room,charts,weather 24hrs old,6 hrs old..raising weather balloons..weather posters "Good bombing weather" etc.--rain scenes on xxxx island, man running--5343x7.. CU USS [illegible]--CU SS NAGATO--CU'S cameramen on shi --CU&S LS OF USS [illegible] CU Wake of Ship (GOOD SHOT)--CU name NAGATO on ship,US flag flying--5347x4..Blandy on Saratoga,CU Blandy.. Blandy on the SS Nagato--staged scenes of evacuation of submarine--interior Radar Station--men at phones, CIC Room--Admiral Blandy up ladder with fish..on Mt.McKinley--sweet & sour tattooed on sailor's chest-- equipment tied down on deck--CU sign "DANGER [illegible] AREA" --boys under tree reading LIFE"..."ONE WORLD"--playing volley ball--5345x9..Blandy on Nagato..Blandy getting U.S.flag that flew on Nagato from Capt.Thiesl -- men playing ball,swimming..gob climbing coconut tree -- cameramen shooting--5344x8 CU plane in air going thru [illegible] "Dave's Dream"--B-2 s thru clouds--Foto planes in

(4) 19-516-4

[illegible] USS Nevada--Jap ships Nagate & Sakawa--
[illegible]
5347x5. scenes aboard USS Penn. enroute to Bikini, securing ship for A-Bomb test..closing breech of 1" guns men leaving turrets, sealing doors, closing valves etc. Capt. Bushnell on bridge, anchor going down etc.--Adm. Blandy ashore, recreation center--5347x6..Gen. Roger Ramey, Commodore Ben Wyatt and Mr. Warner of [illegible] var. scenes--scenes of cameras and cameramen in position aboard B-29--5343x8..SOUND interview, Lt. Col. U. S. Nero being interviewed by Lt. Dave Rose, Nero dropped bomb on battleship from plane piloted by Gen. Billy Mitchell in 1921..shaking hands with Maj. Wood--SOU[illegible]..Gen. Ramey and winning crew--Maj. Ferribie, Maj. Wood and Capt. Behan interviewed--5344x9AV of USS Shangri-La, Pr. Honolulu, entering harbor--5348x2..xxr. Kwajalein..var. scenes of cameramen & cameras..crews being briefed, crew of B-29 - Gen. Roger Ramey--Maj. J. P. Swancutt, Col. Tibbets, Lt. Col. McPherson and Lt. Col. Cotton--crews in briefing room--Sancutt and his crew--planes with letters on tails--5343x10 Wash. D.C...Adm. Lowry with plastic model of Bikini and ships--5346x1var. scenes. take-offs, carry

PHOTOGRAPHY(Underwater photo unit preparing to work on SS NAGATO--off--press inside sheild)

Can No. CU's numbered 19-518

frames marked WHOLE REEL

Subject

MARCH OF TIME-PARA. THE-PRIESTLEY

Cameraman

ARMY & NAVY

Cats (SEE ~~RELEASE~~)

Can No. SIDE 7

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
663	653		

Description and Remarks.

MARSHALL ISLANDS--LS Atom Fleet, boats in BG--Bridge of FS Mt.McKinley with Admiral's flag flying--CU Adm.Blandy--lowering animal aboard animal ship USS BURLESON--2 scenes crates with lambs--looking on on air conditioned boxes--CU box with--pig walked along wheel-barrow style, another one being emptied--sailor pulling lambs along--2 scenes shearing sheep--CU ram between guy's legs--put salve on back of shaved sheep--aboard USS BRISCOE..LS slides of different materials on bulkhead--CU slides of different patches of fur..diff.size ball b aring..plastics and medicines,2 scenes--LS of all specimens--aboard USS [illegible] scientists around heat recorder

Date 7/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(6) 19-516-4

[illegible] deck--group cameramen aboard ship--radio commentators at mikes..Don Hoxley,Don Ball,Ralph Peterson and Fritz Goerner,wearing A-Bomb glasses--

BIKINI, MARSHALL ISLANDS--[illegible]

(4) 19-518-Reel

...in color,...good night ...ke-off...day scene take-offs..AVS Foto plane in air..group planes in air..over clouds..var.AVS planes.. flying nose on SARATOGA & PENN...planes etc.lashes on SARATOGA..AS USS SAIPAN..sequence on KILROY WAS HERE.. add.on rats..putting baby rat into cage with big ones.. gen.view crimson ?reside shot as flash reflects off glasses---drones on Eniwetok.taking off..man operating ground control..IN HIGH DRONE AS CONTROLS MOVE.)scenes in air..cameramen preparing and checking cameras..av. aerial shots..cameramen in planes..Truman's military and naval evaluation board, on.Stillwell,Commodore Wyatt and Gen.Kenney,Lt.Gen.Brereton,Rear Adm.Luis De Florez etc.-- Co-Pilot Capt.Harrison,CU Sgt.Cuthren--ground crew working on Love's Dream--Navigator Maj.Adams--DeSeversky and Congressmen Bates of Mass.and Bradley of Penn.?-- fumigiang at microscopes--Swell shot shadow of USS KOKOMO in water below ..USS SHANGRI LA signalling,scenic shot..thru water. plane landing..drones overhead..takeoff

(2) 19-518-Reel

CU one instrument with dead recording tape--CU one of [illegible] recording instrument Admiral Blandy and others looking at weather charts and walk over to table, more charts--CU Blandy--Secy Navy Forrestal talking to foreign correspondents..SOUND--looking down on men and baggage evacuating ship..men going down ladder throwing gear into landing barge--men going down gangplank to waiting barges--CU guy carrying bags--Capt. [illegible] Bibby looking over ship, last man off..walks across deck--CU striped flag, signifies ship is crewless--Capt. Bibby rides by, looking at ship--A MARSHALL ISLAND, [illegible]..CU ground crew--CU walkie-talkie--men pushing atom bomb toward "Dave's Dream" in BG--men raising canvas to cover under part of plane, LS & CU--Armed guard passing in front of plane--Maj. Wood and Maj Ewancutt in huddle--CU "DAVE'S DREAM" on plane--crew putting on chutes--CU prop turning over--AV plane in air passing camera--CU Forrestal looking thru binoculars--[illegible] plane, Lacoutte bombardier in greenhouse--CU tense crew member--radar turning, pan to amplifiers--3 scenes pilots looking thru glasses--CU Dave's Dream in air--[illegible] PLANE..C Major Wood, Wancutt in BG--

(5) 19-378-Reel

on barges being towed...putting plane on elevator &
elevator going up Hangar Da---Sunrise A-Day, scenic shot
water. Gen. Metcalfe with Blandy--Correspondents at mikes-
interview of Spears in 535lx3;1-

PEARL HARBOR--MARSHALL IS.--U.S. NAVY--ATOMIC ENERGY--FLAGS--
USS MISSOURI--NAVY--BLANDY--ANIMALS--SCIENTIFIC--USS BURLESON
(ALUS--PRESS--PIGS--SAILORS--MEDICAL--USS BRISCOE--
USS KWAJALEIN--LANDING--MACHINERY--WEATHER--FORRESTAL--PRESS-
CONFERENCE--RADIO--D-DAY--DEBARKING--BIBBY--KWAJALEIN, MARSHALL IS.--
RADIO--MEDICAL--TYPES--AVIATION--WOOD--SHANCUTT--CHUTES--
PLASTIC--IN FLIGHT--RADAR--BOMBING--USS FALL RIVER--
EXPLOSIONS--SALVAGE--HOSPITAL--ELECTRICITY--USS INDEPENDENCE
USS KWAJALEIN--USS PENSACOLA--USS SKATE--PLANE CARRIERS--
CONVERTED--CANVAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--UEHLINGER--MOORE--
CARTER--CREDITS--U.S.A.A.F.--USS SARATOGA--USS NEW YORK--
USS KING GEORGE--MAIL--FISH--UNDERWATER--USS NAGATO--RELIG.
SERVICE--FLOYD--CLOUDS--USS PENN.--USS SAIPAN--HOSPITAL SHIP.

(3) 19-518-Rel

...--line crew members with goggles on--3 seaman sailors on deck of USS Fall River with arms covering eyes--3 CUs scientists with goggles--BOMB BURST.. ...--AT LS numerous forming--AV CU mushroom formation--...CU mushrooming up--line analysis boats moving--LS & CU ...radiation activity of water with Geiger counter--3 ...scenes tracking rec'ed USS INDEPENDENCE--SS SAKAWA--USS ...--USS SYATA(?)--CU FAM correspondents with ...--CU ... EXPLOSION ..LUSHOO. I G UP--CUTS: add ... ...on automatic cameras on ...Ont, Uehlinger and Dr. Moore---Dr. Sawyer -- ...--scenes on PBM Navy Flying Boat that will ... record heat of blast--CU Operations ... flag sequence--evacuation of carrier ... INDEPENDENCE, USS NEW YORK, SS ...--CU: ... mail arriving on PBM, sorting mail etc. cancelling mail, ... delivering mail, CU's Money Order sign, Stamps, Registry-- ...scenes of Fish Survey--Underwater photo unit preparing ... on SS NAGATO)--CU's numbered frames marked off?--

(7) 19-518-Reel

CUTS: LINEUP: 5350x10 [illegible] etc—5353x5
[illegible]—5357x2: [illegible]
[illegible]—5348x2: [illegible] shots prior to A- [illegible] dro—5351x4:
[illegible]—5348x4: crew of plane "Have a Dream" [illegible]
—5353x4: [illegible] from towers—5350x10: [illegible]
5349x1,2: [illegible], including [illegible]—[illegible] Appalachia"—ge[illegible] views—
[illegible] in lagoon—[illegible] dunaires ships, etc—5356x1:
[illegible], etc—5356x2: [illegible]
[illegible] "[illegible]", "[illegible] NIAGARA", etc—5350x4:
[illegible] "SALT LAKE CITY"—5353x3: [illegible]
[illegible] in cloud—5350x1,2:
[illegible]—[illegible] drones—5354x3 & 5355x1:
[illegible] plane—5350x3: [illegible] PENSACOLA dunaires [illegible]
5350x7: [illegible] test—5350x7: explosions [illegible]
5351x8: [illegible] BIKINI ATOLL—shadow of [illegible]
—5351x1: [illegible] aboard "[illegible]", blast [illegible]—5349x3:
—5358x1 [illegible] on A-day—5351x2:
[illegible] BIKINI, etc—5352x1: [illegible] aboard [illegible]
5350x9 [illegible]—5351x3: [illegible] observers, [illegible]

(6) 19-518-Reel

(See next card)

PHOTOGRAPHY: (Reconnaissance plane carries own photo laboratory)

Issue Number 5233 x 6

~~5233x6~~

Subject
NEW PLANE(XF-12) ARMY PHOTO RECON.

Cameraman
HARRY HARDE & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
CS? ftg.				

BK NOS:4601-2,4615-8 respectively--INFO ~~SHEET~~ FILED UNDER "AVIATION ~~captions junked afte card~~ made

Description and Remarks

FARMINGDALE,LI,NY:(Republic flies the new XF-12 Army Photo Recon plane which was developed for the Corps of Engineers--take off--in air--landing--var.shots plane on ground--crew poses--cu each--more of plane in flight --------Airviews of the plane in flight----------

Date of Event 2/7/48

FARMINGDALE,LI,NY--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--PHOTOGRAPHY--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES(XF-12 Photo Recon)--

SEE OVER

NATO 23-53-2 4/14/52

"IKE QUITS NATO GEN. TO RETURN TO U.S. ABOUT JUNE 1st"

PHOTOGRAPHY:(Hitler's personal photographer agrees to be prosecution witness at war crime trials in Germany 1946

Issue Number
5237x7; 5266x1,2; 5278x4; 5399x2

Subject
GERMANY - 1946

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after eaah x-number				see bk.nos.after ea x-number--captions junked except where noted

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5237x7:(BkNo:4619-5--198ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--HITLER'S PHOTOGRAPHER--March 1946--var.scs. of Heinrich Hoffman,former personal Photographer for Adolf Hitler,now employed as Photo Evidence Examiner at Palace of Justice at Nuremburg--aids the prosecution in identifying Nazis--var.scs.his photo file and quick selection system--he at work in courtroom----------

5266x1,2:(BkNo:4640-7--903ft--PATHE(Sig.Corps)--GOERING TESTIMONY AT NUREMBURG TRIALS--judges enter--Herman Goering on witness stand with Jackson questioning him--var.scs.during qestioning including translator section,spectators,etc---there MAY be soundon this material----------

5278x4:(BkNo:4646-1--351ft--Pathe--GERMAN MUSEUM--April--shot of

Date of Event
1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PHOTOGRAPHY (Telephoto machine) tried out by Lord & Lady Mountbatten)

Issue Number 5437x5

Subject: LORD LOUIS MOUNTBATTEN

Cameraman: ER.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300ft.				EK NO: 4809-1 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks MISC.EUROPE: (we had no location the caption sheet-----Lord and Lady Louis Mountbatten out of car in rain--interior as Lord Mountbatten starts the telephoto machine--var.angles of Lord Louis talking and people listen--

Date of Event: Nov.1948

SC.EUROPE--MOUNTBATTEN, Lord Louis--CEREMONIES--PHOTOGRAPHY(Telephoto machine)--PRESS(England)------

SEE OVER

(2) 5237x7,etc
outside of the German Museum which has now been set up as a UNRRA UNIV-ERSITY for the education of forcibly deported foreigners--dormitory area--small lecture hall,with professor and students--large lecture hal with about 400 students--solemn opening of the University was on Feb.2, 1946--var.scs. of the UNRRA people running the University which is headed by Prof.Pirkmajer(Serb) with Mrs.Gaszinska(Pole) in charge of UNRRA aide which provides food,clothing,etc for the students--Director Suchenko(Ukraine) had the idea which has resulted in this university---
5399x2:(BkNo:4763-1--826ft--Hearst--CROSS EXAMINATION OF WALTER FUNK--at Nuremburg trials--by new Chief Prosecutor Thomas Dodd------
there MAY be sound on this roll----------

GERMANY--HOFFMAN,Heinrich--GERMANS--PHOTOGRAPHY---GOERING,HERMANN---
TRIALS--SOUND(Nuremburg Trials)---------SCHOOLS(UNRRA UNIV)--REFUGEES--
MUSEUM----------UNITED NATIONS(UNRRA)----------FUNK,Walter----DODD,
Thomas----------

WINTER SCENES(Hoover speaks and gives his report on european conditions--lay in scenes of cold, snow, transportation tieup etc.in Europe)
WASH.D.C. SOUND

Can No. 20 R. 19

Roll No. 3

Subject
HOOVER ASKS AID FOR NEEDY

Cameraman
LYONS SUFFER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
115	109		

Cuts

Cut No. JUNK

Description and Remarks
Int.Herbert Hoover speaks and gives his report on European conditions--lay-in scenes of cold,snow,transportation tieup etc.in Europe--CUTS:ditto

WASH.D.C.--HOOVER:SOUND:SPEECH:FOOD:WINTER SNOW

Date of Event 2-25-47

Used No.	Date
SCENES	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PHOTOGRAPHY:(Puppets before camera in Poland-2/47..puppet looks like Hitler--see below-)

Can No. 7278x ~~7273x~~ | Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject PUPPETS BEFORE THE CAMERA | Cameraman [illegible] (POLAND)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
141				Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~POLAND~~ ~~shots making puppets..carving~~ 2/47
~~etc--CU~~ puppet looks like Hitler(stop motion shots...pushes hand thru globe(of world) hand stuck.. struggles to release hand but can't.. collapses--shot of skeleton with hand stuck in globe of world--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

POLAND--PUPPETS--HITLER--AMUSEMENTS--STOP MOTION--
PHOTOGRAPHY--MAPS (GLOBE)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PHOTOGRAPHY:(At R.C.A.F. Surveys Dominion from Plane)	Can No. 21-146	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
SURVEY DOMINION FROM CANADA PLANE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5896 x 7 Can No. 100ft
98	91			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1948

plane taxiing out to strir- taking off and we follow it into camera and aw[illegible]--photographer inside plane with aperture, guy has driver and on--flying over snow carved mountains and clouds, 3 shots--photographer and instruments and he looks at watch and makes notes--closer of instruments and see li light flashing--flying over snow carped mountains and cloud--in lab oratory and cu film wind ed and coting [illegible] of developing machine--film stretched out and officers inspecting and making notes--prints coming out ofdryer in making mosaic map with overlapping prints--CUTS:ou shots insignia on plane and crew going aboard with var pieces of equipment--on plane looking over

Used No.	Date

FORM 2220—1M—7-47 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PHOTOGRAPHY:(1948--self portraits by camera---1948--in France

Issue Number
5752x8; 5729x9,10,11; 5732x2; 5733x5; 5744x11,10; 5745x9

Subject
MISC. FRENCH STORIES - March 1948

Cameraman
SEE AFTER EACH X-NUMBER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number-captions all filed under 5752x8

Description and Remarks

5752x8:(BkNo:5144-7--61ft--March--Eclair--Lav--ARGENTINE HELP TO FRANCE---- in Boulogne, giving out packages to children--laying wreath at monument and cu of Gen.de lattre De Tassigny saluting----------

5729x9: (BkNo:5149-9--102ft--Eclair--CHILDREN HOSPITAL--building--cu types kids---cu boy with feet bandaged--other kids----------

5729x10:(BkNo:5149-12--140ft--Eclair--HOUSEWIVES--household show for the girls--var.scs.refrigerators--vacuum cleaners,etc--on show--

5729x11:(BkNo:5150-1--? ftg--ECLAIR--BRITISH FRENCH ACCORD--building meeting----cuts signing agreement--Sir Oliver Harvey,Min.of Br.Educati and George Bidault sign for France----------

Date of Event
March 1948

SEE OVER

[illegible] Rockliffe
[illegible] at Ottawa, planes loaded with film magazines--scene
[illegible] Dakota photo plane in flight--plastic dome placed over
camera before reaching 10,000 ft.--add. shots country as
seen from camera position--crew dons oxygen masks--air shot
Rockliffe aircort--var shots processing film at lab.--

CALGARY, ALBERTA--OTTAWA, ONTARIO--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--IN
FLIGHT--AIRVIEWS--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--R.C.A.F.--CAMERAS--
PLANE TYPES--MACHINES--SNOW--CAMERAMEN--MASKS--LABORATORIES
PLASTIC--CANADA--PHOTOGRAPHY--

(2) 21-146-Canada

PHOTOGRAPHY (ms Telephoto camera and coelstat--semi cu image sun exposed on camera lens)

Can No.	Roll No.
RETSUN JIHA & TOKYO, JAPAN 5895x	4

Subject	Cameraman
SUN ECLIPSE	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
380				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-9-48

sun showing black spot--starts eclipse--people looking the sun--boys looking in sun--pan shot water to motorcycle pass through--people looking--amateur observers-cu old woman's face--Mainichi Newspaper--Nippon News crew-cameras and cameraman--people coming back to village-going home--Kyoto University observation camp--Tokyo Astronomical Observatory Base--ms Telephoto camera and coelastat--semi cu image sun exposed on camera lens--full shot telephoto camera--cu sun exposed on ground glass-operator watch ground glass-ms time recorder signal--cu sign board--Is Kitousu village--full shot wall camera--shot same--cu

Used in News of the Day

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5732x8,etc

5732x2: (BkNo:5156-3—96ft—Eclair—Lav—GUSTAV V—King of Sweden visits France—off train—into car,etc————————————————

5733x5:(BkNo:5156-4—239ft—Eclair—Lav—CARNIVALin CHOLET——var. scs.floats,parade—man walking on stilts,etc————————————————

5744x1: (BkNo:5164-4—93ft—Eclair—LAV—PHOTO SELF PORTRAITS—exhibit new kind of camera apparently that allows slef portraits————

5744x10:(BkNo:5164-5—?ftg—Eclair—AURIOL OPENS PHOTO EXHIBITION—var.scs. of Pres.Vincent Auriol opening the Exhibition and touring it—

5745x9:(BkNo:5164-8—?ftg—ECLAIR—JEFFERSON CAFFREY VISITS LEHAVRE—U.S.Amb. to France Jefferson Caffrey in LeHavre—sees SS OREGON at pier—he boards—unlodaing ship

MISC.FRANCE—ARGENTINE GOVT—CHILDREN(French)—FR.GOVT——DE TASSIGNY, Gen.de Lattre————————HUMAN INT(sick children)—FRENCH————————— EXHBITIONS——FURNITURE(Kitchen apliances)———BR.GOVT—TREATY(Agreement) —BIDAULT,George— GUSTAV VI,King—SWEDISH GOVT———CARNIVAL— PHOTOGRAPHY—AURIOL,Pres.—CAFFREY,Jefferson—U.S.GOVT—CARGO—SHIPPIN

UNDERSPEED MOTION:(Dancing at Harvest Moon Ball, New York)	Can No. 22-283	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HARVEST MOON BALL	PRIESTLEY-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	93			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

MADISON SQUARE GARDEN, NY:hisho[illegible] and CU of square dence--crowds applaud--jitterbug dance now the ripped shirt--fellow blows horn--underspeed motion--with three shots stop motion--

MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--NEW YORK CITY--DANCING--CROWDS--CLOTHES--UNDERSPEED MOTION--STOP MOTION--CONTESTS--

Date of Event 9-14-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5895 x 4

Rosadorff camera--full shot American observatory base--
full shot sign board--ns American observ.base.--Nat'l
Geographic Society..cu flag--CU CU Sun--CU Eclipse
Good CU Full Eclipse--

REBUN JIMA,JAPAN: TOKYO,JAPAN: SCIENTIFIC: ECLIPSE: SUN:
JAPANESE: BOYS:OBSERVERS: PRESS: CAMERAS: CAMERAMEN:
KYOTO UNIVERSITY: ASTRONOMY: KITOUSU VILLAGE?JAPAN:
ORGANIZATIONS (NAT'L GEO.SOCIETY)--PHOTOGRAPHY

PHOTOGRAPHY:(Rocket camera takes pix on ascent)	Can No. 23-329	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOSTON TAX PARTY (B)ROCKET PHOTOS (C)ICE COVERED BOATS/MARKMANN,WELT-FILM

Cameraman: (A) SEARS (B) PARA(DD) (C)HARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 47 76 94			

Cuts: (A)JUNKED (B)6276x3 (C)H-6279x2

Can No.: H-6274x4,W-Junked

Description and Remarks: BOSTON,MASS:LS group people with signs "BOSTON TAX PARTY"--CU sign "KILL 20% TAX"--2 shots,kids holding posters "KILL Tax"--3 shots dumping tickets into water--CU ticket covered water,alongside boat-- WHITE SANDS PROVING GROUNDS,NEW MEXICO:LS rocket on ground-- installing camera--rocket starts--Up 22 miles first picture rocket in air--58½ miles up shows curvature of earth--smoke trail from ground--Rio Grande Valley visible at 76 miles up reaches maximum height at 76 miles--CUTS: add same--------- NEW YORK CITY:(At Fulton Fish market,fishing boat at dock-- ice covered wheelhouse--ice covered deck,slow pan--chopping ice. BERLIN,GERMANY now--icy streets--guy slides and grabs

Date of Event: Feb. 1950

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

PHOTOGRAPHY:(Gun cameras take jet fight pictures--shots from under Army truck--1950 war--story & cuts 6396x4)	Can No. 23-378	1

Subject: KOREA-DESPERATE BATTLE RAGES ALONG 140-MILE FRONT

Cameramen: PATHE(ZENIER)-PARA(PATHE(DD)-HEARST(DD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
256	240			Can No. see end of story

Date of Event: AUGUST 1950

KOREA--refugees on road as GI's go to front--2 shots,refugees along road with belongings--gal with suitcase on head--Korean civilians by, one man with old man on back,GI's leading--tired refugees down in ditch as column passes--tank by as guy on it gestures--cu So.Korean soldier--2 shots,So.Korean soldiers on move--gen shot terrain,mountains--yank soldier running and hits ditc cu GI with rifle--GI's crowched behind truck--2 shots,Chap lain(unidentified) giving last rites to soldeir on stretch 2 shots,negro 25th Div. digging in--artillery barrage,2sho smoke in distant hills--now B-29s at OKINAWA--2 shots bomb

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2220--15M--5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 23-324-2

people walking and sliding--guy out of house, slides and falls, drops bottle and packages--CU spilled stuff--he come and throws sand ahead, walks on throwing sand for each ste see feet following--group trailing, four of them--CUTS: all add. scenes same----------

... (last story titles listed first, here)

NEW YORK CITY--ICE--STORMS--FISHING BOATS--BERLIN, GERMANY--SPILLS--TYPES--ODDITIES--FEET--BOSTON, MASS--TAXES--DEMONSTRATIONS--CHILDREN--POSTERS--U.S. GOVT--WHITE SANDS, N.M.--ROCKETS--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAS--SMOKE--RIO GRANDE--SCENICS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--

(3) 23-378-1

...on refugees crowds under banner(UN flag) in So.Korea--
ney gather to hear Pres.Syngman Rhee--Signal Corpsmen
tring communication wires--PATHE(Zenier) 6396x4:25th Div.
en firing 105MM howitzers at enemy--Brig.Gen.Edw.A.Craig,
ommanding Gen.1st Marines in Korea,Col.John H.Michaelis,
eg.Cmdr.27th Reg.of 25th Div.,Maj.Gen.Wm.B.Kean,CO 25thDiv.
rig.Gen.G.B.Barth--sev.scenes them making plans for the bi
ush the following day--Craig looking over war area--refug-
es in Korea--taken from below U.S.Army truck,troops rush
or cover(pix were shot from under truck)--Leathernecks for
ed to stop truck and take cover--Marines keeping sharp out
ook for ambush--2 rhosphorous mortars fired by our lads
and in high ground--U.S.tank tank moves up to hill
osition--Lt.Gen.Walton Walker arriving--Walker and Gen.
ean conferring--MCU them--CU Walker--PARA(LD) 6398x7 USN
nd Marine aire strikes against ground targets--KOREA--WAR-
EFUGEES--UN ARMY--KOREANS--KOREAN ARMY--SCENECS--HUMAN INT-
ANKS--TRUCK--RELIGIOUS(CATH)--HICKEY--WOUNDED--BAGGAGE--
LDERLY PEOPLE--MOUNTAINS--U.S.ARMY--NEGRO--BARRAGE--SMOKE-

(2) 23-378-1

being readied on ground—takeoff—in the air,interior—formation of B-29s—2 shots,bombs away from bay—unloading mass of bombs—2 shots, target—formation B-29s heading back—jets strafing,gun cameras—2 shots,strafing jets,gun sight—CUTS: PATHE(ZENIER):6395x5—U.S.Marine launch attack,casualty is brought to front line first aid station—Zenier (cameraman)in foxhole with a U.S.Marine at Chin-Dong-Ni—another shot (cu) same—Catholic Chaplain,Fr.Bernard Hickey administers last rites to Leatherneck—more shots of same—S.K.Marines near Chin-Dong-Ni—they cover rear positions—Negro 25th Division(an outstanding outfit) bringing up the rear behind main Marine forces to protect against reds sneaking up on the leathernecks—PATHE(DD):6401x2:Good shots planes in aire—cu in plane—cu plane turning into camera—USAF men relax by reading comics & learning phonetic Korean pronunciation—plane landing and taking off—B-29s in formation in air—targets burning—bridge at Seoul,Korea under fire—B29s return to base from successful mission—HEARST(DD) 6395x7 (see next card)

PHOTOGRAPHY: (Microfilming manuscripts of extreme value for posterity at Russian Greek Orthodox Monastery 1950)

Can No. 23-384

Roll No. 1

Subject: BIBLICAL HISTORY--MT. SINAI TREASURE PROVE OF RELIGION

Cameraman: HAMILTON WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
157	149			6419x2	

Description and Remarks: MT. SINAI SCENE: (scenic shot--looking down on bldgs.--view of mountain--cross on St. Catherine's Monastery--int. shot, monks walk in corridor (Greek Orthodox) walk thru entranceway, pan to over archway, mural--int. room, manuscripts in archives--Fr. Evastratios reading Bible--coffin which contains remains of St. Catherine--her portrait with 100-carat emerald in it--men reading manuscripts with Monks--cu one researcher examine books--cu one manuscript being read--microfilming manuscripts for posterity--side shot fellow working at it--cu manuscript--ext. shot of The Burning Bush--scene of buildings--CUTS: More views of the Monastery Buildings--Mt. Sinai where God spoke to Moses--OVER

Date of Event

Used No. Aug 1950

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-378-1

[illegible]--P-39--[illegible] NAVY--BOMBS--TAKEOFF--TARGET--FORMATION--
JET PROPULSION--STRAFING--CAMERAS--U.S. MARINES--ZENITH--
CHIN/DONG/NI,KOREA--S.KOREAN MARINES--SOLDIERS--PLANES--
U.S.A.F.--FIRE--SEOUL,KOREA--CROWDS--UN FLAG--WEAPONS--
CRAIG--MICHAELIS--KEAN--[illegible]ART--PHOTOGRAPHY--WALKER--BRIDGE-
COMMUNICATIONS--.

PHOTOGRAPHY: (Shots of New B-36 Bomber taken from C-54 Camera Plane flying nearby--6425x3) (SOUND "B") 23-386 ~~23-38C~~

Can No.

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN CHIEF (A) NEW B-36 BOMBER (B) MOTION PICTURE COMM. & TRUMAN (C) ~~ST LAURENT FIRE~~

Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B) LYONS-FOX (C) ~~ASSOCIATED~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 69 63 21			

Cans 6425x3 (B) LYONS 6424x7, ~~XX~~ & 6422x3-Fox: 6423x3

Can No. C-S & Cuts 6424x1

Description and Remarks

FORT WORTH, TEXAS: (1s new bomber model, (C) cu, as plane passes, see jet "pods" which contain the jet engines--takeoff--airshot airborne--cu jet "pod"--good high airshot--takeoff--scenes of bomber shot from C-54 flying nearby--large CU test pilot, Mr. Erickson--on ground, shots as plane is pulled into position for takeoff--------

WASHINGTON, DC: (ext. shot outside White House, group standing on steps, see cameraman's head--MS group with Pres. Harry S. Truman, Myrna Loy & Ned Depinet, pres. of Council with rest of group behind them--CU Depinet of RKO Pathe Pix--group shot--cameras and soundmen--Truman talks (SOUND)--CUTS

Date of Event 3-50

Used No.	Date

SEE COVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-384-1

Fr. Evastratios watering flowers--Monk winding cotton strin for candles--Fr. Moses, 86 yrs. old, in chair (he's been at th Monastery since 190?)--Ancient oven where bread is baked--bell, tower & mosque--Monks entering Chapel door after goin down steps--Interiors of Chapel--Chandeliers, gift of Czar of Russia--shots of Chapel of Burning Bush of Moses--Men studying manuscripts, Prof. Kenneth Clarke of Duke U.; Howard Kee, Yale student; Fr. Joachim (this scene is in story)--CU Prof. Clarke--Fr. Joachim checking Index file--LS Wallace Wade, Libr. of Congress Photographer microfilming--Dr. Aziz Atiya, Farouk Univ. reading scripts--Prof. Abdel Ahadi Bey, Univ. of Cairo----------MT. SINAI, EGYPT--SCENICS--BUILDINGS RELIGIOUS--CROSS--MOUNTAIN--CLERGY--CHURCH--LIBRARY--EVASTRATIOS--BIBLE--CASKET--JEWELS--STILLS--PHOTOGRAPHY--BOOKS--FLOWERS--INDUSTRY--MOSES--OLD PEOPLE--FOOD--OVEN--MONUMENTS--CLARKE--KEE--JOACHIM--WADE--FAROUK--BEY--

(3) 23-386 x 2

FORT WORTH, TEXAS--AVIATION--B/36--ENGINES--TAKEOFF--US ARMY
U.S.A.F.--AIRVIEWS--C/54--PHOTOGRAPHY--ERICKSON--PILOT--
WASHINGTON, DC--MOTION PICTURES--TRUMAN--LOY--DEPINET--
CAMERAMAN--SPEECH(Truman)--MARSHALL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
REEK--DE MILLE--BRANDT--SPEECH(Depinet)--[illegible] VILLE ST
LAURENT, CANADA--FIRE--DISASTERS--MONTAGE--FIREMEN & APPARAT
COLLAPSE--NITE SCENES--WRECKAGE--BUILDINGS--CROWDS--(B)MEET/
INGS--
COMMITTEES

(2) 23-386-2

6424x7: in group, Brenda Marshall] actress--more shots of group--Edmund Reek, of Fox Movietone, with Truman--CU Reek--Cutin Brenda Marshall & Cecil B. DeMille, producer --6423x3 (Harry Brandt is in group shot used in release)--this is sound material on subject--Depinet sound talk--on Reek wit' unidentified man--6422x3: more shots of Truman talking--CU him laughing--these shots were made in his office (Sound)--VILLE ST. LAURENT/CANADA: pan of burning buildings (some at housing project end not yet hit by fire--flames out of windows--firemen silhouetted against flames--flames pouring out tops of bldgs--closer of spectacular flames--is fire--part of bldg falls--bigger bldg. goes down, onlookers watch--2 scenes of fire--daylight, aftermath--looking down avenue of gutted buildings--CUTS: crowds watching--var. shots of damage such as collapsed stairs blocking passages, gutted apartments, etc

PHOTOGRAPHY:(Equipment used to take pix of atomic test at Eniwetok--1948-released in 1950)	Can No. 23-399	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM BOMB--FURY O' BLAST AT ENIWETOK REVEALED	PARA(ATOMIC COMMISSI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6441 x 1,2,3
144	136			Can No.

Description and Remarks ENIWETOK:(In the MARSHALL Islands)AS Atoll--clearing vegetation--placing film in shields(for measuring gamma ray penetration)--paint and cloth samples--placing nuts & bolts in cement casings--photographic tower--cameras,2 shots--wire recorder--scientific personnel being checked prior to explosion--man at control panel--man talking into mike,EXPLOSION--men aboard ship as night is turned into day by blast--more explosion--putting on masks next day against radioactivity,going to island after blast--wreckage on island,levelled--man with Geiger counter in bushes--slow ran of lebelled areas--------CUTS: In general, these are good.

Date of Event 1950 occurred 1948

Used No.	Date

PHOTOGRAPHY:(Underwater Camera-(Navy)

~~Can No. 6601 X~~ 6601x

~~Roll No.~~ 6

Subject

NAVY UNDERWATER CAMERA

Cameraman

HEARST(DEVOE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
367				Can No.

[illegible] Bureau of Ordnance. ~~10/50~~

Description and Remarks

Lt.[illegible]Conger,USN demonstrating new submarine-type 35mm underwater action [illegible] camera weighing 107 pounds...demonstration out of water and in tank at the David Taylor Model Basin--shots made in the Caribbean dhowing underwater demolition team during realxation..spearing small shark,catching a crustacean,watching a huge and curious tarpon come close by,catching a blow fish--scenes of cameraman underwater taking pix--divers jumping into sea etc.--
CARDEROCK,MD.--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAS--UNDERWATER--U.S.NAVY--FISH--CONGER--DIVERS--

Date of Event 10/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 23-399-2

scenes on the preparations, explosions, etc.--Lt.Gen.John E.Hull, Task Force Commander, arrives at Kwajalein enroute to Eniwetok--supply convoy being loaded with supplies and equipment for the Atoll--Photo planes with Air Force Technicians installing and checking cameras--int.shots photo tower to show batteries of remote-control high-speed camera steam shovels and other heavy equipment excavating--men mix concrete with metals for strenghth--Hull with military staf discussing final matters--aerial shot of AF weather plane--in plane, weather observer makes weather checks--release of weather balloons, tracked by radar--communications in action remote-control aircraft take off in darkness--sunrise over Eniwetok, after the blast--Helicopter picking upsample from water cable, drops it on lab. ship for analysis, it lands in canvas sheet and is finally taken below deck to lab--tendin drone aircraft after blast--(for further information, see dope sheet)------ENIWETOK, MARSHALL ISLANDS--ATOMIC ENERGY-MACHINES--SCIENCE--EXPLOSION--MONTAGE--PHOTOGRAPHY--USAF-TASKS--WRECKAGE--HULL--AVIATION--USN--TYPES PLANES--HELICOP REMOTE CONTROL--CONVOY--WEATHER-RADAR-

PHOTOGRAPHY: (Pioneer inventor commemorated)

Issue Number 7306x2; 6286x7; 6613x13; 6367x5; 6424x5

Subject INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1950 (Five stories)

Cameraman HEARST(BR) (all stories)

See after each x-number	Neg.	All Dupe Dupes	Pos.	Cuts	See BkNos. after each x-number--captions typed after card made

Description and Remarks

7306x2:(BRNo:5625-B--24ft. Feb.1950---PIONEER OF PHOTOGRAPHY---commemorating the birth of William Henry Fox 150 yrs.ago at Lacock Abbey(inventor of photography---film shows progressive types of cameras,film,stills and movies----------oldest to latest in use in Britain----------6286x7:(BkNo:5638-B--136ft--March 1950---BRITISH CARS,RECORD PRODUCTION-----Austin Motor Factory turning out peacetime cars for first time since war ended--completion of 250,000th post-war model--Mr.Lord, chairman of Austin and Australia's acting High Commissioner Mighell examine the car--Lord speaks about it,probably sound----Mighell gets the car----------

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

PHOTOGRAPHY:(Flashbulbs popping, cameramen, etc. take pix of Gen. DD Eisenhower Nato Chief on Canada visit-1/26/51)

54-426

Roll No.
Canada

Subject
EISENHOWER VISITS CANADA

Cameraman
FOX (ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	85			6524x11

Can No.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA:(At Rockcliffe Airport, plane comes in--Gen. D. D. Eisenhower down ramp and shakes with Hon. Brooke Claxton--crowd--stands pointing--inspects guard--walks into camera--flashbulbs--him with P.M. Louis St. Laurent--lineup Staff--CU Ike--pan from Embassy flag down to pickets(Communists with signs "GO HOME EISENHOWER"----CUTS:(Ike takes salute while US & Can. flags are unfurled--staged shot of Honor Guard presenting arms--still fotogs who had to remain behind barriers acct. security regulations--Ike shake with Can. Amy Chief Chas. G. Foulkes--cu Ike, Claxton & Stanley Woodward

Date of Event 1/26/51

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)7306x2,etc--INDUSTRY-ENGLAND 1950
----------6613x13:(BkNo:5642-4--119ft--March 1950--GAS TURBINE CAR DEMONSTRATION----pushing car at Silverstone Circuit,Northamptonshire--car by--it's the world's first jet-propelled car with gas-turbine engin in rear--var.scs.during first public trial run--comments by Spencer Wilkes,Managing Director of firm that built the car)SOUND)----------
----------6367x6:(BkNo:5711-9--86ft--June 1950----INSIDE HARWELL ATOMIC RESEARCH STATION--at Berkshire Village--var.scs.inside the station--lab bldg--interiors--scientists at work--wearing gloves--hands into machine--floors cleaned---cafeteria,workers eating----------
----------6424x5:(BkNo:5769-7--89ft.--Sept.1950---WAX FACTORY BLAZE--in London,fire at wax warehouse--smoke--firemen working in melted wax that reaches their knees--.----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--INDUSTRY(England)--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAS----------AUTOS--
----------ATOMIC ENERGY--FACTORIES(England,Misc)----------FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

PHOTOGRAPHY: (Shots of var. types dogs in dog show in NY--2/51--"C" story & 6538z2)	Can No. 24-431	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: (A) SKIING (B) MOTORCYCLE RACE (C) DOG SHOW	Cameraman (B) HEARST (BR) (C) HARDE

Length 6 74 61 75	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Chrs (A) (B) Junked (C) 6538x2, 727ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks LEAVENWORTH, WASHINGTON: (2 shots skiers walking up--on man #8 off, Chris Lobn--ls slope and off jump--crowds--another off--closer following man off--slo motion follow shot--winner, forborn Falkanger, slow motion-----KENT----ENGLAND: start of motorcycle race, 5 shots over the course, take the [illegible]--cu rain drops--4 shots thru mud and puddles--winner across--cu muddy-faced winner (unidentified)-----NEW YORK CITY, NY: (at Madison Square Garden, hs whole scene--cu wire haired Chihuahua--St. Bernard-terrier & dachshund--Great Dane--American Bulldog--French poodle--bloodhound--crowds--pointer, near winner--crowds applause--su winner

Date of Event 2-51

Used No.	Date

(2) 24-426-Canada

US Amb. to Can--American, RCAF & Can. flags--Vice Adm. Harold Grant, Chief of Staff of Can. Navy, Gen. Foulkes, Ike and Air Marshall W.A. Curtiss of RCAF--var. shots Ike pose with Chiefs of Staff & Brooke Claxton----------

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--EISENHOWER--AIRPORT--VISITS--CLAXTON--U.S. ARMY--NATO--CROWD--INSPECTION--PHOTOGRAPHY--ST. LAURENT MISC. FLAGS--CAN. FLAG--U.S. FLAG--COMMUNISTS--PICKETS--BANNERS--FOULKES--WOODWARD--DIPLOMATS--GRANT--CAN. NAVY--CURTISS--RCAF--CAN. GOVT--DEFENSE--

PHOTOGRAPHY:(White House Photos --Pres.Truman presents awards--Wash, D.C.--2/51--(C) back)

Exhibit	Can No.	Roll No.
	24-434	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)6543x5 Can No. (C) junked
6 34 33 58				

Description and Remark: ANDREWS FIELD, MARYLAND(near Washington,DC): Brit twin-jet Canberra bomber which made record-shattering East to West Atlantic crossin buzzes field--men pointing--taxi shot--crew coming out of plane--cu pilot,Squadron Leader Arthur Collard--shakes with officer--hs crowd and plane----CUTS. Maj.Gen.Morris USAF,greets pilot & crew--Nelson is Dir.of Requirements for USAF--group of the thre-man crew,Collard,Flt.Lt.A.J.R.Robso radioman & Flt.Lt.E.A.J.HASKETT,navigator--cu Maj.Gen.Nelso Also greeting the three men with Gen. Nelson is Brit.Air Commander F.R.D.Swain----------(B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.:(Davis,actress,receiving Look Magazine Award from Bob Hope

Date of Event 2/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(2) 24-431-3

~~2~~ a Boxer

Champion Bang Away of Sirrah, a [illegible] five years-----CUTS:Cocker Spaniel--Samoyed-Kerry Blue--English Setter--Grooming English setter, shot thru grating for a "dog's eye view"--Bull Mastiffs--Collie--Dalmation--bloodhounds-------

LEAVENWORTH WASHINGTON--SKIING--SNOW--CROWD--SNOW--FALKANGER--ENGLAND--MOTORCYCLE RACE--MOTORCYCLES--[illegible]
NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ. GARDEN--DOGS--CROWD--PHOTOGRAPHY-CONTESTS--RAIN(MOTORCYCLE RACE)--WEATHER

PHOTOGRAPHY:(Phillies baseball team spring training in Clearwater,Fla.-team out of clubhouse jump over camera

Date No. 24-436

3

3751--

Subject
(B) cuts 6549x4)

(A) [illegible]
(B) PHILLIES TRAINING
(C) YANKEES TRAINING

Cameraman
(B) SANDERS
(C) LEDERER

Length
6
119
117

(Except Boston & Cleve

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 6552x1, 6554x2
781ft.

Can No.
(B)6549x4 (C)6553x1,
B+C combined 781ft

Description and Remarks

LAKE PLACID,NEW YORK:(Olympic Date of Event Mar 1951

BobSled trials--polishing runners on sled--2 man sled going away--another two man take around turns--finish--cu Stan Benham,new record--take off, 4 man team--6 shots,very fast around and around--crash--crowds around sled--Lester Curley on stretcher,injured--2 more shots around turns--into finish and guys run around and gang up on brakeman,Stan Benham again--
CUTS:All add.material on contest--checking sleds by officials etc----------CLEARWATER,FLORIDA:(with the Phillies at Spring Training,group shot,sign "FIGHTING PHILLIES"--Robert Carpenter and Mgr. Eddie Sawyer--owner,

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

-(2)- 24-434-2

as Jimmie Stewart looks on--Jimmie also gets an award--
cu award--Jimmie & Bob together--cu Jimmie Stewart--------
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:Annual Photo Exhibit of the White House
Press Photographers' Association ,is Pres.Harry S.Truman
look at photos,cup in fg--cu var.photos--cu fighter,with
jaw smashed made by Henry Burroughs--pix of Gen.Dwight D.
Eisenhower by Bruce Hoertell--assassination attempt pix,
also by Hoertell--Truman look at pic.of himself trying on
a fireman's hat--cu pix--Truman gives out awards--Grand
Prize of the big cup went to Wellner Streets for his pic
"DADDY'S GIRL"-soldier carrying his baby daughter before
he leaves for Korean duty--cu prize photo--Truman shakes
hands with Streeter----------ANDREWS FIELD,MD--
WASHINGTON,DC--JET--BOMBER--COLLARD--ENGLISHMEN--USAF--
NELSON--CROWD--ROBSON--HASKETT--SWAIN--FEATS--HOLLYWOOD,
CAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--DAVIS--AWARDS--PRESS--HOPE--STEWART
TRUMAN--TROPHIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--EXHIBITS--HUMAN INTEREST--
BURROUGHS--EISENHOWER--HOERTELL--PRESENTATION--STREETS--
BABIES--USS SOLDIER--AVIATION

(3) 24-436-3

LAKE PLACID,NY--BOBSLEDDIN[illegible]--WINTER SPORTS--OLYMPICS
SLED--BENHAM--THRILLS--ACCIDENT--CURLEY--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--
CROWD--CLEARWATER,FLORIDA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--SIGN--
PHILLIES--CARPENTER--SAWYER--CASAGRANDE--ROBERTS--ALONE TANTY
CHURCH,Bubba--JONES--WAITKUS--SCHMIDT--PERMIS--BARNHART--
COOKE--PHOTOGRAPHY--DOGGIES(CONTD)--MILLER--BAUER--TYLER
ENNIS--HAMNER--PHOENIX,ARIZONA--NY YANKEES--STENGAL--
RIZZUTO--BERRA--ROBERTSON--MAC DOUGAD--MORGAN--CALEY--
WEISLER--MANTLE--DI MAGGIO--BAUER--JOHNSON--HOUK--WOOLING--
MAPES--COLLINS--MIZE--WORKMAN--CALISTHENICS--LOPAT--RUSSHI-
REYNOLDS--MONTAGE(Baseball)--MON.ART(CAMERA)

(2) 24-436-3

ou Carpenter--Tom Casagrande batting at third base--cu Robin Roberts, pitching--Jim Konstanty pitching--Bubba Church, pitcher--Batters Jones--Eddy Waitkus hits--Andy Semenick hits----------CUTS: more on practice of Phillies--team out of clubhouse, on run--group shot of coaches & officials, Perkins, Earnshaw, Carpenter, Sawyer, Cooke (first names not available)--teammembers jumping over camera as they run from clubhouse--pep talk to team by Sawyer--other pitchers Miller & Meyer--practice, Sisler, Ennis & Hamner with mascot, Eddie--Casagrande is $40,000 bonus------.

PHOENIX, ARIZONA: (Yankee team hold up letters "NINETEEN FIFTY CHAMPS"--Casey Stengal tries on a Stetson--Phil Rizzuto, Shortstop, tries on Stetson also Larry "Yogi" Berra, Catcher--Stengal talks to rookies, Jim Robertson, Gil MacDougald, Tom Morgan, Andy Carey, Bob Veisler, Mickey Mantle--cu each rookie ran shot--2 shots Joe DiMaggio holds bat to camera--------CUTS: more on practice sessions--Batters Hank Bauer, Bill Johnson & Ralph Houk, Gene Woodling, Cliff Mapes, Joe Collins, Johnny Mize, Hank Workmas & Berra--calisthenics, "see-saw" routine--Pitchers, Eddie Lopat, Vic Raschi, Allie Reynolds--

PHOTOGRAPHY:(Miss Press Photographer Contest..N.Y.C.-Hotel Wanderbilt--judges(press photogs)--3/51--(B) below NEWS IN BRIEF:

Can No. ~~24-438~~ 24-438

Roll No. ~~2~~ 2

Subject (A) NAVAL GUNS & brick)
(B) MISS PRESS PHOTOGRAPHER
(Except Phila.& Chicago)

Cameraman (A) FOX(DD)
(B) PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~94~~ 63			

(A) 6659x3,66ft.
Guns (B) junked
Can No.
(A) 3-7-51
(B) 3-11-51

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(electric pouring furnace, workers shoveling in ingots,3 shots(GOOD SHOTS)--very hot piece steel and [illegible] smoothing--be whole lot gun barrels--inspecting bore 8-inch gun,me and [illegible] instruments--hs of tremendous room working on twin fifty calibers and man tests action guns--guns in action off Korea,,4 shots--CUTS:good shots shoveling into furnace--men & women working--more of same----------

NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Vanderbilt,ms and cu [illegible] gels parading by--bs from judges (press photogs) to girls still going by-cu judges--bs from judges to fat colored lady and judges

Date	Date

PHOTOGRAPHY: (taking pix, pan of huge 32ft. figures of men in Iwo Jima statue--5/51-in Wash. DC--shots of immense hand on one figure)

Can No. 24-459

Roll No. 2

Subject IMMORTALS--HEROIC STAT
STATUE FOR IWO JIMA HEROES

Cameraman PARAMOUNT & LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 6648x5, appx. 900 ft. Can No.
109	101			

Description and Remar WASHINGTON, DC: (gen. shot of of statue of flag-raising on Mt. Surabachi by U.S.M.C., men working on it--cu man work on statue at bottom and statue itself, shows between men and height of statue which is figures of men being 32 ft. high each--cu of PFC Ira Hayes--Cpl Harlan Block--Sgt. Franklin R. Sousley--PFC Rene Gagnon--H. of USN--HD statue and light fades cu inscription on bott raising on Iwo-- statue and flag flying---------- back showing Felix DeWeldon working on small-scale mode

Date of Event 5-2 & 4/27/51 in YOKOHAMA, Iwo Jima

Used, No.	Date
comparison	
10 ft. high with men in statue,	
l Strank--PFC John Bradley	
into actual statue and	flag dolly
Sculptor of Iwo S	

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3 56-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-438-2

stare at each other--tilt from feet up on fatty one--group shot of girls,winner is in the middle (Jane Wurster),she looks about in "Who me?" attitude--old time fatty flips back of skirt up--Miss Press Photog aims camera at camera--

WASHINGTON,DC--FURNACE--US NAVY--WEAPONS--INDUSTRY--WAR--
BATTLESCENES--WORKERS--NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--BATHING BEAUTS
GIRLS--ODDITIES(Fat lady)--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAMEN--WURSTER-
KOREA--NAT'L DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--STEEL(METALS)

PHOTOGRAPHY:(Red cameramen photographing UN Radio jeep..he asks for pix of UN delegation they oblige..8/51--Korea..see card #2) 24-485

Can No. 2

Subject KOREA--FIGHTING INCREASES AS TRUCE DEADLOCKS

Cameraman DEPT. DEF--HEARST--PATHE (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
135	127		

Cut P-6713x4, DD6711x3 H-6710x1 PDD 6708x4, 1600 ft. cut

Can No.

Description and Remarks KAESONG, KOREA:(UN Sub-committee arrive--Red members--correspondents outside--Reds come out--2 shots, UN out--is fighting--big gun fires--hits--in hill--another hits--machine gun--plane over, lets loose, going down and hits--another behind--men up hill in mist--man with silly grin-------- CUTS 6713x4:(flood condition of Imjin River at crossing point to Kaesong--boat leaves with first men of 4-jeep convoy crew--inside boat, showing soldiers and newsmen--disembarking on north bank--3 Russian jeeps at conference house--with commie delegation coming out--Nam Il driving away, folowed by rest of Red rep-cu Lt. Underwood, and UN interpreter, giving map to Korean

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

he measures distance from face to face on small scale mode
he works on full-scale model hand--shots of him working on
each individual statue of full-scale model--over-all view
large statue, showing steel surporting beams--assistant, Mr.
Sentini works on one of the hands--XCU face of PFC Sousley
camera panning up and down figures in full-scale model of
statue--camera looks down on hands from unusually high ang
zoom shot thru arms to face of Hayes--sculptor & assistante
raising rifle (5½ ft.long) into position with block and
tackle----------

WASHINGTON, DC--STATUES--U.S. MARINES--U.S. NAVY--MEMORIALS--
GROTESQUE FIGURES--HEROES--SCULPTOR--DE WELDON--HUMAN INT-
HAYES--BLOCK--STRANK--SOUSLEY--GAGNON--BRADLEY--WAR--FLAG
SENTINI--PHOTOGRAPHY-- DEVICES(block & tackle)--
ART & ARTISTS

(3) 24-485-2

also enter--leaving conference room after talks failed--arrival of delegates for 2nd subcommittee meeting--kids get candy,etc--more of same--shots of UN press interview with a Red newspaperman(silent)--more on meetings of the sub-committee--Kaesong citizens watch UN delegations and correspondents with blank expressions as UN people pass before them in trucks--gen.view Kaesong city----------
6708x4:(more on mortar firing,etc.--soldier burns hand attempting to feed ammo to a mortar--infantry move up to take over hill----------

KAESONG,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--COMMITTEE--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--COMMUNISTS--UN--GUNS--MACHINE GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--FLOOD--RIVER--JEEPS--NAM IL --UNDERWOOD--MAP--CHILDREN--SWIMMING--MOTOGRAPHY--TANKS--UN ARMY--WEATHER--FIRE(Napalm bombs)--BOMBING--ARTILLERY--MACHINERY--STRAFING--MURRAY--CHANG--CHINESE--KOREANS--HODES--BURKE--LEE SANG CHO--INTERVIEW--TRUCKS--WOUNDED--

(2) 24-485-2

Captain outside UN house--he gets in jeep and drive away with map(Korean)--Korean kids swim in river in Kaesong--Red cameramen photographing UN radio jeep--he asks for pix of UN delegation, they oblige--------6711x3; (cu of immobilized tank(-UN)--soldier remove land mines--tank recovery vehicle pull tank out of mud--soldiers climb up mud incline--fog and rain predominant--mortar & rifle fire laid down on communist hill positions----Air support dumping napalm bombs on hill positions with closeups--unloading ammo & prepare it for guns--operating field generator for radio--Officers direct artillery fire--artillery action--Marine Corsair fighter-bomber dive-bombing, strafing and napalm-bombing enemy positions----------6710x1; (meeting of UN Liaison Officer Marine Col James Murray & No.Korean Col. Chang, Chinese Liaison officer re: Red claim of UN viblation of truce neutral zone--they go to investigate the area--Murray arrived by copter & Chang & his party by jeep--Maj.Gen.Henri I.Hodes and Rear Adm.Arleigh Burke go in mow to conference house--NK Maj.Gen.Dee Sang Cho, etal,

PHOTOGRAPHY:(Var.shots,angles,etc. throughout signing of Jap treaty by 48 nations--9/51--story & all cuts)

Can No. 24-490

Roll No. 3

Subject: WAR'S END--48 NATIONS SIGN PEACE TREATY WITH JAPANESE

Length: 237 | Neg. 229 | Dupe | Pos.

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:
ls crowd entering the San Francisco Opera House--slow pan delegates inside-ou USSR delegation and pan down to Andrei Gromyko who heads it--Secy of State Dean Acheson (US)--Gromyko walks out--hs empty Soviet seats--HS of Canada signing peace treaty with Japan--crowd applause--France's For. Min Robert Schumann signs--hs platform--For. Min. Morrison of England signs--applause--John Foster Dulles of U.S. and US Secy.of State shake hands--Jap delegation--Acheson signs--applause--Japs walk to dais--applause--Premier Shigeru Yoshida signs for Japan--crowd stands,applause--ls Building

PARAMOUNT-[illegible]
FOX-PATHE-FOX(ARMY)-
HEARST

Cut 6722x8, 6726x4, 2-6723x5, 6720x10, 6723x6, 6723x2, 6722x4, 6727x3, 6723x4, 6724x3, 4, 6726x3, 6725x1, 2, 4-6725x1

Date of Event

Used No. Date

5,000 ft

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-490-3

Australia deleg te P.C.Spender talks,ls and cu--Schuman of France addressing delegates--Yoshida on podium--Gromyko still proposing other amendments,desperately--beaten by handvote,43 to 1--still talking,ls,cu and xcu--Gromyko walk out but returns shortly--Czech woman out also but comes ba var.sc.voting--Gromyko with reporters around him,and fotog on Sat.morning,Eng.Rep. Herbert Morrison makes opening spee see empty Russian seats--Argentine signer Hipolito Jesus Paz--Australi's Spender--Canada's Lester Pearson--Ethiopia Menbere Yakyehirad--France's Robert Schuman--var.scenes of longshots at podium--Philippines' Romulo,ls and cu--for Indonesia,Ahmad Subardjo signs--Iran's Ali Gholi Ardalan--Iraq's Abdullah Ibrahim Bakr--shot of earphones of USSR delegation--Liberia,3 delegates(negroes) Gabriel L.Dennis, and two others sign--Norway's Wilhelm Munthe Morgentierne-Pakistan,Ghaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan--Saudi Arabia, Sheik Asas Al-Fagih--UK of Great Britain and No.Ireland, Herbert Morrison and K.C.Younger--U.S.Acheson & Dulles,etc. ls and cus of Japan delegation going up to sign and then

(2) 24-490-3

Presidio--crowds--2nd Acheson talking(silent)--crowd liste
as he speaks (SOUND) -Applause -on treaty signature--he
Jap Minister Yoshida and Acheson shake hands--on same wi
Dulles in background----------
PARA. CUTS 6722x3:no dope sheet available--gen.additional
material on same--------FOX CUTS 6033-9;no dope sheet--gen
add scenes also----------INTERNATIONAL 5726x1,2 newsb
selling papers calling "Gromyko Beaten!!" with John Foster
Dulles at stand--Brig.Gen.Wm.P.Buckole,rep.of Gen.Matthew
Ridgway enters scene--he shows pass to MP at entrance--ga
salute & admitted--var.shots flashbulbs popping as he get
to mainfloor--Thurs afternoon session breaking up--cripple
vet taken from wheelchair by Red Cross & MPs and seated--
crowd scenes--Andrei Gromyko,USSR,very quiet and sullen--
he's shown copy of map of slave states and throws it to fl
floor----Dr.Gertrude Sekaninova of Czechoslavakia talking
from podium(silent)--le and cus of Pres.Carlos Romulos of
the Philippines takes podium on Friday,Sept.7th--applause-
Acheson listening with earphones--Dulles takes notes--

to her delegation--ls her speaking at podium--shot from Rostrum of Acheson,etc----------

PATHE(Vail) CUTS: 6723x6:(med.shot Gromyko across stage & up to microphones--var.angles he speaks from prepared script--ls reporters listening & make notes--shot thru cameras,etc--interpreter making with questions & answers--var.angles same (all silent material)----------

FOX(Koverman & Heise) CUTS 6723x7:(var.shots signing----

SAME(6727x4):(address by Shigeru Yoshida--SOUND of 2nd part of speech--talks in English----------

FOX(Army) CUTS 6727x3:(backshot signing pf treaty--crowd shots,head on--bs of Dulles,Acheson,etc signing--bs add. signing----------

HEARST CUTS:6723x4 & 6724x3,4:(gen.shots as Gromyko reads from Statement(and says nothing as usual)--answers question thru woman interpreter--shots where he walks out and cus of

(4) 24-490-3

returning to seats--var.shots actual signing by Japan's Shigeru Yoshida-with lights flashing,etc.--var.shots of Main floor of the SF Opera House where ceremonies took plac riot-like atmosphere after conference finished--crowds LEDERER:6723x5:(signing of separate agreement by Jap and U.S arch-enemies during WW II,a bilateral security treaty,at the Presidio in San Francisco--var.angles arrival of Yoshid & escorts--he's met at front by Lt.Gen.Joseph Swing who is 6th Army Commander--handshaking all around among Dulles, Acheson and Yoshida--all into Servicemen's Club--brief talk by Acheson and signing--var.angles sa--var.cus and shots of signing and documents and handshakes all around----- FOX(Emery) CUTS 6720x10:(crippled vet Mike Conray of Naval Reserve arrives and is seated by RC and MPs--more on Gromyko arrival--another shots of Congressaman O.K.Armstrong of Mo. trying to show map of slave states of USSR to Gromyko & Gromyko aide throws map to floor--cu map on floor--cu of Olson delegate,Dr.Gertrude Bekaminova in her seat,talking

(7) 24-490-3

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CROWD--WAR--TREATY--BUILDINGS--
DELEGATES--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--TOKYO--COMMUNISTS--
U S GOVT--ACHESON--FURNITURE(Empty seats)--CAN GOVT--PEACE--
JAPANESE GOVT--CROWD--FR GOVT--SCHUMANN--MORRISON(Herbert)--
KING GOVT--DULLES--HANDS--YOSHIDA--SPEECH(ACHESON)--
AUTOGRAPHS--(in cuts)PRESS--NEWSBOY--NUCLEAR--
U S ARMY--RIDGWAY(no pix him)--CEREMONIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--
VETERAN--WOUNDED--HANDICAPPED--RED CROSS--POLICE(MP)--MAT--
BEKANINOVA--CZECH GOVT--ROMULO--PHILIPINE GOVT--
COMMUNICATIONS(Earphones)--(Side 3)--SPENDER--AUSTRALIA GOVT--
VOTING--POLITICS--DEFENSE--REPORTERS--CABINETMEN--PAZ--
ARGENTINE GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--SPENDER--ETHIOPIA GOVT--
YAKYEHIRAD--INDONESIA GOVT--SUBARDJO--IRAN GOVT--ARDALAN--
IRAQ GOVT--BAKR--LIBERIA--DENMIS--NORWAY GOVT--MORGANTIERNE--
PAKISTAN GOVT--KHAN--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--AL/FAGIH--IRISH
GOVT--YOUNGER--RIOTS--SWING--BUILDINGS(PRESIDIO,Servicemen

(MORE)

(6) 24-490-3

hle and interpreter--his statement in English(SOUND)--
gen.shots reporters--floor scenes--Sen. John Foster Dulles
talking--group entering,etc ----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS: 6726x3: (shots of the Jap-American Security
Pact--var. shots of same,diff.angles--some same as previous
scenes--pose for pix before signing--hand shaking,etc.--
PARAMOUNT CUTS:6725x1,2: (more on 48 nations signing Peace
Treaty--Acheson signs for U.S.--then Argentina's Paz signs--
Australi's Spender--Can.Pearson,Ethopia's Yayehirad--France's
Schumann--Greece's Athanase G.Politis--Jap delegates listen
Indonesia'sAhmad Subardjo--Iran's Ardalan--Mexico's Rafael
de la Colina,Amb.to U.S.--New Zealand's Sir Carl Berendsen,
Amb.to US--Pakistan's Chaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan,Min
of For.Affairs--Phillipines' Romulo--UK Morrison--Dulles
for U.S. with Senator's Alexander Wiley and H.Alexander
Smith following--Dulles applauds as Japan signs,var.angles--
more on Gromyko & Czech doll taking a walk (out for a smok

PHOTOGRAPHY: (Cameraman climbs atop Cathedral steeple -under repair - to get most unusual shots of work)	Issue Number 6574x5; 6732x4;	6746x10; 6775x4

Subject	Cameraman
RELIGIOUS STORIES-SPAIN--1951 (four stories) (& PORTUGAL)	NODO (all stories

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each X-number			all	BkNo:see after each x-number--captions

Can No. Pos furnished after card made

Description and Remarks

6574x5:(BkNo:5916-8--275ft--

Date of Event 1951

April--HOLY WEEK IN SPAIN--var.scs. of procession in Seville--scenic shots of statues,crowds--kissing feet of the Christ on the Crucifix--night scenes,too--very good lighting on statues--shadows,etc------Palm Sunday procession in Vich--Cathedral,is--night scenes of procession--carry statue of Our Lady of Sorrows--hooded penitents in procession----------

----------6732x4:(BkNo:6046-3--102ft--Sept.--OFFERING OF THE WHITE VIRGIN---Shepherds in the peaks of the Nuria Valley of the Pyrenees in the Province of Gerona make their offering of suckings and fruits to the image of the White Virgin----------

SEE OVER

(8) 24-490-3

Club)--CONRAY--ARMSTRONG--MCROPHONES--SPEECH(YOSHIDA)--
SPEECH(Gromyko)--GREEK GOVT--POLITIS--MEXICAN GOVT--COLINA-
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--BERENDSEN--WILEY--SMITH--HISTORICAL--HIGH
LIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

PHOTOGRAPHY: (Shots during Olympic Winter Games, taken on skis, down slope and jump--2/52)	Can No. 25-536	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.THIRD AFTER FIVE DAYS OF CLASSICS	[illegible]ATIE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
250	250			Can No. C.S.6807 x 6

Description and Remarks NOREFJELL,NORWAY:(Olympic flag) Date of Event Feb.1952

women start giant slalom--gal past us--spectators--fast shot down--Andrea Mead Lawrence down--her thru gates--under finish line,husband Dave Lawrence (of men's team) run over--hugging--see her face,exhausted,happy----Downhill,men:folo guy long distance,fast--another down--me on skis along fast--whip down hill--push and lift,jump down on fanny,catch--another flies thru air,continue down--Zeppo folo of Italy jump near camera--under finish line,skids to finish--hugged by another guy (he was winner)--Two-man Bobsled:Stan Benham & Pat Martin of U.S.-away--German team headed by Andreas Ostler in head-snapping get-away--them down chutes,turn--fast action shots--winner put on brakes--ex winners (German team)----in OSLO,NORWAY,at Bislett Stadium

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6574x5,etc--RELIGIOUS STORIES-SPAIN-1951

--------6746x10:(BkNo:6064-9--341ft--Oct.--CLOSING CEREMONIES OF THE H LY YEAR--in PORTUGAL at Sanctuary of Our Lady of Fatima--statue of Our Lady of Fatima honored,var.scs--carried to Sanctuary--among notabl n attendance are Prince Chigi,GrandMaster of Order of Malta and VIPs of Portugese Govt--Cardinal Tedeschini addresses crowd(believe silent) procession of the sick--var.Clergy--procession of the Blessed Sacramen --Papal Blessing on the crowd by Cardinal Tedeschini----------

----------6775x6:(BkNo:6096-3--146ft--Dec.--REPAIRING STEEPLE OF THE CATHEDRAL in Toledo,Spain--scaffolding--var scs. of the dangerous work so far above the ground--cameraman risked life to film it--var.scs.of the steeple and the work----------

SPAIN,MISC--RELIGIOUS(Catholics,in Spain & Portugal)--PROCESSIONS--EASTER(Holy Week)--STATUES--CLERGY--CEREMONIES----------FATIMA,PORTUGAL----------CONSTRUCTION(Repair)--DANGEROUS JOBS--PHOTOGRAPHY-----NIGHT SCENES(Spain)--

PHOTOGRAPHY:(odd shot as taxiing plane comes toward us--"D"story 10/52)

Issue Number 25-403-2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REDS LEAVE & JAP ELECTIONS (B)NEW PRESIDENT OF CHILE (C) COMMANDO MEMORIAL (D)JINGLESS PLANE

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)H.WRIGHT (C)HEARST (D)MARQUETTE

Length (A) 95 (B) 53 (C) 36 (D) 60

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (A)cuts jkd CS6963x12 (B)6967x3,300 ft. (C)jkd (D)6964x12, 250ft

Cap No

Description and Remarks YOKOHAMA;JAPAN:(Russians get bags out of cars--group stands about,sev.sc--them up gangplank of "LA MARSEILLAISE"--tilt down of deck--liner,people aboard wave----------TOKYO:campaign truck thru street--polls--line of voters--2 sc voting--dropping ballots in boxes--counting ballots--into cu hands counting--tote board--crowds look on--board with results(no Reds elected)----------(B)SANTIAGO,CHILE:(women in line(women vote for first time in Chile elections)--another same--poster for Gen.Carlos Ibanez for President--women vote--woman removes lipstick(so she can seal ballot without staining it which could nullify vote)--men vote--another same--another gal put on lipstick--ha crowd--new Pres.Ibanez

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ceremony,opening,crowd in stadium--start parade of contestants,flags--parading--people waving in crowd--U.S.team in white jackets,etc,2 shots & back off LS--Princess Ragnhild of Norway spresides,speaks at mike--now skier with torch,light torch,2 shots----------

MOREFJELL,NORWAY--OLYMPICS--WINTER SPORTS--FLAGS--SKIING --CROWD--LAWRENCE--WOMEN--KEKA--FEATS--COLO--PHOTOGRAPHY--SNOW--BENHAM--MARTIN--OSTLER--OSLO,NORWAY--STADIUM--CEREMONIES--PARADE--TORCH--SPORTS HL--

(3) 25-403-2

off----------

(A)YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--RUSSIANS--"LA MARSEILLAISE"--TOKYO,JAPAN--VOTING--
--ELECTIONS("B"story,too)--
(B)SANTIAGO,CHILE--WOMEN--ODDITIES(Human)--IBANEZ--DE LA CRUZ,Maria--
--FAMILIES--
(C)SPEAN BRIDGE,INVENERNESS,SCOTLAND--MEMORIALS--BR.GOVT--QU.ELIZABETH-
--CEREMONIES--
(D)SANTA ANA,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--PHOTOGRAPHY--HORTON,BILL
--BOYER,GORDON--TAKEOFF--LANDING--TYPES PLANES(FREAK,ODD)--

appears,waving broom "for clear sweep"--crowd----CUTS:V Santiago--
ls crowds in plaza to hear speeches--mcu Senora Maria de la Cruzmake
speech--mcu Ibanez speech(silent)--var.voting scenes(good montage stuff
--women voting officials wearing newspaper hats to shield from sun--
shots of Ibanez and de la Cruz happy after results announced--Ibanez
greets one of his sponsors,Senor Guillermo del Pedregal--mls Ibanez &
wife walk in garden--ms Senora Graciela Letelier de Ibanez,new First
Lady of Chile--family shot with children and grandchildren----------
(C)SPEAN BRIDGE,INVERNESS,SCOTLAND:(ls ceremony unveiling memorial to
British & Allied commandos--unveiling by Queen Mother Elizabeth--statue
--Elizabeth and group look up--cs statue----------
(D)SANTA ANA,CALIFORNIA:(At Orange County Airport,odd shot plane taxi
toward us--wing retracts--inventor Bill Horton--wing extends--rolls
along,airborne--------CUTS:(mcu Horton & Godon Boyer,mgr.hold executive
model of the plane--plane itself warms up--sev.scs.retractable wings--
tail fing in action--var.shots hi speed taxi tests--more shots of
takeoffs and landings--Horton & Boyer enter cabin to prepare for take-

PHOTOGRAPHY (Fast motion): (During six-man wrestling match)

Issue Number: 15-420-Canada

Subject: CATCH AS CATCH CAN (Wrestling)

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(crazy wrestling match(crack board over Great Togo's head--crowd--ditto crack board--crowd,man says "Aw Nuts!"--free-for-all in ring twhere six wrestlers mix it up at one time--knock one over fence--man on ropes,flying tackle into him--colored fellow at him,other submarines him as he comes in--colored fella gets worst of it--gal in the crowd boos--free-for-all battering-ram--fast motion--funny----------

Date of Event: 12/52

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--WRESTLING--LAUGH PARADE--ODDITIES(Wrestling)--PHOTOGRAPHY(Fast motion)--

SEE OVER

PHOTOGRAPHY: (Camera peeks thru slit in bunker during heavy Viet fighting)	Issue Number 25-421-1	

Subject	Cameraman
INDO CHINA--FRENCH STRIKE BACK IN SAVAGE ATTACK	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-111				cuts junked CS only 7007x6

Description and Remarks VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(plane over head, drops two chutes of supplies--man look up--chutes come down--picking up supplies(French)--cutting harness of supplies--string barbed wire--men in bunkers digging--under the bunker--camera look thru slit at barricade, see plane going by--plane in air, drops napalm, see smoke--gun fires--explosions in distance, 3 sc. soldiers--captured arms--examining rifle--machine gun, see bullet holes--NIGHT SC village burning, 3 scs---------VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--FRENCH ARMY----SUPPLIES--MONTAGE(Battlescenes)--PHOTOGRAPHY(Camera peek thru slit i bunker)--

Date of Event Dec. 1952

SEE OVER

PHOTOGRAPHY: (Navy camera crews take pix of servicemens families in Operation Morale)

Issue Number 25-421-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) EISENHOWER TOUR (B)FREIGHTER AGROUND(C)PERON(D)OPERATION MORALE (E)CROCHETING (F)CONTRADOS

Cameraman (A)PATHE(B)NELSON (C)PATHE (D)LEDERER (E)MARKMAN(F)HEARST

Length (A)41 (B)49 (C)37 (D)54 (E)69 (F)58

Neg. D ST RY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut (C,D,E,F)cuts jkd. (B,F)

Can No. (A)+OS7009x3,7007x3 (B)7003x4,6

Description and Remarks (A)AT SEA:(Heavy cruiser USS HELENA,ls--Pres.elect Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower with Adm.Arthur Radford,pan to Def.Sec.designate Charles E. Wilson--group of the three--cu Ike and Wilson talking,Ike looks tired--AV ship underway-------CUTS:7009x3:(CS in this roll,two--var.shots of Ike's visit to Iwo Jima,ls HQ,quonset huts--Ike and party touring Iwo--jeep trip to Mt.Suribachi--arrive there--on top,Ike gets out of jeep and walks to historic spot--group shot Ike with Gen.Omar Bradley,Adm. Radford,Col.N.W.Buchanan(USMC) and Master Sgt.Robert Fox(USMC)--another group of same and including Wilton Persons(Pres.aide designate),Herbert Brownell and Wilson--var.shots of tour--(Buchanan and Fox were with the

Date of Ev. Dec.1952

SEE OVER

group listens--he speaks over applause--cu applause----------
----------(D)ALAMEDA,CALIF:(At Alameda Naval Base,ls int.hall,stage,
crew--clown with family group--cu gal hold child and card #14--family
group pose--(pix are to be sent to their daddies and husbands overseas
to help boost morale)--crew dolly in,with clown who makes the kids pos
their prettiest and smilingest--cu same family,pan,mother on left--
clown--platform and camera crew--another family group pose,wave------
----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(the McAlpin Hotel,blue ribbon "NATIONWIDE
CROCHET CONTEST"--pan to women's hands crocheting--back off to see the
gal,Miss Margaret Okihara,born of Japanese parents in Honolulu--gen.sc
people point at display--people look--2 people hold up crocheted U.S.
flag--cu hands crocheting--back off to show man,Anthony White who is a
letter-carrier from Portland,Oregon,at work crocheting--cu his beautif
work--he and Margaret were the champ crocheters,them with crowns and
trophies----------

Marines when they took Iwo Jima in WWII)--Ike's guards outside his hut and with him at all times----------7007x3(CS in this roll,tou- group aboard the USS HELENA--ship underway----------
----------(B)HOQUIAM,WASHINGTON:(In Gray's Harbor,is freighter SS YORKMAR aground,people on beach--cu seamen--ship and name--mcu bridge of ship--copter over ship--men on beach,ship bg,pulling on lines--as same--stern of ship,prop out of water--ship high and dry-----CUTS:Add. same------7003x4:(Coast Guardsmen on protective watch on the beach,rea to remove crew if ship is in danger of breaking up or capsizing--var. shots of them on beach around fire,etc--weather extremely foul--va.sho ship--long lens of salvage ship "SALVAGE CHIEF" standing by to help,if possible--weather too bad to attach tow lines yet----------
-----7003x6(next day,still aground--additional sscenes as before--man on ladder of the ship--rough seas still roll it--tide well out and shi high on the beach----------
----------(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(Pres.Juan Peron enters congressio al chamber--members applaud--he sits--group sits--he seated,speaks(sil

PHOTOGRAPHY:(Little English boy asking Prime Min.Churchill to pose for ..cute scene Churchill posing as boy snaps pix.)	Can No. pix 6938 x 6	Roll No.
Subject [illegible] GRANDCHILD		Cameraman [illegible](GAUMONT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
113		113		

Description and Remarks

[illegible]..Parish Church, Prime Min. and Mrs. Churchill arrive with two grandchildren, walking..for christening of Mr.Churchill's eighth grandchild Jeremy Bernard Cornes--Field Marshal Montgomery arr.--little boy asking Churchill to pose for a pix..cute scene Churchill posing as boy snaps him--at reception, drinking a toast to the baby--Cu holding baby--

[illegible]E HALL,ENG.--CHURCHILL--CHRIS ING--CHURCH--PHOTOG HY--[illegible]--MONTGOMERY--E

Date of Event 8/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

----------(F)MALTA:(commando trainees of the Royal Marines clambering down cliff--at base,man in water,others come down--man falls in--hs looking down,man crosses on 2-rope bridge--cu same,crossing canyon--2 men walk down with rope--officers look on--walking down side of cliff-running down(moving very fast)----------

(A)AT SEA--TOUR--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--USS HELENA--CRUISER--U.S.GOVT--
--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--WILSON,Charles E--AIRVIEWS(At sea)--IWO JIMA.
--HISTORICAL--U.S.MARINES--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--PERSONS,Wilton--BROWN-
ELL,Herbert--HL YR--

(B)HOQUIAM,WASHINGTON--SHIPWRECK--MONTAGE(Shipwreck,rough seas)--WEATH
--SS YORKMAR--FREIGHTER--U.S.COAST GUARD(NAVY)--WATER(Rough seas)--

(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--ARGENTINE GOVT--PERON,JUAN--

(D)ALAMEDA,CALIF--PHOTOGRAPHY--U.S.NAVY--FAMILIES--HUMAN INT.(Service-
men and families)--CLOWN--

(E)NEW YORK CITY--CONTEST(Crochet)--WHITE,Anthony--OKIHARA,Margaret--

(F)MALTA--MALTA MARINES(Armed forces)--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--

PHOTOGRAPHY: (Photographing the effects of atomic bomb explosion tests)	Can No. 26-449-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
A-BOMB BLAST--SOLDIERS EXPERIENCE FORCE AT TWO MILES	PATHE-HEARST-FOX-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-180				4400 ft. see after story

Description and Remarks

NEVADA:(sign Mercury,Nev--in test,car and house in bg--2 sc.lineup of numbered cars--mannekin in car--int.houses,dummies around on chairs,etc--kid(dummy)--looking out of house window to bomb site tower--troops enter slit trenches 3/4 mile and 1 ½ mile away--3 shots troops,tenches--in trench crouching--Army communications center--press working--men type--still cameras(big bertha lens)--still camera--2sc. motion pic cameramen--focus point,she blows--observers in dark glasses--lit up,lite then dim--look up at mushroom,then pan down--AV tower,nearest house--3 men wit radiation detectors--man wal with geiger counter toward house that's still standing--walk up to tank--testing tank--press talk along road--

Date of Event: March 1953

SEE OV

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

use as night scenes in these cuts---soldiers look at mushroom cloud left by blast--road safe monitors working ahead of advancing troops after blast----------7065x1:(many more shots of the test area before and during the blast--see blast,explosion,fireball and the mushroom cloud--good stuff in this roll on the blast itself--cloud ris to 25,000 ft--shots before blast of press area,bustling press getting cameras,etc.ready--Gen.Hodges surrounded by newmen--Gov.Val Petersen of Nebraska,Fed.Civilian Def.Administrator----------
-----7067x1:(CS in this roll,too--press within two miles of test area after blast--shoes covered to avoid picking up radioactive dust--test area for radioactivity--men with geiger counters and walkie-talkies---
----7061x6:(Please see film--no caption on this roll of cuts)---------
----------7066x1: PROBABLY Sound of the blast in this roll(from Dept. Def.)--shows scenes of blast--aftermath--checking for radioactivity after blast--various aircraft used in the tests include (B-50--jets--Navy planes,etc----------7063x1:(var.shots of houses and contents in test area--irrelevant burnt homes and contents--

dented cadillac-- observer,Gov. of Calif.Earl Warren--scenic shot-----
---CUTS:7063x2:(helicopters in flite,busses with press--var.shots sec.
guards motion traffic about--var. shots of the scene of the atom test
blast--various angles,same--show houses, dummies inside representing
people in various normal positions--in bomb shelter under house,dummies
--var.shots tower from which bomb will be detonated--cars,vars,models--
parked at various points around test area(included in etests)--Army
officer briefing press,etc--map showing terrain and locations of variou
test objects----------7061x4:(var.shots of testing fo
radioactivity after blast--show damage--observers and fotogs allowed to
walk within 2 miles of blast area(no closer)--may contain little more
coverage of Gov.Warren----------7063x3:(Dept.Def.footage covering
instrument panel shots in observation area--var.shots of the test site-
Aerial view of test homes--various AV--Brig.Gen.Frank Dorn and Brig.Gen
William S.Bullock of U.S.Army talking over effects of blast--soldiers
around fire after blast(nearly morning)--there may early dawn shots for

PHOTOGRAPHY (Cameraman falls in water while photographing swim for health queen contest)	Issue Number 26-475-3C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) TYRONE POWER (B)STORKS (C)SWIM FOR HEALTH	(A)GRIMALDI (B)MOCHENSCHAU (C)EDWARDS & PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)41 (B)83 (C)69	C STORY			(A)7116x8,250 ft (B)+CS7119x5,? ftg/ (C)+CS7116x7 (Para)

Description and Remarks (A)ROME,ITALY:(2 scs.ornate bldgs--actor Tyrone Power and Mayor Salvatore Rebecchini--Universal executive Fortunat Baronat signs guest book--Tyrone Power get medallion--medallion--Ty shakes with Mayor----CUTS: 7116x8 : additional material--includes state of Emperor Marcus Aurelius which is part bronze,part gold----------(B)RUST,AUSTRIA:(on shores of Neusiddel Lake,rooftops,ls,2sc--storks on chimney,roosts--closer one--look down on next--pair on nest--one takes off flies,land on chimney--nest--mate sits on family nest--ls same--young in nest,hatched--one flying,pop rejoins mate--takes off again--keeps flying-------CUTS:Additional same--Cut story in this roll

Date of Event June 1953

SEE OVER

slo motion of the blast with 6 inch lens--regular action of the blast with 6 inch lens--interview of troops after blast(probably SOUND)--more on press before and after----------7061x3;(more on press in area after the blast--checking for radiation by crewmen--wreckage of house(taken with long lens)----------
----7064x1;(copters bring in news men before blast--newsreel sound cameras interview Gen.John R.Hodges--var.scenes of press--more shots o houses in test area----------

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMB(A-Bomb Test)--TESTS--HI OF YR.--RESIDENCE--U.S.GOVT(Tests for information on effects)--DEVICES(Geiger counters,etc)--PHOTOGRAPHY--PRESS(Nev.)--CLOUD--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (Var.including copters)--U.S.ARMY(conducted tests)--NIGHT SCENES(Nevada--WARREN,Gov.Earl(in cuts 7061x4 & lr. story)--SOUND(Blast,in cuts)--SOUND(Interview,in cuts)--MONTAGE(A-bomb,in cuts 7063x1,particularly)--

PHOTOGRAPHY (Stunt flying from inside plane) French pilots seek diploma for stunt flying)

Issue Number 26-499-2

Subject AVIATION IN THE NEWS (A)PLANE LAUNCHER (B)ROCKET RECORD (C)STUNT SCHOOL

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)PARAMOUNT(C)ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6-176				(A)(B)cuts junked (A)CSonly 7170x11 Can No(C) 7171x4, 7 ft.

Description and Remarks

(A)FRANCE:(2 scs."Barodeur", new Fr.interceptor jet on trailer dolly--pilot smiles--takeoff,chute opens to brake trailer--folo plane--people look--landing,skids---(NOTE:no airfield or wheels needed,launched from a trailer and lands on its own skids on a highway)----------

----------(B)CALIFORNIA:(In air over Calif,actually--belly of B-29 fortress with Skyrocket plane attached--down on cockpit of Douglas Skyrocket,pilot Marine Col.Marion Carl lowers hood--mother plane and the rocket plane released in flight--exhaust,smoke,power (released at alt. of 34,000 ft.)----------

----------(C)FRANCE:(instructor and map,students--demonstrate controls

Date of Event 9/53

SEE OVER

too--7119x5; additional same----------
----------(C)PALISADES,NEW JERSEY:(At Palisades Amusement Park,ls pool, girls parade--2 scs girls parading--judges in rowboat at base of the artificial "falls"--girls posing--more judges,girls swim--med.winner of Queen ,Mae Conley of Jersey City,trophy--in front of curved mirror-----
CUTS:7116x7:(additional same--shots of a cameraman falling into the water----------

(A)ROME,ITALY--POWER,Tyrone--BARONAT,Fortunat--VISITS--

(B)RUST,AUSTRIA--STORKS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal,birds)--

(C)PALISADES,NEW JERSEY--CONTESTS(Beauty)--PHOTOGRAPHY(Cameraman fall in water)--LAUGH PARADE--CAMERAMEN--

PHOTOGRAPHY: (Photographer in car of barrel ride gets soken after dunking)

Issue Number: 26-525-3 A

Subject: SPORTS:(A) BARREL OF FUN
(B) HEISMAN TROPHY

Cameraman: (A)MARQUETTE
(B)HARDE & LIBRARY

Length: (A) 32
(B)103

Neg.: A STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: cuts junked

Can No.:

Date of Event: Dec.1953

(A)ARTESIA,CALIF:(ie barrel ride-tumbled Kites taken("Kite Stayken")--man rides down by himself,thru hole and safe and dry--kids laugh--two men down, poke,miss and get dunked--2 men down,they make it--we are in car,see pole--water down,splash and we get wet--kids jump--fotog(Marquette)get drenched--man and his date down,get dunked--shake her head----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At the Downtown Athletic Club,the Four Horsemen of Football,Don Miller,Elmer Layden,Jim Crowley and Harry Stuhldreher with All-American Johnny Lattner,Heisman trophy winner this year,with trophy--med.Johnny with trophy--Miller and Layden,pan to Lattner,pan to Crowley and Stuhldreher--library footage of Johnny play-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

In model--trainer swoop down--climb(from plane)clouds,pick up ground--flying upside down--plane upside down--we in upside down plane--from plane at pilot,right side up--plane right side up toward us--cut in plane camera,pilot--into spin--shot from plane,spinning ground--plane swings by us----------

("C" story,too)

FRANCE--AVIATION(all three stories)--TYPES PLANES(Fr.Jet)--CONDITIES(Aviation)--TESTS--

CALIFORNIA--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES(B-29)--TYPES PLANES(Rocket)--TRAINING(Aviation)--STUNTS(Flying)--PHOTOGRAPHY(stunt flying from inside plane)--

PHOTOGRAPHY: (Camera crew opens lens for latest in Paris Fashions)	Can No. 26-452-3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
LENS VIEWS OF SPRING STYLE NEWS	ECLAIR & GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-136				cuts junked CSonly 7071x7

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE: (model move into position, pose--director and camera crew--model hat, V-neck dress and white gloves--models black 3/4 coat--cu bottom of dress, twist and the skirt billows out--silhouette shot--white evening gown, scarf, balloons--electrician throws switch--light on--gal in breez--back of camera, framing, drop model into view--model--camera crew--gal smiling------another fashions story, also in Paris--model evening gown, down stairs, wears lowcut atrapless gown, pearl nekklace, pendant--drop wrap off shoulder--pan down to skirt(not full length) and then pan up-blonde gal, low cut gown, strapless, pearl jewel, blossom streamers down front of dress--she fingers the cloth, cu--two gals, one wears tiara and

Date of Event: March 1953

SEE OVE

ing:handoff of Lattner,goes thru center,take tackler with him--comes to left,shuttle pass and thru tacklers to TD--crowd--drive thru,tackler miss him--cuts in and over for TD--drop back,pass a long one to teammate,caught and down near goal--crowd--pass to him,caught for touchdown--cu Johnny Lattner----------

(A)ARTESIA,CALIF--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--WATER SPORTS(Misc)--PHOTOGRAPHY--LAUGH PARADE(Amusement ride)--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--FOOTBALL--AWARD--LATTNER,John--MILLER,Don--LAYDEN,Elmer--CROWLEY,Jim--STUHLDREHER,Harry--

PHOTOGRAPHY: (Cameraman gets driver's eye view from ambulance jeep)	Issue Number 7062x10	

Subject	Cameraman
NEW AMBULANCE JEEP	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 6371-7
239ft.		FG DUPE		Can No. caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks ABERDEEN, MARYLAND: (Army's new ambulance which can take "short-cuts" over rugged terrain gets cross-country test--SCENES: (ambulance jeep rolls up behind regular jeep for size and length comparison--driver opens and points to fittings for litters--can carry two or three litters and one or two walking patients--all will be under cover--there is lamp socket for light and a special heater under hood to warm interior--shortcut test at top speed--camera gets driver's eye view of bouncing terrain --cross-country run for "Short-Cut Amby" which will use the longer and easier route when occupied by patients----------

Date of 2/12/53

ABERDEEN, MARYLAND--U.S. ARMY--AMBULANCE--JEEP--MEDICAL--PHOTOGRAPHY--

SEE OVER

(2) 26-452-3

and necklace--cu other gal,touches up makeup,pan to left,takes off the stole,show gown lowcut--is both of them----------

PARIS,FRANCE-PHOTOGRAPHY--FASHIONS--MONTAGE(photography)--CAMERA--
--MODELS--

PHOTOGRAPHY (Aboard snow-canoe-travel shot) down snowy mountainside)

Issue Number 57-556-2 E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRESIDENT BAYAR (B)QUEEN'S VISIT (C)HUMANITARIAN AWARDS (D)TRIPLETS (E)CANOES (F)FATSY AWARDS

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)PATHE(C)GAINESCHI (D)MAMAS (E)MAMAS(F)MARQUETTE

Length A) 50 B) 46 C) 59 (D) 41 (E) 60 (F) 65

Neg. STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ISTANBUL,TURKEY:(crowd mill about--cu same--quick glimpse of Pres.Celal Bayar in crowd--2 sc.milling crowd greets its President on visit--rotogs train for shots--ls Pres.in car--crowd folo--hs motorcade,crowd stream after--ls same-phs crowd surges out----------

(B)AUSTRALIA:(los shot car moving--mc past camera--crowd,hs--wish to Aborigines dancing in circle--cu painted bodies--visiting Qu. Elizabeth of England looks on--them dancing in single file--Queen--Aborigines around in circle----------

(C)DALLAS,TEXAS:(ext.bldg & sign--actress Barbara Stanwyck enters,past--three others folo(unidentified)--look down on tables at

Date of Event March 1954

SEE OVER

ceived--Mou Ruth and Award--3 scs "Francl" and Chill Wills fooling round--chimp jawing--man with award is Walter Lantz and his Woody oodpecker character--Ruth Hampton and dog (Great Dane),she puts the croll in dog's jaws--he looks at her,drops it and drools----------

A)ISTANBUL,TURKEY--BAYAR,Pres.Celal--RECEPTION--CROWD(Turkey)--
B)AUSTRALIA--QUEEN ELIZABETH--NATIVES(Aborigines)--DANCING(Australia)-
C)DALLAS,TEXAS--AWARDS("F"story,too)--STANWYCK,Barbara--THEATRICAL--
--CHARITY--PLAQUE--
D)MARLBORO,MASSACHUSETTS--OLD PEOPLE--TRIPLETS--
E)PLYMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE--SNOW--ODDITIES(Sport)--CANOES(put to new use)--PHOTOGRAPHY(aboard snow-canoe,travel shot)--
F)NORTHRIDGE,CALIF--ANIMALS--MULE("Francis",the talking mule)--WILLS, Chill--HAMPTON,Ruth--Actors & ACTRESSES--DOG(Great Dane)--CHIMP--

ariety Clubs International Dinner--people listen--Barbara Stanwyck
peaks(silent)--man comes up,shakes her hand (it's Clive Waxman of
rand Rapids Tent 17 which got annual heart citation)--cu him,plaque--
r.Karl Fred Meyer of Hooper Foundation of Univ.of Calif.gets the annual
umanitarian Award--cu plaque--flashbulbs,Meyer----------
---------(D)MARLBORO,MASSACHUSETTS:(at card table are 86yr.old trip-
ets,Faith,Hope and Charity--pan around group--sitting on sofa,cu--
oming down steps outside--walking along----------
---------(E)PLYMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(gal carrying canoe UP snowy hill--
acs group push canoes,gal pushing rear--2 canoes start down past us--
canoes down hill--canoe starts to move--we are aboard(WHEEEEE!)--
ontinue on down,man nearly knocked down----------
---------(F)NORTHRIDGE,CALIF:(crowd--"Francis" the Mule enters--crowd-
ctor Chill Wills,"Francis" and Bob Hampton holding award which mule

PHOTOGRAPHY (From camera plane):
Of Air Natl. Guard maneuvers)

Issue Number
27-566-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ELECTIONS (B)MOTHER OF YEAR (C)FLYING YANKEES (D)ATOM VAULT

Cameraman (A)FOX (B)SANDERS (C)DEPT.DEF (C)LEDERER

(A) 58 (C) 66
(B) 49 (D) 62

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked
(A)CSonly 7289x9

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINE:(3 sc.crowd in street--blonde actress Zully Moreno voting--stamp book "admission to vote"--Amb. to U.S. Hipolito Paz voting--Pres.Juan Peron enter,greeted--actress,in group,look on--3 sc Peron vote,drop ballot--shake hands--ext.Peron leave--night,bulletin on voting--Peron with Vice President elect Alberto Teisare----------(B)COLUMBUS,GEORGIA:(Mrs.Love Wheeler Tolbert receiving telegrams--cu her,very serious--boys' pictures,writing letter--is her in library,load of books--cu her look thru book--in garden with brother--basket of flowers,give him flower--cu her very serious--(Note:her five sons are all successful business or professional men and her hobby is

Date of Event APR/MAY 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-566-2

BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINE--ELECTIONS--VOTING--PERON,JUAN--TEISAIRE,Alberto
--
(B)COLUMBUS,GEORGIA--TOLBERT,Mrs.Love Wheeler--AWARDS--FLOWERS--FAMILY-

(C)CONNECTICUT--AVIATION--CIVIL DEFENSE--LODGE,Gov.John C--EMBLEMS--
--PHOTOGRAPHY(from camera plane)--
(D)ZAYANTE,CALIF--MISC.CONVEYANCES--SAFETY--

reading--she is also librarian at local school and is now 65 years old-
er husband travels,so no pix him as he was away on a trip----------
----------(C)CONNECTICUT:(Comm.Air National Guardsmen scramble for
planes--man in militia uniform,pan to pilot walk in front--pilot into
jet fighter--group,with Gov.John C.Lodge--Minute Man insignia--planes
taxi out--pilot in cockpit,closing hatch--shot take off from camera
plane--hs taxiing--from camera plane,take off--others taking off--planes
in formation in air--single jet in air--formation and peel off---------
----------(D)ZAYANTE,CALIFORNIA:(ext.armored truck rolls up,sign
"Western States Atomic Vault,Inc"--ext.armed guards with chest--int.
door opened,Guards enter--down corridor,guards approaching,go into cave
--treasures being stored(art treasures,curios,and records)--check items
before storing--guard inserts drawer and pulls down sliding door--int.
sightseers------(NOTE:This is a converted railroad tunnel to store pre-
cious valuables in event of atomic attack)----------

PHOTOGRAPHY: (Celebrate anniversary of hand-cranked camera days)

Issue Number
27-571-2 D

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE IN NO.CAROLINA (B)MRS.IKE (C)WILSON IN SEOUL (D)ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman
(A)PARAMOUNT (B)TUGANDER (C)PATHE (D) HARDE

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)72	(C)36	D STORY		
(B)35	(D)81			

Cuts (A)(B)(D)cuts junked (C)CSonly 7299x4 (C)MoCS 7282x3,400 ft.

Description and Remarks

(A)CHARLOTTE,NO.CAROLINA:(Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower off plane--shakes hands with Gov.Umstead--crowd wave--2 sc.Ike walks--he walks across bridge--huge crowd--hs shake hands with VIP--crowd--Ike and man with gavel--ls & ms Ike & Army Sec.Robert T.Stevens eat--ms same--Ike lvs in big car---(observance of state's Freedom Day)----------(B)WASH.DC:(Mrs.D.D.Eisenhower looking at floral replica of a Series "E"bond,pan down to actual bond--she looks--she's holding corner of floral "bond"--two other women are Mrs.George Humphrey,wife of Treas.Secy and Mrs.Ahlgren,chairman of Nat'l Women's Advisory Comm.--all three with wreath --cu bond--another same with women behind it-----

Date May 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 27-571-2

Mrs.Moss,who was Miss America 1945,receives the plaque for the city--
is street scene---(marks 50th Anniv.of Ft.Lee and 44th Anniv.of foundin
of studio there)----------

(A)CHARLOTTE,NO.CAROLINA--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--STEVENS,Robt.T.--
--CELEBRATIONS("D"story,too)--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.TREAS.DEPT--BONDS--FLOWERS--ORGANIZATIONS(Politic
--WOMEN--
(C)SEOUL,KOREA--U.S.GOVT--WILSON,Chas.E.--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--KOREANS--
--HANEDA,JAPAN--HULL,Gen.John E--JAPANESE--VISITS("A"story,too)--
(D)FORT LEE,NJ--ANNIVERSARIES--MOTION PIX--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERA--PLQUE--

(2) 27-571-2

(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(U.S.Def. ecy and Mrs.Charles Wilson off plane--greeted by Gen.Maxwell Taylor,U.S.8th ARMY commander--with U.S.Amb.E lli s O. Briggs--crowd,more shaking hands--presentation of gift from Seoul Mayor Kim Tai Sun--cu Wilson look,listen,2 sc----------CUTS:7282x3:(more in Korea--algo arrival at airport in HANEDA,JAPAN--greeted by Gen.John E.Hull,Far East Forces Commander--withWilson is Navy UnderSecy T.Gates--Mrs.Wilson get flowers from Mrs.Okazaki,wife of Japanese For.Min--greetings all around--local press interviews(silent)--inspect honor guard----------

----------(D)FORT LEE,NJ:(under marquee,people lined up--bs long line--marquee "GLENN MILLER STORY" Golden Jubilee contest--banner 50th Anniv. 1904-54 Fort Lee--fotog,hand-crank Akeley camera and old time bathing beauts--fotog cranking--3 gals pose,one kick,other laugh--fotog crank--3 gals rowing boat--group,plaque ceremony,presentation--Mayor Botjer of Fort Lee and B.S.Moss,theatre-man,with plaque--cu plaque marks foundati of motion pix industry first perm nent stc.studio in Ft.Lee in 1910--

PHOTOGRAPHY: (From the air while making aerial maps of Canada)	Issue Number 27-573-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
AIR SURVEY OF CANADA	cuts junked

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-154				PATHE(NFB)

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(planes at airport--sign OTTAWA AIRPORT--torpedo-like device under wing--radio equipment in--camera lens working--copter in,takes off--thru nose,forest below--P-38 takes off--thru nose,ground below--transport carry torpedo device--inside,point to map--feet inside plane --P-38 below us flying--folo river--P-38 flying--buffalo herd below us, 2 sc--girl roll off prints,2 sc--jigsaw-puzzle map together--finished aerial map----------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES PPLANES(Canadian)--IN FLIGHT--AIRVIEWS(Canada)--PHOTOGRAPHY--MAPS--BUFFALO--

Date of Event: May 1954

SEE OVER

PHOTOGRAPHY: (Father of modern photograph Eastman honored)

Issue Number: 27-587-3 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KINDERLIFT TOYS (B)EASTMAN CELEBRATION

Cameraman: (A)PATHE(German) (B)PARA & EASTMAN KODAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
(A) 66 (B) 69	B STORY			(A)CSonly 7326x11 (B) +CS 7324x1

Description and Remarks: BERLIN,GERMANY:(crowd in hangar--lil kid with tag over head,caught on ear--USAF officer holds weeping youngster--another kid sobbing--nurse with another crying kid--(SHADDUP,KID! You're goin' on vacation whether you like it or not)--Mayor Walther Schreiber with kids walk to plane--paren wave--plane taxis--int.boys/plane--kids play chess--youngster eats a banana--2 kids look out window,one with glasses----------
----------(B)ROCHESTER,NEW YORK:(luncheon "George Eastman Day"--more same--is Eastman home--picture takers crowd in front of bldg--woman unveils plaque to Rochester's most famous citizen--(100th anniv.of his birth)--library shots of Eastman with Thomas A.Edison as Edison works

Date of Event: July 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-587-3

u of Eastman--group of guests including Pershing,Adolph Ochs who was ublisher of New York Times,Reid of the Herald Tribune, Roy Howard and homas Edison--Edison and Eastman in symbolic pose with Edison working otion pic camera and Eastman holding strip of film he contributed to he device that changed the world--sev.shots of 16mm camera model of 927--Edison and Eastman with the Cine Kodak--Eastman's last birthday arty in 1931--Eastman and Osa Johnson at Eastman's 77th birthday party elebration in Rochester--Martin and Osa Johnson and George Dayden with eorge Eastman--Eastman's birthplace,house was moved to Rochester in une 1954 from Waterville, 134 miles away--moved in five sections and eassembled on grounds of the George Eastman House of Photography as art of the memorial to George Eastman----------

(NOTE:Check for rights to use old footage which came from Eastman)

A)BERLIN,GERMANY--U.S.A.F.--CHILDREN(German)--HUMAN INT.(Cute kids)--
--VACATION--AVIATION--

B)ROCHESTER,NEW YORK--PHOTOGRAPHY--SILENCE--CELEBRATION--ANNIVERSARY

(2) 27-587-3

amera--cu Eastman--book of new memorial postage stamps--cu stamp--(this
s current material)--wreath at monument--ls monument,wreaths,crowd----
UTS:(7324x1:(CS in this roll,too--var.shots Eastman's birthplace--Will
ays visting Eastman in 1922--in Africa with Osa and Martin Johnson in
926--Osa Johnson scans landscape with binoculars--lion charges,shot
y Eastman--they examine the kill--rhino charges as Eastman is filming
t with a Cine-kodak--rhino killed by Philip Percival only five paces
way--Eastman makes pic of the safari--Eastman tries to be friendly
ith a safari camel--startles it into bucking off its load--second trip
o Africa in 1927--Eastman and party at the pyramids in Egypt--Eastman
n Nile steamer--relaxing on the Nile are Eastman,Osa Johnson and Dr.
lbert Kaiser--George Eastman surpised by name of native village KCJOK--
im pose with group of natives--safari underway--they pause for lunch--
odacolor party at Eastman House in Rochester in 1928--official launch
r the [illegible] color [illegible] Gen.John J.Pershing was guest at the party--

PHOTOGRAPHY: (War maneuvers relayed to high command via television cameras)	Issue Number 27-597-1	

Subject	Cameraman
REMOTE CONTROL WARFARE	PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-102				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

FT.MEADE,MARYLAND:(AV river, wake of boats--as same--tank out of water--small TV camera--big truck with controls--int.truck showing monitors--men with headsets--cu panel--five small screens,one big one--AV landing maneuvers--into monitor boards--fotog,men run into combat--camera,pan to cameraman with eyemo--big camera with huge lens looking across the river to landing--TV screen,see explosion--flame thrower--small camera -prisoners,hands over heads----------

Date of Event: 8/16/54

FT.MEADE,MARYLAND--DEMONSTRATIONS--WAR(Like scenes)--U.S.ARMY--
--CAMERAMEN--PHOTOGRAPHY--COMMUNICATIONS(TV)--AIRVIEWS(Maryland)--

SEE OVER

EASTMAN,George--PLAQUE--MEMORIALS--OLD & RARE FILMS(1923,1927,1931
library footage on Geo.Eastman)--EDISON,Thomas A--STAMPS--U.S.TREAS--
HAYS,WILL--JOHNSON,Osa and Martin--LION--RHINOCEROS--THRILLS--JUNGLE--
TOUR(Safari)--CAMEL--AFRICANS(1927)--PERSHING,GEN.JOHN(1931)--CAMERAS--
COLOR(not film,just pic of earliest 16mm camera that could shoot color
movies,1927)--

PHOTOGRAPHY: (Camera lens picks up objects ten miles away)	Issue Number 27-633-2B	

Subject	Camera
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EARLY BIRDS (B)CAMERA OBSCURA (C)GIs TOUR ATHENS	(A)MARKMANN (B)LEDERER (C)DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Date of Event
(A) 67 (B) 68 (C) 66	B STORY			all cuts junked. Can No.	12/54

Description and Remarks

(A)GOVERNORS ISLAND,NEW YORK: Admiral William"Bull" Halsey speaks to audience--2 sc. on 50th Anniv.of the first flight--"Early Birds" who are old-time fliers standing,wearing checked caps--Blanch Stuart,first woman soloist,same--Roderick M.Wright hold photo of one of earliest planes flown--copter overhead,hovers--monument--plaque--old-timers pat prop on monument-----(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(Floyd Jennings,builder of camera which takes sharp pictures of objects up to ten miles away,adjusts length of camera bellows--walk,show magnifying lens--place it in the camera--another man attaches film to back--ls camera--his son in an "Atlas" pose(300 ft away)--thru dark cloth,see image of son upside down

Scott U.S.

SEE OVER

PHOTOGRAPHY:(Motion pix being shot in Hollywood U-I studios during visit from Pres.ofTurkey Feb 1954)

Can No. 7269 x 7260

Roll No. 1

Subject

PRES.CELAL BAYAR OF TURKEY VISITS LOS ANGELES & UNIVERSAL INT.STUDIO

Cameraman

LAMBERT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
573				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--City Hall, honor guard lined up as Pres.Bayar drives up in front--US Color Guard--Pres. of Turkey being greeted by Mayor Poulson and Pres.of Turkey's wife on left of Mayor--Pres. & party up steps towards camera--Pres. and Mayor on speakers platform--S Pres.Turkey speaking--Mayor presenting gift to Bayar--group shot dignitaries including Charles Skouras of 20th Century Fox and Turkish Bishop Athenagoras--color guard with US flag in fg and Turkish flag--UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF...Pres.of Turkey greeted by Al Daff and Ed Muhl of Universal and Universal stars--int. shots on stage 14 on the Motion Picture set of "ADDED ATTRACTION"--shots Pres. Bayar and wife with

Date of Event 2/9/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

--clicks camera--move camera--look under cloth again--see island upside down--unrolling photo of the island which is miles away,looks like med. shot with normal camera----------

--------(C)ATHENS,GREECE:(two USAF GIs meet Greek policeman,shake hands and chat during their holiday tour--look at souvenirs--cu temple in miniature--real temple--they stand on steps,look around--walk out of pic--walk around ruins--look up at columns carved into figures--cu one of the columns--they take snapshots--ls they take fotos--walk between columns--inside temple,look down row of columns at airmen in distance----------

(A)GOVERNORS ISLAND,NEW YORK--ANNIVERSARIES--AVIATION("C"story,too)--
--HALSEY,ADM.WM--MONUMENT--

(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA--CAMERA--INVENTIONS--PHOTOGRAPHY--ODDITIES-

(C)ATHENS, GREECE--U.S.A.F.--VISITS--BLDGS(Greece)--

PHOTOGRAPHY: (Photo-reconnaissance plane able to photograph any area in world)

Issue Number 7328x2

Subject: F84F Fast Photo Fighter(USAF)

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
285 ft.		FG DUPE		BR NO: 6703-2 caption junked af Cer Neard made

Description and Remarks: FARMINGDALE,LI,NY:(At Republic Aircraft,new USAF RF-84F high-speed,photo reconnaissance fighter(called "Thunderflash") is test-flown--we had no scen listing but probably shows takeoff-in flight and landing and the maneuverability of this matchmate to the Thunderstreak fighter/bomber----INFORMATION: range of 2000 miles--swept-wing single jet plane--fighter that can dash into enemy territory for intelligence photos--she's launched from long-range Giant RB-36 bomber"mother-plane" and ca be likewise retrieved by "mother" by trapeze mechanism in belly of B-3 --var.cameras can be installed in nose--four 50 calber machine guns a mounted in wings for defense-----FARMINGDALE,LI,NY--AVIATION--TPPES

Date of Event: 6/25/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2630-SM-12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

director of pix George Sherman with camera crew in BG watching pix being made--reverse shot showing actual shot being photographed--

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--CITY HALL--CITY HALL--BAR--TURKEY
POULSON--COURTS--ATTORNEY GENERAL--PLACE--[illegible] CITY,CALIF
MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--SHERMAN--DIFF--SUH.--
PICTOGRAPHY--

(2) 7269x1

PHOTOGRAPHY: (Husband & wife team make career of photography)

Issue Number 7487x7

Subject: HUSBAND AND WIFE PHOTOGRAPHY TEAM

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
785ft.				Can No. Bk No: 6647-5 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(shot of

Date of Event: April 1954

Eve Meyer,model, at oven--bakes a "cheese cake" which leads in to scs. of her photographer husband taking glamorous "cheesecake" shots of her--later on they eat the cheesecake--they look over hundreds of photos he has made of her for var.magazines--balance of material is the setting up and taking of glamour shots of her in different bathing suits in outdoor locations----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MODEL--CAMERAMAN(Photographer)--PHOTOGRAPHY--

SEE OVER

PHOTOGRAPHY (Travel shots in garage)	Issue Number 28-654-2C	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PARACHUTE TEST (B)COMMANDOS (C)$4 MILLION GARAGE (D) ROCKET RESEARCH

Cameraman(A)NORTHROP (B)HEARST(DD) (C)LEDERER (D)TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 52 (C) 65 (B) 61 (D) 74	C STORY			Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VAN NUYS,CALIFORNIA:(tower--cu gondola hung from arm of tower--pan to center part of top of tower--start to move,rises up as speed increases--going faster--shot gondola flying thru air-chute opens--drops--lands---(this device tests parachutes efficiency at high speeds)----------
B)FORMOSA:(men out of surf,up on beach--reconnoiter--crouched low in raft--two more out of surf,reconnoiter--raft dragged out by others--man cover tracks--lying on beach in formation,man calls them--they take positions--men on ducks wave flags--ducks thru surf,hit beach----------
C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Is garage--ceremony,cut ribbon--first car up ramp--cutin sign,drive to 6th floor--car continues,we in it--show

Date of Event 3/65

SEE OVER

PHOTOGRAPHY: (Press Photographers open exhibit)	Issue Number 28-656-2B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EASTER SEALS (B)PHOTO EXHIBIT(C)PIGGY BACK TRAIN (D)FILM AWARDS (SOUND ON "D")	(A)TUGANDER (B)TUGANDER-LYONS (C)MARATHON(D)HEARST(BR)& FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)749 (B)59 (C)56 (D)81	B STORY			(A)(B)(C)cuts junkd (D)7423x9 & +CS7424x5 Can No. appx 375ft.cut

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(6 yr.old Billy Jennings of Trumbull,Conn,Easter Seal Poster Boy up steps and in WH--meets Pres.D.D.Eisenhower--shakes--mcu Ike,pan down to seals--pan up to boy--cu seals--Ike pays for seals--they talk,laugh --cu poster--------(B)WASH,DC:(At Congressional Library,crowds look at award photos,2 sc--STILL,wedding.111 flower gal holds up dress--STILL, tuba player with ripped pants--STILL,two kids salute with pants down-- U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles,wife,look at still--cu STILL,FBI Chief J.Edgar Hoover stare into eyes of Boxer Dog(Title "Watch Dogs")- Pres. Ike,etal,he holds trophy--winner Bill Smith holds it,too--STILL Iwo Jima statue against Washington BG--STILL,race crew underwater,

Date of Event: March 1955

SEE OVER

balconies of ramp as we go up again--inside car again,we go up--people in back go up--out on top floor,roof--parking sign--building,garage----(NOTE: Mayor Elmer Robinson cut the tape to inaugurate garage----------

----------(D)NEW JERSEY:(16 yr.old Julian Palmore and friends work on rocket ("Vale")--cu he points at rocket--pour liquid air in tube--place point on rocket--cu tip warhead--gives off explosion but nothing happns --pan from kids as two approach fizzled rocket at tower--try adjustment --kids running away from it--turn--looks back--smoking then terrific explosion--pan up--still smouldering--kids examine burst part--walk away,drag chute part,kids kicks at it in disgust at the failure of the test----------

(A)VAN NUYS,CALIF--SCIENTIFIC--PARACHUTES--TEST--

(B)FORMOSA--WAR(Threat,preparation)--MANEUVERS(For.Military)

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--GARAGE--PHOTOGRAPHY(treavel shots in garage)--
--AUTOS--PARKING--

(D)NEW JERSEY--BOYS--ROCKETS--EXPLOSION--

PHOTOGRAPHY (TRavel shots on cycle)	Issue Number 28-678-3 B	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) LA CROSSE (B) CYCLE DRILL TEAM	(A) MARKMANN-LYONS (B) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 130 (B) 85	B STORY			Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks (A) COLLEGE PARK, MD: (crowd-- huddle over ball, action--Johns Hopkins, action, goal-- crowd applause--JH pass around, other goalie gets ball, runs, fling it-- miss but squabble over it, ball in--crowd--lowshot, team on sideline-- goalie out with ball--opposition rough, pass it--two men offside--JH action--lowshot, rough blows--Maryland, action, sidesteps, shoots for goal ----------(B) OAKLAND, CALIF: (police motorcycle men with cycles--trophy --presentation of cup by Police Chief Vernon--pyramid toward us and split--hs go into circles--lowshot of criss-cross--hs same--lowshot same--groups of four around and lowshot--group of four--concentric [illegible] splits like--we ride on cycle (oboy!), split up the

Date of Shot [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

shell sunk--STILL man amid huge stockpile of mines or cannon balls--STILL,Ike jumping out of jeep in civvies (title "Ike in a Hurry")--Bill Smith with his "Best in Show" still of J.Edgar Hoover and dog----------(C)BOSTON,MASS:(truck rolls back onto new trailer rr flatcar--flatcar,see trackguide--trailer truck backs toward us--2 sc trailer body,now detached from cab,moves on tractor--pan people look at truck--cab roll away,leave trailer on flatcar--more same----------(D)LONDON,ENGLAND:(stage with huge sign "British Film Awards" 2 sc--SOUNDannounces winner as German star Miss Cornel Borchers--she on stage,silent,gets her award--crowd applause--she shakes hands with fellow on stage then she talks SOUND------CUTS: 7423x9:(additional film of same----------7424x5:(CS in this roll,too--more on coverage of these awards which are equivalent to U.S.Oscar Awards----------Presenter was Mr.Leslie Mitchell----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC.("B"story,too)--CHARITY--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.("B"story,too)--(B)PHOTOGRAPHY--STILLS--AWARDS DULLES,John Foster--(C)BOSTON,MASS--CONVEYANCES,Misc.--RAILROAD--TRUCKS--INVENTIONS--(D)LONDON,ENGLAND--MOTION PIX--BORCHERS,Cornel-

PHOTOGRAPHY: (Scientists photograph longest eclipse in 1200 years)	Issue Number 28-686-3 B ~~28-686-5~~	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHIANG TROOPS (B)ECLIPSE (C)MISS CINEMA (D)JAYCEE PARADE

Cameraman: (A)PATHE (B)FOX (C) ECLAIR ~~(D) SANDERS~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)39 (C)50 (B)61 (D)86	B STORY			cuts junked Can No (B)CSonly 7460x4 ~~(C)CSonly 7460x12~~

Description and Remarks: FORMOSA:(lineup of tanks--jeep motorcade--Chinese troops at attention--Genralissimo Chiang Kai Chek in car,by--troops give clenched fist salute,2 sc--bs Chiang standing in car---------(B)COLOMBO,CEYLON:(long lens cameras set up--more same,var.cameras--scientists in robes set up viewing equipment --people raising lenses to eyes--eclipse starts(1/3)--ground shot,dark light on horizon,pan up to dark sky--eclipse(½)--shot thru trees,dark and distant light--eclipse almost at totality--people take down dark lenses--sky shot,clouds and sunlight---------(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(1s group gals on stage--pan up on one--same on another--crowd--contestants parad round stage--judges in a quandry--med.of winner,Claudie Petit,17 yrs.

Date of Event: 6/55

SEE OVER

line (Gangway-y-y-y! we're comin' thru!)---------- ----------

(A)COLLEGE PARK,MARYLAND--LA CROSSE--MARYLAND U(Terrapins)--JOHNS HOP-
KINS U.
(B)OAKLAND,CALIF--POLICE--MOTORCYCLES(Sports)--STUNTS--THRILLS--
--PHOTOGRAPHY(Travel shot on cycle)--LAUGH PARADE--

PHOTOGRAPHY: (Shutterbugs have great time at Photographic trade show)	Issue Number 28-698-Canada	

Subject PHOTORAMA IS FIELD DAY FOR SHUTTERBUGS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-110	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,B.C.:(1s general-- Date of Event 8/5/55

evolving flashgun turret--2 gals & underwater camera--
hutterbugs lined up--girls pose--gal with parasol--gals walk out--
ose--cameras click--another gal,2 sc--gal on stage--gal out of wing
runner-up)--another girl--3 gals,including winner ,Judi Valyi--she
eps out ("Miss Photorama")--shutterbugs--winner with big camera------

ANCOUVER,BC...PHOTOGRAPHY--GIRLS(Canadian)--CONTEST(Foreign Beauty)--

SEE OVER

)ld--mcu of a loser crying----------

(D)ATLANTA,GA:(ext.auditorium--firing guns "holding up" the bank--
umping silver dollars--group horsing around in fountain,2 sc--ls of
:he fountain,men--cu one swimming around--hs parade,crowds and floats--
:eascape float "Myrtle Beach"--man in weird makeup,prancing--papier
:ache head--men in costumes in very old jaloppy,Florida sign--men throw
)range--men parading by,banners, Jaycees----------

(A)FORMOSA--CHINESE ARMY--PARADE--CHIANG KAI CHEK--
(B)COLOMBO,CEYLON--SOLAR--ECLIPSE--SCIENTIFIC--PHOTOGRAPHY--
(C)PARIS,FRANCE--CONTESTS(Foreign Beauty)--
(D)ATLANTA,GA--PARADE--CARNIVAL--COSTUMES--AUTOS(Ancient)--LAUGH PARADE

PHOTOGRAPHY (Thru windshield, wiper back & forth, raining--No. Carolina Hurricane Ione--9/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-711	2

Subject: 6 DEAD IN HURRICANE IONE
WAKE

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	103			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: NORTH CAROLINA: (shot thru windshield, wiper back & forth, raining, etc. cars toward us and pass--shots of disaster, huge tank truck & jeep off the road--cadillac up to hubcaps in water--power lines, 'phone lines down--homes inundated, boy out on porch of one and dives into water toward camera--see other homes inundated, 3 shots--dry land but debris, splintered wood, parts of house strewn everywhere--small skiff battered, up on land--wrecked car and debris mess--bungalow off foundation and leaning to side--wall of bldg. down--car (station wagon) up to hubs in mud--inside shot, walls ripped away, debris in house--another interior, rubble--huge piece of metal hanging over on over

Date of Event: 9/19/55

Used No. | Price

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PHOTOGRAPHY:(New Drone plane tested in Ft.Hauchuca,Arizona--camera placed in plane,camera takes shot of terrain taken by the pilotless planes--10/55..(C)see

Can No. 28-722

2

Subject (A) DOODLE BUGS (C) NEW DRONE PLANE

Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
77 56 54			

(B-C)Junked
(A) 7503x1,593 ft
Can No. (C)CS 7503x4

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ext.of bldg.at S.F.Navy Yard,lab.for defense against atomic radiation--int.hall,dedication ceremony--crowd standing--presentation to Capt. Robert Hinners,new CO of new bab--ms Adm.Albert G.Mumma,Chief of Bureau of Ships, congratulates him--congratulations all around--cu Hinners hallway,man come down in protective suit--sign"RESTRICTED AREA" & back shot,he enters--sigg "ISOTOPE STORAGE"--cu apparatus,keeping a contaminated rat's liver alive--David F.Covell,builder of 40 Channel Gamma Ray Energy Gamma Ray Analyzer,with instrument--places disk on unit--cu energy analyzer panel,lights up heavily--2 scientists at mechanism light goes on--smoke--cu charred paper--room,scientists

Date of Event 10-55

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 28-7142

head wires--pan, short shot of devastation of one house, off foundation, porch steps standing few feet from house--------

NORTH CAROLINA--HURRICANE--DISASTER--WRECKAGE--CAR**
PHOTOGRAPHY(thru windshield, wiper, etc)--HOUSING--RESIDENCES
trucks--BOY--ODDITIES(boy swim in flood water)--MONTAGE(Flo

(3) 28-772-2

3

ODDITIES(Costume)--CLOTHING--SIGNS--MACHINERY--COVELL--
SMOKE--TOMPKINS--FURTH--MONTAGE(Scientific)--MONTAGE(Mach)

WALNUT CREEK,CALIFORNIA--CHILDREN--CONVEYANCES--ODDITIES--
POLICE--SAFETY--TRAFFIC--DANGEROUS JOB--CAMERAMAN--

FORT HAUCHUCA,ARIZONA--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(Drone)--
MACHINERY--PHOTOGRAPHY--TESTS--

(2) 28-722-2

gadgets-----CUTS.all of C.Malvind in instruction, research, etc--is a cus of Dr.Paul C.T.Tompkins & Adm.Frederick Furth look over a display--some montage material(scientific or machinery)----------WALNUT CREEK,CALIF: inspection of kids (10-15 yrs of age) in doodlebugs(scooter like vehicles)--officer straightening helmet--take off in single-file,is folo down strip--officers look on--hs formation and criss-cross--four officers lie down and kids on motor scooters approach,shy away at last minute--another hits ramp--officers raise up and look relieved--cameraman being driven and kids on scooters split on either side going in opposite direction--shot thru center of lines of scooters----------FORT HUACHUCA,ARIZONA: med.is drone,man work on it--puts in camera--puts on catapult--officers look on--nose of plane & SG--push plunger, detonate--she takes off--operator,box--plane tilts wing--shot of terrain being taken (from pilotless plane) plane winging on picture----------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF-- USN--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--CEREMONIES--HINNERS--MUMMA--

(MORE)

PHOTOGRAPHY:(Microscopic photo- graph with phonograph needle used in research on man-made diamonds- 1955)

Can No. ~~7415 x~~ 7415 x

Roll No. ~~4~~ 4

Subject [illegible] DIAMONDS

Cameraman [illegible] ELECTRIC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
226			226 FG	

Can No.

SCHENECTADY, N.Y.--[illegible] view of Gen. Electric 2/55

Description and Remarks

Research Labo--ground view lab.--plaque--2 [illegible], Dr.Al.I.. Marshall and F.J.Herod with atomic model--[illegible]ss in operation--man at microscope--microscope photograph with phonograph needle--group of small diamonds--Dr.Herbert Strong and Dr. H.Tracy Hall with glass device--x-ray box--scratching diamond--hydraulic press(1000 ton)--Dr.Robert Wentorf and J.[illegible]Cheney working press--Dr.Francis Bundy twists the controls--press moving--diamond drill bit--diamond tool in action--

Date of Event

Reel No. none-- Date

SCHENECTADY,N.Y.--DIAMONDS--INVENTION--SCIENCE--INDUSTRY--HANDS.--[illegible]--WORLD--[illegible]TY IC--[illegible]CHENECTADY--SCIENTIFIC--PHOTOGRAPH--STRONG--HALL--X-RAY--[illegible]T.RP--SCHENECTADY--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7'54.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PHOTOGRAPHY:(Scandinavian cameramen photographing eclipse of sun--camera-man at work--England--12/55)

Can No. 7512x

Roll No. 14

Subject: FLYING SAUCERS

Cameraman: HEARST(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157		157		Can No.

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND..scene of take-off of plane carrying Scandinavian cameramen and astronomers for photographing eclipse of sun--interior plane..cameraman at work etc.--shot from plane,sky.. & shiny discs in sky--larger blow up of same scene showing discs--

ENGLAND---AVIATION--CIVIC--ODDITIES--CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--AIR--TYPES(FLYING SAUCERS)--

Date of Event: 3/54(rec'd 12/55)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PHOTOGRAPHY:(Reds inflate balloon issue--
Amer.launched meteorological balloons
on exhibition in Moscow,Russia--shot
of the camera..guy holds up strip film--press examine neg.--
2/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-16	1

Subject
REDS INFLATE BALLOON ISSUE

Cameraman
HEARST(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	70			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ext. shots, where balloon fell,examine stuff--int.press conference Russian officer talking--Newsmen take notes--closer, gondola part with equipment--cu apparatus, Atlas Mfg. Co., tubes, etc--shot of the camera--guy hold up strip film--press examine negative--examine cards,pix?--examine apparatus on table--drawing of the balloon-------

MOSCOW,RUSSIAN--RUSSIANS--PRESS--REPORTERS--SCIENTIFIC--BALLOON--WEATHER--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERA--RECTION--PROPAGANDA-

Date of Event Feb 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PHOTOGRAPHY(Odd tilt shots of Hotel):
An all glass exterior elevator..
Cortez Hotel,San Diego,Cal.-optical

Can No. El 29-31

Roll No. 2

Subject
shot, NEW IN BRIT (A) GIDEON [illegible]
B)EMPIRE STATE LIGHTS (C)GLASS ELEVATOR (B) EDWARDS, HEARST,
(D)GRACE KELLY PARA, PATHE (C) MARQUET

Cameraman

panorama--see below & over (C)--4/56) (D)HEARST

Length
A)76 (B)48
C)64 (D)78

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts ALL JUNKED
Can No. (B)CS7535x8

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:(USN Cutlass Twin-Jet Interceptor plane airborne,title--another same--spotter marking on scope--target plane--jet plane--cockpit plane, presses release--window shot,rocket takes off--target plane hit--see wing camera,explosion--jet pilot's hand on release- follow rocket thru air--target plane hit--plane going down-- into cloud explosion----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ba Empire State Building--night shots,traffic on street--tilt up & see lights--cu powerful new searchlight--shot from Chrysler Bldg,see lights--med.cu same -following the beam-- Empire State Bldg with new revolving searchlight---------- C) SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA:(ls El Cortez Hotel--girl el...

April 1955
Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PHOTOGRAPH:("Photo Exhibit"in new exhibition hall,Coliseum..N.Y.C hs floor..4/56)	Can No. -- 29-36	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S LARGEST COLISEUM BECOMES NEW YORK LANDMARK	MARKMANN & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	91			all junked
				Can No. CS 7540x14

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(AS bldg--crowd waiting to get in--group dignitaries including Mayor Robert Wagner & Gov.W.Averill Harriman,is cut ribbon at escalators--sign "Stamp Exhibit"--HS floor--cu counter of stamps--sign "Photo Exhibit"--hs floor--people looking people entering int.auto show--hs cars--Chrysler exhibit-Packard predictor light blinks--Lincoln future,gale in, top down--car--side angle same--convertible,hard top--hs floor----------

Date of Event 4/28/56

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS(Coliseum)--HL OF YEAR--EXHIBITIONS--WAGNER--HARRIMAN--CEREMONIES--CARS--PHOTOGRAPH--HOBBIES--SIGN

SEE OVER

(2) 29-31-2

in "space helmet" headgear--greets people--enter elevator--3 shots as door closes--going up on outside of building--optical shot, panorama--looking up side of building, see pole-on up, see people in elevator, stops--looking up at top, start down--looking down on descent--ls bldg, elevator descent----
(D)AT SEA:(Aboard the S.S.CONSTITUTION, see actress Grace Kelly with Captain of the ship and party--cu profile of Grace--turns to camera--Captain (name not available)--people watching--Grace with family & friends--people watching--she surrounded by big group--rubbernecks--mother and father--cameramen take pix, she smiling--kidding with father--int. being interviewed--with life jacket--fotogs--posing with her dog--she leaves----------

(A)USA--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--TYPES PLANE--USN--TESTS--WEAPONS--MONTAGE--EXPLOSION--JET PROPULSION--DEVICES--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--NITE SCS--BLDGS--SEARCHLIGHT--TRAFFIC--
(C)SAN DIEGO, CALIF.--HOTELS--ELEVATOR--GLASS OBDITIES--PHOTOGRAPHY(Odd tilt shots of Hotel)--
(D)AT SEA--"S.S.CONSTITUTION"--KELLY--FAMILIES--CAMERAMEN--ACTRESS--DOG--

PHOTOGRAPHY:(Contest..Pres.Ike looks of pix entered in contest..Wash,D.C. see (B) below & over 4/56)

Can No. 29-36

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)CANCER (B) IKE & FOTOGS CONTEST (C)DOUBLE WEDDING (6 couples wed)

Category (A)FEDERER (B) HEARST-TUGANDER (C)HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)51 (B)73 (C)80 5				(B) all junked Can No. 7542x6

Description and Remarks PALO ALTO,CALIF:(at Stanford University,girl model in chair,pose as patient,adjusting camera gun--light flashes on in nozzle--angles aiming gun at girl whoe spine--front on,camera shuts off--shot of thr inventors Drs.Mitchell Weissbluth,Dr.Henry Kaplan and Dr. Edward L.Ginzton--cu ice tray job--cu Weissbluth,pan to Kaplan and pan to Ginzton--model with camera---------- (B) WASHINGTON,DC.(first picture entered is a sports item. Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhover looks at it--cu Kentucky & Maryland basketball players' picture--in "Sport News" category picture of Veep Richard M.Nixon,cu picture--in "Personal" Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway with small child,cu in "Feature"

Date 4/56

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 29-36-2

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--PHOTOGRAPHY--CONTESTS--WHITE HOUSE--
EISENHOWER--NIXON(Still)--STILLS--RIDGWAY(Still)--
FAMILIES(Still,Ridgway & son)--TRETICK--TROPHY--
SHUTZ--MUTO--LARTZ--DARCY--MC NAMARA--

(C)BLENHEIM,CNT.CANADA--CHURCH--ODDITIES--WEDDINGS--
CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CROWD--DORSSER--
RECEPTIONS--

(a) 53-36-2

section,kid in opera house,cu same--in "Pictorial",cu engr
in street--"Presidential",Ike looks it over and shakes han
cu Ike pix--group shot and photographer of the year,Stan
Tretzick with trophy----------
Cameramen who shot pix are,Bob Shutz in Sports;Al Muto for
Spot;Jack Lartz for personality,feature,Dick Darcy;James
McNamara for Pictorial--- ----------
BLENHEIM,ONTARIO,CANADA;(shot of St.Mary's Roman Catholic
Church--brides arrives in white identical gowns,atter--gro
Four sons and 2 daughters of the Leo Dorssers are wed in
a multiple ceremony--hs group ceremony--one group,closer
of one couple,others watch--backshot whole ceremony--crowd
outside as couples exit--past camera--Mr.& Mrs. Leo Dorsse
reception table,couples--they kiss--shot of tables-------

(a)PALO ALTO,CALIF--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--STANFORD UNIVESITY--
TESTS--MODEL--WEISSBLUTH--INVENTIONS--KAPLAN--GINZTON--
HL OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--

PHOTOGRAPHY: (Dutch police record traffic violations with camera)

Issue Number: C

29-72-3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)167 YR.OLD MAN OF SO.AMERICA (B)FRENCH THEATRE OWNERS IN NY (C)DUTCH TRAFFIC PROBLEM

Cameraman: (A)HARDE(B)HRDE (C)POLYGOON

Length: (A)3-57 (B)3-45 (C)3-78

Neg.: C STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: (A)7572x3 (B)jkd

Can No.: (C)7572x4(CS,too)

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(Javier Pereira off plane,he's little fellow--press--continue down steps--2 sc.him,pan to hands--people look on as he's interviewed--he surrounded by people--CUTS:(more on him--gets into car at airport) ---------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(French Theatre Owners off plane--2 sc.group --Mrs.Lillian Gerard of Pathe Cine of France with Mr.A. Trichet,Pres. of Federation Nationale--three men in group,greeting--another sc.group -------(C)WASSENAAR,HOLLAND:(police car rolls out,stops--siren,light o roof,pan down to 2 cameras and cu same--button box on dashboard,presse --flash goes off--speedometer on fender--rolling--car passing too far in our lane,picture taken--snapshot of car,speedometer points--cu spee

Date of Event: 9/56

SEE OVER

PHOTOGRAPHY: (Cameraman rides in balloon race and gets some fine shots	Issue Number C67523x11;	7553x1 ; 7577x7

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS-HOLLAND-1956: MARATHON SKATING RACE & BALLOON RACE & TREADMILL FOR HORSES	POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Add'l Footage By	Cuts
CS ? ftg. 208ft. 129ft.				BK 7202-12 captions jinked Cancer card made

Description and Remarks

CS/7523x11:(Marathon skating race in FRIESLAND, HOLLAND--start at 5:30 a.m. in 6 below zero weather--five leaders come in, agree to cross the finish line of the gruelling race together and forego any prize while they are all declared winner----------

7553x1:(BALLOON RACE:12 balloons ready at Nijmegen Stadium--contestants range from 20 to 81 years of age--Mrs.Boesman of Holland starts second with cameramen with her--we see the shadow of our balloon on a cloud(apparently a nice shot)--we see top of a balloon we pass--it started to rain--we landed at midnight and the next morning the balloon was found to be impaled on barbed wire--we pack it up with aid

Date of Event: Feb & July 1956

SEE OVER

--closer shot car--see license plate--behind car at turn,push button--
picture,suspect sit,looking--cop point to picture,suspect--cu back
car showing license plate--suspect admits it----------

("B" story too)
(A)NEW YORK CITY--PEREIRA,JAVIER--OLD PEOPLE--
(B)MOTION PIX--VISITS-- -- TRICHET,ADOLPH--
(C)WASSENAAR,HOLLAND--TRAFFIC--FOR.POLICE--PHOTOGRAPHY--CRIME(Detection

PHOTOGRAPHY: (Converted Stratojet Bomber can be used as photo-reconnaissance aircraft)	Issue Number CS 7544x4	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.A.F. RB-47E REFUELS IN MIDAIR	FARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ?ftg.				Book No: 7127-1 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks COLUMBUS,OHIO:(In midair over Lockbourne AFB, the RB 47E which is a specially con verted standard Stratojet bomber that can be used as foto-reconnaissan plane or as a medium bomber(high altitude),refuelling in flight--it hooks up to KC-97 tanker plane--releases and flies on----(we filed a cut story on this but had no spotsheet on cs)--original film also sho the plane being fitted with camera equipment--crew boarding--taxi,take off and in flight--interiors--taking pix of target area,etc-----please see film to check scenes used----------

Date of F 5/31/56

COLUMBUS,OHIO--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(Tanker)--TYPES PLANES(RB47E,bomber)--PHOTOGRAPHY--DEFENSE(US)--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--REFUELLING--

SEE OVER

of farmers and American soldiers----------Mrs.Boesman covered the greatest distance and won the race----------
----------7577x7:(TREADMILL FOR RACE HORSES--under crowded conditions which demand trainig exercises for a stable of 70 horses and a shortage of grooms,Mr.Geeraen invented a treadmill--the horses are tethered to two rails at either side of the treadmill and the treadmill is started--22 horses can be exercised in this way at one time----------

HOLLAND--MISC.SPORTS(Holland)--SKATING(Ice)----------BALLOONS--
PHOTOGRAPHY--CLOUDS--SHADOW----------HORSES--ODDITIES(Animal)--
TRAINING(Animal,horses)--INVENTIONS--

PHOTOGRAPHY: (Newsreel cameramen make shots for film library)

Issue Number

7610c6

Subject: CAMERAMEN AT WORK

Cameraman: HARDE

L ngth	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
107ft.				Bk No:7126-9 / no caption on this

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(shots for library of cameramen at work,var.angles---(more than likely were shots of Universal NY cameramen working)----------

Date of Event: May 1956

NEW YORK CITY--CAMERAMEN--PHOTOGRAPHY--

SEE OVER

PHOTOGRAPHY: (From Autogyro)

Issue Number

30-7-2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NATIVES RETURN (B)HANGAR FIRE (C)LIGHTWEIGHT HELICOPTER (D)BUDWEISER HORSES(E)ICE COVERED SHIPS (F)CABLE CAR

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)NELSON(C)MARQUETTE (D)MARQUETTE (E)COOLIDGE(F)H. WRIGHT

Length (A)3-65 (B)3-55 (C)3-68 (D)3-49 (E)3-45 (F)3-32

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT SAID,EGYPT:(train comes in--5 shots Arabs get off,reunions--raised boat hull of vegetation,3 shots--2 shots,canal bldg--2 scs.ship along in channel--ls canal,traffic---(B)MC CORD AFB,WASHINGTON:(shot of USAF plane smouldering--3 sc.firemen spray chemicals--burned plane--roof of hangar,pan down to planes--2 sc probing wreckage-----(C)CULVER,CALIF: man stand by new lightweight copter--gets in,takeoff,turns--crowd watch--swoops up,wing around and back to show maneuverability--shot fm copter to groun,whirl,dizzying shot--in for landing,touches,skid along to stop--------(D)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(team of Clydesdale horses towd camera, UI Pres.Nate Blumberg watching--group walk toward horses,pat

Date of Event 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PHOTOGRAPHY:(Cameras in belly of Magnetometer Helicopter tested Conn--2/57--see details in "B" story & cuts)

new Can No. in 30-13-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ITALO-AMER FLEET MANEUVERS (B)MAGNETOMETER HELICOPTER (C)IKE CITES H. HOOVER & MEETS PRINCE

Cameraman (A)[illegible]A(DD) (B)MARATHON NEWSREEL (C)TUGANDER & LYONS

Leader (A)SHAH OF IRAN 5 (B)64 (C)68 (D)44 (D)AMB. ZELLERBACH IN ITALY

Date

Feet

Cuts (D)BUCCI ALL JUNKED BUT (B)7612x11,200ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(title--airshot ships--side angle air shot Italian Ship cruiser Montecuccoli--bow,name--sailor with blinker(Ital)--Officer looks thru binocs--scenics shot jets over (3) and one peels away over ship--guns fired--crew loading guns--AA guns fired--2 officers--2 sc.flags(signal) up and is flying--AS ships--

(B)CONNECTICUT:(ls copter showing front radar--cu front radar--cu back radar,long tube,3 shots--copter takeoff--in copter,guy recording pad on leg--pan to camera in belly of copter--cu graph moving slowly--scene thru from copter over forest area (CUTS:add.shots same--air to air shots of the SIKORSKY S-55 showing the radar attachments--pix f...

Date of Event Feb 1957

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

them--one holds up horse's hoof--mascot Dalmatian under wagon--Ingrid Goude (Miss Sweden)kisses horse--lift Dalmatian mascot onto seat--help Ingrid onto seat--Blumberg,etal--two drivers,Ingrid Goude and dog, drive away----------(E)BOSTON,MASS:(1s snow on pier,ice-covered boats--seagulls,pan down to trawler--unloading fish--ice covered boat--2 sc chopping ice--big ice over winch,2 sc.unloading----------
(F)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(on Mt.Avila,near Caracas,hotel in bg,cable sta.--ext.cable car on way up--int.car,gal says "ooh"--view of city--cable ca nears top--2 sc.into station--Pres.Marcos Perez Venezuela cuts ribbon to inaugurate officially the cable car line--2 scs.hotel--President with drink--view city below----------

(A)PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--ARABS--HUMAN INTEREST--CANAL--
(B)MC CORD,AFB,WASHINGTON--FIRE--U.S.A.F--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--AVIATION
(C)CULVER CITY,CALIF--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--PHOTOGRAPHY--
(D)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--HORSES--DOG--BLUMBERG--GOUDE--
(E)BOSTON,MASS--SNOW--ICE--BOATS--WEATHER--
(F)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--CABLE CAR--SCENICS(Venezuela)--JIMINEZ--CEREMONIE

(3) 30-13-2

(B) CONNECTICUT--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--RADAR--ODDITIES--
INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE(Copter)--MAPS--
XXXXXXX-PHOTOGRAPHY--MINING--TYPES PLANES(S-55)--AIRPORTS
TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--

(C) WASHINGTON,DC--CROWD--EISENHOWER--H.HOOVER--PRESENTATION
AWARDS--ILLNESS--VISITS--IRAQ GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

(D) ROME,ITALY--DIPLOMATS--ZELLERBACH--ITAL.GOVT--U.S.GOVT
RECEPTION--GUARD--BRONCHI--

inside copter--at airfield being prepared for flight--
shots showing attachment of coils to nose and tail of the
ship--tail coil is the receiver and front coil is the
transmittor--S-55 takes off directly overhead--more shots
on operator taking notes,operating controls,etc--AV of the
ground below--low angle shot as copter flies over--overhea
shot S-55 in flight--air to air view of flight of S-55----
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd--2 shots as Pres.D.D.Eisenhower
gives citation to ex-Pres.Herbert Hoover,81 yrs.old--group
watching--Hoover and Ike shake---Ike and Prince Abdul Illa
of Iraq,3 shots--cu Prince--Ike and Prince walking--Prince
interviewed by Press----------
(D)ROME,ITALY:(title--Mr.James D.Zellerbach in deiplomatic
regalia,talks with diplomat--cu striped pants & credential
in his hands,pan up to face--walks with man in uniform--
see Pres.Honor Guard--2 sc. with Ital.Pres.Gronchi--------

(A)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--ITAL.NAVY--'MONTECUCCOLI'--U.S.SAILOR
DEFENSE--SIGNALLING--SEARCHLIGHT--FLAGS--
ITAL.SAILORS
WEAPONS--AA GUNS--JET PROPULSION--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--

PHOTOGRAPHY:(Miss Pres. Photog contest in Wash,DC--3/57--"B"story also amateur photogs snap Pres.Ike & kid--"A"story

Can No. 30-28

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE'S CANCER CRUSADE & PHOTOGS (B)"MISS PRESS PHOTOG CONTEST"(C)HANDY HELICOPTERS

Cameraman (B)HUBLER (C)[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)80 (B)55 (C)63 5				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Title--Pres. D.Eisenhower meet six-year-old Joyce Keller who was cancer victim at nine-weeks--cu little girl holding "sword"--he talks to her,pats her head,smiles--she gives him the sword--group of three standing together--cu kid--now HS of White House,crowd of fotogs near porch--Ike shakes with one--crowd snapping away--older and younger man take pix--man with candid taking different angles--youngster take pix--very young fellow with camera--tot of two years taking pictures with press card in hat--by Ike posing for them----------

(B)WASHINGTON,dc:(Title on ramp,contestants for Miss Press Photographer--closer of

Date of Event 3-29-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PHOTOGRAPHY:(Picture Parlay method used in criminal identification witness' description--9/57--in California--9/57 "A" story

Can No. from 30-31

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PORTRAIT PARLAY (B)APPLE PICKER (C)NEW DUTCH TUNNEL

Cameramen (A)SEFERER (B) NELSON (C) POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-63 (B)3-49 (C)3-55 5				ALL JUNKED Can No.(C) CS7665x8

Date of Event 9/26/57

Description and Remarks RICHMOND,CALIFORNIA:(title--woman seated,gesturing--var.pieces of pictures of foreheads,pointing hand--ls room,woman, of pictures in hand--ms puts hair on blank at eyes--he picks a set of eye pictures--she type of mouth--as her talking,looking at board,points, he adds chin picture to rest--full face,earless--ears added--rogue's gallery pic alongside--looking down on her agreeing he dunnit--closer,2 pics, mugshot and picture "puzzle"----- Used by police department to piece picture together from witness' descriptions--g-as-woman picking--cu hands picking title--gen.sc.orchard--2 sc,woman (man's)--fast--guy picking--apples,hands in fast--layout

(B)YAKIMA,WASHINGTON:

Used No.	Date
man with pieces face--she points	

Continued

FORM 2830—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

two of 'em--2 shots,contestans lined up--hs entire group--
2 shots,gals lined up--women applauding--crown Miss Wash.,
DC as winner,Carole Michelson----------(C)ALGERIA:(
AS two airborne copters used by Fr.Army,title--pilot--
hovering on ridge,troops jump out--lower a jeep--2 shots,
jeep stuck in mud--towing jeep out by copter--man climbs
up rope ladder to copter--climbs up to cockpit--AS two
copters----A-S---(2 stories)----------

(A) WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--DE ZELLER--PRESENTATIONS--
CHARITY--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--COSTUME(Little girl in Indian
Maiden costume)--
WHITE HOUSE--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAMEN--CROWD--HUMAN INT
LAUGH PARADE--

(B) BEAUTY CONTESTS--GIRLS--BATHING BEAUTIES--
MICHELSON--

(C)ALGIERS--FR.ARMY--AVIATION--HELICOPTERS--JEEP--DANGEROU
JOBS--MONTAGE(Copter scenes)--MUD--IN FLIGHT--AIRVIEWS--

PHOTOGRAPHY: (Exceptionally high-speed camera can freeze action of explosion)

Issue Number 7609x2

Subject: FRAMING CAMERA(New invention)

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
316ft.				BK NO:7262-6 caption filed under X-number

Description and Remarks: SAN CARLOS,CALIF:(ext.sign Beckman & Whitney Instruments--Engineer and camerologist Myron Baldwin out of plant--int.Baldwin with Ernest Whitney and toolmaker Howard Einborn at box of lensed for this new camera--cu see how lenses fit into camera (52 of them are used in it)--var.views of the camera demonstrated--var.scenes of the inner works of the camera--at Milpitas,Calif,other tests are made by Engineer Woodrow W.Williamson as he fotos an explosion-------(NOTE:please see highly complicated captions and information sheets for further information on this subject)--SAN CARLOS,CALIF--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERA--INVENTIONS--EXPLOSION(Test,camer

Date of Event: 1/10/57

SEE OVER

filled apple crates, guy walks up, dumps another sack--pan all crates (415 picked by one man in one day, that's 415 CRATESFUL)----------(C)AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND:(title--RR car & Queen Juliana of Netherlands--it rolls out of station--under, thru tunnel--shot in tunnel, travel shot--car emerges--kids waving flags--she cuts the ribbon--autos enter tunnel--fancy air vents--is 2 tunnel mouths, boat over-- ----------

(A)RICHMOND, CALIF--CRIME(Demonstrations)--IDENTIFICATION--PHOTOGRAPHY--POLICE--STILLS--CODITIES--HL OF YEAR--

(B)YAKIMA, WASHINGTON--FRUIT--INDUSTRY--FLATS--AGRICULTURE--

(C)AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND--TUNNELS--JULIANA--CEREMONIES--RR TRAIN CARS--

PHOTOGRA PHY: (Austrian cameraman takes pix of ride to top of church)

Issue Number 7627x8

Subject MOTORCYCLE ON TIGHT WIRE (SOUND)

Cameraman KOCHENSCHAU

Length 90ft.-- Neg. Dupe LAV. Pos.

BK NO: 7305-1

Cuts caption junked aftr

Can No. card made

Description and Remarks

STOCKERAU,AUSTRIA:(var.scs. of daredevil Helmut Horlands who attached a metal rope to top of church and to a tree trunk on the ground--he rides the rope to the church top--we see the action from the motorcycle as the Austrian cameraman,Franz Haas,rode it and filmed the ride--Mrs.Horlands rode the thing,too----------

Date of Event Mar.57

STOCK ERAU,AUSTRIA--MOTORCYCLE--STUNTS--PHOTOGRAPHY--THRILLS(Motorcycle rope climb)--

SEE OVER

PHOTOGRAPHY: (Pres.Ike presents awards to winners of News Photo Contest)

Issue Number
7630X9
~~2030 x 9~~

Subject
IKE AND PHOTOGRAPHERS
~~(NEWS PHOTO AWARD WINNERS)~~

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BOOK NO:7315-4 Can No Caption junked ~~after card made~~
213 ft.				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/18/57

WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower meets with some of the winners of the 14th Annual News Photo Contest--he pose with winners of each class--var.scs.group--cu winner fotos:Personality Class "mamie";Sprts and Action Class "Hitting the Hay";Pictorial Class: "Hillish Weather"--Presidential Class:Ike at Farm;FEATURE Class:"Feed Indeed"--another scen of Grand Prize Winner "Hitting the Hay"--winners include:C.Ed.Alley of United Press(News Class"Their Boy Returns-Dead"), Jas.Atherton,UP(Personality Class"I Like Ike",Mamie)--Elwood Baker, Wash.Star(1st Prize,Color)--Frank Cancellare,UP(Pres.Class"Ike & Farm") --Jas.McNamara,Wash.Post & Times Herald(Pict.Class "Hillish Weather")--

SEE OVER

PHOTOGRAPHY: (Cameraman climbs up 400 ft. to church spire to make photos)

Issue Number 7631x8

Subject FORTRESS IN LENINGRAD

Cameraman HEARST

Bk.No. 7310-5

Length 90ft. | Neg. FG [illegible]RE | Pos. | Cuts caption junked aftr Card No. rec'd made

LENINGRAD, RUSSIA--(the Description of the Fortress is 2½ centuries old--in centre of Fortress is the Cathedral with gilded spire--Cathedral is now being restored--Yurie Spegalsky an architect and climber and Oleg Tikhonov who is a climber, examine and repair the spire--they ascend about 400 ft.--cameraman shooting from the upper part of the spire (he's Vyacheslav Gulin)----------

Date of Event April 1957

LENINGRAD, RUSSIA--BLDGS(Russia)--DANGEROUS JOBS--PHOTOGRAPHY--CHURCH(Russian)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7630 x 9

Wallace MacManus,Washinton Post & Times Herald (Sports:"Hitting the Hay" --Robert Otey,Assoc.Press(Feature "Food Indeed")--Master of Ceremonies was Henry Burroughs who is Pres.of White House News Photographers Assoc.----------

WASHINGTON,DC--AWARDS--PRESS(D.C.)--CAMERAMEN(Types People)--EISENHOWER Pres.D.D.--PHOTOGRAPHY--

PHOTOGRAPHY: (Hidden cameras used to steal fashion ideas in Germany—4/59 'C" story	Can No. 32-29 ~~32-29~~	Roll No. 20 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ACADEMY AWARDS (B) USS SKATE RETURNS (C) FASHIONS	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A) 3-94 (B) 3-90 (C) 3-58 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF: (ls Pantages Theatre—cu lights—crowd outside—ss actress Ingrid Bergman goes inside—crowd—ss Tony Curtis & Janet Leigh arrive—ls crowd inside, pan James Cagney announces Best Actress award—ss Susan Hayward gets the award—scu same—crowd—Irene Dunne announces best actor award—David Niven receives award—crowd——————GROTON, CONNECTICUT: (ls of USN Submarine "USS SKATE"—ss same—cu same—ss same—scu same—AS of SKATE—ss SKATE near shore—scu same—cu same with crew on board—ss crowd—cu kids—pan crew & officers—crowd—ss crew off ship—ss skipper Commander James F. Calvert off ship and salutes—ss he kisses woman——— GERMANY: (ss man look thru periscope—cu periscope—ss model thru scope—ss man look thru keyhole—ss model thru keyhole—ss model parades with

Date of Event makeup 4/9/59

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

PHOTOGRAPHY:(Zoom shots of Krench soldiers on parade during 170th Anniv.celebration of Bastille Day--7/59--in Paris,France)

Can No. 32-57 ~~32-59~~

Roll No. 3

Subject BASTILLE DAY--FRANCE RECALLS DAYS OF GLORY ~~(170th Anniversary of start of revolution)~~

Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
96	89		

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(hs parade--Pres.of France Charles DeGaulle, in car--crowd--planes over head--zoom out on tanks--tanks go by, soldiers in fg--tanks go by--zoom in on soldiers marching--parade--zoom in on soldiers--hs parade--Arab ~~on hors~~ ms parade--NIGHT SCENE,ms troops march with lights--as same--bs same--shooting fireworks--more same----------

PARIS,FRANCE--CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARIES--TANKS--FIREWORKS--NIGHT SCS--PARADE--ARABS--ELECTRICITY(Lights)--PHOTOGRAPHY(ZOOM SHOTS)--MONTAGE(ZOOM SHOTS)----

Date of Event 7/16/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ss model parading with fur stole--cu man with camera in vest pocket--
ss model parading--cu girl with camera on leg--ss tracing on man's
back--ss man takes jacket off--ss woman takes paper off back--ss
looking at model----------

HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA--BLDGS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--AWARDS--BERGMAN--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CURTIS--LEIGH--CAGNEY--HAYWARD--CROWD--DUNNE--
NIVEN--

GROTON,CONN--US NAVY--SUBMARINE--USS SKATE--CHILDREN--SAILORS--FEATS--
CALVERT--OSCULATION--RECEPTIONS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

GERMANY--FASHIONS--SPIES & ESPIONAGE--MODELS--GIRLS--PHOTOGRAPHY--

PHOTOGRAPHY:(Secreted camera films bank robbery in NYC--9/59) "A"story

Can No. 32-73 ~~32-72~~

Roll No. 2A ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BANK ROBBERY filmed by secreted camera (B)LAOS BUILDS STRENGTH ~~(C) AIR CHO..~~

Cameraman ~~HOAGEY~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-96 (B)3-60 ~~(C)3-129~~ 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls outside of bank--ss interior bank--cu teller Margaret Kilkenny--cu sign warning of protection--ss camera on wall--ss of holdup as robber runs with money,drops same,tellers vault counter after him & other people pick up and return dropped money to teller----------LAOS:(ss Laotian solduers being briefed--cu soldiers--cu instructor--ss instructor show gun--as same--cu same,pan--ss soldiers on firing range--ss them with gun--another same--ss instructor pointing--ss soldiers firing guns--another same--another same--another same--ss group same----------FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(psn shot field--zoom shot of copters in air--ss jets flying by--crowd--ss jets diving & spreading out--ss Hovercraft(saucer-like aircraft for low altitude)--cu same--ss Hovercraft moving--ss cameraman--as soldiers on on Hovercraft & take

Make up 9/10/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PHOTOGRAPHY:(Zoom shots of Police motorcycle show in Rome,Italy--10/59) "A"story

Can No. 32-85

Roll No. 3A

Subject SPORTS:(A) POLICE SHOW (B) FINGER WRESTLING (C) USC 22 WASHINGTON 15 football

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-90 (B)3-69 (C)3-146				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(in Piazza di Siena, zoom in cycles going in circle--crowd--zoom in cycles [illegible]--ss Italian President & group in Pyramid cycle formation--cu same--crowd ss cyclist thru tubes--ss coming out--ss cyclist crossing each other--as same--ss Italian President--ls cyclist maneuvering---------- BAVARIA,GERMANY:(cu finger pulling--ss men finger pulling--crowd--ss ma pulling--cu fingers--crowd--ss one man lets go--crowd--cu man,finger pulling--cu man off seat--crowd--cu fingers--cu man being pulled over table--crowd--ss finger pulling & man being pulled over table--crowd--cu man finger pulling--ss pulling other man over table--crowd--cu winner,Willie Lehner---------- SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(teams on field--crowd--SC Al Prukop run,latteral to Jerry Traynham--SC Prukop

Used Net Date 10/22/59

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

off----------

NEW YORK CITY--BANK--ROBBERY--CRIME--PHOTOGRAPHY--MONTAGE--KILKENNY--
SIGNS--HL OF YEAR--

LAOS--WAR--TRAINING--

FARNBOROUGH, ENGLAND--AVIATION--AIRPORT--HELICOPTERS--IN FLIGHT--
JET PROPULSION--CROWD--AIR SHOT--ODDITIES(Hovercraft)--INVENTIONS--
PRESS--TAKEOFF-- MONTAGE--

PHOTOGRAPHY:(Taking pix of family of Emperor Hirohito celebrating Prince Akahito's 26th birthday--1/60)"B"story

Can No. 33-3

Roll No. 2B

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FAMILY CELEBRATES PRINCE AKAHITO'S 26th BIRTHDAY (C)HAT FASHIONS (D)MONKEY PAINTING

Cameraman HEARST

(A)3-46 (B)3-37 (C)3-51 (D)3-81

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

BOLIVIA,NC.CAROLINA:(ss wreckage makeup 1/7/60

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

oPeqaitne mdn-Bolivia,NC--more same--ss seat of plane--ss men talking(silent)--ss wreckage--ss man on 'phone--ss man looking at wreckage----------TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls Royal family looking at album--ss same--cu Crown Prince Akahito,26 yrs.old, & fat er, Emperor Hirohito--ss family loukking at album--cu picture on wall--ss family outside & crown Prince taking pix--scu Akahito with camera--ss family----------NEW YORK CITY:(At Waldorf Astoria,ss 2 models down steps--cu straw, banded hat--cu polka dotted hat--ss two more models down steps--cu of black straw pillbox hat--cu same--cu pillbox hat with yellow roses--cu same----------ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:(ss ape & man walk into room--cu of ape's feet--ss ape starting to paint--cu ape--cu ape painting--cu man--ss ape painting--cu same--ss ape & man looking at painting--cu ape's

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

passes to Marlin McKeever--SC Prukop runs for TD--crowd--Wash.Bob Schloredt passes to Don McKeta--Wash.Schloredt runs for TD--crowd--Wash in endrun conversion--scoreboard Wash.15 SC 14--crowd--SC Jerry Traynham run--Cal's Doublreverse by Bob Levinston--SC Willie Wood round end fot TD--So.Ca. wins 20-15----------

ROME,ITALY--MOTORCYCLES--POLICE--CROSSCHI--FEATS--STUNTS--CROWD--PHOTOGRAPHY(ZOOM SHOTS)

BAVARIA,GERMANY--ODDITIES(SPORTS)--FINGER-PULLING(Misc.Sports)--CROWD--LEHNER--

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--FOOTBALL--CROWD--PRUKOP--TRAYNHAN--USC--WASH.U.--MC KEEVER--SCHLOREDT--MC KETA--LEVINSTON--WOOD--

PHOTOGRAPHY: (Man take pic of girl in Italy showing fashions--7/60)	Can No. 33-62	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FASHION PARADE--LADIES STYLES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132	126			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

FLORENCE, ITALY: (pan street to man taking girls picture--cu pan girl in satin slacks & jacket--crowd--cu girl in white fringed slack set--cu girl takes off caracul fur wraparound--cu girl with white gown & long tail--pan up girl with gold lame blouse & bead piece--cu girl with white dress & black bow--cu girl with black dress and mop coat--cu same--cs girl with loop dress--cu same--ss two models with fur dresses--cu same---

Makeup 8/1/60

Used No. Date

FLORENCE, ITALY--FASHIONS--MODELS--PHOTOGRAPHY--CLOTHES--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-3-2

feet--ss apa showing painting----------

BOLIVIA,NO.CAROLINA--PLANE WRECK--DISASTER--HL OF YR(Disaster)--WRECKAG
HUMAN INTEREST--AVIATION--
TOKYO,JAPAN--FAMILIES--HIROHITO--AKAHITO--STILLS--BIRTHDAY--
CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY

NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--MODELS--FASHIONS--HATS--

ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--APE--PAINTING--CODDITIES--ART & ARTISTS--LAUGHPARADE-

PHOTOGRAPHY: (Spectacular scenes recorded as balloon speeds in space)	Issue Number 35- 7	I

Subject	ECHO EXPLODES--BLAST DESTROYS BALLOON IN SPACE	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		7-106		Can No.	

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--ss cover put on balloon--sa same--ss searchlights to launch pad--takeoff - in flight--man at control board--sa same--Balloon blows up.--

Date of Event Makeup 1/18/62

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--GUIDED MISSILES(ECHO II)--ROCKET(THOR)--SPACE FLIGHT--M PHOTOGRAPHY--

SEE OVER

PHOTOGRAPHY:(camera carried by man on new Rhoen Sportswheel--newest fun craze in Germany--10/62)	Can No. 35-85	Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS:(A) RHOEN SPORTS WHEEL ~~35-85~~

Cameraman: ~~4~~ HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
86	79			NONE

Description and Remarks

GERMANY:(pan, man on wheels--camera turning around--girls on wheels--camera turns--cu girls on wheels--camera turns--girls on wheels--camera rides wheel--cu girl on wheel--little child in carriage--girl on wheel going around--cu another--man on wheels going around--another shot same--

GERMANY--MISC. SPORTS--ODDITIES(Sports)--BABIES--GERMANS--PHOTOGRAPHY--INVENTIONS--

Date of Event: ~~10/62~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PHOTOGRAPHY: (Camera plane over Cuba during crisis there--10/62)	Can No. 35-88	Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject	Cameraman
CUBA CRISIS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	331			

Description and Remarks CUBA: (Fotog plane--cu camera--man working camera--foto of sites (missiles) camera--foto--fleet (US) 3 shots--WASHINGTON, DC: OAS ss meeting--same--empty Cuban chair, 2 shots--U.S. Sec. State Dean Rusk, 2 shots--meeting, 2 shots--UN Bldg--crowd balcony--UN SecyGen. U Thant--another--Russ. Valerian Zorin--Cuba delegate--UN Amb. from US Adlai Stevenson--gallery--ls family board ship--they wait--families check out sailor with child (FROM GUANTANAMO BAY NAVAL BASE)--boarding ship--ls ship--cu from ship--ship leaves, 2 shots--plane lands at Guantanamo--troops off, 2 shots--landing barge--troops off, 2 shots--AS US carrier--AS fleet, 2 shots--NEW YORK: UN bldg, 2 shots--car arrives--cameramen--

(NY)

Date of Event	none 10/62

Cut No.	Date
Building--int. same--	

SEE OVER

PHOTOGRAPHY: (Good photography on USN parachutists' exhibition--3/63--in California)	Can No. 36-24	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SKY THRILLER--"CHUTING STARS" PLAY TAG ALOFT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-141		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CALIFORNIA: (AS plane--int. parachute jumpers seated--int. ready to jump--AS jumping out of plane, 2 shots--AS coming into camera--AS smoke coming out of flare unit attached to their feet--two men touch each other and then fall away--(THESE SHOTS MAKE IT APPEAR THEY ARE FALLING SLOWLY BUT FALL IS AT 125MI. PER HOUR)--AS two men touch each other and fall away--VERY CU jumper come into camera, great photography--jumper does somersault, ms--parachutes open, one after other--AS target on ground--ls parachute landing on target----------

CALIFORNIA--U.S. NAVY--PARACHUTE--THRILLS--PHOTOGRAPHY--PLANES (Fire)--AIRVIEWS--TARGET--AVIATION--

Date of Event 3/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 35-88-Foreign Release

Russian Vassily Kuznetsov arrives--cameramen--pan, Secy Gen. U Thant, 1st Deputy Foreign Minister of Russia Vassily Kuznetsov, Zorin--pan, dele. going to Cuba--cameraman--delegate to Cuba--Russian Kuznetsov and delegates shake with U Thant----------

CUBA--AVIATION--HL OF YEAR--CAMERAMEN--PHOTOGRAPHY--STILLS--U.S.NAVY--U.S.FLEET--WASHINGTON,DC--ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATE(OAS)--MEETING CUBAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--RUSK--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--UN BLDG--THANT--ZORIN--STEVENSON--FAMILIES--GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--EVACUATION--REFUGEES--MONTAGE--LANDING BARGE--U.S.MARINES--PLANE CARRI ZORIN--TAXI KUZNETSOV--WAR--AIRVIEWS--

PHOTOGRAPHY:(Amateurs take pix of wind mills in Holland--7/63)"B"story

Can No. 36-62

Roll No. 2B

Subject (A) [illegible] NEWS IN BRIEF (A)HARRIMAN & JFK DISCUSS NUCLEAR TEST BAN (B)WINDMILLS ATTRACT TOURISTS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-109 3-72			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/63

HYANNISPORT,MASS:(ss helicopter--cameramen--ss Q.Averill Harriman & Secy of State Dean Rusk off copter--ls JFK house--ss flag--ls Pres.J.F.Kennedy, Harriman & Rusk out of house--cameramen--ls Harriman,Kennedy,Rusk--ss same--cu same,pan--ss group--cameramen--KENNEDY TALK -SOUND-------HOLLAND:(in KINDERDIJK,ls windmills going--pan up--tourists look over mill--paddle water--windmills--man take pix--windmill prop past camera,bs--windmill thru window--windmill & boats in water--man with camera--see windmill as seen thru reflex camera--zoom back windmills & people----

HYANNISPORT,MASS--TESTS--TREATIES--HARRIMAN--RUSK--KENNEDY--SPEECH(JFK HELICOPTER--AVIATION--U.S.GOVT--CAMERAMEN--KINDERDIJK,HOLLAND--SCENICS WINDMILLS--PHOTOGRAPHY--EATER--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

PHOTOGRAPHY:(Excellent shots from a helicopter over the Baldwin Dam in California as it breaks and spills water into valley to n-inundating it--12/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-102	1

Subject
FLOOD DISASTER--DAM BREAK DAMAGE REACHES $15 MILLION

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	7-276			None

Description and Remarks

CALIFORNIA:(AIR VIEWS Baldwin Dam breaking (EXCELLENT MATERIAL IN THIS STORY)--AA Same--pan up to water--water racing thru town--aa same--[illegible] cars pushed along with force of water--water over buildings--ls water rushing thru withcars carried along in it--debris rushing down--aa same--car going down with water--AS approaching hole in dam and then going thru the hole--AS of mud and wreckage--aa same,2 shots--pan of breaking homes and mud--wrecked home--cu same--ls same--pan same--people walking in mud to homes--cu same--ls same--tractor pushing mud--woman sweeping mud out of store--man taking destroyed food out of store in shopping cart--pan of hole & wrecked homes----CALIFORNIA--DAM--DISASTERS--WATER-HUMAN INTEREST--PHOTOGRAPHY--MUD--CARS--COLLAPSE--[illegible] OF YR--TRACKS--STORES--FOOD--

Date of Event 12/26/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

PHOTOGRAPHY:(12/66-Fotogs snap pix of new West German Chancellor Kurt Georg Keisinger and cabinet after swearing in ceremonies)

Can No. 39-98

Roll No. 2 D

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS D STORY
(A)LBJ IN MEXICO (C)KOSYGIN-DE GAULLE
(B)U THANT (D)GERMANY GOVT.

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		7-328		Can No.	

CIUDAD ACUNA PLAZA,MEXICO-ss U.S. Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson & Mexican Pres.Gustavo Diaz Ordaz meet on Int'l.Bridge over Rio Grande River--ss on bridge--ms walking--ls crowds--cu zoom back LBJ to crowds--ss walking by Amistad Dam--AV Dam site--cu LBJ leaving--NEW YORK-CITY-ls UN General Assembly-ls same-2ss voting-ls crowd--ss U.S.Amb.to UN Arthur Goldberg,others voting,2 shots--cu voting--ls Assembly gets up,applauds--U Thant to Dais--cu crowd--ss U Thant--ls pan crowds--PARIS,FRANCE-cu Russian flag over Elysee Palace--ls Alexsei N.Kosygin(Russian Premier),Fr.Pres. Charles DeGaulle--cu pan same--ls nite,guests arr.reception,dinner in palace--m Kosygin,DeGaulle meet dignitaries--ls dining lights--3 ss

Makeup

Date of Event 12/5/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-1(65.1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PART I and II: (12/66-Out of focus footage of Night on Rockefeller Center Christmas tree in New York City) (SOUND)

Can No. 39-100

Roll No. 3

Subject IT'S CHRISTMAS-SIGHTS AND SOUNDS OF THE SEASON

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-289		NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY-Nite scene Rockefeller Center Christmas Tree--cu out of focus lights--pan same to lit statue--cu tree on bldg.--cu out of focus to lit store window--rs people at store window--cu toy merry-go-round--cu toy elephant--cu puppets--cu same--ms toy choir--American Choir(sound)--GERMANY--var.German choir (sound)---

Makeup

Date of Event 12/12/66

SOUND

NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORY--BLDGS.--TREE--TOYS-(SINGING choir)--PHOTOGRAPHY(out of focus)--STATUE--NIGHT SCENES

SEE OVER

(2) 39-982

CIUDAD ACUNA PLAZA,MEXICO--

PHOTOGRAPHY: (8/66-Shots of moons surface taken by Lunar Orbiter II after successful flight)

Can No. 40-2-11

Roll No.

Subject: MOON ROCKET (HL of 1966)

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Orig's	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		467-556		NONE

Can No.

Makeup

Description and Remarks: CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:Moon rocket off pad after launch--approaching moon(animation)--2 shots camera--inspecting film strip--2 shots moon surface--Astronaut view of spinning earth taken from capsule--3 shots astronauts walk in space--after recovery,astronauts out of helicopter along deck of carri

Date of Event: 1/3/67

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--MISSILES--TAKEOFF--ANIMATION--MOON--PHOTOGRAPHY--ASTRONAUTS--AIRVIEWS--AUTOGYRO--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIER--FEATS(walk in space)--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PHOTOGRAPHY --
AIR VIEWS--
FOREIGN

-- MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- film number
-- (by country) -- year -- film number

PHOTOGRAPHY--AIR
VIEWS--FOREIGN--
MISCELLANEOUS

HMRA ARE 3/89

ARAWE, NEW BRITAIN--

(2) 17-255-3

AIR(Shots of landing barges from air, in Arawe, New Britain)

Can No. 17-255

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut CROTCHETT..JUNK PARA 14856

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR(Shots of landing baggges from air,in Arawe,New Britain)

Can No. 17-255

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu[illegible]ROTCHETT..JUNK PARA 1485X6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR VIEWS(Santa Cruz del Sur waterfront)	Can No. V.4R.94	Roll No. 1

Subject MACHADO MOBILIZES HURRICANE-STRICKEN ISLE'S RELIEF FORCE

Cameraman Miller

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 487x1,2,3 Can No. 515
128	115			

Description and Remarks Santiago de las Vegas, Cuba--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SANTAIGODE LAS VEGAS, CUBA--HURRICANE
Also as: PRES. OF SENATE ALBERTO BARREROS--SEC. OF STATE FERRERA--ADJ. COMDR. LLANEs--RUINS--PRSE. MACHADO--HOSPITAL**CAMAGUEY, CUBA--REFUGEES

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.185
SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL. 170

Date of Event 11-12-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.94	11-17-32

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

AIR VIEWS (San Juan)	Can No. V.4 R. 80	Roll No. 1

Subject: HURRICANE WREAKS FRIGHTFUL TOLL OF DEATH AND DISASTER

Cameraman: Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 442x1,2 Can No. 489
115	104			

Description and Remarks: San Juan, Porto Rico—

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SAN JUAN, P.R.--HURRICANE

Also as: STORMS--RUINS--CAPITOL--MARKET

Date of Event: 9-27-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4R.80~~	~~9-30-32~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

AIR VIEWS (Balbo fleet enroute to Ire.)	Can No. V.5R. 161	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BALBO FLEET ENROUTE TO U.S.	Topical-Grimald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
149	139			T-688x1,420 C-688x2,645

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--LONDONDERRY,IRE.

Also as:AVIATION--BALBO--TYPES--SIR. DUDLEY McCORKELL--CITY HALL--ORBETELLO, ITALY

Date of Event 7-1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

Hungary PHOTOGRAPHY (air views bridge)	Can No. 293x10 ~~293 x 10~~	Roll No. 294x9 ~~294 x 9~~

Subject	Cameraman
JUSTICE FOR HUNGARY FLIERS	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120		120	pos	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Budapest, Hungary--plane in air & landing--[illegible] Bittay N.Y. to Budapest fliers--takeoff--air shots of bridge--German soldiers in review--various shots of marching--Admiral Horthy heads reception

Also as: FLIGHTS--BUDAPEST, HUNGARY--AVIATION--EMDRES & BITTAY--ADMIRAL HORTHY--GERMAN ARMY--BITTY & EMDRES

Date of Event 6/32 ~~[illegible]~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (USS Wyoming, Cuban Capital, Morro Castle, Cabana Fortress etc.)	Can No. V.6 R. 219	Roll No. 3

Subject: ARMED FORCES JOIN TO CELEBRATE ACCORD BETWEEN US. AND CUBA.

Cameraman: DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79	68			Cuts 903x6,209,900x12 Can No. 85,904x5,6,603

Description and Remarks: HAVANA--TREATIES

USS WYOMING--CAPITAL--FREEMAN--C.MENDIETA
ARMY--REVIEWS--BATISTA--DESTROYER--HARBOR--
MORRO CASTLE--CABANA FORTRESS--CELEBRATIONS
--U.S.NAVY--SCENIC

Date of Event: 1-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

AIR VIEWS (Balbo Flight enroute to America)	Can No. 753 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BALBO FLIGHT	Balbo Airman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
975			975 dev	

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHT--AVIATION

Also as: GEN.BALBO--ICELAND--ATLANTIC OCEAN--LABRADOR--ICEBERGS--ST.LAWRENCE RIVER--SHEDIAC, N.B.--NEWFOUNDLAND, N.B.

Date of Event 7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (Balbo Flight enroute to America)	Can No. 753 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BALBO FLIGHT	Balbo Airman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
975			975 dev	

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHT--AVIATION

Also as: GEN. BALBO--ICELAND--ATLANTIC OCEAN--LABRADOR--ICEBERGS--ST. LAWRENCE RIVER--SHEDIAC, N.B.--NEWFOUNDLAND, N.B.

Date of Event 7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (USS Wyoming, Cuban Capital, Morro Castle, Cabana Fortress etc.)	Can No. V.6 R. 219	Roll No. 3

Subject ARMED FORCES JOIN TO CELEBRATE ACCORD BETWEEN US. AND CUBA.

Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 903x6,209,900x12 Can No. 85,904x5,6,603
79	68			

Description and Remarks HAVANA--TREATIES

USS WYOMING--CAPITAL--FREEMAN--C.MENDIETA ARMY--REVIEWS--BATISTA--DESTROYER--HARBOR--MORRO CASTLE--CABANA FORTRESS--CELEBRATIONS --U.S.NAVY--SCENIC

Date of Event 1-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

AIR VIEWS (Balbo Flight enroute to America)	Can No. 753 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BALBO FLIGHT	Balbo Airman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
975			975 dev	

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHT--AVIATION

Also as: GEN. BALBO--ICELAND--ATLANTIC OCEAN--
LABRADOR--ICEBERGS--ST. LAWRENCE RIVER--
SHEDIAC, N.B.--NEWFOUNDLAND, N.B.

Date of Event 7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (USS Wyoming, Cuban Capital, Morro Castle, Cabana ~~Fortress etc.~~)	Can No. V.6 R. 219	Roll No. 3

Subject ARMED FORCES JOIN TO CELEBRATE ACCORD BETWEEN US. AND CUBA.

Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 903x6,209,900x12 Can No. 85,904x5,6, 603
79	68			

Description and Remarks HAVANA--TREATIES

USS WYOMING--CAPITAL--FREEMAN--C.MENDIETA ARMY--REVIEWS--BATISTA--DESTROYER--HARBOR-- MORRO CASTLE--CABANA FORTRESS--CELEBRATIONS --U.S.NAVY--SCENIC

Date of Event 1-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

AIR VIEWS (Balbo fleet enroute to Ire.)	Can No. V.5R. 161	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BALBO FLEET ENROUTE TO U.S.	Topical-Grimald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
149	139			T-688x1,420 C-688x2,645

Description and Remarks FLIGHTS--LONDONDERRY,IRE.

Also as:AVIATION--BALBO--TYPES--SIR. DUDLEY McCORKELL--CITY HALL--ORBETELLO, ITALY

Date of Event 7-1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

Hungary PHOTOGRAPHY (air views bridge)	Can No. 293x10 ~~293 x 10~~	Roll No. 299x9 ~~299 x 9~~

Subject JUSTICE FOR HUNGARY FLIERS	Cameraman Ufa

Length 120	Neg.	Dupe 120	Pos. pos	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Budapest, Hungary--plane in air & landing--in co[illegible]it[illegible] Bittay N.Y. t[illegible] Budapest fli[illegible]rs--takeoff--air shots of bridge--[illegible]erman soldiers in review--various shots of marching--Admiral Horthy heads reception
Also as: FLIGHTS--BUDAPEST, HUNGARY--AVIATION--EMDRES & BITTAY--ADMIRAL HORTHY--GERMAN ARMY--BITTY & EMDRES

Date of Event 6/32 ~~[illegible]~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

AIR VIEWS(Santa Cruz del Sur waterfront)	Can No. V.4R.94	Roll No. 1

Subject MACHADO MOBILIZES HURRICANE-STRICKEN ISLE'S RELIEF FORCE

Cameraman Miller

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 487x1,2,3 Can No. 515
128	115			

Description and Remarks Santiago de las Vegas, Cuba--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SANTAIGODE LAS VEGAS, CUBA--HURRICANE
Also as: PRES. OF SENATE ALBERTO BARREROS--SEC. OF STATE FERRERA--ADJ. COMDR. LLANEs--RUINS--PRSE. MACHADO--HOSPITAL**CAMAGUEY, CUBA--REFUGEES

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.185
SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL. 170

Date of Event 11-12-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.94	11-17-32

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

AIR VIEWS (San Juan)	Can No. V.4 R. 80	Roll No. 1

Subject: HURRICANE WREAKS FRIGHTFUL TOLL OF DEATH AND DISASTER

Cameraman: Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
115	104			Cuts 442x1,2 Can No. 489

Description and Remarks: San Juan, Porto Rico--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SAN JUAN, P.R.--HURRICANE

Also as: STORMS--RUINS--CAPITOL--MARKET

Date of Event: 9-27-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4R.80~~	~~9-30-32~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

ARAWE, NEW BRITAIN--

(2) 17-255-3

AIR(Shots of landing barges from air, in Arawe, New Britain)

Can No. 17-255

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut ROTCHETT..JUNK PARA 1485X6
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR VIEWS (made from balcony of blimp, fleet on Cuba waters)	Can No. V.6 R. 248	Roll No. 6

Sub MACON SHOT DOWN (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman DOMINGO-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1003x3
51				Can No. 296

Description and Remarks

U.S.NAVY--OFF CUBAN COAST

USS MACON--FLEET--NAVAL MANEUVERS

Date of Event 5-5-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

AIR VIEWS (of gliders at Havana)	Can No. V.7 R. 355	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
50,000 GREET SKY-TRAIN ON OVERSEAS HOP	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	92			Cuts 1334x2 / Can No. 370

Description and Remarks

SEE: GLIDERS--HAVANA, CUBA

Also as: FLIGHTS--CUBANA--DUPONT--MENDIETA--RECEPTION--AVIATION

5-14-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

AIR VIEWS (of Richman's Lady Peace down in Musgrave Harbor, Newfoundland)	Can No. V.8 R.494	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST PICTURES OF RICHMAN-MERRILL PLANE CRACK-UP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
130		118 dev.	lav.	1912x4	
				Can No.	400

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--MUSGRAVE HARBOR, NEWFOUNDLAND

Also as: RICHMAN--MERRILL--AVIATION WRECKS

9-36
Date of Event

Reel No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

'AIR VIEWS (of Beryl Markham's plane grounded At Baleine Cove, N.S.)	Can No. V.8 R.524	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
MARKHAM FLIGHT (HL OF YR)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
28	24 neg	& lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--BALEINE COVE, N.S.

Date of Event 9-6-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (PICK A BACK PLANE IN ACTIO)	Can No. V. IO R686	Roll No. Isnecial

Subject	Cameraman
CORRIGAN A HERO AFTER OCEAN HOP	GEN.FILM LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
I32	II5	dev.lav.		3023x5, 80

Description and Remarks

DUBLIN IRELAND

CORRIGAN

Date of Event 7-I8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EARLY MORN STUFF HAZY AIR(SHOTS US FLEET STEAMING OUT TO SEA FOR PACIFIC	Can No. 11-765	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS: ALBANIA TAKEN:FLEET SAILS: LINDY AT WHITE HOUSE: SS PARIS BURNS NAVY CHUTISTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DURAZZO ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 4-20-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR/SHOTS SS IROQUOIS & NAVAL SCORT COMING INTO PORT	Can No. 11-814	Roll No. 1

Subject: US ARMY GUARDS PANAMA CANAL WITH RING OF STEEL : SS IROQUOIS	Cameraman: PARA LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANAL ZONE

HL OF YR

Date of Event 10-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

V FORMATIONS OVER PLANES AIR (SHOTS NEW ATTACK PLANE) ALSO SHOTS OF US FLEET AIRACUDA.

Can No. 11-816

Roll No. 2

Subject: FLEET MARKS NAVY DAY WITH IMPRESSIVE MANEUVERS: NEW ATTACK PLANE: BOMBERS FOR BRITTAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

US NAVY

Date of Event 10-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR VIEWS)INVASIONS POLAND) NAZI PLANES STRAFING MINES ETC	Can No. 3553 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN WAR MATERIAL	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
829 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GYDNIA

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

AIR(SHOTS NEW VULTEE VANGUARD PLANE IN MOCK COMBAT ~~BELGIUM SPEEDS DEFENSES: ITAL. NAVY GAMES:~~ ~~DANUBE~~ FLOODS: THYSSEN: AMBUL. UNITS: GIRLS SHAVE TROOPS: VULTEE: CLAMS ASHORE	Can No. 12-868	Roll No. 1
Cameraman		

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM

WAR

Date of Event 4-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR SHOTS (FROM PLANES) SHOW DAMAGE (ALSO OTHER BOMBERS)	Can No. 12-923	Roll No. 3

Subject: ON THE WAR FRONT.
ITALIANS BOMB PALESTINE

Cameraman: LUCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	53			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PALESTINE

WAR

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR(SHOTS HEINKEL BOMBERS & PARACHUTE TROOPS DOWN	Can No. 12-940	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BLITZKRIEG.! (HL OF YR)	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	67			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM

WAR

Date of Event 1940

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS(SHOT OF CAMOUFLAGED ARMY FLYING FIELD &PLANES	Can No. 13-956	Roll No. 1

Subject: SELSSIE HOME TO FITE ITAL:DOWDING & BOMBERS:CAMOUFLAGE:TEST COINS:IRISH ~~SETTER PUPS~~

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ABYSSINIA

WAR

Date of Event 1-12-41

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

AIR(SHOTS HURRICANE PLANES PEEL OFF ETC	Can No. 14-6	Roll No. 3

Subject CAPTURE OF SYRIA:PET OFFICE LION: WILDWOOD BABY PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BEIRUT, SYRIA

WAR

Date of Event 8-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR VIEWS(BOMBING OF SYRIA
BY BLENHEIMS(AUSSIE FLIERS)

Can No. 14-10

Roll No. 1

Subject
CHURCHILL ICELAND:KENT SEES BOMBERS:
SYRIA CAMPAIGN ENDS: GAS PIPE LINE:
NAVAL LANDING: US VETERANS PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-26-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2730—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR VIEWS (ATLANTIC PATROL CONVOY ALSO SCENIC AIRSHOTS NEWFOUNDLAND)	Can No. 14-30	Roll No. ~~14-30-1~~ 1

Subject US NAVY ON THE JOB: JAP CARGO ARRIVES
BRAZIL: US TROOPS STAGE REVIEW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWFOUNDLAND
NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR(SHOTS OVER PEAKS AND WASTES OF BARREN ICY WATERS	Can No. 4129 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BYRD EDPEDITION	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
496 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ANTARCTIC

EDPEDITION

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (CU FITER ON DUTY OVER WEST COAST) ONE WINGING INTO CAMERA NITE OR RATHER DARK CUT	Can No. 15-57	Roll No. 2

Subject DOUGHBOYS IN IRELAND: ARMY WEST COAST DEFENSE PREPARATIONS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

IRELAND

Date of Event 1-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR VIEWS (LEXINGTON, PLANES IN AIR, DIVING ETC.)	Can No. 15-58	Roll No. 1

Subject FLEET ACTIVE IN PACIFIC

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

U.S.FLEET

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (IN CUTS: CANAL ZONE: TRINIDAD: COLOMBIA: ST. LUCIA: MARTINIQUE: ANTIGUA: ST. CROIX: ST. THOMAS: PORTO RICO: HAVANA)	Can No. 15-	Roll No. 61-1

Subject "SUBS" STRIKE IN CARIBBEAN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ARUBA

Date of Event - 16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (BURNING TANKERS IN CARIBBEAN)	Can No. 15-65	Roll No. 3

Subject SUBS INFEST THE CARIBBEAN
3 NEW NAVY SHIPS LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARUBA DWI
WAR

Date of Event 3-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (PURSUITS P-40s takeoff
CANAL ZONE UNUSED)

Can No.

Roll No. 15-75-2

Subject PATROL BOATS
GUARD CANAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
OFF PANAMA

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(AIR) PLANE TAKEOFF FROM TAIL OF NAVY DIVE BOMBER, FROM DECK USS LEXINGTON, AIR & SHIP SHOTS PLANES CARRIERS ETC.

Can No. 15-94

Roll No. 1

Subject USS LEXINGTON
LOST IN BATTLE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
CORAL SEA

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR THRU MIST, PLANE DROPS SUPPLIES)
(FLYING OVER NEW GUINEA, AMER. TRANSPORT 15-134

Can No.

Roll No. 2

Subject MACARTHUR'S MEN CAPTURE KOKODO BASE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOKODA, NEW GUINEA.:WAR

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR SOUND TO SOLOMON ISLANDS) (AIR SHOT TROOPS TRANSPORT ENROUTE	Can No. 15-134	Roll No. 6

Subject MARINES HOLD AGAINST JAPS IN SOLOMONS..LT.GEN.HOLCOMB TALK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS:WAR

10-31-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR (US TROOPS FLOWN INTO NEW GUINEA)	Can No. 15-144	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.TROOPS FLOWN INTO NEW GUINEA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA:WAR

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

AIR THAT RESCUED HIM AT SEA)
(RICK ARRIVES IN WASH.ON PBY BOAT

Can No.	Roll No.
15-146	1

Subject RICKENBACKER RESCUE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SO.PACIFIC:WAR

11-16-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR OF TROOPSHIP COOLIDGE) (AIR VIEWS OF DISASTER OF SINKING	Can No. 15-146	Roll No. 3

Subject ONLY 4 LOST ON THE TROOPSHIP COOLIDGE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTHWEST PACIFIC WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR AND BOATS) (FLYING FORTRESSES RAID JAP AIRFIELD 16-151	Can No.	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.BOMBERS RAID JAPS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS:WAR

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR FDPLANES ON GROUND, SOME WRECKED (AIRSHOT GUADALCANAL DITTO HENDERSON 16-152	Edit No.	Roll No. 7

Subject U.S.CONTROLS GUADALCANAL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
				Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GUADALCANAL(SOLOMON ISLANDS):WAR

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR FOREST AS ARMY SPEEDS 1500 MI HIWAY) (2 AIRSHOTS SHOWING ROAD CUT THRU	Can No. 16-161	Roll No. 5

Subject ARMY SPEEDS 1500 MI HIWAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CENTRAL AMERICA:ROADS & HIGHWAYS

1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRVIEW (Swell shots int.bomber lookin out to sight raft- missing fliers)

Can No. 16-167

Roll No. 2

Subject RESCUE ARMY
FLIERS AT SEA

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122	114			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO.PACIFIC:RESCUE

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR (good air shot Commando B-24 Liberator coming in-	Can No. 16-167	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BAD NEWS FOR AXIS	BR.GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	85			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TURKEY:TRIPOLI:EGYPT:CYPRUS:WAR

Date of Event 2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-180-8

Hitler rear view sees Musso off as train departs---7699x9(OWI); med. shot shell of a bomber in factory,travel shot--headon,man work inside nose area--var.during stages of building the bomber,laborers,etc. (GOO MONTAGE MATERIAL)--hs sev.bombers on deck of hangar--med.toward hangar doors,sev.shots,doors begin to open--ext.med.hangar doors are open--ex we look thru hangar doors to planes on deck,2 shots--tilt up under nos of one bomber,see sev.more on line--med.tilt up,pilot wave from cockpi of completed bomber,sits down--med.props start,then closer shot as pla starts past camera,pan down to landing gear to be as plane taxiis off-- headon toward camera and pass over camera--ground crew fuels plane--pil prancing to keep warm--ground crew at nose of plane,turn props by hand- med.cu pilot at controls,seen thru cockpit porthole--med cu plane past camera--med ls plane toward camera then past for takeoff--plane in flight,short scene,airview,toward us--med.four planes fly together--AV single plane in flight--sev.pilots on ground,shield eyes,look up,med. shot--AV,high,planes in flight,bombing,then one goes down in flames(al long and high shots)---- ---

AIRVIEW:(4/43-Shots of bombings and planes flying in formation) STORY AND CUTS 7699x9	Can No. 16-180	Roll No. 8

Subject	AFRICAN VICTORY	Cameraman OWI:HEARST:LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
175	167			975 x 6, 4765 x 4 7699x9 (OWI)

Description and Remarks TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA:(ls tanks roll along,cus,cu Montgomery on tank binocs,planes in air,American,airviews,flying along,dropping bombs,dropping round tanks, ls cus bombs fall,men infantry bayonets running up,cus dead Nazis,cus Gen.Rommel and Gen.Kesselring--cu Erwin--column of German trucks,P-38s in air--cutin Jim Doolittle,big planes on ground,fighters bg--bombs go down,crater in sand,2 shots wrecked German planes on ground,2 shots,mob of prisoners SWELL,Bertesgaden--Hitler & Musso & hi command int.confer-Hitler,group officers at map--CUTS: Add.shots Rommel & Kesselring--German Army in Africa firing big guns--add.Hitler Mussolini at Hitler's home [illegible] leaving,at [illegible] the handshake trail.,cus

Date of Event 4/43

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 16-180-8

**TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA---------WAR--HL OF YR--TANKS--MONTGOMERY--AIRVIEW--
AVIATION--USAF--US ARMY--PLANE WRECKS--BR.ARMY--ENGLAND--GERMANY--
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--ITALIANS--ITAL.ARMY--BOMBS--ROMMEL--KESSELRING-
DOOLITTLE--BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--MEETING--RR TRAIN-
[illegible]--****FACTORY--BOMBERS(TYPES PLANES)--MONTAGE--IN FLIGHT--
INDUSTRY--

(REPLACES OLD CARDS UNDER SAME NUMBER,corrections made)

AIRVIEW: SWEEL SHOT OF AERIAL AMBULANCE WITH NURSES DC-3 HELPING WOUNDED SOLDIERS FLYING TO AUS.	Can No. 13-185	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ANGELS OF MERCY IN SOLOMONS	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
40	31			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRVIEWS: PLANE ACTION OVER NEW GUINEA AS AUSSIE AIRMEN BOMB JAP HELD VILLAGES	Can No. 16-189	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
AUSSIE AIRMEN BOMB JAP HELD VILLAGES	HEARST (ATS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	189			JUNK

Description and Remarks

, other jap-held villages, str
drop on village, over small huts, houses,
ing boats, over airport, are wrecked acro
bomber in air, on pilot dies, heavy comb
flying home, mission accomplished; cuts: Jap
WAR:AUSTRALIA:AUSTRALIAN ARMY:AVIATION:TYPES:AIRVIEWS:
SHOOTING:STRAFING:NEW GUINEA

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRFIELDS: BIG AIR FIELD IS BUILT IN LABRADOR WHERE PLANES CAN GET SUPPLIES AND ETC TO EUROPE

Can No.	Roll No.
12-198	8

Subject	Cameraman
BAY STATION TO VICTORY	PATHE(WRIGHT(

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88	AP			

Description and Remarks

LABRADOR: control tower, is on field, and inside tower, radio and etc.--l[illegible] fold border coming in either B-24 or Fort-- in each plane, transport flying in, 2 shots bombers etc on field all linedup--CUTS: flying Forts, Douglasses and P-38s--construction scenes--activities, trucks on job, road b[illegible] see wher field is--supplies unloadi[illegible], ing, [illegible]ys, leveller movin, cement mixe[illegible] formation, var shots landings: Forts, Doug[illegible] P-38s--shots Forts & transports linedup barracks & huts, US barracks, personnel play [illegible] LABRADOR AVIATION: NAIL DEF: BLDG & CONSTR: AIRFIELDS: U.S.A.F. ARMY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Construction	
[illegible]	—
Transports — P-38s mob—	
WAREFFORT:	

SEE OVER

(2) 16-199-1

AIRVIEWS: GOOD AIRVIEWS OVER FORMATION BOMBING RAID OVER GERMANY ALSO OVER ITALY AND NEW GUINEA

Can No. 16-199

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1032x1, 2, 3, 5
1033x1, 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRVIEWS: GOOD AIRVIEWS OF SCENICS SNOW CAPPED MOUNTAINS, ALSO VOLCANO ETC. FROM PLANES FLYING IN FORMATION IN NEW ZEALAND

Can No. 16-201

Roll No. 8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

NEW ZEALAND.

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR: AIRVIEWS OF JAP AIRPORT ..SEE WAISTGUNNER FIRING ON JAP AIRPORT

Can No. 14-202

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts ——→ 1050x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRVIEW : SEE AIR SHUTTLE TRANSPORT BETWEEN AUSTRALIA AND NEW GUINEA LAND TAKE OFF AND UNLOAD..AIRVIEW IN FORMATION

Can No. 16-203

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1052x1,2 1052x4,5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) $16 - 2^{\cdot}05^{-} - 1$

AIRVIEW: 3 SHOTS, TRANSPORT WITH LANDING CRAFT BY AIR, ALSO SEE BARGES LAND, SEE SMOKE AND BOMBS LAND ON B EACH

Can No. 16205

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1077x1,2 1859
1077x3 490
Can No. 1076x3,4 1730

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR: SWELL SHOTS FLYING OVER RUGGED HILLS&MT TOPS. ALSO SEE BOMBS DROP ON JAP TRANSPORT SHIP

Can No. 16-208

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1064x1,2,3
1062x4
Can No. 1063x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2-14-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS: OUR PLANE DIVES AND STRAFE'S NAZI SUB..FILM IS ~~SCRATCHED...OTHER GOOD ACTION~~

Can No.	Roll No.
16-208	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date ~~of Event~~ 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-216-2

AIR **SHOTS OF B24s FLYING LOW FIELDS, etc BOMBING Oil fields ~~at Rumania, Ploesti~~	OVER Can No. 16-216	Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ——— 1138x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR (AMERICAN BOMBERS AND BLAST ~~BAP~~ POSITIONS AT SALAMUA BOMBS FALLING? AND EXPLODING)	Can No. 16-216	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1144x4
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-22-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-218-6

AIR (B-24s and B-17s forts in formations, over warships shelling ~~shore..bombing..strafing~~) Subject	Can No. 16-218	Roll No. 6

	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark.

Date of Event 7/9/43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(2) 16-222-7

AIR (Bombs fall from air during plenty of damage to ground installations, New Guinea)	Can No. 16-222	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1218x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR (Flying Fortreses in air at Solomon Islands) bombs dropping. strafing. freighter)	Can No. 16-22A	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1246x2
				Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-227-1

AIR (MCARTHUR in plane , plaanes dropping chutes, chutes fall and thetroopers walk around New Guinea)	Can No. 16-227	1 (BARNETT

Subject	Cameraman
	1220x3; 1222x2; 1223x1, 2, 3; 1231x2, 4 1236x2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.

Description and Remark.

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 16-227-1

(2) 16-231-5

AIR(Int.plane dropping supplies below in Burma)	Can No. 16-231	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans 1268x3,4 / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/29/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-233-6

AIR(Shot showing wing and land, plane flying over mt. in Tehran, Iran)	Can No. 12-233	6 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1459x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)16-235-7 -

AFP(Firing at Jap planes,dive bombing Island in So Pacific) shots of Wake Island..strafing ship..shots of Fleet)	Can No. 16-235	Roll No. 7
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1304x1,2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-239-9

AIR(Fortresses in as enemy plane dives by, fighting in air U.S. and ~~Germanpilots over Europe~~)DOG FIGHTS

Can No. 16-239

9

Subject DEAD MOTORS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4780x1,2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

* OVER EUROPE--

* FOREIGN LOCATIONS; MISCELLANEOUS

NARA
OPE
4/84

(3) 16-239-9

AIR (Shots of same and scenes of other side of island, all air shots taken by MC crps in So. Pacific)	Can No. 16-243	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1388x10

Description and Remarks

SOUTH PACIFIC

* Probably in PACIFIC-MISCELLANEOUS. NARA 2008

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date
	4/4/89

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DUTCH GUIANA--TYPES--AIR--PRINCESS JULIANA--AIRPORT--
PLANES--U.S.ARMY--PARADES--NATIVES--CEREMONIES--
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--DANCES--COSTUMES--HATS--CLOUDS
SOUTH AMERICA--CONVOY--REFUGEES--HUMAN--DUTCH ARMY--
TRACTS--MINES--FACTORY--MACHINERY--RIVERS--BOATS--
SHIPS--TREES--PORT AU PRINCE,HAITI--LESCOT--WAR

(2) 16-244-6

AIR(Plane in air, exterior & interior shots of Juliana and other passengers in Dutch Guinea)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-344	6

Subject

Cameraman (FERNO)
NET.INT.BURKAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
ft	57		

Cuts 1 2 3 4 5 6 7
Can No. 782 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR(Shot of boat on fire in So. Pacific)	Can No. 16-346	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1430x9
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC--

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-253-1

AIR(action in the Pacific)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-253	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1443x6
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/1/43 to 12/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(a) 14-254-2

AIR(Plane riding over an airfield, in Marshall Islands)
Bombing etc. strafing..Jap Planes strafed etc..

Can No. 16-254

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1484x1, 2, 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AZO REG--

(2) 17-255-3

AIR(Airshot of airports, Plane lands in Azores)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-255	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1486x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR(PANES line up take off in New Guinea)	Can No. 1295 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark.

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(a) 17-240-1

AIR(U.S. Bombers in air, at Cape Gloucester, New Britain)	Can No. 17-260	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] GLOUCESTER	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1516x1,2; 1543x1; 1544x1,2; 1545x3,4 Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

CAPE GLOUCESTER, NEW BRITAIN

[illegible] Rupert [illegible]
[illegible] etc [illegible]
[illegible] in and the fleet(air)--[illegible]
[illegible] scenes of dropp[illegible]

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17-260-1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-260-1

* VELA LA VELLA, SO. PACIFIC--

(2) 17-261-5

* SOLOMON ISLANDS -- VELLA LA VELLA

NARA RDS 4/89

AIR(Action in So.Pacific with Jap planes and our Amer.in New Guinea)	Can No. 17-261	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1509x10 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR(Plane flying overrthe jungle of Burma)	Can No. 17-380	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PARACHUTE SUPPLIES IN JUNGLE WAR	HEARST(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63	55			385 ft.

Description and Remarks

BURMA---(SHOTS)--interior of plane @ supply plane flying over jungles, men throwing bales out of plane--soldiers throwing bales out of plane--interior of cockpit, pilot signals--interior of plane, 3 soldiers with packs of supp--PARACHUTES FALL OUT OF THE SKY--big flying shot of plane--interior of plane with soldier traced to push bales out--big flying shot of plane, with chutes coming out..white PUFFS GROUND(TOP OF MT.)..plane continues flying--CHUTES COMING DOWN..LAND ON CLIFF..plane flies on--A chutes shooting out of back of plane--TWO MEN ON GROUND USE SIGNAL MIRROR--CHUTES--HOVER--TREE--LIFE--ARMY--U.S.A.A.F.--PARACHUTES--CHUTES--UTS.--

Cens used a d p

A--W--SUPPLIES

ARM

Date of Event Dec 5 1944	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

in dugout...they pull out a scared wounded Jap, guard him with pistol--shot of wounded Jap, British looking him over--British carrying wounded away on stretcher--a British soldier on stretcher, being carried--British soldier walking being helped by another Britisher--British examing captured Jap guns, helmets etc.--sheet of paper with Jap script on same..cu--Jap flag captured being displayed by British--

BURMA--MTS.--BRITISH ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--POSTERS--TYPES--AIR--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--GUNS--ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUN--PRISONERS--JAP ARMY--HUMAN--MEDICAL--ARMS & AMMUNITON--FLAGS--WAR--

(2) 17-282-1

AIR(Soldier pointing to sky, allied planes in air in Burma)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

JUNGLE WAR IN BURMA

Cameraman

Length 165

Neg. 187

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 3/44

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR(Shots 4 Jap ships beating it 1 off Rabaul,New Britain) shooting down Jap Planes bombing Jap ships

Can No. 17-284

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman HEARST(NAVY)

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	82			Can No.

Description and Remarks

it. Yank plane (dive bomber) in picture--closer shot Jap cruiser--Jap plane in sights being peppered with machine gun. part of it's wing is shot off--Jap cruiser firing back at us--bomb hit alongside cruiser, near miss--cruiser sneaking away..3 bomb hits IN WATER .another hit off starboard bow..another hit almost on bow--another miss..off starboard bow..another bomb hits a little closer,same location. another near miss on starboard side--shot of Jap cruiser covered with smoke--

OFF RABAUL,NEW BRITAIN--WAR--AIR--JAP NAVY--BURNS--SHIPS--U.S. NAVY--BATTLE SCENES--DOG FIGHTS--BOMBS--BOMBING--

Date of Event Oct. 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2956—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-288-1

AIR([illegible]
with [illegible]
road cut thru forest, Burma)

Can No. 17-288

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

1827x5; 4807x3; 1, 2; 4804x4; 1828x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-288-1

ROADS--

(3) 17-388-1

CUTS

AIR(Planes in air, big boat, couple small ones in fjord in Norway)	Can No. 17-289	Roll No. 8

Subject • TIRPITZ BOMBED	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE Can No.

Description and Remarks

PLANES on English carrier warming up—flight officer giving OK signal—plane rises off carrier—planes in air over water—3 planes over fjord—in big boat, couple small ones in fjord—shot over mountains—fjord below—German ship TIRPITZ below receiving direct hits—leaving the ocean, mts. and water—plane over sea—Corsair lands on carrier—pilots going to quarters after raid—COMBAT—ENGLISH NAVY—PLANE CARRIERS—FLIGHTS—IN FLIGHT—TYPES—AIR—MTS.—WATER—BOMBING OF TIRPITZ—BAT—WAR—

Date of Event Sept 11/44

Used No.	Date
TD	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-293-8

ATR(B-24s formation in air, bombing explosions in New Guinea)
Air shots barges going in)

Can No. 17-293

8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1908 X1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HOLLANDIA, NEW GUINEA(DUTCH)--TYPES--AIR--DOG FIGHTS--
PLANES--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--NIGHT(EARLY MORNING)--
ARTILLERY--BOATS--SHIPS--HARBOR--U.S.NAVY--FORMATIONS--
FLAG--U.S ARMY--WEATHER--JEEP--MACARTHUR--
INVASIONS--TROOPS--TANK--FREIGHTER--CAMOUFLAGE--
GUNS--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--CATAPULT--AMUSEMENTS--
CAMOUFLAGE--FOOD--TRACTOR--UNLOADING--CARGOES--FREIGHT--
DEVICES--RADIO--CAMERAS--TANKS(BUFFALO)--NATIVES--
TRUCKS--AMUSEMENT--TAR--

(3) 7-293-8

field--plane landing on field..4 scenes--ex of Marines standing around,happy--men walk across field to look at plane--ex of round faced dirty smiling Marine--CUT to ext.on scenes used and..giving rations..mortars loaded and fired--shots of badly wounded Americans--var.shots of barges etc. at sea..GOOD SHOTS..case barges--line of barges..all firing--is diving bombing island--LST s[illegible] and..duck out and into water--air shots cruiser firing and hits near cruiser from Jap coastal artillery--Marines advancing uphill..down hill--creeping map--explosion of Jap ammo.dump in distance--

SAIPAN

SAIPAN,~~MARIANAS~~ ISLANDS--U.S.ARMY--MARINES--WAR--INVASIONS--TANKS--AUTOS--RADIO--BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--FIRES--TYPES--NAVAL--MEDICAL--CASUALTIES--AIRPORTS--RATIONS--FOOD--BARGES--U.S.NAVY--DUCK(CONVEYANCES)--AIR [illegible]--WAR--

(2) 17-311-2

AIR(Shots cruiser firing and hits near cruiser from Jap coastal artillery in Saipan)

Can No. 17-311

Roll No. 2C

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-317-1

AIR:(Planes over Guam giving 1st air in Guam)
AIR VIEWS planes enroute to bomb Guam..task force..

Can No. 17-317

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/21/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

--DEL VALLE--WAR--

(3) 17-317-1

AIR(Flying over harbor, bomb hit warehouses eetc.in Soebrabaja, Java)	Can No. 17-318	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-321-4

AIR(Shot of wrecked town of Agana in Guam)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-321	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

7/30 & 8/2/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-322-6

AIR(View of native tent town, natives in small group, sitting outside tents and huts, in Guam)

Can No. 17-322

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-1-2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-322-7

AIR(Shot of aircraft carrier, firing in the distance in Saipan)

Can No. 17-322

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-324-2

AIR(4 planes in air, in Burma)

Can No. 17-324

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

POST OFFICE AND LONG DISTANCE [illegible] outside of p o
[illegible] GI's com
out of post office--[illegible] Vitle,France[illegible] 2 scenes.
[illegible] scenes of
[illegible] group of nuns,little
down path--Avron Rapaport an
t NYC)--William Irwin of Phila.
[illegible] kids thru barbed
[illegible] watching monk y--2 litt
[illegible] giving V for victory sign
flag..waving -CUTS add.
Interment Camp and add on
of Gliders taking off..GOOD
[illegible]irport--add on gliders etc
[illegible] wounded..on stretchers

(2) 17-333-2

AIR(Gliders flying in formation, paratroopers floating in sky, plane crash in sky in Holland)	Can No. 17-333	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 4887x5, 4889x1, 4888x1,3, 2446x2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-333-2

EINDHOVEN, HOLLAND--

CUTS:

(2) 17-334-2

AIR VIEWS(Of burning village in Beggui[illegible])	Can No. 17-334	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-338-1

factories.in ruin..ground shot..skeletons of ruined bdlgs
ls panorama of whole ruined R.R. system...CUTS..additl
on above..and more on the Bombers in the air..dropping
bombs..very good...all of the ground film of burning
Tanks, smouldering R.R. yards, and trains..air fields
in ruins..German soldeirs, trying vainly to put out the
fire..

ROMANIA...BOMBING...BOMBS..FLIGHT...IN FLIGHT...PLANES..
TYPES...AIR SCENES...STRAFING...CAPTURED FILMS...
WAR...MICHAEL...GERMAN ARMY...PLOESTI OIL FIELDS...
RUINS...WRECKAGE...R.R. YARDS...OIL TANKS...

AIR SCENES(Bombers in air, air shots of Tanks on ground, air bombs coming down, in Romania) DAY AND NIGHT SHOTS

Can No. 17-338

Roll No. 1

Subject CAPTURED FILM: WIDE VIEW OF PLOESTI OIL DESTRUCTION

Cameraman PATHE(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
148	140			

Description and Remarks

...Bombers in air..(B-24's)Lib- ...shots of tanks on ground, flying over field ...people on street, running for shelter, B-24's planes flying over head air shot..from air bombs coming down.. with tracers(Smoke Bombs)..planes strafing..Explosions on ground..on the ground, burning oil tanks scenes.. (Day Scenes)..and Night Scenes of burning Tanks)..Cu s.t.s. ing Michaels and men looking over damage, 2 scenes.. fire in background..locomotives & broken rails in f.. round house & houses in ruins 2 scenes..town tracks and debris, broken signal tower, ruins in back 2 scenes.. ...under a bridge, debris and borken tracks, burning ...wrecked R.R. cars.. ruins of bldgs. interior ...shot.

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-347-1

AIR-Shot of landing field runway in Angaur, Palau Islands)

Can No. 17-347

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 2509x3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8 Oct 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-347-1

AIR(Shots british bombers,planes formations in air over clouds ~~in Norway~~)	Can No. 17-349	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-350-1

AIR (B-29s in air..airshots of over target in Saipan)

Can No. 17-350

1

Subject

Cameraman AAF (LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-3380-1

SAIPAN,MARIANA IS.--WAR--USAAF--U.S.NAVY(SEABEES)--
TENTS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--TRACTORS(BULLDOZERS ETC.)--
AIRFIELDS--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--DYNAMITE--
EXPLOSIONS-- TRUCKS--WASH.D.C.--ARNOLD--GILES--MORSTAD--
BRIDGEFALL--PIERS--HANSELL--ROBERTSON--SHELMIRE--BOMBS--
PORTERS--AIR--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--MAPS--SOUND--SPEECH--
CHINA--SAUNDERS--FORMATIONS--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--FORMOSA--
BOMBING--PLANE WRECKS--STILWELL--

AIR(Shot of Salonika,...in Greece)	Can No. 17-351	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman PARA. (CASS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 430x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-351-3

AIR(Shots of Dakota in air, picking up wounded and carrying them to safety in Yugoslavia)

Can No. ~~17-351~~ 17-351

Roll No. ~~3~~ 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4911x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRVIEWS:(Asia): (As U.S.Air Transport Command carries equipment and supplies over the Himalayas to China base)	Issue Number 2608x2	

Subject	Cameraman
OVER THE HUMP; CHINA, BURMA, INDIA	HEARST(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap. No.
496ft				BkNo:4185-2 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

MISC.ASIA:(American-made equipment and supplies,destined for use in China,arrive at Calcutta,India--loaded on trains--unload from standard gauge cars and re-load onto narrow gauge rr cars for balance of trip--they will then be trucked to advanced airbase--then flown "over the hump" on last leg of journey to Kunming,Nat'l China--fly over mountainous peaks of the Naga Hills between Burma and India,over the Salween River--turbulent air makes hard flying for the heavily-laden cargo planes--planes land,unloading begins immediately,loaded onto trucks--planes take off for return trip----------

MISC.ASIA--USAF--CALCUTTA,INDIA--SUPPLIES--KUNMING,CHINA--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS(Asia) TYPE PLANE( ) (1944)

Date of Event June 1944

SEE OVER

AIR(Shots shells are seen landing along a beach on Bougainville in the Solomon Islands)

Can No.	Roll No
[illegible]	3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] SOLOMON ISLANDS--AIR shots [illegible] landing along a beach on [illegible]--machine gun fired--[illegible] tanks--thru jungle. along road--Soldiers walking thru jungle--GV tank treads--soldiers advancing thru jungle--[illegible] troops forming a circle--[illegible] troops running--injured carried thru jungle--ripping pants leg to attend injured man--applying plasma--[illegible] dead man, head split wide open--bandaging wounded man--soldiers on stretcher--soldier drinking out of canteen--

BOUGAINVILLE, SOLOMON ISLANDS--AIR--BEACH--EXPLOSIONS--MACHINE GUN--TANKS--JUNGLES--STREAMS--BATTLE SCENES--MEDICAL--HUMAN--U.S. ARMY--WAR--SOLDIERS--INVASIONS--

Date of Event [illegible] Prod. 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(a) 18-363-1

AIR(Cover..bombers way up,creating streamers of vapor..RAF bombers in air.. in Belgium)Bombs Falling..

Can No. 18-363

1

Coop mass explosions..parachutists falling..(COCD)

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 1145

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-363-1

CUTS:

AIR(Plane takes off and in air. hospital plane..carrying wounded in New Guinea)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-365-1

AIR(Shots explosions..strafing woods in Burma)	Can No. 18-365	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-371-1

AIR(Plane in air.. in Burma)	Can No.	Roll No.
		1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—10M—9-44-U

OVER

(2)18-372-1

AIR(scenes Air of roads trucks on road..convoy thru wilds..in Burma)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-372	1

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-376 - Canada

AIR(Shots of flooded area, caused by Germans blasting dikes..in Holland)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-376	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut ~~Print~~ Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-9-10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-378-Rel

AIR(Formation in air..airview of Iwo..air shot mass barges..ab Iwo Jima..)

Can No. 18-378

WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut Can No. 4990x1, 2, 3, 5; 4991x1, 2, 3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/21/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

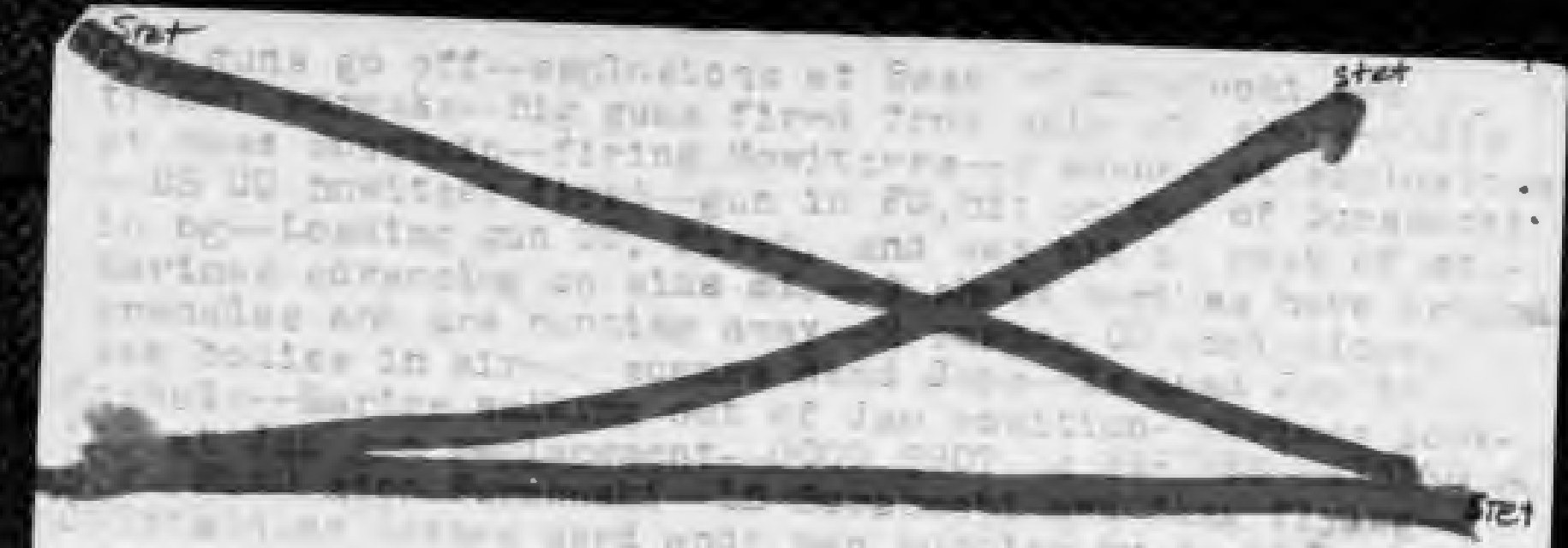
OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-378-Reel

(2) 18-378 - Rec

(V) 8-378-Lud



(2) 18-382-2

AIR(Surabaehi in BG..air shot of task force..planes in air..in Iwo Jima)

Can No. 18-382 FAMILY CUT STORY DECOMPOSED 5/18/60

2

Cameraman cuts ok

Subject OLD GLORY FLIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 500 1x1, 2, 3, 4 Can No.
Stet				Stet

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2295—15M—2-46.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

van cut
eating in foxhole
given--Hospital
wreck--bolting
Marine with Co
stringing

IWO JIMA, VOLCANO ISLANDS--WAR--INVASIONS--BATTLE
MARINES--MEDICAL--PHOTOGRAPHY--SCENIC--BEACH--HUMAN--
TANKS(ALLIGATORS)--AIR--VTB.--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--
TYPES--U.S.NAVY--ARTILLERY--GUNS--JAP ARMY--FLAGS--
HISTORICAL--DOCKS--SANITATION--MAPS--ARMS & AMM.--
FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--PLANE CARRIER--LANDING BOATS--SHIPS--
CAMPS--FOOD--RADIO--TELEPHONE--HOSPITAL--PLANE WRECKS--
DOGS--CATS--WIRE--

(3) 18-352-2

(2) 18-3863

ing off at carrier in distance--plane coming in to carrier and landing--signal man at large--plane [illegible] in [illegible] AND CRACKED--AA plane on catapult & ship in background formations of planes--LS HIT ON CARRIER--PLANE [illegible] Jap planes in sky .flak all around--tracers in to Jap planes..and it turns into flame in sky. keeps going for a while..and falls into water. GOOD SHOT--LS smoking at another Jap plane near carrier..its hit & falling short plane falling--LS carrier firing anti-air--Jap is going plane falling into water crap as and exploding--GOOD SHOT as it hits water--dive bomber comes in and is it in air turns into flames,dives down and hits water--[illegible] on scenes vessel and plane catapulted to pick up [illegible]--medical pan sitting on deck --catapult plane [illegible]--landing in water--CU pilot--pilot transferred [illegible] breeches buoy to destroyer from battleship

OKINAWA RYUKYU IS -- WAR--INVASIONS--FLAK GUNS--[illegible]
U.S.NAVY--BATTLESHIP--STORMS--AT SEA--[illegible]--[illegible]
AIR--AIRPORT--STRAFING--AF NAVY--[illegible]--[illegible]
FORMATION--ANTI-AIR--FLAK TRUCK--CATAPULT--[illegible]
BREECHES BUOY--

AIR (Okinawa Air Field..strafing Jap ships..shooting down Jap plane

Can No.	Roll No.
18-388	A

Subject	Cameraman
OKINAWA INVADED!	NAVY(PATHE & PARA.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5013x1,2,3
353	320			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OKINAWA RYUKYU ISLANDS---1.a battle
DD man looking thru telescope--SHELLS DE
BATTLESHIP THRU HEAVY SEAS..WAVES WASH
DECK--SIDE ANGLE TRIPLE TURRET GUNS AND
& DD.FLOODLING THRU HEAVY SEAS. WAVES WA
--ACK ACK GUNS AND MORTAR PATSN--plane
--plane taking off from carrier--AIRSHOT Okinawa Air
Field--2 spaces of airstrip--rockets & tracers going down
--diving down and strafing ship--3 another another ship
burned--Jap 1 plane in air--DIVING AND STRAFING JAP
SHIP. SMOKE AS PLANE DIVES AND EXPLOSION AT
END OF DIVE--2 Jap planes--1 ring formation of ship and
EXPLOSION--1 plane in air--observers on board

Date of Event 3/19-21/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-388-1

AIR: (Okinawa and airport)

Can No. 18-388

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 5021 x 1, 2, 3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/25 - 4/1/45

Used No.	Date

[illegible] flying--CU [illegible] star flag--[illegible] Marines in group talking [illegible]--LS ship ready to go--Admiral Mitscher coming aboard--CU [illegible] officers--observer lookin thru glasses--[illegible] line of ships--men playing cards--LS [illegible] & CU Ernie Pyle seated next to guy playing accordian--MS man interviewing--MS & CU disbursing officer changing American dollars for Invasion currency--CU hand holding invasion bill--AIRCOBRA Okinawa, and airport--LS Battleship firing--hit on shore--[illegible] close shots Battleship firing--onboard, guns fired--[illegible] aboard with cigar in mouth--CU guns fired--LS hit on island--CU Rocket ship firing--hit on shore--CU rocket

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

radio station--

(3) 18-388-1

GUAM--WAR--FLAGS--NIMITZ--MITSCHER--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--
SHIPS--AMUSEMENTS--PYLE--PRESS--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--
MONEY--DANCING--AIR--OKINAWA RYIKYU ISLANDS--BATTLESHIP--
EXPLOSIONS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--ROCKETS--BARGES--INVASION--
BATTLE SCENES--JAPANESE(OKINAWANS)--TANKS(ALLIGATORS)--
PRISONERS--CHILDREN--NATIVES--FOOD--FLAGS--BUCKNER--
TURNER--SMITH--CAVES--BOATS--EXECKXX JAP NAVY--TRANSPORTS
NEGROES--KERAMA RHETTO ISLANDS--FARMING--TYPES--EMBARKING
U.S.ARMY--TRACTORS(BULLDOZERS)--RADIO--

(2) 18-410-3

CU pilot helped off with gear--LS Jap planes coming in--CU. gun gunners loading--LS plane zooming over--LS Jap plane hit falling..hits water--BS CU guns firing--Jap plane diving towards water..splashes--LS another Jap plane down--MS CU gunners firing--PLANE DIRECTLY OVERHEAD..ITS HIT AND BLOW UP AND SEE PARTS FLYING..SECTION FALLS ON DECK OF CARRIER AND EXPLODES--men on deck..flak in sky in BG--Jap plane coming in fast in flames--men running on deck of carrier--LS Jap plane FLIES VERY LOW OVER BATTLESHIP CONTINUES ON AND HITS THE PLANE CARRIER USS BUNKER HILL--CU DEBRIS SMOKE AND FLAMES IN AIR--LS Bunker hill burning--CU smoke and flames--men fighting fire on deck with hoses--MS 2 men aiding wounded man--LS aiding wounded on stretcher--LONG-VIEW carrier smoking--2 scenes playing hoses on carrier from another ship--HS boat playing hoses RIGHT UP AGAINST THE BUNKER HILL--HS survivors swimming in water--CU group swimming in water--CU pulling survivors on board rescue ship--MS survivors on deck of ship--men playing hoses on deck of Bunker Hill--on board Bunker Hill,deck in FG,planes in BG--MS large group of bodies ready for burial on deck--carry body to side of ship--CU putting

AIR (Jap suicide pilots strike U.S. carriers)	Can No. 18-810	3

Subject	Cameraman
JAP SUICIDE PILOTS STRIKE U.S. CARRIERS	PARA.(NAVY) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
438	439			5098x3;5099x1,2, 5099x3;5103x1,2,3 Can No. 3160 ft.

Description and Remarks

(TOKYO, TOKYO IS.) LS task carrier--formation planes overhead--CU flag in air being fired [illegible] WING FALLS OFF--CU strafing ship--[illegible] barges in harbor--strafing airport..planes [illegible] field..one goes up--CU rockets fired from [illegible]--explosions below--formation planes returning--LS carrier, plane landing--CU plane landing...CLIPS [illegible] GOES OVERBOARD--LS carrier--plane comes in [illegible] OUT OVER THE SIDE BUT KEEPS ON FLYING--another plane landing--see bomb fall and explode AND FLAMES [illegible] PLANE..SEE PILOT IN COCKPIT OF BURNING PLANE--[illegible] parcel running--pilot out of plane,aided,no flames

RECD. 6/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-410-3

CU firing anti-air guns--playing foamite on burning plane on deck--smoke aboard carrier USS YORKTOWN firing anti-air guns..FLAMING JAP PLANE DIVING PAST CARRIER ISLAND AND INTO SEA--BROOKLYN,N.Y...workers enter shipyard.. workers walk along st..workers thru gate..workers down st..--men work on machinery..CU hand with calipers measuring cylinder--Smithy works on anvil--CU grinder at work ALS welder kneels while working..man welding on frame--shipyard activity--box raised by cable--moving crane swings large box--OFF OKINAWA...carrying wounded on stretcher--men opening hatch to deck where fire is raging--giving 1st aid--OF USS SARATOGA--var.shots Kamikze planes shot down and hitting water--and explosions--ANOTHER SHOT OF PLANE LANDING ON DECK AND BURSTS INTO FLAME..SMOKE BECOMES..SHOTS FIGHTING FIRE--small boat picking up survivors from water--bringing gas masks from destroyer--BREMERTON,WASH.add.scenes of damaged carrier Bunker Hill in navy yard--mob sailors on board cheering--

(3) 1f-410-3

body on board for dumping--volley fired--BREMERTON,WASH. (PUGET SOUND NAVY YARD) 2 scenes CU wreckage of USS HUNTER HILL, tangled mass--MS skipper, Capt.Seitz--looking thru hole in ship, see sailor on other deck thru hole--looking up thru hole in ship--pushed in section where Jap plane hit--briefing room,hole in roof--CU big gaping hole--LS Tally board..sailor writing in 475..CU chart & 475 written for amt.of planes shot down..mass of Jap flags to show same..pan tonnage sunk 162,375..prob.sunk 253,975..Damaged 454,075--HS men on deck lined up salute--CUTS: add.on scenes used and: Air shot fleet underway--air view carrier--GS fleet--shots of cruiser--MS cruiser and battleship head-on--air shot fleet, nose of plane in FG--LS USS YORKTOWN--LS carrier,planes overboard--planes take off from carrier--pan plane taking off..var.shots planes taking off--var.angles planes landing on carrier--damaged flap on plane--add.strafing Jap planes in air.. see Jap insignia--add.strafing Jap ships--strafed ships in drydock--smoke over factory area--bomb hits on enemy installations--add.firing rocketse-planes in air over Jap harbor--strafed train--LS carrier fire guns--Jap plane falling,just misses carrier--ls carrier firing--

(F) 16-410-3

(2) 18-412-2

. . . . . kid and walks to jeep--2 kids sitting on stretcher, ... head all bandaged--kid being treated by Dr.and nurse- . . . . pillow case nightgown on kid--little kid standing . . . . table in pillow case nightgown--same kid with sailor . . . . on eating with chop sticks--CUTS:add.on scenes used . . . . 5116x1..American nurses on Okinawa..group walking . . . . walking into trucks..into tents etc --add. . . . . Stilwell and Buckner and Scenes in press conference- . . . . var.scenes Gen.Simon Buckner with Gen.Geiger-- . . . . Gen.Stilwell at press conference--5119x1..add.on . . . . scenes..cameraman walking thru mud--5117x5..map of . . . . add.scenes treating children..family scenes.. . . . . diaper on baby etc.5116x1,2..Map scene Okinawa.. . . . . shots of Island and shores--air shot L?T ?--L? Navy . . . . throwing grenade and explosion in cave-- . . . . shots of Island--tanks and guns firing--cu . . . . add.shots machine gun fired,cu--carrying body . . . . of cave--putting body out of cave--GI putting old . . . . men into truck--CU old man on truck--tanks

AIR (Low air shots of Islands--Okinawa)	Can No. 18-412	2

Subject	Cameramen
OKINAWA ACE UP	(U.S. MARINE) PATHE(SIG.)FOX(NAVY) HEARST(MARINE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
182	177			5116x1,2,3,4,6; 5117x1,4,5;5119x1; 3630 ft.

Description and Remarks

6 In BG near beach--CU jeep plunging thru mud--2 shots CU truck loaded--CU Vehicle(U.S.A.PHOTO DIV.) stuck--CU M.P.s waving to be pushed out--Bulldozer pushing gobs of mud--Jeep thru mud--line vehicles moving slowly thru mud--CU Buckner and Gen Stilwell--CU Buckner--HE Yanks moving across field--3 scenes gun fire,field pieces--smoke from hits in distance--GIs in lanes,one throws cookcoab and EXPLOSION IN MIDDLE OF ROAD--3 shots machine firing and rifle fire at Jap dugouts- old native comes out of hole and bows to Yanks--Cache captured Jap equip

RECD.6/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-412-2

OKINAWA, RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--WEATHER--CONVEYANCES--JEEP--
ROADS & HIGHWAYS--PRESS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--POLICE--
TRACTOR(BULLDOZER)--BUCKNER--STILWELL--NATIVE SCENES--
GUNS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--MACHINE GUNS--NATIVES--
CAVES--CIGARETTES--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--HUMAN--FOOD--
MUSETTE--GEIGER--MAPS--TYPES--U.S. NAVY--AIR--OLD PEOPLE--
TANKS--RADIO--BARGES--INVASION--FLAGS--FLAME THROWERS--
AMBULANCES--

(3) 18-412-2

...ncing--GI machine tanks to advance--LF Jap radio ...--GIs lined up waiting to board barges--CU group GIs smiling--CU officers--men loading onto barge--LF men thru water--men aboard--2 vets holding Jap flags--var.shots group aboard--LS U.S.Air Patrol plane--U.S.flag waving--GI on island holding bombs--HFGIs advancing,firing mortars var.shots--civilians out of cave--beckoning native to come out--medic attending wounded GI--see wounds on back--wounded on wheels--ambulance passing & wheel spinning in mud--wounded aboard small barge--taking wounded out of barges and placing stretchers on ground--add shots Stillwell and ...--Stillwell onto truck and driving truck--5117x1.. ...advancing--explosions in caves--GI walking with flame ...rower--pouring flame into foxhole .var.shots--GIs on ...thru town--civilians sitting on porches--native collaborationists marched--5117x4..dust blowing around--GI directing traffic--trucks & jeeps over dusty road--GI walking thru puddles--muddy roads--GI directing traffic, ...coat covered as he walks--add scenes vehicles in mud--GI walking in mud up to his knees--

AIR (Bombers rip Jap outpost)	Can No. 18-412	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
JAP OUTPOST	LYONS (AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
70	64			

Description and Remarks

--tick of bombs falling--
ground--CU B-24 over water--
fighter buzzing around..2 shots--
and bombs falling right in back of plane
EXPLOSION ON WING..WING FOLDS UP AND FALLS
--DOWN WITH 2 MOTORS..burning--

--ARKABESAN ISLANDS--WAR--AIR--TYPES--
--EXPLOSIONS--AVIATION--PLANE WRECKS--
--MONTAGE--THRILLS--

Date of Event 6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

officer all bloody and dirty..bring bandages etc...
aboard jeep--5113x1,730 ft...add.scenes Japs surrendering
eating,in trucks,var.cu's,add.shots in camp, tooling,
unloading ration cases,washing,getting hair cut & shave,
playing checkers, wrestling,Army Chaplain holding service
for Christians,holding up Jap sign and singing--5113x1,
MARINE FILM UNUSED,1200 ft...Marines firing mortars,&
explosions,Negro Marine handing out Jap chits from cave,
bring out wounded native woman on stretcher,& Jap prisoners
Jap civ.carrying babies,BS firing 37mm gun,pan of field
dotted with marines,Marine firing rifle behind mortar and
tank,talking to tank Comm.,talking to captured Japs,Jap
cleaning feet,wounded Jap assisting by fellow Japs,troops
of Jap prisoners,var.shots, native girl with a foot cut off
by Japs,LS tank destroyer firing troops,machine gun fire
from tank destroyer,marine tossing grenades into cave &
explosions,flies crawling on dead Japs,Marines running up
hillside--5113x1,700 ft...Map of Okinawa. ...ing
ing So.tip of Okinawa to force surrender of Japs and
illians,LS hits,planes over shore flying low
Jap P.O.W. talking over amplifier

(2) 18-413-1

AIR (Air shots/~~over~~ Plane water--Okinawa)	Can No. 18-413	1

Subject	Cinetaurus
FOUR DAY OF STRUGGLE ON OKINAWA	(SIG.)PARA. (SIG.)LYONS(MARINE) 5108x9;3085x2;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
188	181		3093x1,2	5108x7,5111x3,4; 5113x1,4

Can No. 3860 ft.

RECD.7/45

Description and Remarks

LS--CU firing mortar--LS Jap in foxhole--med. LS Jap in foxhole shooting rifles--LS Jap in foxhole CU Jap giving surrender paper to GI--CU bloody head helped down by GI--CU lighting cigarette for Jap prisoner at bar enclosure NO ADMITTANCE sign--LS Jap in barbed wire enclosure--CU Jap eating--2 Japs marching in giving up--CU 3 Japs one very bloody Jap marching into stockade,MP in FG--2 scenes CU dressing wounds--LS line wounded on stretchers--dishing out mulligan CU ladling & pouring--CU Jap eating--PAN JAP PRISONER LINED UP--CUTS: add on scenes used 5108x7 250 ft.)add.shots of Jap flame thrower--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4)18-413-1

Corsairs in air--P-38 in FG,Corsairs in bg--CU Corsair
[illegible] with fire-bomb and rockets,sev.scenes--VAR.
[illegible] Fire Bombs exploding,GOOD SHOTS--Corsairs taxiing
and take-off--removing wounded gunner-from TBM and onto
stretcher,into ambulance--Corsairs landing--COl Wallace
and Major Chamberlain--Marine firing machine gun--marines
[illegible]g to, running, 1 Marine running and falls,advancing
across field--var.shots Marines in action--sniper with
telescopic sight--at telephone--tanks passing,across field
with Marines behind them,tank firing--CU Gen.Buckner,
Marine Col.Clarence Wallace and Marine Major William
Chamberlain SHOTS OF BUCKNER JUST BEFORE HE WAS KILLED--
OKINAWA,RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--HUMAN--
[illegible] ARMY--U.S.ARMY--MARINES--PRISONERS--CIGARETTES--PRISONS
[illegible]WOOD--[illegible]--FLAME THROWERS--SANITATION--RELIGIOUS--
[illegible]RIFLES--JAPANESE--ARMS & AMM.--NEGRO--CHILDREN--NATIVES--
[illegible]--TANKS--TORTURE--ATROCITIES--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--
U.S.NAVY--PLANES--BOMBING--TYPES--RADIO--BUCKNER--FUNERAL--
[illegible]FUNERALS--AMBULANCE--HOSPITAL--AIR--AIRPORTS--
[illegible]BOMBING--WALLACE--CHAMBERLAIN--WALLACE--CHAMBERLAIN--

(3) 18-419-1

...surrender,speaking both on ship and on land-Japs swim-... ...boat,loudspeaker on cliff, var.shots giving ...p,civilians,children,soldiers etc.--LS flame thrower throwing long flame--5106x9,217 ft..Lieut.Gen.Simon Bolivar Buckner Jr. Funeral;cemetary,pan up to flag flying at half-mast,amb.carrying coffin passing,ls cemetary,chaplain ...ying services,firing salute as flag is held over coffin, ...lowing taps,GIs saluting,body lowered--3065x2,444 ft., ...vacation of wounded;ls amb.along road, GIs along road ...ing the other way--hospital sign--ambulance backing up, ...jured walking out of amb.--stretchers out of tent,cu of injured man as stretcher passes--stretcher case into amb, ...ing doors--trave shot along road,etc.--injured man ...ith oxygen mask on into plane--cu in plane--jeep amb.up ...o plane--injured on stretchers off jeep--into plane-- ...ading door of plane(cub)--take-off--taxiing by--air shots ...ver water--cu plane over water--flying over shore--GOOD ...U over water--LS in airp-plane landing,injured out of ...lane,plane taxiing,opening door and injured taken out-- ...s injured out of plane and into ambulance--sign FIELD ...HOSPITAL--amb.arriving--3093x1,2,1094 ft...formation of

(2) 18-416-2

leaving drydock--AS damaged tanker--AS tanker in dock--aerial tanker in dock--AS tanker being repaired--man welding on side of ship--men reparing ribs--men putting in plates--MS men welding--LS tanker in raised dock--■

IN THE PACIFIC--WAR--U.S.NAVY--DOCKS--INVENTIONS--LAUNCHING--FLAGS--CRUISERS--SHIPWRECKS--AIR--NIGHT--DOCKED--NAVY YARDS(FLOATING DRYDOCK)--SHIPYARDS--DRYDOCKS--

AIR (Airviews of ships in drydock-- air shot of single section of floating drydock at anchor at base)

Can No. 18-416

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 101x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

--LS section of floating
--LS single section
drydock--MS short
anchored--CU Captain saluting--
--Damaged cruiser approaching--
ed drydock--CU of ropes around
dock, men working, pan to top
--men taking section off ship--MS
--2 airviews of ships in dock--CUTS:add.
--air shot of single
--ship entering dock--add.shots
--men on deck--evening shot..
--CU pulling in lines--cruiser

7/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-421-4

William T.Darling SOUND
--Chaplain visiting
--Medics preparing patients to be shipped
to the U.S.--GV par(doing) line patients waiting on
stretchers--patients into ambulances--shots INTERIOR of
plane showing assembling of supports for stretchers--
more shots patients into plane--add.scenes patients in
plane during flight--ADD.SHOTS (AIR CORPS MATERIAL) of
patients in U.S. in hospital..eating ham and eggs etc.--
more shots greeting patients in hospital and GI
on stretcher on ground..being
by family--shots in hospital of wounded phoning..
switchboard relaying calls--

SCOTLAND--
--VETERANS--MEDICAL--
(HOSPITAL PLANES)--AIR--NURSES--HOSPITA
--FAMILIES--SOUND--DARLING--
AXTON FIELD,OHIO--TELEPHONE--

AIR (hospital plane in flight)

Can No. 18-421

Roll No. 4

Subject

WOUNDED COMING BY PLANE

Cameraman
HARDE--
PAHA.(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
97	02		

Cuts 3151x3(HARDE)
Can No. 3133x1,2(AAF)

Description and Remarks

..wounded on
..into plane--
..stretchers--plane
..helping wounded--CU plane in
..r nose as we
..looking out of plane taxiing--
..DIA FIELD..ls plane,
..ing at LaGuardia--LS plane,
..down from plane on elevator..
..rms around her--2 other men
..s one--GI in bed in hospital..
they embrace--CUTS:add.on scene
unded arr.at La-uardia..talk by
..var.scenes of wounded in
..MAY WOUNDED--the Lord Provost

8/1/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-422-5

CUTS: add. -0 scenes used

PACIFIC AREA--TYPHOON--AVIATION--WIRE--TELEPHONES--
INVENTION--USAAF--SIGNAL CORPS ?--AIR--FLIGHTS--
IN FLIGHT--PARACHUTE--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--

AIR (Plane flying along trailing wire--see men running below---man grabs end of wire---)

Can No. 18-422

Roll No. 5

Subject: HIGH SPEED WIRE LAYING

Cameraman: PATHE(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
96	90			3217x2,	100 ft.

Description and Remarks: ...IO C-47..men getting ...--CU putting cover on wire container--...I...ey--...ve on tank--LS ...tuge from which wire is ...ld--LS C-47 taking off--...E pilot looking out of ...dow--CU flying wire--...i...ver--CU signal light goes on--...ted parachute carries wire to ground--...men running to pick up end of wire..smoke signals ...--LS plane flying overhead--...IE plane flying along trailing wire..wire being released--CU plane in air..men running below--CS man ...end of wire...another man running over with handset--...E, talking on phone--

Date of Event: RECD 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-443-1

[illegible] sailors [illegible] sailors walking--CU [illegible] in horse drawn vehicle--LS sailors at [illegible] souvenirs--sailor tries on big hat--CU 2 [illegible] souvenir alligator--LS group sailors waving towards camera--[illegible] pops out of door gesturing wildly and then back and closes door--2 sailors having [illegible]--SS street photog.--CU sailor getting a kick [illegible] his pix--ST SEA IN THE ATLANTIC..LS BB--LS carrier-- [illegible] churning up--CU ship app.N.Y.harbor..murky--AV [illegible] liberty in FG,ships in BG(torch lit)--AV carrier [illegible] (birds of liberty in FG--AV carrier,skyline in BG [illegible]--blimp over Battleship,Skyline in BG--MS blimp, [illegible] in BG--LS blimp over carrier,Skyline and sun risin[illegible] [illegible]--tugs handling carrier--CU crowd waving [illegible] pix--LS carrier USS MONTEREY in dock on right,USS [illegible] docking in dock on left--looking up at sailors [illegible] from Enterprise deck--sailors on dock helping to [illegible] ship,pulling lines--CU name ENTERPRISE--Admiral [illegible] by side of Enterprise with his dog--CU Sherman-- [illegible]--CU sailors coming down gangplank--LS down

Subject: air (Panama...lity--ship thru canal--closer, same--Statue of Liberty in FG, ships in BG--air shots of fleet arriving Frisco--low shots USS SO. DAKOTA --firing low over crowd--BBs TEXAS, Nevada and destroyers ADDOX & COLETT--ships entering canal--carriers)	Can No. 18-443-1
Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-443-1

walk and walking along pier--sailor coming up dock,CU-- sailors coming out of pier,relatives waiting--MS friends and relatives greet sailors..one pair in clinch--another walks over and embraces son, walk off in each other's arms--CUTS:add on scenes used and:3595x4..add on LS of ships going under San Francisco Bay Bridge--3595x5..add scenes aboard USS WISCONSIN..band..preparing to fly homeward bound banner--CU troopship passing--retaining banner--line of ships--add Halsey at Press Conference--Blimp overhead--men on deck waving--passing under Bridge--Gov.Warren and Mayor Lapham aboard with Halsey. Halsey greeting dignataries--3590x1..AIR SHOTS of fleet arriving in Frisco..var.low shots of USS SO.DAKOTA..homeward Bound Pennants flying from ships--LS ships under bridge--flying low over crowd..cars along the shore--AIR CU submarine--another sub.passing--3591x4..FRISCO..MS crowd--CU crowd looking at camera--Halsey on stand--sailors lined up--CU group sailors--Lapham presents key to Halsey--Halsey looking at key--Admiral Ingersoll on his left and Bob Hope peering over--Halsey arr.at City Hall and shaking hands with Lapham--CU Halsey and Lapham--sailors parading

(4) 10-44 3-1

3590x2: ABOARD SO.DAKOTA..var shots Halsey aboard..going under bridge--looking up at crowd on bridge--Halsey greeting Warren & Lapham--CU as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm. Ingersoll,Rear Adm.C.Wright,Generals etc.--CU Halsey saluting--LS USS ALABAMA passing--CU Marines lined up--group sailors waving--travel shot under bridge..shots from other side bridge--CU anchor falling--CU anchor chains--Add.interiors Halsey at Press Conference--CU Halsey lighting cigarette--var.CU's Halsey--Blimp passing "WELCOME HOME"--3593x5..LS Frisco Bridge in Fog & ships passing under--sailors walking along dock--sailors in boat app.shore--running onto dock--3556x2..PEARL HARBOR.. CU Halsey looking thru glasses aboard So.DAKOTA..LS Diamond Head--LS Leaving Pearl Harbor--LS Harbor--3557x2.. Frisco..Add.So.Dakota going under bridge--submarine under bridge..destroyer and Battleship ditto--crowds on bridge--3591x3..LOS ANGELES..AVs BBs Texas and Nevada and destroyers Maddox and Collett--3591x5..SAN PEDRO C.L..LS & CU USS TEXAS coming in..sailors lined up--girls waving--sailors waving from ship--MS pickets parading in front of Warner Bros.Studio--crowds watching(CONTINUED)

(6) 18-443-1

--AV Panama City, Panama--

(J) 18-443-1

3593x4

3554x1

3595x7

H

3557x1

(8) 16-443-1

3591x1,2

3590x3, BOSTON, MASS..

(7) 1F-443-1

...Gatun Lock--AT carrier ...order way on Atlantic side--
...Admiral's inspection aboard "E"..sailors ...
...Sherman--CU Adm.Sherman & his dog Wags--
...3590x4.. EARLY MORNING N.Y.C.
...blimp over Monterey--var.HE of "E"
...Jersey in CU--Blimp puts on a land in NG--HE destroyer
...3591. EARLY MORNING N.Y.C...CU
...Monterey passing--LS Statue of Liberty
...eagle,passing FG--fun up as carrier E passes--
...boats passing in back & down plank--Vice-Adm.Herman
...right back with mug--CU Sherman down plank--men off
...with pipe--3584x1,2 N.Y.C.(VERY GRAINY)Fleet
...to N.Y...var.scenes Carriers,Battleships,Cruisers
...to "E"--shots of wake of ship--planes taking off
...landing on carriers--3595x6, N.Y.C.."E" & MONTEREY AT
...Sta.Diego--CU to bags & luggage on pier--sailors down
...pier--sailors running--sailors loading trunks with baggage
& gear--3556x5 N.Y.C..LS blimp over carriers--gobs thru
gate..rowing to allies--3557x3.N.Y.C. AV...N.Y.skyline,
early morning hazy.."E" arr...flying low over "E"--

(9) 1F-443-1

--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--HALSEY--
--USS MISSOURI--
--CROWDS--RECEPTIONS--
--SHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS--
--HUMAN INT.--PHOTOGRAPHY--
--NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINES--
--USS MONTEREY--ENTERPRISE--ENEX
--VETERANS--FAMILIES--USS WISCONSI
--TRANSPORT--WARREN--LAFFAM--USS SO.DAKOTA--
--HOPE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
--MARINES--MONTAGE(ANCHOR,ETC.)
--USS NEVADA--SAN PEDRO,CALIF.--
--LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--GUNS--TOYS(DOLL)-
--USS ARKANSAS--USS IOWA--
--POLICE--TOURISTS--SALOON--
--PAINTING--RUINS--HISTORIC--USS RANGER-
--NEGROES--USS BATAAN--TYPES--
--RED CROSS--BUSES--STRIKES--RESCUE--
--USS NEW MEXICO--USS NO.CAROLINA--USS CONCORI

(2)18-460-2

2 scenes..GI coming off ship--Maj.Gen.C.H.Kelly patting [illegible] on head as they come off ship--CU'S.add. on access head and:5164x2,5167x6..ADD.AVS..Saturnia at anchor..BEACHER being towed.by liberty ship "CECIL BEAN."--LS Beacher being towed by navy tug--add.shots transfer of troops--HS GIs waving on tug--LS tug with troops app. Saturnia--troops aboard Saturnia--HS welcome Home tug--CU GIs waving--add men on gangway in ..T--5164.. troops boarding ferry..troops off SATURNIA..Gen.Kelly going up plank of SATURNIA--add.shots men off with baggage--girls waving on dock--add.good shots SATURNIA in into dock--5164x3. CU SATURNIA & tug--CU passing,men at rail--Gen.aboard yacht waving--CU Kelly--welcome home tug by--Saturnia being pulled by tugs--LS girls waving--
OFF BERMUDA--RESCUES--AIR--TRANSPORT--SHIPS--
SS HENRY GARD BEECHER--SS SATURNIA--VETERANS--DEBARKING--EMBARKING--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--MONTAGE--NEW YORK CITY--HARBORS--PIERS--KELLY--SS CECIL BEAN--TUGS--U.S.NAVY--FERRY--RECEPTION--GIRLS

AIR (Liberty ship HENRY WARD BEECHER--being towed--Liberty ship--SATURNIA, land in BG--)	Can No. 18-460	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
C.G.'S RESCUED IN AIR-OCEAN	EDWARDS-PATHE FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5164x2,3; Can Nos. 5167x6;5168x2

Description and Remarks: OFF BERMUDA--AV LS Liberty ship "Henry Ward Beecher" being towed--AV MS liberty ship--LS SS SATURNIA in FG, others in BG--MS BEECHER--CU bow of BEECHER--GIs coming of the Beecher down landing net..3 scenes GIs looking on from deck--ABOARD NAVY TUG SATURNIA, GIs on board--GIs aboard tug, up against, preparing to board--LS GIs boarding GIs coming aboard the SATURNIA--AV SATURNIA in BG--SAME SHOT..BS SILHOUETTE OF GIS ABOARD THE SATURNIA MAKING, STATUE OF LIBERTY IN BG--BS ship from dock, SATURNIA in BG--MS SATURNIA coming into slip--CU side and name U.S. ARMY TRANSPORT

12/12-14/45

Used No.	Date
over the side	
.onto navy tug--	
.approaching	
against the	
ng the SATURNIA-	
, land(Bermuda)	
BOARD THE	
BS people waving	
g into	
SATURNIA	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR(B-24 bombers in air, japzeros flying around in South Pacific)	Can No. 1319X 1311X	Roll No. 2 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 4968x8,etc. (War in Belgium,Feb.1945")
--strafed gas convoy--four American 2½ ton trucks loaded with gas were strafed by German aircraft--see damage to trucks----------
----------4968x10:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM: Bk No:4355-4--Gaumont-104ft.:-----
44th Reg.of 6th Armd Div.infantryman moving up to take positions near Bastogne--snowpacked road,carrying all equipment,including 50 cal.machine guns and mortars--6th Armd vehicles pass by the marching infantry to pave way for attack----------
----------4968x11:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM: BkNo:4355-6--Gaumont--85ft.:--more on German Prisoners,grim,unsmiling,young and older prisoners----------
----------4968x12:(BELGIAN FRONT: BkNo:4355-7--Gaumont--148ft.:--airvu of 35th Inf.advancing,artillery fire by both Americans and Germans--6th Armd Tanks in position in spearhead--AV of Bastogne--photo plane was hit while taking pix----------
----------4978x1:(LAROCHE,BELGIUM: BkNo:4354-4--War Dept(Lyons)--623ft.:--Liberation of Laroche--gen.view town--1st Amer.patrol enter city--civvies talk with Amer.Major--sev.vus patrols in diff. areas of city--cu civvies--German signs--entire streets ruined--civilians emerging

AIRVIEWS (Belgium, war scenes)	Issue Number 4968x8,9,10,11,12; 4978x1,2,4
Subject WAR IN BELGIUM (FEB.1945)	Cameraman See after each x-numbr

Length 2000ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See BK Nos.after ea- x-number--captions

Description and Remarks

4968x8:(MARBAY,BELGIUM: BkNo:4355-12--Gaumont-206ft:--U.S.703rd Tank Destroyer columns moving up hill--1s 3rd Armored 1st Army group leaving camera--past our knocked-out tank to destroyer stopping--men dismount destroyer--get order from tank Cdr.to prepare--man climbs in turret and uncovers machine guns--cu loading machine gun,rear gun 30 cal--loading forward machine gun,50 cal--check breech of 90 mm gun--scu crew get into tank--driver going down hatch and buttoning up--TD commander give order to push off--convoy moving to battle area----------

Date of Event Feb 1945

----------4968x9:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:--BkNo:4355-[illegible]0--Gaumont--140ft.---German Prisoners-----at MAGORET,BELGIUM,prisoners taken by 6th Armd.Div

SEE OVER

(4) 4958x8,etc. ("War in Belgium,Feb.1945")
First and Third U.S.Army meet--in German bulge of the Ardennes moun-
tains,cavalry of the Patton Army,coming from Bastogne meets the infan-
trymen of Gen.Hodges' Army near Houffalize on 15 Jan.1945 at 10 a.m.--
near a bridge on Curthe River,destroyed by German in withdrawal,the
infantrymen patrol--arr.ov patrol of 3d Army armored vehicles--men of
the 1st cross river on destroyed bridge--they meet--Captains,chiefs of
the patrols,shake hands--emblem on army of 84th Div.of 1st Army is an
axe splitting wood--var.sce.cus of radioman sending messages,etc--
ravas in the vicinity of Houffalize----------

BELGIUM--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--TANKS(U.S.in Belgium)--WEAPONS--
---------GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--TRUCKS(U.S.damaged)----------snow--
SUPPLIES--MONTAGE(War)----------AIRVIEWS(Belgium,war scenes)--
BELGIANS--HUMAN INTEREST(Liberation)--MINES(War)--HUMAN INT(Animal,sad)
-WOUNDED--REFUGEES(Belgian war refugees)----------AVIATION--
BOMBING----------

(3) 4968x8,etc. ("War in Belgium,Feb.1945")
From cellars--engineers search for mines--Br.trcops arrive on other side of river--civvies front of 14-18 memorial--they find mines in bakelight which is undetectable by normal wave--Amer.officers look for map--GI, wounded,carried off--first medics at work--Amer.Officer with portable radio--dog search for food--refugees in city--Amer & Br.soldiers meet near stove--Curate passing over river on destroyed bridge,returning to his Church with professional material--civvies in ruins of their houses--first armored vehicles pass thru--German parachutists dead,partly covered by snow--armored vehicles move on road----------
---------4978x2:(ST.VITH,BELGIUM: Bk No:4354-6--485ft.:------patrols look for snipers in houses of St.Vith--Officer in observation post--tank infantrymen attack from woods--med.bombers attack enemy positions--Amer.Artillery shelling St.Vith,covering infantry--soldiers penetrating St.Vith behind tanks--soldiers run under enemy fire--tank firing--soldiers along houses--cu soldiers,var.ones--German mortars firing,etc--------
---------4978x4:(HOUFFALIZE,BELGIUM: Bk No 4357-2--Hearst--271ft.:----

AIR(LOW AV ruined city of Warsaw, good shot--)	Can No. 19-470	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameramen PATHE(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5185x4, Can No. 60 ft.
67	62			

Description and Remarks

WARSAW,POLAND--LOW AV ruined city,good shot--MED SHOT..cleaning up debris,ruins, (women actively cleaning up)--MS & CU man plastering house--SL.scene..nun passes by,everything scene--in the park, couples etc.walking--CU little girl in pram--MS pushing baby carriage--MS girls with children walking in st.--CUTS:add.on scenes used..add.shots ruins

WARSAW,POLAND--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--WAR--POST-WAR--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--LABORERS--SCENIC--PARKS--FAMILY--CHILDREN--POLES--

Date of Event 1/46 RECD

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-494-1

...landing barge out ...see 'T on beach--
...LST, natives pile off--unload-
...to build houses--2 scenes natives starting
...e--CU:S:add.on scenes used and ...Col
...les--cameraman Greenwald into
...SHOOTING THRU NOSE--ailerons
...made from NOSE OF DRONE--press
control box, radio jeeps--both
...ield--INT...group officers, Col.
H Blanchard, Brig.Gen Ramey
...CU Ramey--map showing route from
to Johnston Is. to ...wajalins to
pilots in mother plane--var.
...add.GS of mother and drone
...major Whitaker--drone on field
tors by radio--add.shots of
...total heads so Ship may allow--

...Japan to empty pilot seat and ... see control wheel turnin...--AV ... Island--low ... of Bonneric Atoll--natives ... proceeding--)	Can No. 19-484	1

Subject	Cameraman
...ON OF ATOMIC...VE AT BIKINI	TRAYNHAM PARA.-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
...13	...es			5241x2,3,14...0 ft. 5242x1,960 ft.

Can No.
T.HOLD

...RAY AIR FIELD

Descriptions and Remarks

...Fort...n BG man at ground ... -CU ground controls--Drone ... at ground control,Drone and Queen Forts ...th them as they fly by--INTERIOR DRONE IN AIR..looking out at motors,pan to empty pilot seat and see control wheel turning--LS empty seats in plane--LS Drone in air--INTERIOR QUEEN man at radio control ...ing,see Drone thru window--CU radio control being ...erated in queen--CU Drone in air--BIKINI ATOLL,MARSHALL ...LANDS..AV islets--Comdr.H.W.Grieve talking to natives--...Grieve talking to native--LS village,people walking--...e to native,2 men,one woman--group natives around ...

Date of Event 2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 19-48H-1

shots natives--native
up fish killed by explosions-in
shots of explosions--AV of
boarding LT from LCVP--add.
and bldgs.here etc.

CLOVIS, NEW MEXICO--[illegible]RTS--U.S.ARMY--TYPES--FLIGHTS--
[illegible]--USAAF--AIR--BIKINI ATOLL,
[illegible]--NAT VES--CLIMATIC--LUMBER--
[illegible]--BARGES--TYPES--[illegible]LNESS--
[illegible]ON--ATOMIC ENERGY--KALBERER--
[illegible]APS--[illegible]HIT KER--EXPLOSIONS--
[illegible]FISHING--CANOES--BLDG.CONST.--
[illegible]OMBING--SCIENTIFIC

(2) 19-508-4

[illegible] in power boat--add. shots natives, village etc.--Indian boy climbing steps to hut--Harry Tugander at camera with Ham Wright--Native eating red berries in his hand and paints his face with dye--native smoking--decorative earrings and numerous rings on his fingers--

PANAMA--[illegible]--INDIANS--JUNGLES--FRUIT--SCENIC--[illegible]--FLIGHT(BANANA SHIP)--[illegible]--[illegible]--AIR--FLIGHT--TUGANDER--PRESS--CAMERAS--[illegible]--JEWELRY--

AIR(Air Shots of Darien Indian country and village, trees)	Can No. 19-508	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] FESTIVALS	[illegible] WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5307x5 Can No.
110	10:			

Description and Remarks: [illegible] scenes of banana boys with [illegible] bunches--2 scenes natives cutting down banana trees--native picking up bunch of bananas with one hand and putting on shoulder--CU of Indian's face showing make-up--Indians carrying bananas away from camera--loading boat with bananas, [illegible] loaded in dugout--CU Indian in dugout with bananas on shoulder--2 scenes..banana boats going down river--dugout near banana ship--LS loading up--CU valley--CU hilly Indian passing up big bunch of bananas--another and an in straw hat passing up bananas a few at a time--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. Air Shots of Darien Indian country and village, trees

Date [illegible] 6/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-516-4

tied down..men working on instruments of plane being tied down--CU tank tied down--men at portable radio antenna--men at recording calculator,gun computer ?--man at oscillograph--CU "WEATHER" shingle--HF man at weather maps--close shot men working on maps--in briefing room..man pointing to map of target area--CU men lookin on--leaving thru door "THRU THESE PORTALS PASS THE FINEST AIR CREWS IN THE WORLD"--KWAJALEIN,MARSHALL ISLANDS.. LS readying planes--CU "TOP SECRET" on plane--CU "LOS ANGELES CITY LIMITS" on plane--LS line of planes showing identification letters on tails--CU "B" for Bomber--CU "W" for weather--CU of arrow on plane for instrument--F for photo plane--LS photographers being briefed--CU lense of big aerial camera, two men holding same--INTERIOR PLANE..camera crews at various type camera,still cameras in FG--CU man with twin 16mm camera--EXTERIOR camera plane batteries of cameras thru ports..swish over to movie camera section--CU movie cameras--CU guy swinging lenses of 35mm camera--LS Bombing plane--crew squatting on ground

AIR(securing ship for A-Bomb test--scenes take-offs, early mroning, see lights on wings(GOOD SHOT one right over camera--"Duke"s Dream" taxiing, landing--var shotssee underline)

Can No. 19-516

Roll No. 4

Subject OPERATION CROSSROADS UNDERWAY

Cameramen CA-. AT.
PARA.--M.O.T -
ARMY & NAVY--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
322	316	TBM	

5343x7,8,10; 5344x6,8,9; 5345x5.6, 9; 5346x1 3; 5347x4; 5348x2

Can No.

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

BIKINI MARSHALL ISLANDS..AVCRS in FC, USS SARATOGA below--aboard U.S.S. PENNSYLVANIA, cutting achor chain, chain sliding, by--CU lowering anchor into water--WASH.D.C.. CU model of Biki i Atoll with miniature ships in position--Admiral F.J.Lowry pointing to model CU pointer on model of [illegible] and pointer circling same--BIKINI..CU USS NEVADA--CU USS PENSACOLA--CU USS ARKANSAS--CU USS SALT LAKE CITY--CU USS [illegible] -aboard SS NAGATO, cu looking down on deck Admiral Blandy looking at silhouettes of [illegible] planes painted on bulkhead--port side of Nagato--Adm.Blandy [illegible] aboard SS SAKAWA, inspecting--LS baby carrier--CU USS INDEPENDENCE, see name plate--LS USS SARATOGA--[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 19-516-4

[illegible]tal Ship--USS Nevada--Jap ships Nagate & Sakawa--[illegible] Salt Lake City--
5347x5..scenes aboard USS Penn.enroute to Bikini, securing ship for A-Bomb test..closing breech of 14" guns, men leaving turrets,sealing doors,closing valves etc. Capt.Bushnell on bridge,anchor going down etc.--Adm. Blandy ashore,recreation center--5347x6..Gen.Roger Ramey,Commodore Ben Wyatt and Mr. Warner of Manhattan var.scenes--scenes of cameras and cameramen in position aboard C-54--5343x8..SOUND interview, Lt.Col.U.S.Nero being intervied by Lt.Dave Rose,Nero dropped bomb on battleship from plane piloted by Gen.Billy Litchell in 1921..shaking hands with Maj.Wood--SOUND..Gen.Gamey and winning crew--Maj.Ferribie,Maj.Wood and Capt.Behan interviewed--5344x9AV of USS Shangri-La,arr.Honolulu, entering harbor--5348x2..xmr.Kwajalein..var.scenes of cameramen & cameras..crews being briefed, crew of B-29 - Gen.Roger Ramey--Maj.W.P.Swancutt,Col.Tibbets,Lt.Col. McPherson and Lt.Col.Cotton--crews in briefing room-- Swancutt and his crew--planes with letters on tails-- 5313x10 Wash.D.C...Adm.Lowry with plastic model of Bikini and ships--5346x1var.scenes take-offs,early

(3) 19-516-4

...Major Wood--CU Wood--CU "Dave's Dream" on plane--CU Wood in bombardier's blister--CU small parachute case with "FITZY" on same,dolly back and see puppy in knapsack--dog with owner in door of plane, pups foot waving--LS take-off and flying overhead,GOOD SHOT)--plane going away from camera--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..5345x6 Admiral Blandy and staff inspecting Bikini..climbing towers--[illegible] scenes of evacuating natives from Rongerik & Kwajalein to Kwajalein & Kwajalein to Lae..Commodore Wyatt.. parking..CU types...navy interpreter Lt.Comdr.J.W.Chandler ...scenes aboard LST showing natives..scenes on Lae Island ..natives and belongings unloaded--5344x6..scenes aboard USS Saratoga..installing remote control gun cameras,testing turrets on tanks,Signal Corps radio equipt, var.deck scenes equipment tied down, installing radar equipt on plane,switchboard,jeep etc.--5345x5..Rear Admiral Pondell with Admiral Blandy aboard USS McKinley at Bikini..with Capt.G.H.Lyman,Capt.T.C.Winn,Commander O.D.Waters--Press on bridge--USS Penn.--USS [illegible]t Lake

(6) 19-516-4

Radcliff,Adm.Blandy and Gen.Somers using glasses on deck--group cameramen aboard ship--radio commen ators at Bikee..Don Lozkey,Don Bell,Ralph Peterson and Fritz Oppcr..wearing A-Bo b glasses--

BIKINI,MARSHALL ISLANDS--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBING--
U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--AIR--TYPES--USS SHANGRI LA--
MOVIE CAMERAS--USS PENNSYLVANIA--LOS TAGE...WASH.D.C.--
MODELS--PLANES--MINIATURES--LOWERY--USS NEVADA--
USS ESPANOLA--USS ARKANSAS--USS SALT LAKE CITY--
SUPER INTRUDER--USS NAGATO--JAPANESE NAVY--JAP NAVY--
SHIPS--USS SAKAWA--USS INDEPENDENCE--USS SARATOGA--
RADIO--FATHER--AVIATION--KWAJALEIN,MARSHALL ISLANDS--
PLANES--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAS--MOTION PIX--PANCETT--
WOOD--DOGE--BULLETS--NATIVES--WYATT--CANDLER--PAGES--
RADAR--TOMAHAWK--USS McKINLEY--LYMAN--WINN--WATERS--
USS BELLEAU WOOD--VIOLENCE--HOSPITALS--RANEY--WYATT--WARNER--
PLANE--MITCHELL(NO PIX)--Ramey--FORBIBLE--BEHAN--
PEARL HARBOR,T.H.--CLOUDS--MAINMAST--NAVY--SUBMARINE--

(5) 19-VT6-4

---

clouds. Blimp, very bright sky..GOOD SHOTS--
24hrs old, Tec of ..taking weather balloons..weather
posters "Good looking weather" etc.--rain scenes on
Ford Island, sun coming--5343x7.. CU USS PENN.--CU SS
NAGATO--CU's crewmen on ship--CU&S LS OF USS INDEPEND.--
CU Take of Ship (GOOD SHOT)--CU Name NAGATO on ship, US
flag flying--5347x4..Blandy on Saratoga, CU Blandy..
Blandy on USS Nagato--staged scenes of evacuation
of submarine--interior Radar Station--men at phones,
CU Admiral Blandy up ladder with fish..on SS
St.Johnny--sweat & sour tattooed on sailor's chest--
equipment laid down on deck--CU sign "DANGER EXPLOSIVES"
--boys under tree reading LIFE"--"ONE WORLD"--playing
volley ball--5345x3..Blandy on Nagato..Blandy getting
U.S. flag that flew on Nagato from Capt.Whipple--men
playing ball, climbing..gob climbing cocoanut tree--
target shooting--5344x8 CU plane in air going thru
"Blandy's Dream"--B-2 s thru clouds--Foto planes in

AIR(AV of beach where tidal wave struck)	Can No. 19-527	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] WEST INDIES	PARA. FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5371x1,2 Can No. 480 ft.
85	79			

Description and Remarks: REPUBLIC--AV of beach where tidal wave struck--clearing wreckage of houses.--picking up face of clock from wreckage--searching thru wreckage--house numbers showing--shots of refugees--little girl with children--CU woman and baby--LS church bells among wreckage--another angle of wreckage--people praying--CUTS:add on scenes used and priest and attending child--refugees off truck--add.avs of flooded areas--priest holding mass--

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--AIR--EARTHQUAKE--TIDAL WAVE--RUINS--WRECKAGE--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--HUMAN--

Dated 8/7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRVIEWS:(1946—Bikini

Issue Number 5262x7

Subject AIRVIEWS OF ISLAND OF BIKINI

Cameraman FLOYD TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97ft				Bkfio:4641-10—caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

BIKINI:(the famed Marshall Island,airviews—var.angles

Date of Event Apr.1946

BIKINI,MARSHALL ISLANDS—AIRVIEWS(Bikini)—

[Note:Det.in can 1/31/68 & 4/11/69. This one survived both]

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS (Sinking German U-boats for target practice)

Issue Number 5179x7

Subject: OPERATION DEADLIGHT

Cameraman: BR.UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap. No.
77ft.				BK NO: 4585-4 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(Off Ireland's North west coast,German U-Boats used for target practice-bombing them,etc----------

Date of Event: Jan 1946

AT SEA--SUBMARINE(German U-boats)--AIRVIEWS(sinking German U-Boats for target practice)--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

AV's(35 mm dupe blowup from 16mm kc (optical)made from drone plane flying over Baker Day blast as plumes curdle into camera)

Can No.	Roll No.
5376 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
BAKER DAY (ATOM BOMB BLAST)	ANJTF 1 (LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
40	dupe neg.			Can No.

Description and Remarks 35mm dupe blowup from 16mm kc (optical)made from drone plane flying over Baker Day blast as plumes curdle into camera.

BI[illegible](MARIANAS)--ATOM BOMB--AV's--EXPLOSION
HL OF YR.

Date of Event 7-25-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRVIEWS (Greece): (of Greek towns where soldiers are attacking rebel forces)	Issue Number 5456x3	

Subject GEN.BERNARD MONTGOMERY IN GREECE & LIBRARY SCENES OF RELLICN AREA IN MACEDONIA	Cameraman MICHAELIDES

Length 381ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked after No card made	DR NO:4824-8

Description and Remarks ATHENS,GREECE:(at Hellinicon Airfield,Cdr.-in-Chief of Br.Military Forces,Gen. Bernard Montgomery arrives--greeted by Greek Min.of War Dragoumis;the Cdr.of Br.Forces in Greece Gen.Crawford & Admiral Talbott,etc--inspects honor guard--next day out of Br.HQ,crowd greets him--visit Min.of War--------AV of towns of Larissa and Salonica--scs.boarding planes,takeoff and AV planes in rebellion area--Larissa,capital of Tessaly,near Mt. Olympus from air--Salonica which is capital of Macedonia from the air--departure of soldiers from Salonica in trucks,thru st--soldiers on the mountainous areas of Macedonia--wrecked bldgs in village destroyed by rebels--peasants out of ruins try to find shelter---ATHENS,GREECE--VISI MONTGOMERY,Gen.Bernard- [illegible] REVOLUTION--

Dated Sent 12/9/46

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS(of Bogota Columbia)	Can No. 21-136-	2
COLOMBIA		

Subject	Cameraman
RIOT-TORN BOGOTA STILL IN TURMOIL	PARAMOUNT-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	99			5770x1..120ft 5768x4..200ft 5770x7..205ft

Description and Remarks

...flags at half-mast for Jorge ...ir--cu same--is mobs in st.--looking do... ...roups of rioters--soldiers shooting at ...er stalking sniper--someone in hall--c... ...to ambulance--wounded in ambulance--fl... ...people in st.with belongings--soldier... ...lobby--people walking with up-raised ...per windows--soldier on balcony of bldg with rifle-- ...on Bolivar Plaza see wrecked trolleys--churchyard-- ...d church--burned office equipment among rubble-- ...omat's overturned car--another burned ~~car and~~ ...le--guy with arms up and soldier with bayonet holding ...soldier ...e of guarded area--searching people--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
riotors--	
carrying wounded	
mes coming from	
s firing in	
hands--soldiers	
g with rifle--	

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

(2) 21-136-2

...ier on guard--CUTAWAY scenes rioting, wreckage--
...ines and plane--interior plane--Jack Connolly off
plane--CU Connolly--AT Bogota--Red Cross supplies arr.at
...acks airport--Flags of all nations--line-up as tanks open-
...ing in front of presidential palace--
BOGOTA--RIOTS--COLUMBIAN ARMY--FLAGS--TROLLEYS--CARS--
CHILDREN--CHURCHES--DIPLOMATS--DEMONSTRATIONS--PLANES--
CONNOLLY--REFUGEES--COMMUNISTS--WOUNDED--WEAPONS--FIRE--
...AN--CAPITOL(INTERAMERICAN)--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
AVALANCHE--ARMY--AIR PORTS--CONNOLLY--AIR(BOGOTA,COLUMBIA)-
RED CROSS--BANKS--TANKS--FLAGS.(PRESIDENTIAL PALACE)--

(2) 21-177-2

Luxemburg, Count and Countess of Athlone, Aschwin of Lippe Biesterfeld(a brother of Bernhard), Margaret Rose--royal visitors shown to place in church--Paul Ramadier, George Duhamel, Dr. Herman Baruch(U.S. Amb,)--Wilhelmina enters wit Princess Armgard of Lippe Biesterfeld(mother of Bernie) the Princess Royal Beatrix and Princess Irene--royal procession leaving church--procession thru Amsterdam-- led by company of Grenadiers in full dress, cavalry, the Gilt Stage Caoch, company of Chasseurs, military band-- air shots habbor--Wilhelmina boarding yacht--see vessels of all types salute her--Wilhelmina makes last speech to her people--Juliana makes speech--add.on everything--

AMSTERDAMmHOLLAND--ABDICATION--WIHHELMINA--JULIANA--BERNH
INAUGURATIONS--PROCESSESSIONS--CROWDS--CEREMONIES--
OSCULATION--FAMILIES--MARGARET ROSE--PRINCE OLAF--PRINCES
MARTHA--QUEEN ELIZABET--OSCAR--LOUISE--AXEL--MARGARETHA-
JOHN--ATHLONE--ASCHWIN--RAMADIER--DUHAMEL--BARUCH--
SOLDIERS--CONVEYANCES--YACHT--AMR VIEWS--SPEECH(JULIE)
SPEECH(WILHELMINAO)CHURCH--HL OF YEAR--

AIR VIEWS: (INAUGURATION OF QUEEN JULIANA)	Can No. 21-177	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ROYALTY, JULIANA BECOMES NETHERLANDS QUEEN	POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7	125			5979x3	5979x1,2

Description and Remarks

AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND: big crowd--3 shots people crying--Queen Wilhelmina talking to crowd--leading cheers for her daughter, walks over and kisses Juliana--crowd cheering wildly--closer people waving and crying--clock strikes eleven--inside church, Nieuwe Kerk, Juliana and Prince Bernhard--Wilhelmina and grandchildren looking on--ls Juliana takes oath, raises arm--guy lifts mace, three cheers for new queen--cu Juliana seated--forms of Royal family and guests--cu Margaret Rose of England--Royal Family--CUTS: guests include, Prince Olaf and Princes Martha of Norway, Queen Elizabeth of Belgium, Oscar and Louis of Sweden, Axel and Margaretha of Denmark, John of

Date of Event SEPT 1948

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-208-1

C-54 towing glider over clouds above the ice cap circling to find wrecked plane--views of wreck scene, showing the C-47 & B-17 on the ice cap and also the glider landing nearby, all shot thru plexi-glass windows--throwing out supplies--attempt by pickup plane to lift glider into air fails, tow rope broke--views of BW-1 airbase, gen view--inch and tow rore on the pickup C-54 showing the hoot which engages in the glider rope--6052x12(UNUSED)glider towed by C-82 arrives at BW-1 airbase, from Goose Bay, Lab. pilot and co-pilot disembark and take off exposure suits--u pilot Lt.Howard Halstead--nite scenes preparation to fly to ice cap, pilot Halstead gets into glider--cu he waves goodbye, closes glider door--early morning of Xmas Day glider takes off for ice cap--getting the tow rope ready--rope is a 1 inch nylon cable--Halstead in white trail suit supervises preparations, gets into glider--C-54 starts off, pulls glider into air--in radio room at operations bldg the wives and children of 5 of the marooned men talk with each husband and father--

...wrecked C-47 and ...iews of terrain in ...nd) AIR VIEWS of	Can No. 21-208	1

Subject
- GREENLAND:STRANDED FLIERS AWAIT RESCUE BY AIR AND SEA

Cameraman
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3	175			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

GREENLAND: airshot wrecked C-47--closer ...ane, pull away--
AV terrain--close of B-17, pull away--
Transrort in fg, B-17 in bg at Westover Field, Mass--
t base rescue transport--three men of crew--going aboard
terrain--glider towed--aboard transport looking out--
u C-47--drop supplies--see men waving and running--glide
and two planes--U.S.S.Saipan at Norfolk, Va.--cu helicorte
ow of copters aboard flight deck--Capt. Kane of Saipan
giving orders--copters hoovering over deck--navigator.
t chart--cu chart finger folos course and distance--
ery low over transrort and glider--CUTS 6050x1..600ft
...s Greenland terrain at fool of ice cap--

Date of Event
Used No. 1948 Date

SEE OVER

u Brit.
rimace [illegible]--crowd,raining--shoot down field,British
oalie isses,goal--ls crowd rain--ls field, US kick,Br.
ead int-cept and bounce it off toe it down--front US goal
British jockey ball,dribble it in (GOOD)--crowd shot rain-
d shot clay,maneuvering Britis~~h~~ fancy skills in rain,fast
footwork--US gets ball pass it headwork into goal--crowd
rain--Ball play,British have it most of the time--shooting
from behind goal,hits cross bar and bounc= in for a goal--
LIVERPOOL 5 ALL STARS 1)
,D.C.--BASEBALL--US GOVT--MARTIN--FAT PEOPLE--
S--SCOR[illegible]--CROWD--CASE--WHEELER--CORBETT-
STADIUM--NEW YORK CITY--TRIBORO STADIUM--SOCCER--
LS--ODDITIES-PICTURES--NIGHT

(3) 21-208-1

6051x1 (LA GUARDIA FIELD)la as plane land at airport--(THIS ALSO UNUSED)--shots of cameraman working--shot looking out of window with rain on window--newsreel men on top cars working--crowd shot people waiting in rain as fliers arrive--shots as fliers talk for new reels--plane taxiing in--shot Mrs.Beaudry watching as husband leaves--shot Col.Beaudry and Mrs embracing etc--shot of rescued fliers on ramp--shot group being interviewed by newsreels--cu Lt.McDonald--cu Col Beaudry--more shots plane arriving and fliers out of plane--6051x1..silent group shot--talk(sound) by Lt McDonald the pilot of the first plane that had to land on the ice in rescue attempt talk by Col.Beaudry pilot who succeeded in rescue attempt GREENLAND--U.S.A.F.--HL OF YEAR--AIR VIEWS--TYPES OF PLAN NORFOLK,VA.--U.S.S.SAIPAN--U.S.NAVY--HELICOPTERS--KANE--SCIENICS--AVIATION--HALSTEAD--NITE--AIRPORTS--PRESS--RESCUES*-BEAUDRY--McDONALD--SPEECH(McDONALD)--SPEECH(BEAUDRY)--HEROES--WRECKAGE--SNOW--ICE--

(2) 22-273-1

airport survivors load onto plane--lifting woman on plane-refugees looking--medical attention on plane--people praying around statue--CUTS:add.AV's--refugees--add. scenes-used--

AMBATO & PELILEO,ECUADOR--AIR VIEWS--EARTHQUAKES--DISASTERS--HI LIFE OF YEAR--RUINS--DEAD--R.R.TRAINS--CHURCHES--RELIGIOUS--REFUGEES--MEDICAL--U.S.A.F.--

(THE U.S.A.F MISSION IN ECUADOR SET UP AN AIR-LIFT TO AMBATO W TH THE WOUNDED)

AIR VIEWS:(First Pictures:- Thousands killed by quake, Ecuador)	Can No. 22-273	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST PICTURES. THOUSANDS KILLED AS QUAKES ROCK ECUADOR	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	205			6167x1..700ft

AMBATO & PELILEO, ECUADOR: air view gen'l ar--closer AV--smoke and dust rising--cockpit plane, pilots looking--plane shaking--ravines--RR in deep ravine--gs locomotive in fg--digging in ruins--looking at ruins of house see foot sticking out--carry out body--looking in car for bodies--caved in roofs--2 shots churche pile of rubble in bg see church where Priest was killed--ls and cu of fatal church see clock--int. same church pan down to workers digging--ls statue of Virgin Mary--ext. rubble--new car all smashed--refugees with belongings 2 shots--leading rigs--people grouped around pile of belongi lean to for shelter, kids come out--cu types--

Date of Issue 8/10/49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRVIEWS:(British Columbia after flash flood--see underlined)

Can No. 22-306 ~~22-306~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject
FLASH FLOODS RAVAGE WEST COAST AREA

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7 118			

Cuts 6227 x 3
Can No. 6229 x 3
appx 600 ft

Description and Remarks

BRITISH COLUMBIA: storm damage--town on hillside--water roaring down streams--water rushing--sandbags, 2 shots, shoring up houses--house washed back from chimney--highway cut away--gap in street--pavement washed out--looking down in washout--Princeton Highway partly washed away--AS showing extent of damage--closer AS showing bridge out--GS bridge washout, railroad bridge--looking across rail bridge, center gone--another vehicle bridge--bridge out, LS water rushing by--Bailey section slanting down--one end in place--traffic resumed--CUTS: Add shots same--BRITISH COLUMBIA--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--DAMAGE--WATER--FLOODS--BRIDGES--RUINS--HOUSING--AIRVIEWS--Storms--

Date of Event 1-1-49

Lbrd No. Reel

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6115x1; 6139x7

office-rooms--can hold 1800 employees--MAY BE SOUND of statements by Mgr.Plesman and by minister of Traffic & Waterboard Spitzen at the official opening ceremony----------

HOLLAND--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(DUTCH Passenger)--AIRVIEWS(MISC.Europ --LANDING--TAKEOFF--CLOUDS--NIGHT SCENES(Holland)---------CEREMONY-- OFFICE----------

AIRVIEWS (Misc. Europe); from KLM passenger plane)

Issue Number 6115x1; 6139x7

Subject: KLM ROYAL DUTCH AIRLINES-1949 (two stories)

Cameraman: POLYGOON (both)

Length: 551ft. 232ft respectively

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. both Lav.

Cuts: Dupes: 3442-6; 3472-3 caption junked aft

Can No. card made

6115R1 (NEW AIR ROUTE OF KLM

Description and Remarks: ROYAL DUTCH AIRLINE--at Schiphol,KLM plane,nite sc.of sky--plane taking off at dusk--good shot over clouds--interior sleeping passengers ------new air route to Batavia is by way of Khartoum and Mauritius(old route was closed due to political differences with India)--var.scs. in flight--landing--refuelling--passengers & crew shopping in Kartoum--taking,then landing in Mauritius--pilot's cabin, instruments,etc--takeoff for Batavia--landing in Batavia--airviews during the flight

Date of Event: Apr & June 1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRVIEWS: (Finland): of Stadium being readied for Olympic Games)	Issue Number 4135x6	

Subject PREPARATION FOR OLYMPIC GAMES OF 1952	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 69ft.	Neg.	Dupe DUPE NEG	Pos.	Cuts BkNo: 5569-5 caption junked af: card made Can No.

Description and Remarks HELSINKI, FINLAND: (var.air views of the Olympic Stadium at Helsinki--seats being added--boating stadium will hold 2,000--swim stadium being furnished with equipment--overall there will be room for 70,000 persons--work on field and race-tracks----------

Date of Exp 11/49

HELSINKI,FINLAND--OLYMPICS(Preparations)--STADIUM(Finland)--AIRVIEWS (Finland)--CONSTRUCTION--

SEE OVER

(2)23-338-2

side shot pan along side see CNAC sign--three tails and pan along to one--CUTS;6298x5..272ft:Chiang arrives by plane--greeted by Adm.Kwei,chief of Chinese navy--Chiang making speech to new Naval officers--add.Chiang inspecting Navy men yelling "Long Live the Pres." & Long Live the Rerublic of China"--Chiang with crew of gun boat 38--6301x2..507ft:airial shots taken over Formosa and showing part of coast & capital city,Taireh--former premier Yen Hsi Shan shaking with ~~Chiang~~x5 star Gen.Chen Cheng new premier Gen Chow Chih-Jou leaving CAF hdqrs--ms Jaj P.S.Leng,CO of 26th fighter sq.--cu him--6301x1...500ft:add.scenes transports lined up--shot onf Convair's,new type transport scenes at motor pool show U.S.made trucks--commie workmen getting plane into flying shape--C-46 with engine cowling raised and mechanics checking--long line Pratt & Whitney engines all boxed up--name on engine crate--plane warming up as guard stands in front to prevent takeoff--guys working on tail of C-47--add.scenes Chennault looking over these planes that once were his--discussing the situtionwith a couple of his pilots--shot commie flag painted on tail

AIR VIEWS:(Aerial shots over Formesa) Underlined	Can No. 23-338	2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS: A)CHIANG VISITS NAVY & CHINESE AIR FORCE B)CHENNAULT PLANES	Cameraman PATHE PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	154			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

MAR 50

Generalissimo Chiang Kai-Shek off plane review f navy men--inspecting guard,they salute words--inspecting,walks and talks to them--Marines on he double--seated with Naval officers--pilots around ships t airport 2 shots--maintenance and ordinance men 2 shots-- ilots with gear going to planes--one gets in fighter 2 shots--Gen.Chow Chih-Jou waving as planes take off,he's len.of the air force--another takes off pan over head-- squadron of P-38's in formation--look down on P-38--fiter roup along,peel off--

HONG KONG,

HINA: ls and cu transport planes on line--Gen.Claire Chennault looks up at tail of one and walks away--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 23-33f-2

dd. everything--

ORMOSA--CHINA ARMY--CHIANG--CHINA NAVY--CHINA AIR FORCE--
EON--P-38--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--HONG KONG--COMMUNISTS--
RENAULT--TIPES OF PLANES--KWEI--INSPECTIONS--AIR VIEWS--
EN--CHOU--LENG--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--FLAGS--

(2) 23-376-1

truck convoy rolling out of depot and on their way under their own power--high la showing thousands of acres of equipment to be put into shape and sent on to Korea for ou lads--weapons used in WW II and now to be used again--155M cannon "long tom"--armored tanks--105 & 155M Howitzers--painting equipment--new flamethrower tested--6395x2:var. battlescenes in Korea--during lull in fighting round up a stray pig from a premature roasting--Mess Sgt.Joe Harrell prepares biscuits for the boys--Engineers lay rock foundation ford across rushing waters for Army vehicles--United States Army mortar crew drops white phosphorous shell on enemy position 800 yards away----------

BARSTOW,CALIFORNIA--U.S.MARINES--EQUIPMENT--WEAPONS--GUNS--PAINTING--FLAMETHROWER--RR TRAIN--KOREA--BATTLESCENES--JETS--STRAFING--FIRE--RUINS--GLASSES--TANK--MACHINE GUNS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIER--AIRVIEWS--WAR--CONVOY--TRUCKS--PIG--HUMAN INT.--HARRELL--FOOD--BOMBING--WATER--CONSTRUCTION--

AIRVIEWS:(Of fighting in Korea-1950--in cuts 6392x8)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-376	1
~~23-376~~	~~1~~

Subject: KOREA--TANKS SET FOR BIG OFFENSIVE

Cameraman: HEARST(DD) FRANK KING-DEPT. OF DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
204	196		

Cuts: HEARST(DD) 6392x8 KING - 6391 x 3 DD - 6395 x 2

Can No.

Description and Remarks: BARSTOW, CALIFORNIA:(ls rows of equipment--anti-aircraft guns--howitzers--spraying landing craft--spraying big gun--3 shots,flame throwing tank--2 shots,train moving equipment--KOREA:jet planes diving, strafing--AS burning town--3 shots strafing--big guns fire 4 shots--ls burning village--guys looking thru binocs on tank--action machine guns,etc.2 shots--enter burning town-burning houses--GI looking thru wreckage--tanks on the move with troops,2 shots--CUTS:(6392x8:add.AS of fighting over Korea---6391.3:At Marine Supply Depot,Barstow,Calif; loading of equipment for Korea battle zone--supplies for the Leathernecks over there--trainloads of equipment

Date of Event: 8-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-377-1

Ext.UN--crowd--So.Korean Amb.John M. Chang--Gen.council--Jacob Malik,Ukraine,opens session,bangs gavel(SOUND)--Gen. Council--CU Warren Austin,US Amb.to UN--he talks (SOUND)--CUTS:(PATHE(Zenier:6399x3::U.S.MARINES in Korea--tanks just landed--No.Korean prisoners--cu at 'phones--(DD,6395x 12;MacArthur at Okinawa with V.Adm.Arthur D.Struble,cdr.of 7th fleet and Lt.Gen.Geor.E.Stratemeyer,cdr.Far East Air Force--also other unidentified high-ranking military personnel--At Taipie,Formosa,Admiral Struble and Gen.Stratemeyer arrive for conference with Gen.Chiang KaiShek--------. PATHE,DD:6398x1:Artillery moving 105mm & 155mm howitzers to new position--L4's up to spot targets,on airstrip,take off to direct firing mission--LtGen.Walton Walker with pilot Capt.French--women take to road,refugees from No.Korean enemy--So.Korea troops load for quick shift of position--U.S.troops in hills watch U.S.Air Force planes strafe enemy held village and positions--jet attacks on communist columns--PARAMOUNT 6393x1:more on UN--PRIESTLEY 6393x9 & 6:

AIR VIEWS:(Pusan,Korea--1950--story & cuts:6401x1)	Can No. 23-377 ~~23-377~~	1

Subject: KOREA--UNITED NATIONS FORCES HALT BIG RED PUSH

PATHE(ZENIER)-DEPT. DEF-PATHE(DD)-PARAMO PRIESTLEY-FOX(DD)-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
305	297			see end of sto

Description and Remarks: FORMOSA:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur off plane--walking along--car pulls away--Mme.Chiang Kai Chek out of car,after her is MacArthur--Mme.Chiang in bg--MacArthur shakes with everyone--KOREA:Gen.Walton Walker looks over maps--hs south Korean soldier on road,2 shots--2 shots closer types of veterans--GI's looking thru binocs-big guns--mortar fire--more big guns--explosion in distance North Korean Prisoners--civilians searched,find gun on one lead him away--strafing with rockets,5 shots--AS Pusan--shot of docks--U.S.Marines at railing of ship--types of Marines, 3 shots--Flags,U.S.,U.N. and Korean--NEW YORKCITY.

Date of Event: August 1950

Used No.	Date

(4) 23-377-1

FORMOSA--MAC ARTHUR--KOREAN WAR--PLA[illegible]-CAR--CHIANG KA
SHEK--KOREA--WALKER--MAPS -SO.KOREA [illegible]Y--VETERANS--US ARMY
U.S.SOLDIERS--GUNS--WEAPO[illegible]--EXPLOSIO[illegible]--[illegible]--BATTLE
SCENES--PRISONERS--ROCKET[illegible]--PUSAN,KO[illegible]--PIERS--U.S.MARINES
MISC. FLAGS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED
NATIONS--CROWD--CHAN[illegible]--MA[illegible]IK--DIPLOMA[illegible]--AUSTIN--SPEECH(Aus
TANKS--TELEPHONE--OKINAWA -STRUBLE--U.S.NAVY--STRATEMEYER--
U.S.A.F.--TAIPEI,FORMOSA--TYPES PLAN[illegible](14)--TAKEOFF--S[illegible]RAFT
JET PROPULSION--FRENCH--WOMEN--REFUGE[illegible]--AIRPORTS--HARRIMAN
LANDING--NORSTAD--SPEECH(Harriman)--AIR VIEWS--CHAIG--
MEDICAL--DEVICE--NEW YORK CITY--TSIA[illegible]--CHINA GOVT--CHANG--
BUILDINGS--SEARCHING--

(3) 23-377-1

At National Airport, Wash., D.C. 7/8. Averell Harriman returns to U.S. after visit to MacArthur & Korean front--plane taxi to stop--Harriman alights and poses with Gen. Laurie Norstad--var. shots.--SOUND of Harriman speech- add. same---- Fox (DP) 6400x4: Jet fighters in Korean battle--jet takeoffs in flight and attacking targets--PATHE (Lenier) 6401x4: At Pusan, aerial views--on Brig. Gen. Ed. A. Craig 1st Provisional Brigade--mou South Korean officer with Gen. Craig as they watch Marines disembark--more Marines arrive--prisoners So. Korean Army first aid unit moves up--searching So. Korean refugees for hidden weapons in order to uncover possible guerilla infiltration--using mine detector for same since it would burn if any metal is concealed on person---- MARKMAN: (6[illegible]1x4: At the UN, Warren Austin of U.S., Dr. Tingfu Tsiang of China--CU Amb. Chang--var. shots of audience--cut. views main building and flags, no breeze----

(2) 23-379-1

GIs carried off on stretcher--CUTS;6398x6 U S.Marine convoy speeding across Pacific--Marines take it easy aboard before reaching warzone--calisthenics--a class aboard--small arms and machine gun classes--weapons being cleaned--refueling of destroyers enroute--delivery by helicopter--arrive Korea--tanks unloaded--tanks thru Pusan and on road--------6398x5: Inchon attack recorded by gun camera--jet fighter attacks on rail and road transport and other vital targets--Communist train spotted and strafed----------6400x5: evacuating badly wounded from front near Chin-Dong-Ni--'copters take some--all these wounded are Marines--litter-type capsules used to move seriously wounded who need immediate treatment. 155 mm Howitzer firing on enemy men and tanks trying to cross river explosives placed on road--enemy prisoners---------6401x3: negro 40mm gun crew on edge of Pohang airfield trying to hold position-- airfield in flames, captured by enemy--P-51 fighter takes off from Pohang to strafe enmy around field--man shot from airfield to U.S.flag still flying--more as burning

AIRVIEWS:(Of Korea battle area-1950)story & cuts)

Can No. 23-379

Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--SEESAW BATTLE ON FOR BEACHHEAD AREA

Dept. DEF.-HEARST(DD PATHE(ZENIER)-FOX(D

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
820	968		

DD 6398x6.
HEARST(DD -6398x5
Can No
PATHE(ZENIER) 6400x5
6401x3 FOX(DD) 6400x
6399x2

Description and Remarks: KOREA--S airfie- ... bag still files- folding tents, shot--burning secret papers--burning ... fie.. and city--Jets take off from ... farmer's head--as Jets over one te... burning, 6 shots--as burning city--a... along road 3 shots--GI lo... to ... running--tense GIs. 3 shots--Jr. ... lo... Gi... firing bazook, 4 shots--4 shots lea... to ... Ru... g--ex. Pris... Wet cap--2 s... e ... ers--...

Date of Event: 6-

Used No.	Date
s	
r.	
f...	
...th--	
,	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-349-1

3

Field- me Col. Robt. Witty, CO Pohang Airstrip ere he left in retreat--CU he take last look--Brig. Gen. Bradley, var. shots him-(his job, try to save strip)--6400x6: Gen. battle scenes Korea -enemy snipers killed & captured enemy flag shown---6399x3: jet fighters prepared for takeoff--jet takeoffs--in flight--bursts of flak around them--shot of unidentified air-field--loading extra wing tanks--takeoffs over Japanese farmers working in fields---------KOREA--U.N. AIRPORT, KOREAN WAR--U.S. FLAG--TENTS--BATTLESCENES--U.S. ARMY--FIRE (funeral pyre for secret papers)--EVACUATION--JET PROPULSION--STRAFING--TAKEOFFS--JAPAN--FAR EAST--JAPANESE--DANGEROUS JOBS--FIRE(war)--WEAPONS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--U.S. SOLDIERS--EXPLOSIONS--DEAD--COMMUNIST FLAG--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--KOREANS--HELICOPTERS--U.S. MARINES--CALISTHENICS--EDUCATION--FUEL--TANKS--PUSAN, KOREA--INCHON, KOREAN-AIR TRAIN--DEVICES--MEDICAL--MEDICS--CONVOY--WITTY--FLAK--BRADLEY--GLASSES--HISTORICAL--MILITARY INTEREST--AIRVIEWS--REFUELING--U.S. NAVY--DESTROYERS--SHIPS

(2) 23-382-1

kid on road,2 shots--Korean prisoners,hands on heads--prisoners sitting--pan captured equipment--captured Russian gun--cu Russian marking--cu shells--[illegible] standing alongside road--tank moving up--CU's (6414x1:Deck scenes of carrier--loading planes-takeoffs--cu pilots--jets off--Airshots--good XCUs planes,strafing--planes landing--6414x3:American armored car crews--Pohang,[illegible]on way out of field,UN occupation troops--6414x2:Gen.Kean studying [illegible] maps--phosphorous shells exploding in hidden strong hold in hills--U.S.troops advance--Captured Russian pill-box--bridge wrecked---prisoners coming in--6411x4,US rocket planes blast guerilla positions in hilles in Waegwan area north of Taegu--US tanks at front--US soldiers eating rations at front--6409x5:Machine gunners attacking guerilla positions across Naktong River-- 6409x7: In Japan, loading of B-29s with bombs--Formations enroute,B29s fly in three waves--POHANG,KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--KEAN--U.S. ARMY--WEAPONS--SCENICS--KOREAN ARMY--GLASSES--TYPES(Korean

AIR VIEWS:(Of planes over Korea--1950-also after takeoff from Carrier 6414x1 & story)

Can No. 23-382

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--U.N. FORCES REPULSE WAVES OF RED ATTACKS

Cameraman DEPT. DEF.-HEARST(DD)-PARA(DD)-HEA PAT (LEE) DD-DEF. only 6409x9 HEARST(DD)-6414x1,3 6411x4-PARA(DD)6414x DD-6409x7 HEARST(LEE) 6409x6

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
283	275		

Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA--moving up American [illegible]nt,2 shots--hs Pohang--Gen. [illegible], Cdr. 25th Div.,2 shots--GI prone, [illegible]; in rice paddy--mortars firing,3 shots--[illegible]n hill--Korean officer with binocs,smiles--AS [illegible]hite below--Navy Corsair fighters in,2 shots--strafing [illegible]r boat--4 shots,strafing installations--bridge [illegible]ttack--ground shot,plane down,swoops between hills--[illegible] bar age--hits in hills--tanks firing--machine [illegible]k firing--looking across river,burning village,2 [illegible]ridge demolished--tank in fg,bg burning bridge--

Date of Event /2

Used No.	Date
///	AUG. '5

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-352-1

3.

B-29s--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--U.S.NAVY--STRAFING--BOMBS &
BOMBING--TANKS--BARRAGE--MACHINE GUNS--RIVER--WAR [illegible]
CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--PRISONERS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--
U.S.CARRIER--TAKEOFF--PILOTS--LANDINGS--AIR VIEWS--
UNITED NATIONS ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--WONGJAN,KOREA--
ROCKETS--FOOD--FORMATIONS--PLANE CARRIERS--TYPES(B-29s,
CORSAIRS)--MARINES

6409x9...KOREA...Korean laborers constructing air strip while marine riflemen standind guard--Brig. Gen. T.A.Craig,Marine Commander,with war photog. 5th Marine advance along road--

(2) 23-386-1

in which crossman was travelling, damaged in accident leaving airstrip--shots from inside show damaged wing--B/17, mc rescue plane nearby in case of need--passengers playing cards--after safe landing in Japan, ext. shots of damaged wing--At Masan, Korea-L-17 Spotter plane pilot, Capt. Newby look at maps, scan horizon--LS carrier plane drop 500 lb. bomb on spotted target--more bombing--underwater sandbag & rock bridge--takeoff in L-17 spotter plane--bldgs on either side of street used as airstrip in Masan--shots of city--more hits--LS of Masan--behind Mountains are the enemy-----Somewhere in Japan, 6423x4: Overhauling SK F-51s & US B-26s for return to combat--C-54's bring back wounded--6424x6: building barricades in Korea--shots of captured equipment--6423x6: On Naktong River front, observers & sentries on guard bazooka knocks out tank--music playing for GI's away from gunshot of enemy--GI's shown latest films on 16 MM (when possible)--5 yr. old orphan Korean boy, mascot of GI's, cared for by them--shots of him in clothes they made & holster and gun, too--also him in front on chowline--6425x6: Our tanks

A'RVIEWS:(In Korea,during war--6422x4 & story)	Can No. 23-386 ~~23-386~~	Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--ALLIES ROLL BACK RED SUICIDE BATTALIONS

Cameramen: DEF-DEF-PATHE(ZENIER PARA(DD)-PARA(YODER)-FOX(DD)-HEARST-HST(DD DD-6424x10,PZ-6422x4 PARA(DD)-6423x4, PY-6424x6,F(DD)6423x6 H-6425x6,HDD-6424x8

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
141	133		

Can No.

Description and Remarks

JAPAN:(Airlift base,C-54--3 shots loading--U.S.Marines waiting to board plane--up ramp--Brit.camp,ls,2 shots--sleeping GI's--ls gun emplacements in KOREA Korea--time fuse on shell--AS terrain being bombed--spotter plane,pilot looks at map,with mike--big guns let loose,3 shots--AS village hit--spotter plane pilot talking--AS,hit in middle--burning village--GI's moving in,flames in bg--flame thrower mopping up--wrecked village,soldier walking away--CUTS:6424x10--American 155mm Howitzers on Naktong River firing--4-26 tanks move into place--dug-in tanks firing--equipment captured ..ears Russian markings--6422x4:Crippled C-46 plane OVER

Date of Event: Sept'50

Used No.	Date

(3) 23-386-1

mass at front--UN machine guns fire on mt.ridges--6424x8;
Old Korean woman leading refugee relatives & neighbors from
bombed village--GI's lend helping hand with jeep to take
some of the older folks----------

JAPAN--WAR--C/54--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--ENG.ARMY--HUMAN
INTEREST--KOREA--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBS & BOMBING---AIR
VIEWS--L/17--PILOT--NEW BY--MAP--FIRE--FLAMETHROWER--RUINS-
RIVER--TANKS--EQUIPMENT--C/46--WRECKAGE--B/17--STRAFING--
BRIDGE--PUSAN,KOREA--TAKEOFF--BUILDINGS--MOUNTAINS--F/51s--
B-26--WOUNDED--MOTION PIX--MUSIC--CHILDREN--KOREANS--
OLD PEOPLE--REFUGEES--MACHINE GUNS--JEEPS--U.S.ARMY--
U.S.SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--BATTLE SCENE--ART & ANM.
PLANE WRECKS--GATHERING--ATTACHMENTS-

(2) 23-390-1

In Inchon area and AP/AMG armored troops crossing river-- enemy positions burning after UN attack--allies' shells blow up enemy positions in mountain district in Taegu area USAF jets flying missions in SIN BANG NI area along Nakton River----6435x2; at Kimpo, Gen. Smith of USMC making plans-- CU Gen. O. P. Smith--him and 2 other officers(unidentified)-- outside bldg. in Kimpo--CU same--Marines on guard facing Ha River--1st C54 landing at Kimpo with troops--C/119 flying boxcar bringing in jeeps and troops--2 shots Maj. Gen Partridge, CO 5th AF--man shot B-17 and burned out hangar & oper. bldg at Kimpo--Gen. Partride & Brig. Gen. Cushman of Marine Air Wing--out of Marguerite Higgins, NY Herald Trib correspondent in battle area near Han--USMC Gen. Craig flie over beachhead across Han River--Marine Cpl. Kan Aungst of Phila, Pa--with two prisoners--Marines push on in Amph-Track after crossing Han River---6441x3; Gen. Doug. Macarthur at Inchon docks, met by Maj. Gen. Smith--Mac presents Silver Sta to Gen. Craig--refugees in Inchon & marines with homeless kids--big load supplies on beach-------wounded in our aid station and PW enclosure----------6431x1]. more on

AIRVIEWS:(Over Korea war area--1350--see cuts 6435x3,2)

Can No. 23-390 ~~23-399~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: KOREA--DRIVE ON ALL FRONTS

Cameramen: HEARST(DD)-ATHS (6 PARA-FOX(DD)-HEARST-(DD) HL-6435x3, PA-6435x2, PARA-6441x3, FDD-6431 HDD: 6434x5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
173	164		

11-cam No. ~~9-10~~

Description and Remarks

INCHON, KOREA: Landing beach and supplies--3K on beach--troops move--crossing Han River in duck with talki- CU Pathe Cameraman, Gene Zenier--2 shots ra- and mud--guys cleaning water out of foxhole- truck along, gets stuck--gen. shot terrain--G gesturing in paddy--guys bent down running--running past half track-- GI's in paddies--helping out wounded--firing automatic rifles, small arms, 3 shots--prisoners--prisoner carrying clothes--prisoner with hands over head--woman, hands prisone a cup, pan over to PWs--prisoners eating--CUTS: 6435x3: Maj. Gen. Hobart R. Gay, 1st Cavalry Div-insrect front, also Maj. Gen Frank W. Milburn of 1st Corps, 7 mls. north of Taegu--shot red position in Yongchon area, from plane--AV red positio. of

Date of Event 9/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-390-1

troops & prisoners--
in rain and mud--Sgt. Geo. Rainwater of Ft.
, Texas bailing out foxhole with buddy--jeep thru mud-

INCHON, KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--U N ARMY--SK ARMY--HAN RIVER--
DUCK--COMMUNICATION--ZENIER--PRESS--C 54--AIR--WATER--MUD-
SCENICS--WAR TRUCK--U.S. SOLDIERS--WOUNDED--RICE--
WEAPONS--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS--CLOTHING--HANDS--GREEN--
GAY--U.S. ARMY--GILBURN--INSPECTION--TAEGU, KOREA--YONGDONG,
KOREA--AIR VIEWS--POHANG, KOREA--ANKANG, KOREA--FIRE--
JET PROPELLED--U.S.A.F.--NAKTONG RIVER--KIMPO, KOREA--
U.S. TROOPS--SMITH--BUILDINGS--C-54--JEEPS--BRIDGE--
CUSHMAN--VICTIMS--REPORTER--C/119--B/17--HANGAR--CROWD--
HUNGRY--MAC ARTHUR--PRESENTATIONS--AWARDS--HATCHERY--
WEATHER--SNOW--WINTER--

(2) 23-391-1

[illegible] one wounded--giving plasma--Chaplain comforting one Marine whose buddy has just been killed--2 Marines praying at mass--blessing themselves--Priest saying mass troops kneeling--GUIS:6432x1.. dawn of D-Day from UN armada,what the men on the Allied warships do as they arrived off Wolmi Is.--a cruiser flash signals and opens up with big guns--Gen.MacArthur watches shelling with Maj.Gen.E.M.Almond,commanding X Corps;Lt.Gen. Lemuel C.Shepherd,commanding the fleet Marine forces and Rear Adm.J.H.Doyle,commanding the amphib.group--daylight finds U.S. and British naval guns rounding defensive positi and attempting to knock Red land guns in the hills--landing craft loaded with assault equip. tanks and troops head for the Wolmi beach--marines who took Wolmi in 1st 2 hours watch naval air attack on Inchon--marines "mop-up" around Inchon--a North Korean officer and his men surrender to Marines--Gen.MacArthur lands and is greeted by Maj.Gen.O.P. Smith,commanding 1st Marine Div.--Mac then inspects Russian made equipment and enemy casualties--refugees coming back to city--Marines moving on to Seoul--

AIRVIEWS:(Air shot of Kimpo airstrip Seoul, Korea--9/50) in story.)

Can No. 23-391

1

Subject: KOREAN WOMEN DIG DEEDS BACK TO 38th PARALLEL

Camp

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
226	-1			Can No.

Description and Remarks: r shot of ... airstrip--s[k]eleton of burned out hangar [w]ith [R]ussian made Yak fighter plane--[l]ine of U.S. arines on move Korean civilians wavi[n]g tanks rolling, tanks with bulldozer blades cu blades rushing dirt over dugout used b[y] firing automatic weapons--dror grenade in[to] activity--marine poised with small arm[s] out of dugout--4 shots dead Korean--a[n] begins--flush Korean out of bl[ack]--Korean clothes--prisoners squatting, [h]ands on their heads--cu one sassy [K]--XXXXXXX

Date of Event 9/50

Used No.	Date
k with Red Star	use-
on the front--	
...ds-- shots	
o dugout see	
...on--S.Korean	
...level--cop-it	
...rier carrying	
...n hands up	
treating	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-391-1

him
Col.Murray,C.O. 5th Cairne Regt.
t in last when it was
hi--cu him eating--is
--He same--Murray looking
from Col.Murray at Co--
civilian is brought to Al
b-dly maimed civilian--
6432x3
on Elmo, t/Gen Lemuel Shepard is
--h- is met by officers of outfit
y are interrogated and tagged--
th heard,Para-Paneranan--
Airstrip--1st troop transports
Marines get welcome from civilians

(3)-23-39-1

6453x2 ...7th div. Army troops & ROK troops march thru rui
city ... Inchon to su ort Marines--Mayor Pyo Yang ...un of
Inchon being re-instated as mayor by Maj.Gen.Smith see the
shakin ...nds--at Kimpo airstirp marine examines 250lb
bom... still on Yak ...lane--cu Red soldier is captured--ditto
and ...--an F-4D ...rine plane with engine trouble is 1st
plane to land after ca...ture of Kimpo--pilot talking to
...rine air Gen ...arris--marine jeep brings in two more pris-
oners--add.... group of Prisoners--add.av of Kimop--add.
dead Kore...--...ines give a cheer after capturing Kimpo--
dead Mari... who were killed in the Kimpo battle being
carried to ...etary--Koreans welcoming a Marine patrol--
a plane ...fire N.Korean troops just ahead of out patrol--
...ines ...rk over ridges just outside of Seoul--fan out
to seek ... soldiers--machine gunners as they fire at
N.Koreans on opposite hill--examining Russian weapons
...picked u... ...re, with the prisoners--cu wounded sgt--
we are pinned ... by enemy fire just outside Seoul and
Marines fire ...mo rockets--...

(6) 23-391-1

two N.Korean nurses that were captured [illegible] being questions,they are dressed in white sheets[illegible] prisoners-
SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--INVASIONS--AIRVIEWS--[illegible]--TANKS
TYPES OF PLANES--KOREA 3--T[illegible]AS--ARMS & [illegible]--[illegible]S--
DEAD--PRISO[illegible].R--TYPES OF [illegible]OPLE--MEDICAL--[illegible]
AT SEA--CRUSI RS--MacARTHUR--HI[illegible]TCHI[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]LAND--
OYLE--U.S.NAVY--LANDING [illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
U.S.AR Y--HAN RIVER--H LICO TER--EVACUATION--[illegible]--
TRU AN--BRIDGES--MURRAY--HIGGINS--[illegible]--YOU[illegible]--
HARRIS--CHILDREN--nURSES--

(r) 23-39-1

near [illegible] and armored amtraks cross Han River--amtraks and marines move on un--75 prisoners are brought un--wounded Marines at Aid station evacuat[illegible] helicopter--giving plasma etc--ch plain with wounded [illegible]--corter lands agair--grur of Marines sofor hidden N.Korean soldier,led by S.Korean [illegible] captured [illegible] led away--S.Korean family,med injured get plasma [illegible] chaplain giving last rites to a marine--

6433x1,2 [illegible] 1st Marine Regt crossing Han River near Yondongpo--ms same--ms amphtrak reac[illegible] other side of Han-ms same--ls beach scene within Seoul city limits--1st evacuating crowded Seoul citizen--[illegible] amtraks pass thru outskirts of Seoul loaded with marine--ms civilians cheering [illegible] ms same--naked N.Korean prisoners marching--marines taking a "break"--cu same--ms A marine takes a rest near [illegible] sign--marines with Korean kid they have adopted,he carries a carbine--marines inside Seoul slowly advancing--laying down,resting--a Marine sgt with a Truman button([illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

(2) 23-396-1

sets off gun and they go off, 2 shots--hits on shore--more guns off,2 shots--shore battery,see geyser--more guns, 3 shots--hit on shore--CUTS:6447x6 : On 38th Parellel in Korea, citizens of Kaesong welcome troops of 1st Cavalry Div--troops of Cavalry northbound from Kaesong-flag of 8th Co.1st Cav.Div.on border--crossing parellel--guns firing at enemy positions--6450x1:more BIG MO--good shots loading guns, hoisting flag,firing big guns--Adm. Allan Smith,left, and Capt. Irving Duke hoist UN flag--near misses on BIG MO by enemy--6448x3:MacArthur's Political Adviser Brig.Gen.Courtney Whitney with Truman & Mac at airfield on Wake Island--Korean Amb.from United States John Muccio awarded Medal of Merit--Truman shaking with MP's--Mac and Bradley shaking hands--Mac shakes with sailor--Truman plane INDEPENDENCE taxiis away--Mac's"5 Cap" taxiis away--WAKE ISLAND-SCENICS--TRUMAN-MACARTHUR-BLDGS--PACE--RADFORD-BRADLEY-MEDAL--AWARDS-USS MISSOURI-GUNS-WEAPONS-FLAG-EXPLOSIONS-BATTLESCENES-MONTAGE-KAESONG,KOREA-KOREANS-US ARMY-UN ARMY-SMITH-DUKE-WHITNEY-MUCCIO-PRESENTATIONS-SAILOR-AVIATION-AIRPORTS-TAKEOFF-INDEPENDENCE-5 CAP-AIR--PENTAGON--BATTLESHIPS--USNAVY

AIRVIEWS:(Wake Island--Oct.1950)
in story only

Can No. 23-396

Roll No. 1

Subject
PRESIDENT MEETS GEN. MAC ARTHUR

Cameraman
HEARST--PATHE(DD)-
PARA(CRAVEN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
203	196		

Cuts H-6447x6
Can No. PD-6450x1
FC-6448x3

Description and Remarks

WA-[illegible] Wake Island--Pres. Harry S. Truman out of plane and shakes hands with Gen. Douglas MacArthur--ou Mac and Truman--shot of shack meeting place--Secy of Army Frank Pace, Admiral Arthur W. Radford who is Pacific Fleet Commander-in-Chief and MacArthur come out--fotogs--group with Gen. Omar Bradley--l. to r. Mac, Pace and Bradley--Mac and Truman at airfield--Truman reads citation and pins medal on Mac--fotogs--more medal pinning with ou medal and they shake--

ABOARD THE U.S.S. MISSOURI IN KOREA WATERS: Bow of Big MO--guns firing--UN flag--shell conveyor--shell going in--powder bag--pulls switch, coverings off--sighting--guns

Date of Event 10/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2590—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-398-2

down,pan down to Queen Mary and Princess Elizabeth and Queen Mary looks on fondly--cameramen--Princess Eliz and pan down to baby in her arms--Prince Phillip and King Geo talking and smiling,pan down to Queen Eliz. with Prince Charles in lap--still men shooting group--Queen [illegible]El- with Charles,lets him down,camera follo him away as she ho his hand--generation shot with Prince Charles,Queen Liz, Princes Eliz.with Anne in arms and Queen Mary, King Georg behind Queen Mary and Phillip standing behind sofa----. CUTS:ADD.SAME--Earl Mountbatten,Princess Margarita(Phil's sister),Hon.Andrew Elphinstone and then seated Princess Alice,Princess Elizabeth and Queen Elizabeth in a group picture---------INDO-CHINA--AIRPORT--FLIGHT--PARATROOPS-- TYPE PLANE(DC-3)--SCENIC--AIRVIEWS--HUMAN INT.--TAKEOFF-- WAR--LONDON,ENGLAND--ELIZABETH--BRITISH--ANNE--PHILIP-- MARY--BABIES--FAMILIES--GEORGE--CHARLES--CAMERAMEN-- CHILDREN--MOUNTBATTEN--MARGARITA--ELPHINSTONE--ALICE-- ALSO I: 6456x3--. A. [illegible]

AIRVIEWS:(OF IndoChina from plane above--Oct.1950--"A"story)	Can No. 23-398	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(A) INDO CHINA AIRLIFT (B) PRINCESS ANNE CHRISTENING	(A) ECLAIR (B) EATHE(BRD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6 95 71				Cuts (A) 6456x3,200f Can No (B) 6452x2,350f

Description and Remarks INDO-CHINA:(At military air-field at Bacmai near Hanoi,natives tying up parcels--carrying chutes,put one on crate--ls line up boxes with chutes,2 shots--loading planes--rar troops adjusting chutes--boarding plane,2 shots--in the air,showing terrain below,2 shots--int.plane,guys getting ready to unload stuff--looking down at river and town--guy shoves out box,he looks out--chutes out of plane,looking down--2 more chutes down--plane in air--int.plane--terrain below--more terrain--guys bail out--chutes landing below--flying over plane,see chutes on ground--CUTS 6456x3 takeoff of DC-3,add.material same as above--------LONDON,ENG: Princess Elizabeth & Princess Anne--Prince Philip looks

Date of Event 10-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-399-3

1. Craig & Brig. Gen. John T. Cushman(wearing wings)stand in fg during ceremonies at gravesite--add.material at cemetery 6455x2:1st Cav., with tanks, into Pyongyang,city burning--ran shot burning city--Amer.tanks past Red tanks--Korean citizens welcome with joy the liberators--abandoned communist weapons--UN forces on bank of Taedong River--Gen.Frank Wilburn,CO Amer.1st Army,directs operations at front--hear of Pyongyang viewed from Taedong Bridge--6455x2;more on burning bldgs--Captain Byron Slottesy of 1st Cav.brings Captured Korean pony onto airfield at Pyongyang--U.S.Transports loaded with supplies at Pyongyang airfield,red prisoners working on them--US tanks & soldiers guard field for Mac's arrival--more on Mac's arrival--PYONGYANG,KOREA--WAR-AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--PARATROOPS--MAC ARTHUR--U.S.ARMY--UN A DEAD--KOREANS--TANKS--WAR FIRE--BLDGS--RUINS--ATROCITIES--CEMETERY--U.S.MARINES--CEREMONIES--ENGINEERS--RELIGIOUS--UN FLAG--HUMAN INTEREST--INCHON,KOREA--3.:ITH--CRAIG-CUSHMAN-WILBURN--RIVER--SLOTTESY--PONY--SUPPLIES--PRISONERS--SOLDIERS--TYPES PLANES(Transports)--

AIRVIEWS:(Of Korea over Pyongyang--Oct.1950)story

Can No. 23-399 ~~23-339~~

Roll No. 3 ~~2~~

Subject KOREA--LOSS OF RED FORCES DRIVE TO BORDER

PARA(YODER) HEARST(LEE)-FOX (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
185	178		

Cuts Cuts & C.3.

Can No. 6457 x 1

HL: 6455x2,3

Description and Remarks PYONGYANG,KOREA:(To the north of here,AS planes in aire--flying boxcar--3 shots,paratroops inside--plane MacArthur inside--paratroops out,pan down floating down--Mac looking out--chutes landing--soldiers(B ast burning bldg--dead Korean in fg,tank--truck over rifl cu dead Korean--trench full of dead--rubb e all over,2 sho Korean prisoners--U.3.Marine cemetery,cro sses--2 shots Marines look at graves--Star of David--Kneeling Marine,2 shots--ls services--4 shots,types Marines standing around-- UN flag,half-mast--tape,2 shots(sound)--CUTS:6457x1 UN cem near Inchon,Korea::Maj.Gen.Oliver P.Smith,Brig.Gen.Edward

Date of Event 10-50

Used No.	Date
n air,Gen	Dougla
to them descend-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-402-1

7th Infantry Div. who made Inchon landings--AS Wonsan Airfield in operation by Air Force & Marine Corps planes--as devastated city of Wonsan, show damage to industrial plants, etc., there----

WONSAN, KOREA--FLEET--BATTLESCENES--WAR--XX LANDING CRAFT--UN ARMY--U.S. MARINES--U.S. ARMY--BRIDGES--NAKTONG RIVER--WRECKAGE--RUINS--TRUCKS--CLEANING--AIRVIEWS--HAN RIVER--USAF--AIRFIELD--COMMUNICATIONS--RR STA--SEOUL, KOREA--REFUGEES--FARMING--BARBER--INDUSTRY-- DIVISION

U.S. NAVY

AIRVIEWS:(Of Wonsan,Korea--Nov. 1950-after struck in war)	Can No. 23-402	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--TIDE OF BATTLE WAVERS AS CHINA REDS POUR IN	DEPT.DEF--PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	94			DD -6464x1, PARA(DD)-6464x11 appx.700 ft.

Description and Remarks WONSAN,KOREA:(AS fleet,2 shots--landing craft hit beach--fleet--landing craft--wrecked bridge over Naktong River--carrying girder and put into position--2 shots,trucks over bridge--cleaning up rubble,2 shots--AS Wonsan--CUTS:6464x1; repaired vehicul bridge using Bailey-type bridge--Pontoon bridge airlifted t Han River,USAF men fly in sections & Army puts bridge in operation--Vital Communications repaired by Army Signal Cor rr marshalling yards of Seoul,So.Koreans rebuild--refugees Return to Seoul to rebuild--farmer works on hut--barber back in business with chair in street where ship stood-64 roll:WE Of 1st Marine Div.land on beach, fixes followed

Date of Event Nov. '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-413-1

shots--cu one Jap helping pack--AS Flying Boxcar--int plan radio man making contact with ground--dropping bridge in sections and parachutes, almost see broken bridge below--2 shots dropping bridge sections--from ground, see loads of supplies dropping--ms and cu tired men around fire and one heats innersoles--3 shots burning supplies & equipment ere the Marines leave(AS)--gs Piper Cubs to evacuate wounded--wounded on stretcher--some man being helped along and one carried piggyback--cu stretcher case--Korean fellow on stretcher, 2 shots and in 2nd see burned legs--cu one being carried piggyback--negro fellow and white helping buddy--one with forehead almost completely covered by bandage--2 cus stretcher cases--one being loaded into Piper Cub, cu him--loading one into Cub and another Cub takes off--sign PANICKY POCKET AIRSTRIP--trucks moving out, evacuating--troops moving out, passing Korean woman--Marines marching--Marines by as guys wave. Linkup--long pan shot troops march along road--CUTS:(more on equipment dropped to trapped leathernecks--food, supplies, weapons of all kinds--AS flying

Little Boy 5 yrs. 01

AIRVIEWS:(Of UN troops(Marines) in trap in Korea--as they wind way out,etc.12/50-see underlined	Can No. 23-413	1

Subject	Cameraman
OUT OF THE TRAP----U.N. FORCES FIGHT WAY TO KOREAN EVACUATION	PATHE & HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
495 ~~[illegible]~~	49%			P-6492x1,2,3 HLCan 6493 x 1 ~~HL 6493x8~~

Early Dec.1950

Description and Remarks: PYONGYANG,KOREA:(1s burning city--troops and trucks stopped,road lined tanks stopped and also jeeps & trucks--over Byongyang,trucks moving fast(over Daidong troops--whole line GIs retreat down road,2 Korea,terrain shots,wintry landscape--as t in camp--as massed troops in above pooket road full of trucks,2 shots--on ground,Mar and one eats snow--3 shots,Marines sitting snowing very hard,they're packing to evacu covered Marines in sleeping bags one wakes around ready to move and then slow pan whole area--3 shots different Marine types--2 shots marching thru snow, 2 shots packing, supplies unloading ~~[illegible]~~ ENDING

Used No.	Date
r river from River),with shots--AS No.East trapped Marines and the whole ines sitting arou around in snow-- ate,2 shots--sno up--troops stant area--3 shots	

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(4) 23-413-1

more on leaving burning equipment & villages behind the retreating men so enemy can't use them--6493x9; more on refugees--moving in carts, bicycles loaded with personal belongings----------

KOREA--WAR--PYONGYANG, KOREA--WAR FIRES--JEEPS--TRUCKS--EVACUATION--U.S. MARINES--RIVER--SCENICS--CAMPFIRE--SNOW--WEATHER--HUMAN INTEREST--JAPAN--SUPPLIES--JAPANESE--LABORERS--C-119--CONSTRUCTION--AIRVIEWS--wounded--PIPERCUB CHILDREN--KOREANS--NEGRO--SIGN--WOMAN--CHINESE--COMMUNISTS PRISONERS--U.S. ARMY--INFANTRY--AIRPORTS(airstrip)--NAPCHON KOREA--REFUGEES--CONVEYANCES--ICE--SARIWON, KOREA--TANKS--SKOREAN ARMY--BICYCLES--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--BATTLESCENES--CHONGCHONRIVER AREA, KOREA--

BRIDGES--PARACHUTES--MEDICAL--XXXXXX--MAIL--

23-413-1

over area where 15,000 Marines were surrounded by over 50,000 Red Chinese--Jap laborers help pack supplies to be flown to trapped Marines, more on loading C-119 Flying Boxcars at Japan----more airdrop sections of bridge--more on marching out of trap--more, showing hardships of sub-zero cold, tension of being surrounded and fighting way out of trap--tired Marines sleeping in snow-covered sleeping bags--200 Chinese who surrendered en masse to the Marines--shots at KOTORI AIRSTRIP--Marines fighting way out with barrage to keep red Chinese in their places--more on wounded evacuees--6494x1; more on retreating infantry--orderly withdrawal through bitter cold--scenes in city in HAPCHONG area--at CHONGCHON RIVER area, refugees trying to escape advancing red Chinese--crossing river--some moving along in oxcarts across frozen part of river--some in difficulty--at SARIWON KOREA, US Tanks rest briefly--build bon fires to keep warm--GI read letter from home--tired fellow face white from Korea road dust--difficult passage on narrow Korean roads--tired ROK troops who are also in retrea

(2) 23-414-3

3 shots, going aboard transport--AS ships in harbor--hs graves--Major Gen. Smith--bugle plays taps at cemetery--
3 shots, Marines at attention, different types--bugler------
CUTS: 6501x1; more AS HUNGNAM, loading wounded--oil drums--truckloads of troops arrive, go aboard barges--burning bldgs
6497x2, 3; more on Marines heading for HAMHUNG--this taken at CHINHUNG-NI--more on Chinese prisoners taken in very poor physical shape, frozen hands & feet, etc--cemetery scs-
KOREA--WAR--EVACUATION--TRUCKS--JEEPS--CONVOY--WRECKAGE--WEATHER--PRISONERS--CHINESE--HUMAN INTEREST--CIGARETTE--WOUNDED--HUNGNAM, KOREA--FUEL--SUPPLIES--MISC. SHIPS--LANDING BARGES--TRANSPORTS--CEMETERY--MXXXXXXX--U.S. MARINES--SMITH-BUGLER--TYPES(Marines)--FIRE(War)--CHINHUNG NI, KOREA--AIRSHOTS--MEDICAL--

AIRVIEWS:(Hungnam,Korea--12/50-as USMC evacuates--12/50)6501x1	Can No. 23-414	Roll No. 3

Subject KOREA--UN FORCES WITHDRAW ROLL ON TO THEIR BEACH HEAD

Cameraman PARA(YOLER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
288	280			6501x1, 6497x-2,3	appx.1700 ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(stream of military vehicles--men waving as trucks by,2 shots--convoy by wrecked equipment--2 shots,men bundled up on trucks--prisoners on side of road--cu Chinese prisoner--cu frozen hand--2 shots,getting drink from Marine,he has frozen hand--prisoner gets cigaret,pan down to feet encased in ice--AS HUNGNAM--AS drums of fuel--same with trucks in bg--truck convoy by--AS ships in harbor--loading equipment-tanks loaded--AS ships being loaded--truck aboard--guns aboard--supplies down hold--wounded aboard landing craft, 3 shots--troops into landing craft,2 shots--Marines aboard landing craft--loaded craft pulls away--cu men aboard--

Date of Event Dec.1950

Used Map on Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 4186x6

Copper bars--stack of same--trainload of Chile's mineral wealth departs from area----------

CHUQUICAMATA,CHILE--MINING--SCENIC(Chile)--AIRVIEWS(Chile)--INDUSTRY (Chile)--CLOUDS--

AIRVIEWS (Chile): of copper milling two miles up in the mountains)	Issue Number 4186x6	

Subject	VALLEY OF THE MOON, Chile-- (Rich Mineral Reserve)	Cameraman H.WRIGHT

B&N No. 5653-2

Length	638ft.	Neg.	Dupe	FG [illegible]S	Cuts	caption junked after card made

CHUQUICAMATA, CHILE. (AV, April 1950

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

copper mine operations--AV huge open mine pit--mine is one and a half miles long and one-half mile wide by 1,000 ft. deep--var.AV--flying along the shelves,one car appears to be toy train in this huge operation--AV tailings to be reclaimed again for copper content--AV milling plant--a self-contained "city in the clouds" where workers live--drilling,blastin--ore cars moving--huge blast--moving the broken ore into cars--note worker rear front of shovel for size--var. acs of the vast operation--int.electro-deposit plant--working on tissue thin sheets of copper--after processing,heavy copper sheets removed--carried away,washed--crane unloads heavy copper--furnace operation--

SEE OVER

(2) 6365x3

ls Ave of Sphinxes as it approaches Temple of Karnak--
ms huge lion statue, head missing--southern entrance Temp
of Karnak as it looks today--gargantuan stone feet of
Rameses II are all that remain--cu toes of the statue--
main entrance pylon to Karnak temple column ravaged by
time--ms how construction has withstood more than 3,000
years of the elements--perfect Egyptian reliefs at entra
ls entrance through palms--main entrance of Karnak lined
with lion head statues--plaque discovered at start of Av
describing the two mile long Royal Hi-way--gen view of
excavation showing homes which must be removed in order
uncover project--pan shot, another gen view of excavation
workmen handle every foot of earth carefully, missing
nothing--pan actual stone paving of Ave. which has been
uncovered--looking down on careful hand digging operatio
cu an amazing discovery, 3,500 years old, piece of iron
believed to be from a spear--3,500 year old Egyptian wat
rain, in almost workable condition--cu limestone pipe
sections--

AIR VIEWS:(Temple of Luxor, Egypt and Nile River)	Can No. 6365 X	3

Subject	Cameraman
EGYPT EXCAVATES "LOST AVENUE OF THE SPHINXES"	RAE WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
463ft				

Description and Remarks

LUXOR, EGYPT:AV temple of Karnak and sacred lake--AV temple of Luxor and the Nile--misc views 3,000 yr old temple of Luxor as it is today--statues of Ramesses II--ou Ramesses' wife at foot of his statue, Queen Nefertiti--hieroglyphics on the wall--misc views of Temple of Luxor--view temple of Luxor pan down to workmen excavating Ave.--is digging at base of four newly discovered statues--gen view excavation work showing overburden and native homes rear--3 near perfect statues uncovered--Prof. Zaccaria Gonheim, chief Inspector of Antiquities for Upper Egypt in charge of excavation--a workman dusts off the head of a newly uncovered statue--ou head on view of statue--

Date of Event 7/56

Use Date

OVER

(3) 6365x3

Women carefully removing dirt from roadway-valuable jewels may be discovered--misc view of operation--cu dusting off carved inscription on base of statue--ms one of the excavated Sphinx statues--

LUXOR, EGYPT--HISTORICAL--BLDGS--STATUES--ARCHITECTURE--
NILE RIVER--AIR VIEWS--SCENIC--GONHEIM--SCULPTURE--
METAL--ROADS & HIWAYS--

AIR:(Navy carrier air strike in Korea)see underlined.	Can No. 6393 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible]A.(DEFENCE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
575		523		Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CPA--CAT..Skyraiders and Corsairs loaded with rockets, take off--1st Panther fighters take-off--pilot whose plane plunged into sea on take-off is saved as he'll enter--the "dunked" pilot,Lt.J.P.South stops on the carrier deck,dripping but unharmed--gun camera record attacks on var.targets,ships,trains,trucks, air bases,oil tanks etc...direct hits on Russian made MiG planes,caught on field like sitting ducks--AV wrecked plane.--carrier gun crews on alert waiting for return of p[illegible]--rocket lands accidently ahead of an incoming plane, it is recovered alert members of crew and heaved it over the side--

KOREA--WAR--U.S.NAVY--TIPS--ROCKETS--AVIATION.--RESCUE--[illegible]--AIR--BOMBER--PLANE--ROCKS--TRAINS

Date of Event 7/19/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 1430—15M—8-52.U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRVIEWS:(Saigon, Vietnam, Indochina--1950 | Issue Number 6451x11

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.JUIN IN SAIGON	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157ft				BKNo:5799-2 caption filed under ~~x-no~~ Cap No untranslated French

Description and Remarks: SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(Fr.Gen.Alphonse Juin arrives Saigon for viist-- apparently, stage an inspection flight for him--AV of city--mountains, etc--------(please see French caption sheet if needed)--------

Date of Event 10/50

SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--JUIN, Gen, Alphonse--FR.ARMY--AIRVIEWS(Saigon, Indochina)--

SEE OVER

AIR:(Air views of Port-Au-Prince, Haiti)see underlined.

Can No.	Roll No.
6491 x	4

Subject: INAUGURATION OF PRES. PAUL MAGLOIRE OF HAITI

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

cut story

Official Film of INAUGURATION OF PAUL MAGLOIRE, HAITI--Army planes over Port-Au-Prince(AIR)--van shot of market pl[illegible] natives carrying baskets on heads--flags on [illegible] parade..mass riding by on bikes--mass of [illegible] by on asses--truckload [illegible]tives singing and dancing--crowd walking with signs,banners etc.--LS Presidential Palace--car pulls up and President gets out and [illegible]--MS of crowd press and photographers lined up--CU President--details arriving..up steps--interior guests--TV Pres. speaking at mike--FV name--HAITI FLAG FLYING--LS Palace--[illegible] PORT-AU-PRINCE,HAITI--AIR--TYPIC--TYPIC--[illegible] FLAGS--BICYCLE--ASSES--PARADE--BLACK(PRESIDENTIAL PALACE)--[illegible] MAGLOIRE--INAUGURATION--[illegible]

Dictated 12/3/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-420-2

dependents of Embassy members--take off--In Hangang River Area, more on retreat by trucks & jeeps across river--train cross bridge--heavy Mach. Gun Co. of Negro soldiers cross river--more on refugees--soldiers fold tents--load baggage At Seoul Airport, more on refugees, crossing frozen Hangang River--65141.2 more on battle scenes in Seoul, Korea--At Uijongbu, tanks go to front--them at front--Officers look at maps--GIs in jeeps--Korean soldiers on the cow's back--soldiers digging the defense position--GIs using mine detector on refugees, looking for red infiltrators--more of same--check belongings of refs--shots of frozen Imjan Rivers--var. shots UN soldiers--some receive mail----------
SEOUL, KOREA--[illegible]--BRIT. ARMY--SOLDIERS--RIVER(Imjin)--JEEPS GLASSES(binocs)--MACHINE GUN--FLARES--WALKIE-TALKIE--TANKS TRUCKS--JEEPS--FIRES(War)--BLDGS--REFUGEES--SEARCH--HUMAN INTEREST--AV--PILOTS--TAKEOFF--BOMBS & BOMBING--UN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--AIRPORTS(Kimpo)--STONE--U.S. GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FAMILIES--RIVER(Hangang)--NEGROES--BATTLESCENES--UIJONGBU, KOREA--U.S. ARMY--U.S. SOLDIERS--MAIL-- DEVICE--ICE--

AIRVIEWS:(Of Seoul,Korea during battle --1/51) bombed out Govt.bldg.)	Can No. 24-420 ~~24-420~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ALLIED WAR CAPITAL	HEARST(LEE)- ~~PATHE(ZEXTER)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
~~100~~	~~101~~			HL- 6515x1, PZ- 6514x1,2 ~~appx.200ft.~~

Description and Remarks SEOUL,KOREA:(hs ~~SCU~~ troops guard Imjin River--GI's with weapons on ~~guard~~ at machine gun(75 MM Recoilless gun)--looking thru binocs-flares down sky--fellow on Walkie-Talkie--~~tanks~~ retreat,2 shots--trucks and jeeps over bridge--hs burning Seoul--city,bldgs.burn, 2 shots--refugees crossing river--cu kid--search refugees, 2 shots--refugees streaming across,4 shots CUTS:6515x1,AVs Seoul,broken Govt.Bldg--2 pilots walk to scout plane,get in--mechanics inspect bombs laid under wing of plane--takeoff--US Bombers drop bombs on enemy--Chinese reds bombed,trying to cross Inchon,40 mi.SO.OF Seoul-- at Kimpo Airfield,John F.Stone-Amer.Consul at Korea & other ~~members of Amer.Embassy board~~ ~~plane for Pusan--also~~

Date of ~~Issue~~ Jan 1,2,3-51

~~Issued No.~~ ~~Date~~

OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-451-1

6513x2: [illegible] from ambulances and put in boats & landing craft--enroute to the USS HAVEN, Navy Hospital Ship--Navy Nurses--being hoisted aboard USS HAVEN--3 members of ship's medical crew------6513x3: more on retreat, blowing up bridges, etc. so enemy can't use them-------6511x4: more on medal ceremony--list of Mrs. Dean, Mrs. Henry and Mrs. Maidie S. Watkins (INFORMATION: Maj. Gen. Wm. F. Dean is missing in action--1st Lt. Fred F. Henry, missing--MSgt. Travis E. Watkins, killed in action--Sp. 1st Cl. Chas. [illegible]. Turner, killed in action [illegible] Green, missing in action--)----------

KOREA--[illegible]--SUPPLIES--UN ARMY--TRUCKS--JEEPS--HOSPITALS--SHIP--[illegible] UNDER--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--WASHINGTON DC--[illegible]--BRIDGE--DEAN--HENRY--MEDALS--THURMAN--SPEECH(THUR[illegible] AIRLIFTS--FIRE(WAR)--SEOUL,KOREA--INCHON,KOREA--MISC. [illegible]--BRIDGE--HAN RIVER--SEOUL,KOREA--ATS.--AMBULANCES--USS HAVEN--USN--NURSES--EXPLOSIONS--WATKINS--CASUALTIES--WOUNDED--FAMILIES--

AIRVIEWS:(Over Korea--1/51-during war--6511x5)

SOUND

Sig No. 24-421

Roll No. 1

Subject

PRESIDENT DECORATES KOREAN HEROES

Can No. (ZENIER)-PTHE, DD--PARA(DD)--LYONS-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 75 91			

Can No. 6511x5, PDD-6513x2 PARA(DD)-6513x3, LYONS 6511x4.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(3 shots,big guns fir[illegible] 1101 ft. cuts burning supplies and equipment--troops re- treating--trucks & jeeps on move,2 shots-- 3 shots wounded placed aboard craft--small hospital ship-- on stretchers--one smiling wounded guy---- group wounded of kin of dead or missing heroes--CUts to WASH DC; group Turne[illegible] Mrs.Howard L. Brown--Mrs. Mildred Dean mother Mrs. Hazel O. Henry--cu wife--Mrs.Harry S.Truman TALKS and Mrs.Lavon 6511x5:Airviews of burning cities of Suwon SOUND)---CUTS and Inchon,Korea- refugees at port of Inchon,Korea--small boats loaded with fleeing refugees--bombed out bridge over the Han River-- burning city of Seoul--good Airviews of mountains---REMOVED-

Date of Event 1/5/51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-422-Canada

Var.air shots over Pacific (at night)--CU SIGN "SHEMYA"--
ls North Star in air--s Truck pulling away--more on landin
at Haneda Airport in Tokyo,Japan----------

Dom.

TACO A,[illegible]--CAN.AF--SUPPLIES--AIRPORTS--TYPES OF
PLAN S--[illegible]--[illegible]--OUNTAIN--SCENICS--ANCHORAGE,ALASKA--
AI ASKA [illegible]T--CLOUDS--TOKYO,JAPAN--HANEDA AIRPORT--SIGN--
AVIATI N--[illegible]--CAN.AIRMEN--TRUCK--COATES--AIRVIEWS--NITE--

AIRVIEWS:(Over Pacific,night shots, from Can.Transports off on Korea Airlift--1/51)

Can No. 24-422

Roll No. Canada

Subject
OUR KOREAN AIRLIFT UNIT GETS ROLLING

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
110	102		

Cuts
Can No. 6514x3,800ft. appx.

Description and Remarks TACOMA,WASHINGTON:(At McChord Field,[illegible] plane loading--inside loaded plane with supplies for Korea--prop turning--takeoff of North Star transport--shot of Mt.Rainier--flying over mountains to Alaska--[illegible] Field, 2 shots at Anchorage--from inside, taking off--over Pacific, 2 shots--over clouds--Haneda Air Base in Japan, CU Sign--planes on ground--one in for landing--control tower--plane at hangar--CUTS:(Plane being fuelled before takeoff at Tacoma--crew members work on engine--top shot trailer full of freight moving in towards the plane--crew leaving briefing room with Capt.Flt./Lt.Robert Coates--last crew man to plane and board--MCU cockpit

Date of Event 1/10/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-423-1

so GIs[illegible]--U.S. army men marching against Chinese red
in [illegible]--[illegible] of 'em--US GIs of 2nd Div. in Wonju
run to [illegible] supplies--descent of parachutes with weapons
ammo, etc.--[illegible]oline cans, etc.--food packages--SK civilians
help GIs carry in supplies after they were dropped--PATHE(DD)
6513x8:camp scenes of GIs during lull in fighting--eating--
getting haircut, etc.--human interest material--bitter cold
guys try to keep warm at campfires--FOX(DD):6519x7:sad scene
of refugees(Koreans) fleeing from homes and advancing reds--
young and old--GIs use mine detectors on refugees to be sure
of no infiltration of reds in refugee guise----------
KOREA--WAR--CAMP--[illegible] INTEREST--WEATHER--SNOW--FUEL--FIRE-
WOOD--SUPPLIES--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--
US ARMY--SK ARMY--KOREANS--SCENICS--REFUGEES--WASHINGTON,DC--
ACHESON--U.S.GOVT--SPEECH(ACHESON)--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE--
USN--AIRVIEWS--EVACUATION--BATTLESCENES--PIERS--WONJU,KOREA--
SANITATION--WEATHER--SK SOLDIERS--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--
SEARCH--INSPECTION--DEFENSE--DEVICE--MINES--FLEET

AIRVIEWS:(Of US Fleet in Korean waters during war--1/51--6519x5 below)

Can No. 24-423

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] ADDS TO [illegible] IS RIES OF BATTLE

Cameraman PARA(DD)--LYONS DEPT.DEF--HEARST(LEE) BATTLE(DD)-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
182	172		

6519x8,7---6514x4---6517x2,3---6513x8---

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(GIs in camp,very cold-- Jan.1951 chopping frozen wood--pour gas and set it afire--drinking coffee--sitting around fire--dropping supplies,tarp flies around--more supplies down--roll gas drum GIs thru snow; ast camera CU--long line GIs over hills--one looking down from hilltop--7 shots,refugees by--At WASHINGTON,DC:(At State Dept.Secy of State Dean Acheson SOUND,speaks concerning Chinese Communists rejection of the UN Cease-Fire proposal----------CUTS:RARA-DD 6519x5;good airviews Fleet in Korean waters--airviews of abandoned sect-ls dock blown up----------LYONS 6514x4:More on Acheson-----HEARST(LEE) 6517x2:At Wonju,Korea, more on supplies dropped

Date of Event

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

(2) 24-427-3

A) HISTORICAL (Rayburn surpassed Henry Clay's record as Speaker of the House
Ginger Rogers modelling--Gloria Swanson, too--ls models--
another modelling dress--Basil O'Connor, Pres. of Nat'l
Foundation for Infantile Paralysis with Helen Hayes--
another model--ls group, walking shot----------
CHEJU-DO, KOREA: (med. shot refugees getting off landing craft.
little kid helped off--another group off boats--little kid
walk by--hs big crowd refugees--old woman carrying big box--
bs woman carry basket with vegetable roots--little kid car-
ried papoose style--cu kid inside school room, one child in
center of circle--slow pan all kids, some in pitiful state--
cu pan of kids, some sad-looking--CUTS: Army med. supplies un-
loaded at orphanage--women do most of hard labor since they
outnumber men on island 7 to 3--ext. of orphanage with kids--
AS of Cheju-do---some nuns who came with refugees--------
WASH, DC--CONGRESS--TRUMAN--RAYBURN--CEREMONIES--HOUSE OF REP
U.S. GOVT-VINSON--PRESENTIATION--BARKLEY--SPEECH(Barkley)--
SPEECH(Rayburn)--NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--FASHIONS--CHARITY--
MODELS--HUMAN INT.-MACKENZIE-MOORE-PECK-HENDERSON-EMERSON-
ROGERS-SWANSON-O'CONNOR--HAYES--MEDICAL--CHEJU/DO, KOREA--
CHILDREN--REFUGEES--LC--CROWD-KOREANS-OLD PEOPLE-BABY-FOOD-

AIRVIEWS:(Korean at Cheju-do, where refugees are cared for--1/51-- (SOUND) "C" story over

Can No.	Roll No.
24-27	3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RAYBURN PARTY (B)MARCH OF DIMES FASH. (C) WAR ORPHANS

Cameraman (A) LYONS (B)HARDE-PRIESTLEY (C) FARA(YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
65 80 52			

Cuts (A) 6523x2, 632ft (B) Can No. Junked (C) 6527x2

Date of Event 1-51

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(med.shot entire group of Congressmen & Pres.Truman who gathered to honor Speaker of the House Sam Rayburn--cu Chief Justice Fred M.Vinson--Truman talks(SOUND)--group--Pres.Harry S. Truman presents Rayburn with new gavel, the wood for which was taken from White House during recent remodelling-----
CUTS:(V-ep Alben Barkley speaks(SOUND)--Rayburn speaks(SOUND) cutins of group applauding--gen.vus ceremony-- NEW YORK CITY At the Hotel Waldorf Astoria,ls of fashions show for benefit of March of Dimes--Poster Boy Larry MacKenzie and girl, Joya Moore with Gregory Peck,Skitch Henderson &Faye Emerson--ls models pass and drop donations in lung--cu same

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER d

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(20) 24-430-1

and see enemy territory burning up under the attack------
6537x1: New Zealand men going into battle from training areas in Korea--hook up 25 pounders to caisson & gun tractor--In Tokyo, Japan wounded Fr. soldier is met by Maj. Gen. E. E. Humes, Chief Surgeon who is accompanied by Fr. CO Burin des Roziers--soldier gets Fr. medal which is like our Purple Heart--In Korea, Can. contingent gets UN Flag from Mr James Phimsell of Australia, from the UN Commission--it is recd by Col. J. R. Stone, CO of Can. Forces after ceremonies--toasts by men who recd their rum ration--famous Princes & Pat's training area in Korea--6539x1: Near Suwon, 10mi. south of Seoul--US GI's checking & repairing weapons--talking to other GIs who just came back from front line--NK refugees-tanks at front lines--men & officers--tanks on mountain--GIs eating--burning villages--officer talkin on 'phone--more on refugees--GI's resting on mountain--57 MM gun--Gen. Bradley inspecting front line--fallen truck--tank pull it out--tanks going up mountain----6537x2: planes on field

&IRVIEWS:(Of damaged enemy positions in Korea--Jan/Feb.1951--story & 6537x2,over & 3d side)

Can No. 28-430

1

Subject KOREA--UN FORCES COMING--
STEADY DRIVE ON SEOUL

Cameramen
PATHE(ZENIER)--
PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
156	148		

Cuts
HL-6539x2,
PARA(DD)6537x1,
PZ-Can No. 6539x1,PDD-6537x2,2340ft.

Description and Remarks NEAR SEOUL,KOREA:(3 shots tank pulling truck out of ditch--2 shots ridges--Gen.Omar Bradley & other UN top commanders--3 shots of jets taking off--AS looking down on jets strafing 2 shots--rockets landing--jet in air drops napalms,2 shots ls rr station in Suwon,Korea--front of locomotive showing dead,2 shots--dead inside cars--ls engine, dead,etc.------
CUTS:6539x2:more on rr.sta--devastation,etc--Amer.engineer loading trucks near Suwon station--sc.of Suwon City,now in UN hands again----men of 35th Reg.25th Div.with machine-gun fire--rapid-firing gun crews shelling enemy positions-UN tanks with 55mm guns & machine guns firing--more tanks

Date of Event JAN-FEB 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-430-1

in Korea, being inspected--cleared planes taking off, formations overhead--AV planes over mountains--good view in air flying behind plane--these are F-86 Sabre Jets--also F-80 Fighters--they strafe and bomb enemy territory--

SEOUL,KOREA--SUWON,KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--TANK TRUCK--BRADLEY--U.S. ARMY--JETS--STRAFING--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS-RR STA--LOCOMOTIVE--RUINS--DEAD--WRECKAGE--MACHINE GUNS--WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--MACHINERY--TOKYO,JAPAN--WOUNDED--FR.ARMY--MEDAL--MEDICAL--HUTS--DES ROZIERS--CAN.ARMY--UNFLAG--CEREMONIES--STONE--PHIMSELL--UN--PRESENTATIONS--LIQUOR--TRAINING--U.S.SOLDIERS--INSPECTION--REFUGEES--KOREANS--MOUNTAINS--TELEPHONE--F-86s--F-80 FIGHTERS--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--MONTAGE(GOOD SHOT PLATES

(-2-) 24-443-2

uilt by Chinese Reds----------6567x11:on Outskirts Seoul,Army medics & nurses of 3rd US Div. ork to prevent spreading disease--var.shots same--DDT dusting Korean refugees--shots to Koreans,etc--Korean child inoculated--Mother with baby on back dusted with DDT----------6570x5:Seoul City Airport,MacArthur lands--more on MacArth & Ridgway--Lt.Gen.Frank W. Milburn &Gen.Soule visited by Mac & Ridgway------Mac & Ridgway at Oljanbu during shellin of area there----------KOREA--WAR--PARATROOPS--US ARMY USAF--C/119--AVIATION--ODDITIES(Shadows)--MUNSAN,KOREA--BATTLESCENES--MACARTHUR--RIDGWAY--INSPECTION--TOUR--MAP--AIRPORTS--TAEGU,KOREA--FIRE(War)--AIRVIEWS--SEOUL,KOREA--TANKS--BRIDGE--RIVER--MEDICAL--SANITATION--KOREANS--CHILDR MILBURN--SOULE--OLJANBU,KOREA--

AIRVIEWS:(of Seoul,Korea 6570x4, burning village,etc.after UN attack --x 3/51)

Can No. 24-243

Roll No. 2

Subject KOREA--MASS PARACHUTE DROP SPEEDS DRIVE TO 38th

Cameraman HEARST(INT'G LTD.) FATHE(ZENITH)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
111	103	(at Taegu Airfield)	

Cuts I-6570x4,6569x5, 6567x11 P-6570x3

Can No. appx.1200 ft.

Date of Event 3-20/24-51

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(Paratroopers get gear on,readying--2 shots walking to planes(Flying Boxcars)--planes in air,fighters bg,protection--look down at terrain below,shadows of planes--jumping overboard,drop down--in MUNSAN,10 mi.so.of 38th,action war scenes,combat guns--Gen,Doug MacArthur with Gen.Matthew Ridgway--pan shot from MacArthur to bombarded hill--Gen.show MacArthur a map--cu MacArthur----------CUTS:6570x4:At Taegu Airfield more on chutists readying,boarding,etc.--planes in flight-good scenes boarding & shadows on ground--burning ground installations from former US raid--AV of Seoul from plane-6569x5:tanks crossing pontoon bridge across Han River-- same with bg show steel bridge bombed out--frail wooden

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530-15M-7/54.U

AIRVIEWS:(Group of planes on ground in Lewe,Holland which arrived from Can.under arms pact--3/51)

Can No. 24-445

Roll No. Canada

Subject
CAMADIAN AR S REACH HOLLAND

Cameraman
ATE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6582x2,482ft cuts Can No.
90	83			

Description and Remarks LEWE, HOLLAND:(Queen Juliana and Prince Consort Bernhard shake with of cu royal flag--2 shots,troops marchi wi of grandstand--ls weapons,carriers d. s royal party--tanks along--cu same--ro al AS group planes--------CUTS:Gen.Majo D. Prince--on stand,Can.Amb.Pierre Dupu Nichols & Mr. A. N.Rost Van Tonningen, House of H.M.the Queen--formation of "Harvards"--formation of Meteors "Spitfires"--formation of Gloster LEWE,HOLLAND--INSPECTION--VISIT--QUEEN JULIANA--PRINCE BERNHARD--FLAGS--DUTCH ARMY--DUTCH AIRFORCE--TYPES PLANES--"HARVARDS"--"SPITFIRE"--"GOSTER METEOR" WEAPONS--TROOPS--DUTCH--NICHOLS--VAN TONNINGEN--AVIATION--CROWD--

Date of Event March 1951

Used No.	Date
...ifles--shot	
...me--med.trucks--	
...roup looking up--	
...et with Queen &	
Amb.Sir Philip	
...f of Military	
...--onlookers----	

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

-2- 24-446-1

Chunchon,U.S.1st Cav.Div.Engineers build bridge overPukhan River--mess workers makes chocolate cakes for GIs--more on entertainment by and for GIs near front--Col.Wm.A.Harris, CO of 7th Reg. 7th Cav.Div.awards medals to GIs--ceremonies U.S.Flag,7th Reg.Flag and troop flags flutter in wind------

KOREA--WAR--AIRVIEWS--SMOKE--PRISONERS--KOREANS--WRECKAGE--WEAPONS--MISC.AMUSEMENTS(GIs entertain buddies)--DANCING--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST--CHUNCHON, KOREA--TANKS--UIJONGBU,KOREA--PUKHAN RIVER--CAKE--HARRIS--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--MEDALS--MISC.FLAGS--

AIRVIEWS:(In Korea war area, smoke filled hills nr.38th Parallel & also at UIJONGBU story & 6585x4)

Film No. 24-446

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--U.N. FORCES [illegible]
REDS SPRING OFFENSIVE

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)-[illegible]ATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
111	103		

Cuts HL-6576x9, 6587x1
Can No. P-6585x4, 497ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Near 38th Parallel, AS smoke-filled hills--38th Parallel, AS smok-- gs prisoners, hands on heads--GIs passing Red tank, wrecked-- passing Red field pieces--standing around in debris--big guns, wrecked--GIs look over big mortar--GIs relaxing--man with knife, dressed like woman and other with big shoulders dance, they pass each other--some GIs watch & laugh--they toward each other again, drop knives and start dancing--GIs watch--jitterbugging---------CUTS:6576x9: at CHUNCHON, 3 men on guard near ancient Korean bldg-- wrecked tank left on slope in front Jap shrine--GIs build barracks near Chunchon RR Sta--6585x4:(AV of area at UIJONGBU---------6587x1 [illegible]

Date of Event 3-30/31-51

Used No.	Date

OVER

away--AS refinery--unloading and dumping cane on conveyor-slow pan over cane being crushed--guy with boots shoveling sugar-------CUTS:running shot made from copter of lush fields--scenic view of picturesque Puerto Rican sugar cane fields--ms can field Foreman rides out on horseback to mee agricultural expert--they talk about field-- mcu foreman holding seedlings of sugar cane used for replanting--headon shot worker cutting thru cane into camera--extreme close-up machete rulled across cut stalk and sugar juice comes to surface--cu helicopter flies alongside cars loaded with cane are being pullked by oxen--ls long line of field cars hauled off--ls lunch time for Brahma bulls as they are turned loose in cut field----ms load of cane being dumped onto conveyor belt to be carried to mill--small tractor pushes in the stalks dropped--ms overhead dolly shot inside mill showing huge crushers in operation--ms refined sugar at mill being diverted to bag loading--ms Puerto Rico workmen bagging sugar for export----------

AIRVIEWS:(Helcopter flies over picturesque Puerto Rican sugar cane fields--see (B) below & over..6/51)

Can No. 24-472

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FREEMAN MEDAL AWARD (B)SUGAR CROP,P.R. (C)ROCKET PLANE

(A) BYRONS (B) WORLD (C) JOHNSON-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 27 88 88			

Cans (A) 6679x6,75 ft.
(B)6682x3,460 ft
Can No. (C)6679x4,6681x1,800 ft.

Description and Remarks:WASHINGTON,DC:(Col.Paul L. Freeman gets Distinguished Service Cross from Army Secy Frank Pace,shakes with Pace--shakes with one of the Generals present--kisses his wife--cu CUTS: Maj.Gen.Wm E.Berger reads citation--Deputy Chief of Staff present----------

(B)MERCEDITA,PUERTO RICO:(sugar plantation--sugar cane field and helicopter flying over--from helicopter,showing kicking up sugar cane--shot of copter swooping low,kicking up cane--natives cutting with machetes--cu cane stalks being sliced--2 cu native types with machetes--cu blade again at cane stalk squeezing juice out--trainload cane

Date of Event 6-51

Used No.	Date
Col.Freeman----	
Gen.Wade A.Haisli	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-GM-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(C) (3) 24-472-2

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: (Pilot Bill Bridgeman inspecting five-foot model plane--cu Bridgeman--B-29 with plane underneath and then small plane drops away--XCU as it points downward and we arch below it--ground level as plane passes camera, showing speed, four scenes------CUTS: All add. same----

(A) WASHINGTON, D.C.--FREEMAN--MEDALS--PRESENATIONS--U.S. GOVT--PACE--OSCULATION--BERGER--HAISLIP--U.S. ARMY--

(B) MERCEDITA, PUERTO RICO--INDUSTRY--SUGAR--PLANTATION--NATIVES--HELICOPTER--WEAPONS (Machetes)--TOOLS (Machetes)--RR TRAIN--AIRVIEWS--SCENICS--FACTORY--HORSEBACK--PLANTING--OXEN--MONTAGE (Sugar plantation)--BULLS--LABORERS--

(C) LOS ANGELES, CALIF--BRIDGEMAN--PILOT--TYPES PLANES--B-29--ODDITIES (Aviation)--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--

(2) 24-473-1

6678x2: (in SEOUL, KOREA, rear/ing; peace train pulled by two 800 H.P. Deisel-electric locomotives--Capt.Harold L. Wood supervises crew--Lt.Jos.F.Sprang of Moorestown,NJ on crew of peace train--Cpt.Wood & crew check engine--more of same--MUNSAN,KOREA (6683x4):more on copters prepared for takeoff over Imjin River for peace talks--press watching--3 Colonels of party are Col.A.Kinney,USAF & Col.J.C.Murray, USMC & Lt.Col.Li of ROK Army--near Munsan at Imjin River, traffic stopped except officials during talks--all others including press,turned back--ROK soldiers on guard-------6695x1: shots on Turks receiving U.S.Pres.Citations in Korea--Turk color guard--Gen.Yazici,Turk Commanding Gen. greets LGen.Milburn,Co.Gen.of 1st Corps.--Yazici & VanFleet VanFleet(Lt.Gen.James VanFleet)reviews Turkish troops--Van Fleet gives Pres.Citation--5 yr.old Korean girl who was adopted byTurk troops & is now darling of the troops & speaks only Turkish--Turkish dance--Combat team of Turkish troops perform national dances of Turkey--Turkish wrestling

AIRVIEWS:(in Korea,over Imjun River as truce team flies to Kaesong--7,'51--)in story

Can No. 24-473

1

Subject CEASE FIRE--UN ENVOYS ARRIVE AT KOREA TRUCE PARLEYS

Cameramen PATRICK (KING) MCCARTHY (ACME); PAIK (KOREAN DD)-HEARST(LIFE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
177	169		

Cuts PZ-6678x2,6683x4, 6695x1--PDD.6682x1--HC-6679x5,10&6678x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks KAESONG,KOREA:(Sign "Kaesong" appx 2000ft Arrow pointing across bridge--Un Commander Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway and UN team walking--posed shot,group--V.Adm.Charles Turner Joy making statement at mike--into copter,2 shots--cu South Korean Gen.Paik Sun Yap in cockpit--Copter leaves,Ridgway waves--copter in air looking down on route--copter landing--UN group walks out--3 communists meeting UN group,salute--med. cu commie group with woman--walking to jeep for conference--seated around table--AV Kaesong--WONSAN,KOREA:back at base,correspondents & copter lands--group of press run toward copter--UN Officer interviewed--2 shots of correspondents----------CUTS

Date of Event July 5-12,1951

Used No.	Date

(OVER)

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 24-473-1

HELICOPTER--AVIATION--PRESS--REPORTERS--AIRVIEWS--WONSAN,
KOREA--INTERVIEWS--SEOUL,KOREA--RR TRAIN--WOOD--SPRANG--
MUNSAN,KOREA--IMJIN RIVER--KINNEY--MURRAY--USMC--LI--GUARDS
TURKISH ARMY--TURK SOLDIERS--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--YAZICI-
MILBURN--VAN FLEET--CHILDREN--RUMAN INTEREST--DANCING--
WRESTLING--ALLEN--CHAI--CHANG--KIM--CRAIGIE--BURKE--AIRPORT

(3) 24-473-1

6688x1 (more on preparations to leave for Kaesong by the UN truce team--Maj.Gen.Leven C.Allen,Chief of Staff of 8th Army awaits arrival of UN truce team for takeoff to truce meeting area--At conference house,at taole,find the UN truce team and the Red team which consists of Lt.Col. Chai of China red party,Col.Chang and Lt.Col.Kim of the No Korean Army----------6679x6 (more on return of UN truce team to Wonsan,Korea----------6679x8 (Lt.Gen. Pidgway with Adm.Joy who is U.S.N.s Comin-Chief in Far East & Maj.Gen.L.E.Craigie of USAF & Rear Adm.Arleigh Burk of DIN---met at SEOUL AIR BASE by Lt-Gen.James VanFleet--6673 x 4: more on truce team readying for leaving for Kaesong for peace talks----------

KAESONG,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--SIGN--RIDGWAY--U.S.ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--JOY--[illegible]--PANMUN YAM--SO. KOREAN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--MEETINGS--[illegible]--HUMAN(Kor)

(more)

as she presents his award--(May be sound-please check)--she bestows Knighthood on each and leads them in the Knights' Oath--Princess Wilhelmina looks on--one woman,Mrs. Pick-Gemmeke is among them--each recites "So Help me God"after the oath--var.awards given to 14 others----------6631x4:(BkNo:5944-11--250ft.--May 1951--the QUEEN'S BIRTHDAY CELEBRATION--thousands march past on the Palace Grounds to do her honor--many in national costumes,present their gifts on the steps of the Palace--little Princesses look out windows(they had colds)----------6651x3:(BkNo:5955-10--119ft.--May 1951--QUEEN AT GIRL SCOUTS JUBILEE--on Goudsberg near Lunteren,ceremonies before the Queen by the Girl scouts on their 35th anniversary--release 150 pigeons--the "Blue-Birds" are crippled children who need a camp of their own to suit their needs--big crowd--8000 girls,among them is Princess Irene-a member of group "Het Gooi"--Queen wears scout uniform--rain thruout ceremony----------6693x3:(BkNo 6000-2--256ft.--July 1951--ROYAL VISIT----In the North-East Polder,formerly known as the Zuyder Zee,Queen Juliana and Prince Bernard visit--the people here are settlers from the Island of

AIRVIEWS (Holland): (of coastline, fishing boats, roads, etc. at Zuyder Zee)

Issue Number
6512x4; 6549x3; 6631x4; 6651x3; 6693x1; 6737x2; 6737x8

Subject
HOLLAND'S ROYAL FAMILY-1951
(seven stories)

Cameraman
POLYGCON(A11)

Length
see after each x-number

Neg. 6693x1 Dupe 6737x2

Rel. Rec. and LAVs.

Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-no--captions jkd after card made

Cap No.

Description and Remarks

6512x4:(BkNo:5857-2--294ft--Jan.1951--SANKT ANTON,AUSTRIA: Royal Family on Holiday---in the Tyrolean Alps,the Princesses enjoy their skiing holidayunder watchful eyes of Miss Sickinge and Mr.& Mrs.Linthorst Homan--(Queen and Prince did not come since Pr.Bernhard was ill)--var.scs. of the young Princesses skiing--little Margriet is unsure,having only learned last season--other two Princesses Beatrix and Irene are sure--several days later,they greet their parents at the rr station as they join them on the holiday--village band turns out to welcome them,too----------6549x3:(BkNo:5894-12--313ft.--March 1951--HONORS BY QUEEN JULIANA TO SEVEN MILITARY HEROES--she has little statements for each

Date of Event 1951

SEE OVER

(4) 6512x4,etc HOLLAND'S ROYAL FAMILY-1951

Mrs van Bijen(Knighthood for her husband in World War II;Miss Ketting-Olivier for her brother who died in Korea----------also to the deceased fighter Pabbe in WW II----------

HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--FAMILIES(VIP,Qu.Juliana)--SAINT ANTON,AUSTRIA--SKIING----------JULIANA,Queen--AWARDS--WILHELMINA,Princess---------BIRTHDAY----------YOUTH ORGS(Dutch Girl Scouts)----------VISITS--AIRVIEWS(Holland)----------CEREMONIES(Misc.)---------

(7) 6512x4,etc HOLLAND'S ROYAL FAMILY-1951

Walcheren destroyed during the war--she visited there and the village of Ens--she visits the school and the children--Prince Bernhard visits with the engineers who show him the modern drain-machine to dig setting for drain pipes---near Schokkerhaven,Queen visits the new East-Polder--also visits Urk in the south-west--enthusiastic crowds welcome them at all points--we have airview of the coastline and the lighthouse; also of thefishing boats and of cars along road----------

----------6737x2: BkNo:6043-B--298ft.--Sept.1951--OPENING STATES-GEN'L: crowds wait to see the Royal Golden Coach--it arrives at Palace Noordeinde and later they leave chare to walk to Knights Hall--guard of honor lined up--they enter Knights Hall,welcomed by members of the court--later they return to the Palace----------

----------6737x8:(BkNo:6053-B--134ft.--Oct.1951--QUEEN JULIANA DELIVERS POSTHUMOUS HONORS--at Civil Hall in the Royal Palace in Amsterdam,she gives honors to relatives of 8 men who died in service--they included Gen.Spoor(Cross of the Military "Willemsorder");Mrs.Overakker(Knight of the Military Willemsorder)--was to Col.Arie Cross in WW war;

AIR: (Battles over Korea-1951)
VIEWS:

Can No. 6545 X

Roll No. 1

Subject

[illegible] B[illegible] DAY

Cameraman

FOX([illegible])

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
324		324		

Description and Continuation

[illegible] readying F-86 and F-84 fighter [illegible]drons for attack missions.. refueling and arming planes..ammo & small rockets--fastening on "tiny Tim" rocket fighter--F-86 and F-84 taxiing into position and taking off..good shots planes over head & GOOD CU's in air--F-84's drop napalm bombs--F-80 Shooting Stars strafing and firing rockets--F-80 and Communist MIGs in brief sky battle..MIGs driven off, after one enemy plane is hit--

[illegible]--AVIATION--U.S. AIR FORCE--[illegible]--JET PLANES--AR[illegible] & AMMUNITION--FUELS-ROCKETS--CONTACT (PLANES)--STRAFING--AIR--CHINESE AIR FORCE--

Date of Event 2/51

Used No.	Date
1	

to and F-84

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

arriv[illegible].A.Ramaswami Mudaliar,Santa Cruz and Lie--MS Pres.Gonzalez with officials arriving--MS Gonzalez giving address to U.N.delegates--Misc.shots delegates--MCU Santa Cruz speaking--MS Lie,pan to Santa Cruz and Pres.Gonzalez--MS police lined up in summer whites--MCU and XCU same--MS activity in front of Carrera Hotel--Chilean Carabinero around hotel -LS Hotel Carrera with U.N.flags on top--telephoto shot flags--MS from roof garden showing flags about the swimming pool--scenic shot thru flags of Santiago--MS interior Economic Council,delegates arriving-- Sir Mudaliar speaking with Professor A.N.Brohi of Pakistan-gen.wide Council in session--MS same--MS Santa Cruz,Pres. of Council,presiding--MS translators booth--MS translator-MS Pavel M.Chernishev,Soviet Delegate head--another shot Chernishev,smiling--MS Dr.Juliusz Katz-Suchy of Poland--LS Council in session--

SANTIAGO,CHILE--U.N.[illegible]D NATIONS--AIR--BLDG.(PUBLIC PALACE)--TYPE--A[illegible]RICA--LIE--SANTA CRUZ--PRESS--CROWDS--GONZALEZ--WALKER--[illegible]SCENIC--MUDALIAR--MEETING--POLICE--HOTELS--BUILDING(CARRERA HOTEL)--FLAGS--BROHI--CHERNISHEV--

(2) 1546 x 2

AIR:(Air view of Santiago,Chile) see underlined.

Can No.	Roll No.
6546 x	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CHILE T TO U.N. D...				T. WRIGHT
560			560	

Description and Remarks

SANTIAGO,CHILE...AV Santiago,showing heart of city--AV showing Presidential Palace--LS Panagra DC6 arriving at Santiago's airport--CU tail of plane--LS Trygvie Lie and party leaving plane,waving--the Lies being met by Warren Santa Cruz, Chilean Amb.to the U.N.--Lie and Santa Cruz surrounded by officials,reporters and photographers--CU Lie and Santa Cruz--CU Lie--LS into car--crowd at airport--LS Lie in car--LS at summer Presidential palace in Vina del Mar, Chile; Ores.Gonzalez;Horatio Walker,Cabinet Min.of For.Aff. and Santa Cruz on veranda of palace--LS Gonzalez,car to Lie then back to Gonzalez and Walker--LS Cruz,Lie,Gonzalez talking--CU Lie--LS Santiago showing Chilean Congress Bld

Date of Event 2/51

Used No.	Date

See Duke

FORM 7-1-48 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRVIEWS (Austria): Cameraman flying over small town totally isolated by an avalanche)

Issue Number 6563x5

Subject AVALANCHE AFTERMATH

Cameraman DEPT.DEFENSE

Length 175ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. FC POS. | Cuts BK NO: 5903-4 caption junked aftr Card made | Gen No

HEILGENBLUT,AUSTRIA:(Airviews

Description and Remarks

of small town which was virtually wiped out by avalanche--Signal Corps cameramen recorded these airviews--town covered with snow----isolated from outside world----------good shadow shot as plane lands on snow-----

HEILGENBLUT,AUSTRIA--AIRVIEWS(Austria)--AVALANCHE--SNOW--AVIATION--SILHOUETTE(Shadow,photography)--

Date of Event March 1951

SEE OVER

(2) 6587x8

Int. briefing room, briefing officers and aides--

KOREA--U.S.ARMY--WAR--RIDGWAY--CAMPS--HQ--LEE--CHAI--
ROGERS--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--FLIGHTS--AIR--

AIR:(Air View of Gen. Ridgway's Plane in flight and landing at Koju, Korea)

Can No. 6587 X ~~6587 X~~

Roll No. 8 ~~8~~

Subject: GENERAL RIDGEWAY

Cameraman: PARA. (YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
967			967	Can No.

Description and Remarks:

YOJU, KANGWEG, KAKSA-RI, YOJU, KOREA.....
L~~F~~ Pusak TAC HDQ.--G2 and G3 tent--Consral Hoeg IX Corps CG talks to Ridgeway at entrance to General's tent--Gen.R.leaves tent and enters jeep headed for airport--Gen. R. gets in plane and takes off--Gen. R.lands in ROK sector at Kangnung on the east coast--to check on search for lost Korean Gen.Kim--Gen.R.leaves for town of Kangnung--Inside I ROK Corps..confers with ROK Gene als Lee and Gen. Chai--ext. L. to R. Gen. Lee,Gen Ridgeway,Col.Rogers and Gen.Chai--Landing at Kaksa-ri and meeting Brig.Gen. Fink--Leaves 8th Div.Hqrs C talks to his pilot at ~~KKKKK~~ Kaksa-ri airstrip - takes off --- AV Gen.Ridgeway's plane in flight and landing at Yoju

Date of Event 3/30/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR:(Air views of Indo China Rice swamps)

Can No.	Roll No.
6681 x	4

Subject: INDO CHINA: BATTLE FOR RICE

Cameraman: PARA.(FRANCE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
240		240		Can No.

Description and Remarks: INDO CHINA----boat loaded with French soldiers on the river--caterpillar transport with troops in rice swamps--soldiers aboard small boat--peasants harvesting rice--var. scenes and air views of the rice fields during harvesting (GOOD RICE FILM)

INDO CHINA--FRENCH ARMY--BOATS--TRANSPORTS--SOLDIERS--RICE--SWAMPS--TYPES(INDO CHINA PEASANTS)--AIR--HARVEST--FARMING

Date of Event: 7/51

Used No.	Date
	views

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR:(Planes in air)see underlined

Can No. 6715 X

Roll No. 5

Subject

(21)"VAN FLEET TO KOREAN FRONT.

Cameraman

HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205			205	Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA--Arrivals of four scout planes in air,one occupied by Gen.Van Fleet--planes landing and shots of Gen.Van Fleet under wing of plane(AV AIR) conferring with Maj.Gen.Clovis Byers--Van Fleet being greeted by Maj.Gen.Clark L.Rottner. Gen.Van Fleet examing captured enemy weapons such as light and heavy machine guns,and other Russian-made guns --Van. Fleet at questioning of 2 Red prisoners--Van Fleet with correspondents--Gen. at map--
KOREA--UNITED NATIONS--WAR--AIR--VAN FLEET--RAINS--FLIGHT--CLOVIS BYERS--ROTTNER--ARMS & AMM.--PRISONERS--PRESS--MAPS--

Date of Event 8/18/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6744x1,etc--KOREA STORIES-late Oct.1951
bridge in quiet talks--return to tent-------in Kaesong,UN equipment is removed from tent where peace talks ended abruptly last August--Chinese Red guard over pieces of rusty metal which Reds claimed was part of a napalm dropped near this area during earlier peacetalks(by UN,of course)-----UN convoy departs from Kaesong with last of equipment----------
----------6801x4:(BkNo:6059-8--383ft--FG POS--Hearst--BATTLE OF IRON TRIANGLE--at East Central Front shells poured from UN position at enemy on Ridge 1062--Lt.Col.Johns,CO of 35th Reg,25th Div.,takes UN command--American soldiers firing mortars--Red trench afire--GIs use machine guns--flame thrower in action--good shots firing rifles----------
----------6750x5:(BkNo:6063-10--197ft--FG POS--Hearst--CEASE FIRE TALKS RESUME--at Pan Mun Jom,UN delegation,with U.S.M.C.Col.James C.Murray at head,enters temporary tent--Col.Chang Chun San,head of NK delegation, out after 3 hr.conference ended--UN delegation out----------
----------6757x8:(BkNo:6065-7--190ft--DEPT.DEF--GEN.RIDGWAY ASKS FOR

AIRVIEWS (Korea): (of the peace talk site in Panmunjom)

Issue Number

6744x1; 6739x8; 6801x4; 6750x5; 6753x1; 6753x3

Subject

KOREA STORIES-late Oct.1951
(10 stories)

Cameraman

DEPT. OF DEFENSE---
PATHE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after eac Can No. x-number--captions

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Oct.1951

6744x1:(BkNo:6059-4--
435ft--FG Dupe--Pathe(DD)--FIGHTING FLARES IN KOREA--
on land sea and in air,heavy UN artillery barrages using 155mm howitze
and self-propelled 155mm "Long Toms"--in another sector,Marines on rid
call for reinforcements--add.troops cross river and into action with
recoilless rifles and machine guns--enemy routed----------
----------6739x8:(BkNo:6059-6--? Ftg--Pathe--NEW SITE DISCUSSED BY UN
& RED LIAISON OFFICERS ATTPAN MUN JOM---UN and Red officers meet--three
European Red press men together:Lucian Krocki,Polish,of Warsaw Army
paper;Herok Korotnyak,Polish,of Warsaw Life" and Tubor Nemai,Hungarian
with Budapest communist paper---men are,Polish---on the Seoban River

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4) 6755x1,etc--KOREA STORIES--late Oct.1951
see U.S.boys run electric line into the circus tent to be used for the meeting place--GIs set flooring--ms of the circus tent(most neutral place in the world right now)---pan of the tent and the village of PanMunJom--4 huts that comprise the village----------
----------6753x2:(EkNo:6069-1--Pathe--595 ft--F.G.POS--CEASE FIRE TALKS --at PanMunJom--Red A,med guards--Gen.NamIl and Red delegates--Reds enter tent--UN delegates,ditto--var.acc.in front of the tent with guard etc--Gen Nam Il,and others enter tent after short recess--Admiral Joy talks to press--Gen.Hodes and Adm.Arleigh Burke go over plans for this afternoon's sub-delegation meeting to break deadlock on an item------ more on guards around--Adm.Burke with Gen.Hodes walk to tent for sub-delegation conference--tent with Red and UN guards outside--Red sub-delegates arrive:Gen.LiShan and Gen.Hsieh Fang and interpreters--guards of both sides--UN officers and interpreters tour the site all around to assure its neutrality----------

(3) 6744x1,etc--KOREA STORIES--late Oct 1951

BLOOD DONATIONS--Composite sound on this roll--Supreme Allied Commander in the Far East,Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway,makes personal appeal for further blood donations for soldiers at front in Korea----------

----------6748x5:(BkNo:6066-5--196ft--FG POS--Hearst--CEASE FIRE TALKS RESUME---more on meetings at Panmunjom circus tent--arrival of NK Col. Chang Chun San;enter tent--three UN officers Col.Murray,Col.Kinney & LCol.Soo Soo Young (SK) enter after alighting from copter--road lined with press from both sides--emerge for lunch--return to tent afterward. next day,morning.UN enter tent--after 1 hr.45 min.NK Col.Chang Chun San out and enter jeep and away--UN emerge--talk to press----------

----------6752x4:(BkNo:6068-7--98ft--20 DUPE--AIRVIEW OF THE SITE OF PEACE TALKS AT PAN MUN JOM---no caption--please use file----------

----------6754x6:(BkNo:6068-8--295ft--F G POS--FILES--NEW SITE READY--convoy rushes in equipment to the new site at Panmunjom--trucks arrive--put up tent flooring,etc--Red Chinese and North Koreans guards watch--

(5) 6755x1,etc--KOREA STORIES--late Oct.1951
.---------6753x3:(HdHo:6069-A---485ft--Hearst--CEASE FIRE TALK---------
on Aug.23rd,these talks were disrupted at Kaesong--now they resume at new location at PanMunJom--UN Delegates are Adm.Joy,Adm.Burke and MGen Craigie;MajGen.Hodges;MajGen.Lee Houng Kem---Reds:MajGen.Lee SangCho; MajGen.Kim Pu-san;Gen.Pien Chang Wu and Gen Meisk Fang------Un arrives by copter--walk down road to tent--Gen.Nam Il of Red delegation,etal, arrive,enter--var.MPs of both sides outside the tent--Adm.Joy emerges after talks and press talks with him--not sure if any sound on this---- press hang around outside,waiting for principals to emerge----------

KOREA,Misc.--MUR--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)---WEAPONS---U.S.MARINES-------
PAN MUK JOM,KOREA---MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--COMMUNISTS(KOREA)--------
PRESS(Korea)--U.S.ARMY----------RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew B--MEDICAL--------
AIRVIEWS(Korea)----------NAM IL,Gen.--U.S.GOVT--U.S.NAVY--KOREANS--
CHINESE--

AIRVIEWS: (Tunisia after revolt and sabotage 1/52)	Can No. 25-532	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TUNISIA REVOLT—MARTIAL LAW FOLLOWS SABOTAGE AND RIOTS	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	98			Junked Can NGS 6797x10,11

Description and Remarks: TUNISIA: (shots train wreck in desert, 2 shots—AS wreck, 2 shots—wrecked train—locomotive toppled—AS city—soldiers on rooftops guarding—jeep pass bldg—lineup of tank & soldiers—more combat equipment, halftracks, trucks, on alert—street scene, people walking—searching auto—native examined, get credentials back—guarding contraband weapons—cu guns lying on ground, 2 shots—guard entrance, barricaded with barbed wire roll—shot of sentry walking———————

Date of Event 1/52

TUNISIA—RR TRAIN—WRECKAGE—RUINS—WAR—AIRVIEWS—SOLDIERS—WEAPONS—TRUCKS—SEARCHING—HL OF YR—

SEE OVER

houses,partly damaged--debris,workers salvage--pan int.Church--crumpled twisted sheet metal--pan,desolate area--

HOLLAND--AIR VIEWS(Holland,flood disaster)--MONTAGE(Flood disaster,rescue equipment)--AVIATION--AUTO GYROS(Copters)--REFUGEES--DUTCH PEOPLE--JULIANA,Queen--BERNHARD,Prince--

MADAGASCAR--HURRICANE--DISASTER(Nature)--

AIR VIEWS (Holland,flood disaster)
I7,000 sq. miles of Holland flooded)

Can No. 26-438-1

Roll No.

Subject FLOOD TOLL--NORTH SEA RECEDES WITH HAVOC IN WAKE ----- MADAGASCAR HURRICANE

Cameraman POLYGOON PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
137 46			

Holland #CS703923,0001
Cuts
Mad. cuts junked
Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND:(AV flooded area,2 sc--ferry aground--plane over,drop medicines--refugees flee--AV road ends in water,copter over--copter pass close over refugees heads--AV road used as copter landing strip--2 sc.refugees out of copter--refugees plod thru mud and then in line--Prince Bernhard inspecting and observing plight of his people--baby carried by someone, past him,he obviously concerned--Queen Juliana talks to Prime Minister --cu Queen,pan down to baby--cu baby refugee--men carry casket,folo down street--weary refugees--two caskets on deck of boat--CUTS.Add. material same----------(nearly 1400 died)----------
------MADAGASCAR:Aftermath of hurricane,fallen palm trees,etc--pan

Date of Event Feb.1953

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

to inspect it while her ship(GOTHIC) goes thru--hs same--hs stern of ship going thru--lock control room,she pushes lever to operate the lock --Prince Philip watches--over bow,lock opening--people on side of lock cheer her--she comes back aboard GOTHIC--seamen on deck--she and Philip shake with officers--is ship in harbor---------CUTS:7216x1:(CS in this roll,too--at KINGSTON,JAMAICA,her Royal Barge passes small boats--she boards GOTHIC,introduced to ships' officers by Admiral--shots of the harbour as ship leaves---arrival at Canal Zone--inspection Guard of Honor--Royal couple at the Lock,operating it,etc--ship down canal------ ------7217x4:(more of her departure from Jamaica--leaving PORT ROYAL, Jamaica----------

----------(C)ANACORTES,WASHINGTON:(Mrs.Ray Lowman put pants on pet gorilla,"Bobo",has striped shirt on,mauls her--kick feet at her--he swings on rope from table--on window sill,with a ball--jump off onto table on side of sofa--into Mrs.Lowman's lap--as affectionate brute-- pecks her hand--sits back(devilish look)...NOTE:Gorilla getting too big

AIRVIEWS (Korea): As fire rages out of control in Pusan)

Issue Number 26-523-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PUSAN FIRE (B)QUEEN ELIZABETH (C)PET GORILLA

Cameraman (A)FOX & PATHE (B)HEARST & FOX (C)NELSON

Length (A) 68 (B) 63 (C) 64

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)7218x5(F. 85ft) (Sonly(P)? ft. (B)7218x1(H)&7217x4(F) (C)cuts jkd

Date of Event Nov. 1953

Description and Remarks (A)PUSAN,KOREA:(AV fire--ls homes smoking,people amid ruins--smoking ruins--smouldering embers,Marines with limp hose(water pressure defective,broken mains)--devastations--pan area--continue pan,people amid ruins--women in ruins--woman sit,stunned--people in daze,sitting--hs people down ruined street--(Half of city was destroyed)--------CUTS:7218x5:Unused material--AV of smouldering city--(NITE SCS-AV)------now DAY shots,rubble,fire still burns--firemen working--U.S.GIs aid in fighting fire--heavy smoke,etc----------(B)PANAMA CANAL:(steamer "GOTHIC"thru lock,mule pulling--flag bedecked ships--2 sh.Queen Elizabeth walking atop one of the locks

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

to keep as house pet--soon to go to a zoo----------

(A)PUSAN,KOREA--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--U.S.ARMY--KOREANS--HUMAN INT.
--WATER SUPPLY--AIRVIEWS(Korea)--NIGHT SCENES(Korea)--
(B)CANAL ZONE(Panama)--"GOTHIC"--VISITS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--ENG.GOVT--
PHILIP,Prince--CANALS--INSPECTION--KINSTON,JAMAICA(cuts)--HL YR--
(C)ANACORTES,WASHINGTON--GORILLA--LAUGH PARADE--

AIRVIEWS (Panama): During U.S.Airforce good will tour)	Issue Number 27-545-2	

Subject	GOOD WILL JETS--SOUTH AMERICAN TOUR TO PROMOTE DEFENSE	Cameraman DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-86				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

PANAMA:(At Albrook Air Force Base in the Panama Canal Zone,grandstand,flags of South American nations fly--Pres.Jose Antonio Remon of Panama greeted by U.S.A.F.General Reuben Hood--flags of nations painted plane wall,cu --Pres. and Gen.at attention,salute--lineup jets on ground--lowshot, group run by camera--AV airport,planes lined up--Globemaster C-124 Cargo plane,crowd,AV--ground shot,people into Globemaster and out thru nose on inspection tour of the plane,pan up to plane--crowd in stands, looks up--jets fly by in formation--kids look up,folo with heads--ls, planes toward us,past--3 planes fly low over terrain--AV,planes fly under--------PANAMA--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--HOOD,Gen.Reuben--REMON,Pres.J.- SOUTH AMERICANS(Types people)--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--INSPECTION-- HL OF YEAR--FLAGS,Misc--AIRVIEWS(Panama)--

Date of Rehg 1954

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS (VIETNAM): As airborne reinforcements shuttle to beleagured garrison)	Issue Number 27-562-1	

Subject	Cameraman
INDO CHINA--FRENCH REINFORCED AS CRISIS MOUNTS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
8-82				cuts junked CSonly 7283x5

Description and Remarks: DIEM BIEN PHU, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: Date of Event: April 1954

soldiers thru bush, 2 scs--map planes across to rea--optical of paratroops dropping, 2 scs--bs man running right into attle--man with machine gun firing--mortar group dug in--body, men on idge--morotar firing--squad move thru smoke--Generals look over map--ptical AV Diem Bien Phu--planes over--infantryman behind rock--plane iving on target--AV terrain below, explosions----------

IEN BIEN PHU, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--VIETNAMESE ARMY--AIRVIEWS(VIETNAM -PARACHUTES--AVIATION--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS(War)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRVIEWS (Vietnam): (In final hours of eight-year old war)	Issue Number 27-596-1	
Subject INDOCHINA WAR -- FIGHTING ENDS AND PRISONERS EXCHANGED		Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 8-78	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked CSonly 7341x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (AS demolition bomb--burning village--AV trucks along road--AV bridge--men close gate and lock it--3 sc. liberated prisoners welcomed back to the South--shoreline, boat pulls away with prisoners to be returned to their families--men waving--ls boat in distance---------

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--VIETNAMESE--PRISONERS--AIRVIEWS(Vietnam)--
--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of Event 8/54

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS (Arctic): (As ice-breaker slashes its way thru Bering Sea)

Issue Number 27-601-2

Subject: NORTHWEST PASSAGE IS CONQUERED

Cameraman: PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-93				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: ARCTIC:(AV USN Icebreaker "USS BURTON ISLAND" thru water,enter ice field--bs railing,ice by--walruses along--closer one walrus,submerges--bow shot thru ice--sideshot ship plows thru--thru ice field--slowing down in ice pack--bow,stuck--sailors down plank onto ice--AV ship in ice--crew,scientists walk toward village--bowshot,ship,Huskies on ice floe-cu pup and Husky wrestling--Eskimos look over ship,on deck--deck,Eskimos--ship in motion,cracking thru ice--stern shot,churn water--------

Date of Event: 8/54

ARCTIC--ICEBREAKER--U.S.NAVY--"USS BURTON ISLAND"--ICE--ESKIMOS--DOGS--AIRVIEWS(Arctic)--

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS (Canada-bridge traffic)
Opening of new bridge)

Issue Number
27-608-Canada

Subject NEW BRIDGE OPENED AT VALLEYFIELD

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-116				cuts junked

Can No.

VALLEYFIELD,QUE.CANADA.(

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/27/54

gen.sc.town--stdangle new Monseigneur J.Alfred Langlois Bridge--ls ceremony--cu bridge,unidentified VIP at mike--crowd--Premier Maurice Duplessis at mike--crowd--2 sc.Duplessis cut ribbon--he unveils plaque,2 sc--AV bridge--crowd--2 sc.Monseigneur Langlois blessing bridge named in his honor (he's the Archbishop of Valleyfield)--crowd--Duplessis cuts tape (2d tape officially opens the bridge)--cars start to move--AV bridge,traffic----------

VALLEYFIELD,QUE,CANADA--BRIDGE--CEREMONIES--DUPLESSIS,Maurice--LANGLOIS,Msgr.J.Alfred--CLERGY--AIRVIEWS(Canada-bridge traffic)--TRAFFIC--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRVIEWS (ARCTIC) (During unloading of Canadian flotilla)	Issue Number 27-610-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
ARCTIC OUTPOST--CONVOY BATTLES ICE TO BRING SUPPLIES	[illegible]RA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-138				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

ARCTIC: (AV ship--copter in flight--ice floes,AV--harbor at Resolute Bay,see three or four ships of the 5-ship Canadian flotilla which carries a year's supplies for the tiny weather outpost--copter nearby in air--closer shot,ships--man with radio headset--AV bldgs below--Eskimo family below--on ground,kids in parkas,etc--unloading material--unload barge--kid looks on--crane topples,goes thru ice--Eskimo woman laughs-group pulling at rope--longer shot,see whale--pan from whale to group-rope loosens,they almost fall--(whale had washed ashore)--weather balloons released--int.weather station--man marks apparatus--observer point,run with small box,it soars up--sunset----ARCTIC--CAN.NAVY--

Date of Event: 9/54

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS (Honduras): After dud bombing by Guatemalans)

Issue Number 7320x1

Subject HONDURIAN AIRSTRIP BOMBED BY GUATEMALANS

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 313ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

DKNo: 6703-5
caption junked aft
Cor Card made

SAN PEDRO DE COPAN, HONDURAS:

Correspondents Report

Date of Event June 1954

Board Honduras Presidential plane to view the damage--(NOTE:Bombs were 250 lb.duds of obsolete American make with markings painted over--see crater near airstrip--duds did not explode but caused damage-----var.scs.people--reporters at second crater--men on horseback with machetes--others on horseback,plane and Church in bg--Maj.Hector Carocciolli,who flew plane with press,explains the bombing-------(NOTE:Purpose of dropping was to put out of commissio the water-soaked airstrip to prevent rebel troop movement into Guatemal

---

SAN PEDRO DE COPAN,HONDURAS--BOMBING--GUATEMALA GOVT(bombs dropped at command of Red Pedro [illegible] AIRVIEWS(Honduras)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7363x10; 7365x1

Red Cross and Nicaraguan officials confer on assistance--Men, women and children crowd around the Army water purification units to get their water rations.

HONDURAS--FLOODS--RESCUE(Aid)--U.S.A.F.--AIRVIEWS(Honduras)--HUMAN INT (Flood victims)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(C-47 Cargo)--AIRLIFT--

AIRVIEWS (Honduras); During rescue and aid operations for flood victims)	Issue Number 7363x10;	7365x1

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS IN HONDURAS	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
282ft. 399ft. respectively	both	both FS DUPES		BkNo:6769-4; 6770-9 captions junked after card made Cer No.

Description and Remarks

7363x10:(U.S.A.F.aids the victims of flood in HONDURAS--cu truck bearing license plate "U.S.Mission to Honduras"--AV flood-raveged SAN PEDRO SUL and outlying banana plantations--Honduran natives with USAF personnel load gas drums to be used for refueling Army search helicopters on a USAF C-47 Cargo Plane--emergency rations and medicines unloaded from C-47 to truck----------7365x1:(at ALBROOK AFB,CANAL ZONE:AF C-47 transports take off,loaded with relief supplies--AV of the flood-ravaged areas of Honduras--we fly very low and get good shots of people perched on housetops,in trees and makeshift rafts,etc--faces reflect gratitude as supplies are dropped to them--unloading same from planes on ground--

Date of Event: Oct 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 28-666-1

Airviews mountains--AV Bandung----------

BANDUNG,INDONESIA--MEETINGS--HL YEAR--SCENICS(Indonesia,contrasting)--
--TRAFFIC--BUILDINGS(Indonesia)--INDIA GOVT--NEHRU,Jawarhal Pandit--
CEYLON GOVT--KOTELAWALA,JOHN--INDONESIA GOVT--SUKARNO,Pres.--PAKISTAN
GOVT--ALI,MOHAMMED--U NU--BURMA GOVT--MAP--AIRVIEWS(Indonesia)--
MOUNTAINS--HUMAN INTEREST--INDONESIANS--RR TRAINS(Indonesia)--

AIRVIEWS (Indonesia)	Issue Number 28-666-1	

Subject	AFRO-ASIAN PARLEY OPENS IN INDONESIA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-85				Cuts & Cut Story 7435x1 appx 850ft.

Description and Remarks

BANDUNG, INDOESIA: (hs city, 2 sc-- bikes, traffic, crowded narrow street--corner bldg. very moder and western (contrast with previous scene)--crowded buses, people--conference bldg--guards on duty--sign "Conference"--India PM Jawarhal Pandit Nehru arrives--groups talk--in conference room, around table--Ceylon P.M. John Kotelawala, etal--Pres. Sukarno of Indonesia, who hosts the meeting--Mohammed Ali of Pakistan--Premier U Nu of Burma--optical map of Java--crowd, street scenes-----CUTS: pan shot countryside-members seated--shops--zoological gardens--lake scenes--fashion show--dancing girls--puppet show--blind people in street--deaf mute children --making shoes--rice farming--horse race--train scenes--int. trains--

Date of Event: April 14, 1955

SEE OVER

vapor fumes from motors due to sub-zero cold--var.scs. from plane--gen.view during flight showing pilot & co-pilot--radio officer at work--navigation officer at work,cu--cu point at wristwatch--Capt.Gordon Miller presents Massey with mukayok certificate 'Winged Order of Thalarctos-Maritimus' which shall make him a frosted airborne Pole vaulter--he looks at certificate--cu certificate-------Arctic scene near top of world------

HALL LAKE,NORTH POLE,NORTHWEST TERRITIORIES--MASSEY--ESKIMOS HOUSING(Igloo)--PRESENTATION---TAKEOFF--AVIATION--PILOTS--SCENICS--ICE--MILLER--CEREMONIES--GREENAWAY--MAPS--SMOKE--AIRVIEWS--SNOW--COMMUNICATIONS--CAN.AIRFORCE--AWARDS(Certificate)--

AIRVIEWS:(Gov.Gen.Massey flies over No.Pole..flight..ground scene..icy wastes..snow scenes in cuts--airviews of wasteland--3/56--)

Can No. 29-27

Roll No. Canada

Subject: GOV.GENERAL FLIES OVER NORTH POLE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
127	120		

Cuts

Can No. 7532x6, 235 ft.

Description and Remarks: HALL LAKE, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES; NORTH POLE:(Gov. Gen.of Canada Vincent Massey and eskimos--arrive igloo--eskimo gives him tusks--eskimos look on,2 shots--he waves from plane--takeoff--int.pilots,backshot--ground shot,icy wastes--man talks to Massey--he looks out,see moon-Massey up from chair--ground scene--Capt.Miller shows Gov. Massey cylinder--opens hatch--read inscription on cylinder which contains vice-regal standard--Massey drops it--snow scene--cylinder establishes Dominion ownership of area---- CUTS:(airviews wasteland-- Keith Greenaway, Arctic expedition expert,with Gov.Gen. & maps--more on visiting Eskimo camp & eskimo types--Mux-Ox Express taxi service--props turn over

Date of Event: 3-28-56

Used No.	Date

(Z) 29-43-1

open up--observation was point at panel--nite shot, target lighted and radar -int bombing plane,was rising tomb run--flash of light--As lightness of day--observers squinting : the brightness---------- flash--over shots of the detonation taken from aboard USS MCKINLEY,35 miles fro explosion area (no further description on caption)---------- 7546xl:shot of the MC KINLEY,offshore in Marshall Islands as floating press HQ--ca of plague on MC KINLEY'S quarter-deck--pressmen pound out copy on typewriters aboard--shot of Bob Considine of Int'l News Service handing copy to a Navy messenger--map showing target Isle of Namu--Air fote of entire Isle of Namu--Air fote of target bullseye on Namu--Capt.H.A Henken,skipper of MCKINLEY greets leading Federal observers aboard--Gov.Walter Kohler of Wisconsin and Brig.Gen Don Carleton of Milwaukee,Wisc. and Editor Surgeon of Mobile,Alabama--Capt Henken points out courses ship will take to target area to TV-radio newsmen Bryson

AIRVIEWS:(H-Bomb Blast exploded over Pacific..Bikini Atoll,So.Pacific (Marshall Islands--AS atoll--below,cards #2-cuts 7546xl--card#3-cuts 7545xl,2 & 3--cards #4 & 5--5/56)

Can No. 29-43 | 1

Subject: H-BOMB BLAST EXPLODED AT 15,000 FEET OVER PACIFIC

Cameraman: PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7545x5,7546xl, & CS 7545xl,2, Can No.
607	000			

Description and Remarks: BIKINI ATOLL,SO.PACIFIC:(AS atoll--AS installations on atoll--radar--weather plane--test shot guy at dials of weather plane--test shot--parachute off--AV of USS ESTES,control center for tests--parachute over boats--overside and floating--holding line--rough seas--men up on pole uncapring top--rockets launched--R.Adm.H.Hall Hanlon,USN,Commander of Joint Task Force 7 and prem 2 shots B-52 and crew get briefed by Maj.Dave Crichlow,Commander cu Col.P.R.Vignall,official observer,shaking head--pan to Maj.C.T.Smith,pilot and pan to others in group who are Maj.D.E.Durner,navigator & Maj F A Amundson,weaponeer & Lt.W.R.Payne,timer and T/Sgt.R.N.Bingham,technical engineer

Date of Event: 5/21/56

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 39-13-2

L. Felt of Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory etc is Acting Commander of the Solomon Is Test Group--bunker is located 20 mi. from target island of Naim--AV of Sky Island--series of views on weather studies on Iarawa--personnel equipped with radiation detection and measuring instrument and 2-way radios--three airmen with them Forest village to radar tracking device used in tracing movement of weather balloons--B-52 landing at airstrip on Kwajalein Island--cu of weather observer in B-52--view of rocket launching installation on Bikini Atoll is and cup--technicians prepare high speed camerum and radiation-heat measuring devices on Bikini Atoll--protective plastic cover removed from being anchored in mobilization before test which will collect simple fallout--drift launched from the study NAVAL of which will record radioactive fallout--ale of Mr W. J. Fons, U.S Forest Service and Mr. H.[illegible] Bruce of Forest Products Laboratory in Madison, Wisc. installing specimen

(3) 2-43-1 Cormick

Rash of Amer. Broadcasting Co and Bob McCormick of NBC--
press men on deck check badge of Bill Laurence of NY Times
Lakey of KC star, Lansner of Newsweek, Laurence of NY Time
Phillips of St.Louis Post Dispatch, Marvin Miles of L.A.
Times and Lewis of U.S. Info Agency---cu badges of all men
and obervers worn by them in Pacific Proving Grounds, a
radiation badge and indentification badge--insert shots of
B-52 and other aircraft flying past--group at rail watch
jet go by includes Gov Kohler----int.shot of Press Room
with reporters filing copy--cus of same newsmen typing--
7545x1,2,3;(air-to-air view of Navy patrol aircraft P2V-2-
on patrol to be sure area is clear of all unauthorized
ships and persons--technicians preparing instruments in
cannisters to be dropped just prior to actual test for the
measurement of blast--med.shot of crew hanging instrument
canisters in bomb bay of B-36 to be dropped by parachute
just prior to release of test device from another craft--
med.shot,int. of bunker on Enyu Island on Bikini showing
scientists at instrument console--at right is Dr Gaelen

LAURENCE--LAREY--LANGNER--PHILLIPS--MILES--LEWIS--
EMBLEMS(Badges)--B/52--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--P2V-2--
SCIENTISTS--B/36--KWAJ ISLAND--FEET--TARAWA--LANDING--
B/50--U.S. GOVT--DEFENSE--LAGOON--USS SIOUX--IRON--FUNG--
BRUCE--TAKEOFF--FORMATIONS(Foal-off)--LABORATORY--CLOUD--
EXPLOSION--EMIS--CRATE--TOKO--USS ALMOND--SLOW MOTION-
MOUNTAIN(Lookout Mt.Laboratory)--ENOS--

(5) 29-43-1

off of B-[illegible] from Eniwetok atoll--[illegible] of B-52 drop plane over Pacific Proving Grounds, plane enroute in level flight and in best-[illegible] camera--[illegible] Lockout Mountain Laboratory photographs [illegible] of latest device over Bikini--[illegible] from detonation from test device--Tube tank [illegible] Chute and Mr William Wood [illegible] cation of cloud--War analysis of the [illegible] footage of detonation filmed in [illegible]

[illegible] ATOLL, PACIFIC(Marshall Islands)--[illegible] WAR--[illegible] TYPES OF PLANES--[illegible] ROCKETS--[illegible] PILOT--[illegible] BIKINI--[illegible] PLAGUE--[illegible] KENNEDY--[illegible]

in harbor and docks--Br.sailors on a ship and Union Jack--Royal Scots march thru city--Russian-supplied arms & ammo being loaded onto Brit. trucks--tilt down,showing shells--var.shots being loaded----------

PORT SAID,EGYPT,WAR,AFRICA--CANAL--WAR(Aftermath)--MINESWEEPER--ARABS--REFUGEES--TYPES PLANE(Swiss passenger)--UN ARMY--AIR VIEWS(Egypt)--WEAPONS--AMMUNITION--

AIR VIEWS (Egypt): Sunken ships, wreckage in city, etc.)	Issue Number 29-95-2	

Subject	Cameraman
PEACE FIGHTERS--UN UNITS TAKE UP POLICE JOB IN SUEZ	HEARST,FOX,PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cans
7-79				? ftg. 7591x6 (Hearst) 7590x6 (Paramount)

Description and Remarks: PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(Date of 11/56

ns sunken ships in canal--1s same--3 sc.mine sweeper
checking canal for other obstructions--UN troops off plane,3 scs--Arab refugees,truckload(from embattled Sinai area,now in Israeli hands)--
3 scs refugee center--refugees in by boat,3 sc----------
CUTS: var.shots of two Swissair passenger planes bringing Danish and Norwegian UN troops to Egypt--Swiss provided planes tho' not UN members on this mission--troops debarking--walk in formation--var.shots of troops and officers----------(foregoing cuts are in #7591x6)----------
----------7590x5:(var AV and ground shots of the canal--sunken ships blocking the way--show wreckage in city,too--pan huge group of UN craft

SEE OVER

(2) 513x3; 7517x7; 7573x9

former Zuyderzee area continues--air views of the nearly-completed dike--airviews of village with pumping house--air map of the area--ter,airviews of the dike construction work--airviews of the closing of the dike which will now permit the land to be dried up and redeveloped--Queen Juliana sets the pumps in motion--at the same time,two other pumps started working----------

HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT.--FINANCE--MONEY)----------NEW DUTCH GUINEA--CANOES--DANCING--JUNGLE(Marshes)----------DAMS(Dikes in Holland)--CONSTRUCTION--JULIANA, Queen--CEREMONIES--AIRVIEWS(Holland)--

AIRVIEWS (Holland): of nearly completed dikes & pumping house, etc. to reclaim new land from the sea)

Issue Number 7518x3; 7517x7; 7573x9

Subject MISC.STORIES HOLLAND-1956 (three stories)

Cameraman POLYCOLN

Length 136ft 149ft 341ft respectively

Neg. DUPE Paper BW BW Pos.

Cuts BK NOS:7053-9;10; 7196-9--captions linked after card made

Con No.

Description and Remarks 7518x3:(NEW DUTCH SILVER GUILDERS--at the Royal Mint at UTRECHT,we see the new coins--machine counts off 500 coins and puts them into a bag--distribution of new coins is handled at post offices and warehouses--new guilder is smaller and thinner but still of finest silver--automat fit the new coins--handling the new coins----------7517x7: (NEWS FROM DUTCH GUINEA)--natives in long canoes, thru the marshes--dancing--the Resident and some civil assistants made tour of the Kampong of Katan in the Mapi-district--paddled across the Nambiomen River----------7573x9:(NEW LAND EMERGES FROM THE SEA:)reclamation of the

Date of Event Jan. & Sep.1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-13-2

inside copter--at airfield being prepared for flight--
shots showing attachment of coils to nose and tail of the
ship--tail coil is the receiver and front coil is the
transmittor--S-55 takes off directly overhead--more shots
on operator taking notes,operating controls,etc--AV of the
ground below--low angle shot as copter flies over--overhe
shot S-55 in flight--air to air view of flight of S-55---
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd--2 shots as Pres.D.D.Eisenhower
gives citation to ex-Pres.Herbert Hoover,81 yrs.old--group
watching--Hoover and Ike shake---Ike and Prince Abdul Ill
of Iraq,3 shots--cu Prince--Ike and Prince walking--Prince
interviewed by Press----------
(D)ROME,ITALY:(title--Mr.James D.Zellerbach in deiplomati
regalia,talks with diplomat--cu striped pants & credential
in his hands,pan up to face--walks with man in uniform--
see Pres.Honor Guard--2 sc. with Ital.Pres.Gronchi-------

(A)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--ITAL.NAVY--"MONTECUCCOLI"--U.S.SAILOR
ITAL.SAILORS DEFENSE--SIGNALLING--SEARCHLIGHT--FLAGS--
WEAPONS--AA GUNS--JET PROPULSION--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--

AIRVIEWS:(of Ital-Amer.fleet during maneuvers at sea--2/57--"A"story, no cuts)

Can No. 30-13

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ITALO-AMER.FLEET [illegible]EARA(DD) MANEUVERS (B)MAGNETOMETER HELICOPTER (C)IKE CITES H.HOOVER & MEETS PRINCE ILLIAH OF IRAN (D)A.B. ZELLERBACH IN ITALY

Cameraman (B)MARATHON NEWSREEL (C)TUGANDER & LYONS (D)BUCCI

Length 5 (A)54 (B)64 (C)68 (D)44

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ALL JUNKED BUT

Can No. (B)7612x11,200ft

Date of Event Feb.1957

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(title--airshot ships--side angle, air shot Italian Ship cruiser Montecuccoli--Officer looks thru bow,name--sailor with blinker(Ital)--peels away over binocs--scenics shot jets over (3) and one ship--guns fired--crew loading guns--AA guns fired--2 MXXX Officers--2 sc.flags(signal) up and is flying--AS ships--

(B)CONNECTICUT:(ls copter showing front radar--cu front radar--cu back radar,long tube,3 shots--copter takeoff--int copter,guy recording pad on leg--pan to camera in belly of copter--cu graph moving slowly--scene thru from copter over forest area (CUTS:add.shots same- air to air shots of the SIKORSKY S-55 showing the radar attachments--pix fro

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

13

(3) 30-[illegible]2

(B) CONNECTICUT--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--RADAR--ODDITIES--
INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE(Copter)--MAPS--
[illegible]-PHOTOGRAPHY--MINING--TYPES PLANES(S-55)--AIRPORTS
TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--

(C) WASHINGTON,DC--CROWD--EISENHOWER--H.HOOVER--PRESENTATION
AWARDS--ILLNESS--VISITS--IRAQ GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

(D) ROME,ITALY--DIPLOMATS--ZELLERBACH--ITAL.GOVT--U.S.GOVT
RECEPTION--GUARD--GRONCHI--

two of 'em--2 shots, contestans lined up--hs entire group--
2 shots, gals lined up--women applauding--crown Miss Wash.,
DC as winner, Carole Michelson----------(C)ALGERIA:(
AS two airborne copters used by Fr. Army, title--pilot--
hovering on ridge, troops jump out--lower a jeep--2 shots,
jeep stuck in mud--towing jeep out by copter--man climbs
up rope ladder to copter--climbs up to cockpit--AS two
copters----A-S--(2 stories)----------
(A) WASHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER--DE ZELLER--PRESENTATIONS--
CHARITY--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--COSTUME(Little girl in India
Maiden costume)--
WHITE HOUSE--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAMEN--CROWD--HUMAN INT
LAUGH PARADE--
(B) CONTESTS--GIRLS--BATHING BEAUTIES--
MICHELSON--
(C)ALGIERS--FR. ARMY--AVIATION--HELICOPTERS--JEEP--DANGERO
JOBS--MONTAGE(Copter scenes)--MUD--IN FLIGHT--AIRVIEWS--

AIRVIEWS:(Over Algeria, Fr. Army using helicopters to transport troops & equipment in the campaign

Can No. 30-28 ~~30-78~~

Roll No. 2

3-57-- NG story

Subject: (A)ALGERIA, CRUSADE & PHOTOGS (B)"MISS PRESS PHOTOG" CONTEST (C)HANDY HELICOPTERS

Cameraman: (B)TUGANDER (C)ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)80 (B)55 (C)63 5				ALL JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC:(title--Pres. D.D.Eisenhower greet six-year-old Joyce d Zeller who was cancer victim at nine-week --on little girl holding "sword"--he talks to her, pats her smiles--he giv him the sword--group of three standing together--on kid-- now HS of White House, crowd of fotogs near porch--he shak with one--crowd snapping away--older and younger men take pix--man with candid taking different angles--younger take pix--very young fellow with camera--tot of two year taking pictures with press card in hat--be like posing for them---------- (B)WASHINGTON, dc:(le gate on ramp, contestants for Miss Press Photographer--closer of

Date of Event 3-29/29-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-31-2

shore,gun in foregroundd--"KERN HILL" name on tanker--seamen
eboard--tanker amidships looking aft--oil line to shore--
line onto land with guard--storage tank pipes in fg--oil
out of pipe--crowd applause(Israelis)-----CUTS:(POSITIVES--
4 ft.,med.shot tanker offshore,pipeline in fg---7 ft. of
2 men at wheel of pipeline to receive oil from tanker ,med
of tanker in bg and then cu of the 2 men---5 ft. of airview
of Aqaba----------

NAPLES,ITALY--EXCAVATIONS--RUINS--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--
TOURISTS--STATUES--BUILDINGS--WATER--SCULPTURE--
PHILA PA--AIRPORT--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--
IN FLIGHT--INVENTIONS--
ISRAEL--TANKER--OIL--"USS KERN HILL"--TANK--PIPELINE--
AIRVIEWS--JEWS--

AIRVIEWS:(In Aqaba, Israel--4/57--"C"story & 7631x10)	Can No. 30-31	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(A)NEW IN BRIEF:(A)HERCULANEUM RUINS (B)19 PASSENGER HELICOPTER (C)U.S.OIL TANKER thru Aqaba	(A)H.WRIGHT (B)SEELEY (C)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)68 (B)47 (C) 5	35			A-B Junked Can No.- 7631x10,20ft.

Description and Remarks NAPLES,ITALY:(City of Herculaneum) Date of Event 4-57

excavation work--cu vases just excavated--small statue of deer in hand--people, sightseers walk thru excavated ruins--2 sc.gal looking over table,lion-carved legs--int.tourists look sculpture-serpents & cu carving--ls and cu "kitchen"--gal at "bath",perched on edge,bathes feet while another splashes helpfully----------

(B)PHILA,PA:(At Phila.Int'l Airport, 2 sc.passengers boarding,ls & cu--pilot in nose of copter--ext.plane,door closed from inside--hostess int.passengers(19 of them)seated--copter airborne--in cabin with seated passengers--air-to-air copter----------

ISRAEL:(At Elath on Gulf of Aqaba,US tanker "KERN HILL"

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Abdel el Rifal,greeted--cu same--cu same and he walk away
ls flags raised--ms men at attention--ms King Hussein and
visiting King Ibn Saud of Saudie Arabia--cu Hussein salute
cu Saud--ms men on motorbike by camera--ms man spears flag
on horse--ms horse rides in formation--ms Saud & Hussein o
steps--ms horse presented to Saud--ms Saud & Hussein, pan
to horse and pan back to Saud--(foregoing cuts are in can
7649x8)----------7648x11:(In Cairo,Egypt,Nasser & Al-Kuwat
both reviewing troops--another angle same--cu shaking hand
and embracing--Kuwatley boards plane---in ALGERIA,AV of
Arab camp--ground shot same--Arab leader talk--cu same--
French Resident Minister Robert Lacoste listen--crowd appl
Lacasta talk--cu same--crowd applause--Lacoste gives out r
rifle--crowd--Lacoste gives gun--crowd--shaking hands--
another angle same--cu same--cu same with kids--cu same---

(C)AMMAN,JORDAN:(at Jordan airport,Amb.Abdel el Rifal off
plane towing small songgreeted,etc--cu him--walking with m

...INVIEWS:(Algeria--6/57--in cuts of "B" story 7648x11)	Can No. 30-50	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROSE FESTIVAL (B)NASSER & SYRIANS (C)SAUD & HUSSEIN

Cameraman (A)SON (B)HEARST (C)HEARST

Length (A)3-86 (B)3-30 (C)3-57	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (A)Junked (B)7649x8, 7648x11, Can No. 300ft.

Description and Remarks PORTLAND,OREGON:(title--(C)7647x8 positive the famous singing LENNON SISTERS, in two cars,two in each,3 shots--float,"Racing with the Moon"rocket spacemen,etc--"Kitten on Keys" float--"Surrey with fringe on top",float--Telephone float,"Let Me Call You Sweetheart"and closer of girl--"Petticoats of Portugal" float--"Grand Old Flag",float---(Whole Rose Festival parade with musical theme----------(B)CAIRO,EGYPT:(title--Premier Nasser and Syrian Pres.Shukri Al-Kuwatley at airport walking--they walk by honor guard--they embrace--shake hands--Kuwatley into plane----------CUTS;add.same--ms plane arrives in AMMAN,JORDAN with Jordanian Ambassador

Date of Event 6-57

Used No.	Date

and kid--King Saud & King Hussein and group--cu Hussein--
cu Saud--riders in eleaborate parade formation--Hussein &
Saud--lead up Arab pony--Saud smiles----------

(A)PORTLAND,OREGON--FESTIVAL--PARADE--LEBANON--THEATRICAL--
SINGING--CARS--MUSIC--FLOATS--CELEBRATIONS--
(B)CAIRO,EGYPT--NASSER--AL/KUWATLEY--AIRPOI
GUARD--RECEPTION--AMMAN,JORDAN--PIPAL--FLAGS--HUSSEIN--
SAUD--CEREMONIES--HORSES--FORMATIONS--PRESENTATIONS--VISIT
EGYPT ARMY--ALGERIA--AIRVIEWS--ARABS--CROWD--LACOSTE--FR.
GOVT--WEAPONS--ARMS&AMMUNITION--WAR--CHILDREN--XXXXXXXXXX
(C)AIRPORTS(Amman)--DIPLOMATS--

AIRVIEWS:(of VIKING rocket in air with USS NORTON SOUND in background--9/58 used in reel 3/59 after security was lifted)

Can No. 32-23

Roll No. 1

Subject: PROJECT ARGUS--"GREATEST EXPERIMENT" 3-A-BLASTS IN SPACE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94	87			none

Description and Remarks: SO.ATLANTIC:(AV "USS NORTON SOUND" makeup ~~USS~~ a guided missile ship--cu same--ms men work on VIKING rocket--ms rocket--as same--men on top of rocket--cu same--ls rocket--cu rocket fires--rocket in air,ship in background--AS ship

Date of ~~USS~~ SEP. 1958

Used No.	Dup.

AT SEA--US NAVY--ROCKET--GUIDED MISSILES--USS NORTON SOUND--HL MR(DEF. SCIENTIFIC--MISC.WARSHIPS--EXPLOSION(rocket fired)--AVIATION--DEFENSE-U.S.GOVT--AIRVIEWS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRVIEWS:(of Nombre DeDios,Panama,as OAS flies in to talk to Cuban rebels in Panama--5/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-36	1

Subject: PANAMA REVOLT--REBELS SURRENDER ON O.A.S. CALLS FOR PEACE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	57			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PANAMA:(Airviews of the village of NOMBRE DE DIOS--AS rebels look up at plane carrying delegation from the Organization of American States--ms ground shot of village--pan,group talking--cu rebels--ms pan,group of rebels--cu man talks to rebels--as same--pan shot rebels----------

NOMBRE DE DIOS,

PANAMA--CUBAN GOVT--PANAMA GOVT--ORGANIZATIONS--POLITICS--REVOLUTION--CUBANS-- AIRVIEWS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

make up 5/4/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRVIEWS:(of Laos where fighting increases with communists--9/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-72	1

Subject

FIGHTING IN LAOS INCREASES

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	83			Can No. none

Description and Remarks LAOS:(cu of maps--AS Laos--cu drop supplies from plane--ss parachutes--ss crowd ~~catching--ss~~ handing out guns--cu soldier equipped--ss troops on hill--ls troops duck for cover--cu same--cu firing machine gun--ss ~~explosion--ss pris-~~ oners--ss prisoner--cu same--cu guns--ss people leaving village--more same--as same--ss man carrying boy--------

Date 9/7/59

Cut No. | Date

LAOS--MAPS--AIRVIEWS--WAR--HL OF YEAR--AIRLIFT--PARACHUTES--CROWD--LAOTIANS--LAOTIAN ARMY--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--EVACUATION--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS:(of Lublin,Poland under which was found cache of Nazi ammunition still wired for blowing town to smithereens--

Can No. 32-86

Roll No. 2A

10/59

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) NAZI [illegible] AND-MINE CACHE DISCOVERED--(B) AQUARIUM

Cameraman [illegible]AREST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-108 3- 88				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LUBLIN,POLAND:(ss AS town--crowd--ss man with mine detector--cu man--cu finding bomb with detector--cu digging out bombs--scu removing bombs--ss same--scu stack up bombs--scu removing stones--cu pan wired bombs--AS taking off wires--crowd--cu pan of bombs lined up (26,000 shells still wired and fused for detonation,left by retreating Nazis 15 years before & not discovered until recently)--ss same---------- VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(pan crowd at aquarium--zoom-in shot lizard--cu aligator--cu lizard swimming ss small fishes--ss lobster--ss ugly fish--crowd--ss tropical fish--ss large turtle--ss octapus--ss delta-ray fish--ss crowd looking----------

Date of Event makeup 10/26/59

Used No.	Date

LUBLIN,POLAND--AIRVIEWS--CROWD--POLISH ARMY--EXPLOSIVIES--MONTAGE--WAR-ARMS & AMMUNITION--DOING JOB-- VIENNA,AUSTRIA--AQUARIUM--CROWD* FISH--REPTILES

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 33-27-2

BRAZIL—FLOODS—[redacted]—AIRVIEWS—JAGUARIBE RIVER—DAM—WATER—

MISC. US.—ICE—BRIDGE—

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND—FIRE—FACTORY—DISASTER—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—

GERMANY—DEVICES—INVENTIONS—ODDITIES—LAUGH PARADE—CAR—DRIVER—
TRAFFIC—LIQUOR—K

AIRVIEWS:(In BRAZIL and in USA showing floods and huge ice floes--3/60--"A" story	Can No. 33-27	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS (B)FIRE ON DOCKS (C)DRUNKOMETER (Film Fantasy)	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-93 (B)3-90 (C)3-77 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remar BRAZIL:(AS Brazil--ss broken dam makeup 3/31/60 Date of Event
over the Jaguaribe River--AS flooded area--ss same--ls dam--ss same--cu same--cu water flowing thru--AS flooded area--in USA:AS flooded area--ss same--ss ice floe--cu same--man watches--ice in water under bridge--cu same--ss same--(B)GLASGOW,SCOTLAND:(ls fire in whiskey plant--ss same--ss same--ss firemen on roof--cu same--ls fire--ss same--ss wall ready to fall--wall falls--ss fire,pour water--ss same ss fire--(C)GERMANY:(man walks out of bar drunk--ss walk with girl--ss same--ss gets in car--cu try to put key in--cu driver--ss drives away--ss almost runs someone over--ss driving shot--ss drinks from bottle--ss gets in car--cu look in,device--cu starts car--cu light goes on--cu box--more same,box & light--ss car smoking--cu driver gets sprayed--ss [illegible] SEE OVE
ss driver--cu--also car--cu smoke & light--ss drunk walks with gi[illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRVIEWS:(Bizerte,Tunisia during cease-fire order from UN to French and Tunisians 7/61)"A"story

Can No. 34-61 ~~34-61~~ 2

Roll No. 2A ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BIZERTE CEASE-FIRE (B)JAGANNATH RATH FESTIVAL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75 55				none

Description and Remarks BIZERTE,TUNISIA:(AS Biserte--ss same of wreckage--pan shot,wreckage on ground--ss tank damaged--pan bullet holes in bldg--ss wrecked stores--ss Fren troops in street--ss them on bldg--tanks,troops in street--ss men car dead thru street--ls water truck--people on line,get water--people wa away with water----------PURI,INDIA:(ls crowds--ss same,temples--peop praying--more same--ls crowds & stand--crowds pull stand--ss same-- people praying--cu stand--ss crowd & stand----------

BIZERTE,TUNISIA--WAR--AIRVIEWS--HL YEAR--FR.ARMY--TANKS--BATTLESCENES WRECKAGE--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--BLDGS--WATER--FRENCH--TUNISIANS-- PURI,INDIA--FESTIVAL--CROWDS--RELIGIOUS--INDIANS--

Date of Event makeup 7/27/61

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 35-88-Foreign Release

Vassily Kuznetsov
Russian [illegible] arrives--cameramen--pan, Secy Gen. U Thant, 1st Deputy Foreign Minister of Russia Vassily Kuznetsov, Zorin--pan, dele. going to Cuba--cameraman--delegate to Cuba--Russian Kuznetsov and delegates shake with U Thant----------

CUBA--AVIATION--HL OF YEAR--CAMERAMEN--PHOTOGRAPHY--STILLS--U.S.NAVY--U.S.FLEET--WASHINGTON,DC--ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATE(OAS)--MEETING CUBAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--RUSK--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--UN BLDG--THANT--ZORIN--STEVENSON--FAMILIES--GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--EVACUATION--REFUGEES--MONTAGE--LANDING BARGE--U.S.MARINES--PLANE CARRI ZORIN--TAKE KUZNETSOV--WAR--AIRVIEWS--

AIRVIEWS:(Cuba and Caribbean waters during Cuba Crisis of Red threat to U.S.Shores--10/62)

Can No. 35-88

Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject: CUBA CRISIS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	331		

Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks: CUBA:(Fotog plane--cu camera--man working camera--foto of sites(missile)--camera--foto--fleet(US) 3 shots--WASHINGTON,DC:OAS Building--int.same--ss meeting--same--empty Cuban chair,2 shots--U.S.Sec.State Dean Rusk, 3 shots--meeting,2 shots--(NY) UN Bldg--crowd balcony--UN SecyGen.U Thant--another--Russ.Valerian Zorin--Cuba delegate--UN Amb.from US Adlai Stevenson--gallery--ls family board ship--they wait--families check out sailor with child (FROM GUANTANAMO BAY NAVAL BASE)--boarding ship--ls ship--cu from ship--ship leaves,2 shots--plane lands at Guantanamo--troops off,2 shots--landing barge--troops off,2 shots--AS US carrier--AS fleet, 2 shots---NEW YORK:UN bldg,2 shots--car arrives--cameraman--

Date of Event: 10/62

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS:(North Pole--glaciers) 12/62)
"A"story

Can No. 35-99

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GLACIER MOVEMENTS STUDIED AT WEATHER STATION (B)U.S.YOUTH WINS VIOLIN CONTEST

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		35-95 35-133		NONE

Date of Event 12/62

Description and Remarks NORTH POLE:(AS plane flies over glacier--AS glacier,2 shots--2 men walk toward glacier--ls climbers walk on glacier,2 shots--pan ice station camp--cu man leaves tent--ls he takes reading,3 shots--man approach sun recorder tape put in recorder--cu recorder--pan,plane tires to plane take off on skis--AS glacier--AS pilot--AS glacier----------(B)POLAND:(awarding prizes in violin contest--crowd--16 yr old Benny Ambrose,of Conn.,gets honorable mention--crowd--winner,27 yr old CharlesTreger of US gets award(1st Amer.to win Weinawski Competition)--CROWD--another plays(SOUN conductor for winner--Treger plays 2 shots--bring flowers in--flowers & Treger----NORTH POLE--SCIENTIFIC--WEATHER--ICE--AIRVIEWS--RECORDER--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--POLAND--MUSIC--AMBROSE--TREGER--SOUND(Music)--VIOLIN CONTEST

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRVIEWS:(Laos--4/63) just one shot

Can No. 36-35

Roll No. 1

SOUND

Subject: KEY TO PEACE--KENNEDY SAYS LAOS MUST NOT FALL

SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-102		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CHINA SEA:(ss shots of our 7th Fleet--ss same--cu same--AS Laos--ss same--cu map--WASHINGTON,DC: ss Pres. John F.Kennedy--cu same--ss talks (SOUND)----------

CHINA SEA--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--AT SEA--LAOS--AIRVIEWS--WASHINGTON,DC--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Kennedy)--U.S.GOVT--WAR--

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date
reporters--Kennedy	

SEE OVER

road--long road into City--AV City--ruins of ancient buildings--ls ground--see skull,cu--another same--taking mummy apart--Air View of roads looking like airstrips--AV snake sounds--Archway--basreliefs-- teapot--vase (all ancient art--everything looks dusty and unreal)------

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--CEREMONIES--USS LAFAYETTE--SAILORS--GROTON,CONN-- SUBMARINES(U.S.)--CAMERAMAN--XXXXX--FLAG--LAUNCHING--PORTSMOUTH,NH-- USS JACK--CHRISTENING--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

GERMANY--ELECTIONS--ERHARDT--ADENAUER--BOCCI--POLITICS--

PERU--EXCAVATIONS--HISTORICAL--ARCHAEOLOGY--RUINS--ART--AIR VIEWS--

AIRVIEWS:(In Peru,ancient city uncovered in excavation--4/63)"C"story

Can No. 36-35 ~~36-35~~

Roll No. 2C ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW SUBMARINES JOIN FLEET (B)ERHARD SUCCEEDS ADENAUER (C)PERUVIAN ~~EXCAVATIONS~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-156 3- 72 3-114		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(AS "USS LAFAYETTE" on trial run, 3 shots--crowd--GROTON,CONN:sailors go aboard "Lafayette",3 shots--cameraman--2 shots sailors lined up on sub (newest polaris-firing sub)--commissioning,raising ~~flag,2 shots--ls sub~~ semi,same--swish to PORTSMOUTH,N.H.:(submarine "USS JACK" (sister ship of the ill-fated "Thresher")--ls sub--christening--"JACK" goes down the ways with crew lined on deck--2 shots,into water--sub in water--~~--------~~ (B)GERMANY:(ls meeting--semi Ludwig Erhard,seated with other,2 shots--former Chancellor Konrad Adenauer seated with others,2 shots--cu Dr. Erhardt with press--Adenauer walking in garden--cu officer salutes--2 shots,Adenauer play bocci--4 more shots,same~~--------~~ (C)PERU:(ls AV

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRVIEWS:(Holland's frozen land--1/63)

Can No. 36-8 ~~36-9~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: FRIGID EUROPE--NEW BLIZZARDS HIT CONTINENT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-126		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HOLLAND:(AS,plane flies over ice, 2 shots--in plane,dumping feed from plane to birds below, 2 shots--ls,birds run toward feed, eat--2 shots,birds eating--ENGLND:Thames,frozen--ls boat thru ice--cu same--ls picturesque snow scene--men walking with hay bales strapped to backs,2 shots--feeding animals,2 shots--rescue sheep from under ice and snow,3 shots,in last shots boost sheep on one man's back and he carries it off--BELGIUM:river frozen, 3 shots--pan boats frozen--3 shots boat stuck in ice--ls frozen river,setting sun reflected across ice and water----------HOLLAND--AIRVIEWS--ICE--WEATHER--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--ANIMALS--BIRDS--RESCUE--ENGLAND--RIVER--SCENICS--SHEEP--BELGIUM--SUNSET--HL OF YEAR--SNOW--DISASTER--

Date of Event: 1/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRVIEWS:(Of hijacked Venezuelan freighter underway in Caribbean--2/63) "A"story

Can No. 36-16

Roll No. 2A

Subject [illegible] IN BELIEF.(A)[illegible] HIJACKED (3)U.S.TESTS TITAN II, BRIEFING TEST "BLUE STEEL" MISSILE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-45 3-43		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(Air Shot Venezuelan freighter "Ansoategui"--ss same--hs same--aa same--cu passes camera--ils ship (all air shots)----------(B)VANDENBERG AIRFORCE BASE, CALIFORNIA:(ls Titan missile--blast off--missile goes up, begins to curve earthward and then blows up----in ENGLAND: British Blue Steel Missile, cu-3 shots--refueling missile, 3 shots--pan of "Vulcan"planes cu missile under plane--plane takes off----------

AT SEA--VENEZUELAN NAVY--"ANSOATEGUI"--FREIGHTER--AIRVIEWS--CRIME--

~~BKKKSKXXMXXXGXXXXX~~

VANDENBERG AF BASE,CALIF--US.AF--GUIDED MISSILES(2)--EXPLOSION--TEST--ENGLAND--BR.AF--TYPES PLANES(BR.VULCAN)--TAKEOFF--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--

Date of Event 2/63

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRVIEWS:(HAITI--which is being evacuated of families of US military personnel due to threat of war--5/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-39	1

Subject

HAITIAN CRISIS--AMERICANS LEAVE AS WAR THREATENS

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-124			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event NONE 5/63

PORT-AU-PRINCE,HAITI:(AS Haiti, 2 shots--int.pan,people waiting, 4 shots--ls plane--Amer.refugees leaving for plane--officer kissing woman,3 shots--pan of families walking to plane--ls boarding--semi,same--int.propeller starts & kids wave--int.people in plane--int.woman crying--Miami,FLORIDA:(pln taxi--ls people off,2 shots--int.Red Cross & others with children, 3 shots--children----------

PORT-UA-PRINCE,HAITI--REFUGEES--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.NAVY--AIRVIEWS--CHILDREN--WAR(Threat)--MIAMI,FLORIDA--RED CROSS--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

above water,leaves spray--AS same--AS ship along--int.men at controls--t
travel shot,cliffs in distance--int.passengers--AS ship--int.passengers-
AS ship--Zoom ship come in--int.windshield wipers--ship coming to a
stop------(D)CANADA;(ls mountain peak--as instructor climbs--as class
watches--acs Instructor climbing--as knot-tying class--as girl climbing-
ls pan mountain--as climbers--pan valley to climbers--ls climbers--ls
climbers near top--climbers reach top--climbers with rope on top--ls
mountain----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--NIXON--FAMILIES-_VISITS--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--USN--USS HALSEY--FRIGATE--CEREMONIES--NIMITZ--
FLAG--SAILORS--

BRISTOL CHANNEL,WALES--[illegible]--INVENTION--FERRY--WATER--AIRVU--
DEVICES--

CANADA--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING--SCHOOL--EDUCATION--TRAINING--MOUNTAINS--

AIRVIEWS:(Of new Hovercraft Ferry in Wales in operation--7/63)"C"story

Can No.	Roll No.
36-61	2C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NIXON AT WALL B)USS HALSEY COMMISSIONED (C)HOVERCRAFT FERRY (D)MOUNTAIN CLIMBING SCHOOL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-66 3-75 3-75 3-113			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: NONE 7/63

BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls The Wall--car arr.at checkpoint charlie(US side)--checkpoint charlie--Richard M.Nixon, U.S., and family-as same--pan, Wall to Nixon family--cu Nixon family--ls EAST BERLIN, GERMANY--cu Nixon--Nixon in East Berlin--------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF: (ls guided missile frigate USS HALSEY--semi same--officers com aboard, 2 shots--hs ceremony--cu men at attention--ls same--ss ship--cu Admiral Chester Nimitz, others seated--hs ceremony--cu Nimitz speaking--ss ship and crowd--raising flag--men salute--ls ceremony--------(C)BRISTOL CHANN WALES:(ls Hovercraft ferry--ss men get in ship--cu props--ss ship rises

SEE OVE

AIRVIEWS: (Venezuela--8/63)	Can No. 36-68	Roll No. 1

Subject EX-DICTATOR DEPORTED--JIMENEZ LOSES FIGHT TO STAY IN U.S. REFUGE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg. 7-155	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can NONE

Description and Remarks: VENEZUELA; MIAMI, FLORIDA; (AS Venezuela--Marcos Perez Jimenez, ruler, walking with crowd--same--int. market--he looks at produce--MIAMIA, FLORIDA: pan Millionaire Row, nice scenic long shot--gate around house--Jimenez & family, 2 shots--Jimenez dive into pool--he gets out--he rides bike--his shadow boxing, 2 shots--3 shots him at desk--airport--Jimenes ride in car--guards at airport--Jimenez in car--he boards plane--plane taxiing--------

Date of Event 8/63

VENEZUELA--AIRVIEWS--JIMENEZ--INSPECTIONS--MIAMI, FLORIDA--SCENICS--SWIMMING POOL--FA[illegible]S--FL OR YEAR--ALIENS--DEPORTATION--GUARDS--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 36-75-1

SAIGON,VIETNAM--WAR--EL OF YEAR--BARBED WIRE--MONTAGE--VIETNAMESE--
VIET ARMY--DIEM--DINH NHU--TON THAT DINH--LODGE--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--
HELICOPTERS--AIRVIEWS--SMOKE--FIRE(War)--COLLAPSE--

AIRVIEWS:(In Vietnam--during war crisis there--9/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-75	1

Subject: VIETNAM CRISIS MOUNTS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-271		NONE

Description and Remarks: SAIGON, VIETNAM:(street sc--pan same,tank pn guard--pan,tank to people near bldg--pan barbed wire fence to tank--pan guard on duty--crowd with posters--semi posters 2 shots--Pres.Diem talks,2 shots--cu poster,Ninh [illegible] & husband,Chief of Secret Police,4 shots--them Press Conf,2 shots--ls Pres Conf.Gen.Ton That Dinh,gen.of army,5 shots--ls John Cabot Lodge,US Amb.to Viehham, five shots--Amer.Soldiers around copter,6 shots--lineup of copters--AS copters,3 shots--AV soldier with gun--AV smoke,distance--AV wreckage 2 shots--AV Copter in for landing,2 shots--AV copter on ground & men in field--ls men out of wrecked copter,3 shots--men behind copter,3 shots--soldier in water,2 shots--AS soldiers beside wrecked copter--AV copters 2 shots--AV soldier with gun--AV smoke,distance--pan bldgs on fire over [illegible] bldg--pan--ls fire--

Date of Event

Used No. 9/12/Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRVIEWS: (Haiti after hurricane struck-10/63) (Photography)	Can No. 36-83	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
STORM DISASTER--HAITI AND CUBA SWEPT BY HURRICANES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-95		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HAITI: (AS damage--another same, with castle--AV people--AV wrecked homes--ss copter--ss ground shot, trees and people--pan shot wreckage--more same--AS wreckage----------(NO PIX OF CUBA DUE TO SECURITY SLAPPED ON IT BY FIDEL CASTRO BUT CUBA WAS HIT, PROBABLY AS BADLY IF NOTWORSE)----

Date of Event 10/10/63

HAITI--HURRICANES--WRECKAGE--RUINS--HL YEAR--CUBA--AIRVIEWS--MONTAGE--

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS:(Malta as Island becomes self-ruling as a British Commonwealth--9/64)	Can No. 37-77	Roll No. 2

Subject DAY OF FREEDOM--MALTA INDEPENDENT AFTER 165 YEARS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-150	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MALTA:(AV island--ls plane arrives--ls welcome sign at airport--ss Prime Minister George Olivier of Malta and welcoming party walk to plane--ss Prince Philip of Eng.off plane,greeted--ss Honor Guard--ms Prince thru crowd in car--cu crowd--ss Philip stands in car,wave to crowd--ss same--ls pan crowd-ls Honor Guard--ss Prince on podium,now in uniform (arr.in civvies)--cu same,shakes with official,PM Olivier, and gives him document folder-he hold it up to show to crowd to mark independence at last--ss crowd applause--cu Malta flag--ls NITE,ceremony--cu Prince watch--ss guards at base of flagpole--ss Malta officials at attention--cu British flag

Date of Event 9/64

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS: (In Vietnam as captured Red Chinese Arms are inspected--4/65)	Can No. 38-37	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CAPTURE RED ARMS--SMUGGLED EQUIPMENT TAKEN IN VIETNAM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-124		none

Description and Remarks

KIENHOA, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (AS FLY Date of Event 5/6/65

over jungle, 2 shots--copter landing--carrying loot from swamp--another same--putting same down--Int'l control Committee looking over loot--they look over containers--Communist markings on weapons--same on containers--India taking numbers off guns--more inspection--control committee--taking wrap off gun--pan anti aircraft gun--more weapons, 2 shots--committee and weapons----------

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA (KIENHOA)--COMMUNISTS--WEAPONS--HL OF YEAR---WAR--MONTAGE--AIRVIEWS--AUTOGYRO--AVIATION--COMMITTEES--

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS:(In Vietnam during war there--6/65)	Can No. 38-49	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM REPORT--WAR FURY MOUNTS, U.S. SENDS MORE MEN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-172		none

Description and Remarks

DONG XOAI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(AS area--ms copter landing--ss wreckage--wreckage,Church--pan damaged bldg--pan weapons--refugees thru wreckage--aa same--refugee leaving--ss woman leaving--ss bldg & shells--ss damaged bldg--pan damagedthru barbed wire--ss American advisers--cu same--cu wreckage--pan more wreckage--AS unidentified carrier--ss ship,pan to plane--cu plane-plane takes off----------

DONG XOAI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--REFUGEES--WRECAGE--BARBED WIRE--MONTAGE--AIRVIEWS--PLANE CARRIER--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--

Date of Event 6/17/65

SEE OVER

SERVIEWS:(12/65-U.S.Jets strafe Viet Cong positions as ground warfare continues in Vietnam,Indochina)	Can No. 38-99	Roll No. 1

Subject VIETNAM ACTION--"ENTERPRISE" PLANES SUPPORT TROOPS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dups 7-134	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. NONE

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(AV "USS ENTER- makeup 12/10/65

Description and Remarks

PRISE"--ms planes on deck--cu men looking--pan,plane takes off--cu starter--plane takeoff--aa same--AS in flight--aa same, strafing--in flight--weapon carriers moving--aa same--bs same--weapon carriers & trucks moving--cu soldier in weapon carrier--riding shot by soldiers(passing them)--weapon carrier & soldiers--ls fighting and firing--aa same--cu soldiers--cu battle--soldiers on ground--same--one runs--ambulance--GIs carry stretcher--ms carry wounded--same--cu GI--ms soldiers talking--truck on road--ls same---VIETNAM,IT'DOCHINA--WAR--USN--"USS ENTERPRISE"--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--BOMBING(Strafing)-TRUCKS--SOLDIERS(Rifle)--HUMAN INTEREST--BATTLESCENES--AMBULANCE--WOUNDE AIRVIEWS--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRVIEWS(Pacific):(7/66-Air shots of island of Mururoa in Pacific off which french e exploded first in series of A-bombs)	Can No. 39-56	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH A-BOMB---PACIFIC BLAST FIRST OF TEST SERIES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-93		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC:(750 mi.from Tahiti on Isle of Mururoa,,AS island--AS same--AS blockhouse--

Makeup

Date of Event 7/11/66

water tower,pan to blockhouse--int.working people in control blockhouse cu zoom counting--blastoff--people watch--cu mushroom cloud--people watch formation from boat,3 shots-------

PACIFIC--MURUROA ISLAND--ATOMIC ENERGY--TEST--AIRVIEWS(Pacific)--EXPLOSION(A-bomb test)--BOMB--HL YR(Defense)--FR.GOVT--

SEE OVER

multi-barrel gun fired,cu,2sc--rocket fired--var.scs.weapons fired--
AV damage below--soldier in copter door hold machine gun,see damage &
smoke below----------

----------(C)SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA:(BkNo:26-27,31:-- gv forward en-
campment of Israeli Army with tanks--cu soldier,in turret,look thru
binocs--ms tank--tank,in flames--wrecked tank--wrecked jeep--pan wreck
jeep show bullet holes--camp as flag is raised(Israeli)--cu man prays,
swish pan to another,same--group Jews with shawls,pray before return t
battle----------

(A)KOBE,JAPAN--TYPHOON AFTERMATH--JAPANESE--EVACUATION--
(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--AVIATION--AUTOGYROS(Copters)--
BATTLESCENES--AIR VIEWS(Vietnam)--
(C)SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--ISRAELI ARMY--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)--

AIRVIEWS (Vietnam--7/67--during war "B"story

Issue Number 40-57-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TYPHOON (B)COPTER ATTACK (C)EGYPT-ISRAELI CONFLICT

Camera: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 82 (B) 76 (C) 55				Can No. no cuts

EkNos:see after ea. location--

(A)KOBE,JAPAN:(EkNos:26-20,21--~~ripped sections of roofs~~ ~~water crashing~~ thru sts piling up debris--cu ~~running water~~--men walk thru water--raining hard,~~see damaged vehicle~~--inundated house,pan to debris--injured woman carried--cu feet of evacuee out of train window--int.evacuees sleep in railway car--other evacuees sleep on floor of bldg--AV Day scenes area,trucks,cars in flooded streets--bicycle hauled thru water--pan wrecked homes,debris----------(B)NEAR SAIGON,VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(EkNo:26-14,15---Airmen of 334th Armed Helicopter Co (US)hold rocket--one loads rocket gun--shell loaded into container--copter takes off--AV land below gun in fg--cu soldier in copter with machine gun--cu machine gun in hard as its fire

Date of Event: July 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1,67 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

shore--AV over land,explsoion--another AV over land,explosions--fly over forest--as same----------Operation Benton,near Chu Lai,So.Vietnam: troops kneel in field--cu two behind brush shelter--xcu rifle in hand as it's fired--GI,rifle in hand,run in forest--explosion in distance in forest--tending to wounded GI--mouth-to-mouth resuscitation,cu--village in shelter--wounded GI on ground,drink from canteen----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:32-33--at Mercantile Exchange,ms entrance of M.E.--ls int.prices of silver dollars posted on board--cu men bidding--cu board--ls people on floor--cu silver dollars and sign "Spot Trading in Silver Dollars" --swish,pan to board and prices,bidders---cu man at counter,he moves and camera zooms into back and silver dollars on counter--hand goes thru them and picks up some--cu men post the prices on board--gen.shot board,bidders----------

----------(E)VANCOUVER,BC:(BkNo:32-21 & 33-6:--Forest fire raging,2 AV --warden on phone--4 scs.plane sprays chemicals--3 scs.men fight fire--ground shots--man shovel dirt on fire----------

(A)TAAL VOLCANO,PHILIPPINES--VOLCANO--(B)BRONX,NY--POLICE--WEAPONS--CRIME--(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--USAF--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS(Vietnam)--BATTLESCENES--(D)NEW YORK CITY--STOCK EXCHANGE--MONEY--(E)VANCOUVER,BC-FIRE(Fores.

AIRVIEWS:(Vietnam during air strikes by USAF--8/67--"C"story

Issue Number 40-69-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VOLCANO ERUPTS (B)GUN CACHE (C)ATTACKS CONTINUE (D)SILVER DOLLARS (E)FOREST FIRE

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)50 (B)63 (C)112 (D)60 (E)55				see bk nos.after eac location -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A) TAAL VOLCANO,PHILIPPINES:(Bk.No:32-29--ms from water as volcano erupts--ls same--xcu steam during eruption--eruption--people watch--pan to active volcano--xcu steam,etc--lava,eruption----------(B)BRONX,NY:(Bk.No:33-9--ls ext.Bronx Superior CourtHouse--cu "Criminal Court of the City of New York"on bldg--prisoners out of patrol wagon and into bldgs--District Atty Isadore Dollinger and Asst. Burton Roberts look at weapons seized from the suspected terrorist group(right-wingers)--pan weapons--big submachine guns--bullets----------(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(Bk.NO:33-7,8:--USAF air strikes along shore--var.ones in harbor--shore installations--explosions in water nea

Date of Shtg.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PHOTOGRAPHY--AIR VIEWS--FOREIGN--
(by location)

NARA cert 3/89

PHOTOGRAPHY--AIR
VIEWS--FOREIGN--
AFRICA — ENGLAND

NARA ARC 3/89

AIR (shots of huge seaplane Santos Dumont-)	Can No. V.7 R.330	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
OCEAN HOPPING FOR ALL	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
43		35.dev.	lav.	Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--DAKAR, FR. WEST AFRICA

Also as: AVIATION--TYPES--SEAPLANE

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

AIR (mountainous terrain of Asmara--	Can No. V.7 R.404	Roll No. 7

Subject ITALIANS BEGIN BIG ADVANCE	Cameraman LUCE

Length 147 dev.lav.	Neg. 135	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1519x3 Can No. 585

Description and Remarks

SEE FOR FULL DETAILS:

ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--ASMARA

Date of Event 10-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

AIR VIEWS (La Desperata Squadron over Eritria)	Can No. V. 7 R.406	Roll No. 9

Subject
ITALIAN BOMBERS ACTIVE

Cameraman
GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1529x2
95	83 dev			Can No. 705

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--AKUM, ERITRIA

10-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

AIR VIEWS (ITALIAN BOMBERS OVER MOUNTAINOUS ZONE)	Can No. V.7 R.409	Roll No. 7

Subject ITALIANS HARASSED BY SNIPERS	Cameraman LUCE

Length 115	Neg.	Dupe 103 dev.lav.	Pos.	Cuts 1546x1 930 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--AMBER AUGHER

Also as:CIANO--BRUNO & VITTORIO
MUSSOLINI--ITAL. ARMY--BOMBINGS

11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

AIR VIEWS (Italian bomers over mts. of Ethiopia)	Can No. V.7 R.416	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
IL DUCE'S BOMBERS IN ACTION	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160		140 dev.	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALO--ETHIOP WAR--ETHIOPIA

Also as: ITAL.ARMY--AVIATION--BOMBING
CIANO---MUSSOLINI BROS.

11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (of Amber Aucher terrain below--formations bingine planes on air rai	showing	Can No. 1546 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIAN ETHIOPIAN WAR	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
351 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALIAN ETHIOT WAR--AMBER AUCHER

Also as: BOMBING--MUSSOLINI(VITTORIO)
ITAL.ARMY(ASKARIS)

11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR VIEWS (Doubats on the run toward front SOUND UNUSED)	Can No. V.8 R.428	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIANS LAUNCH VICTORIOUS DRIVE FROM SOMALILAND	LUCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
132		120 dev.pos.		1606x2	735

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--DOLO,ETHIOPIA

Also as: GRAZIANI--DINLE--ARMY--
MISC.BOATS--SCIENTIFIC--CAMELS--
ITAL FLAG.--CELEBRATIONS

12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, over mts.--bomb stricken zone-Nogelli etc.)	Can No. V.8 R.432	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RED CROSS UNIT BOMBED IN ETHIOPIA	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
250	238			Cuts 1620x2 Can No. 955

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--DOLO, ETHIOPIA

Date of Event 1-10-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR VIEWS (of Socota, E. Africa..soldiers bombing etc.)	Can No. V.8 R.456	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIAN VICTORY DRIVE CONQUERS RUGGED TERRAIN---FADE DEDICATE ~~PONTINE~~	LUCE GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
168	115	41		L-1737x2,650 Can No. 1722x4,400

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--SOCOTA, E. AFRICA

Date ~~4-25-36~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (Italian planes in East Africa, dropping bombs etc.)	Can No. 1640 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WHERE BATTLE OF ENDETA TOOK PLACE	LUCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
823 dev. av.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--EAST AFRICA

Also as: TYPES--BOMBING--
BADOGLIO--DUKE OF PISTOLA--ITAL. ARMY

Date of Event 2-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (GONDAR, ETHIOPIA. planes in air, village below, trucks, encampment, etc.)

Can No. 1768 x

Roll No. 2

Subject
ADVANCING TROOPS THRU HARRAR

Cameraman
LUCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
935 DEV. LAV.	PART	SOUND	TALK	Can No.

Description and Remarks
FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:
SEE: ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--ETHIOPIA

XX

5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR VIEWS (OVER ALGERIA, BLIDA, SAHARA, AOULEF, GAO, BAMAKO, KONAKRI, GUINEA, MT. DU TESSALIT)	Can No. 2600x5	Roll No. 2613x3

Subject: FRENCH PLANES ON EMPIRE CRUISE

Cameraman: ECLAIR ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
566 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

OVER ALGERIA

TYPES

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (LOOKING DOWN FROM BOMBPIT OF BOMBER, OVER MAURITANIAN DESERT, FT. GOUMIERS, OVER SO. MOROCCO, SPINNING PROP ETC.)

Can No.

Roll No. 2620x4

Subject
FRENCH PLANES COMPLETE EMPIRE CRUISE

Cameraman
ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91 dev.lgv.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AFRICA

FR. ARMY

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR (SHOTS BRITISH PLANES ON WAY TO RECORD FLITE	Can No. IO-720	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: FLITE:BEAITIFICATIN OF MOTHER CABRINI:SIDEWALK SUPT CLUB

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ISMAILIA EGYPT

CABRINI

Date of Event II-I3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (CITY OF TUNIS)

Can No. 11-734

Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: NATIVES PROTECT ITAL DEMANDS & BUST WINDOWS; TAXI STRIKE TOURNAMENT OF ROSES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TUNIS TUNISIA

WAR

Date of Event 1-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR SHOTS(PLAINS OF BEKA) ARMY BASES IN SYRIA ETC	Can No. 3438x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LIBYA & SYRIA	ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
841 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYRA & SYRIA

FR.COLONIAL ARMY

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR (SHOTS ITAL. BOMBERS DROPPING EGGS ON EGYPT OUTPOST	Can No. 12-918	Roll No. 3

Subject AIR·ITAL.INVADE EGYPT:LATINS SEE U.S.MIGHT:PARACHUTE TROOPS: MARINES SAIL: VEILED PROPHET PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SIDI BARRANI, EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 10-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR(SHOTS ITAL.BOMBERS DROP BOMBS ON EGYPT TOWNS	Can No. 12-921	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WAR FRONT: ITALIANS TAKE BERBERA	LUCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	62			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR(SHOTS ITAL.CAPRONI BOMBERS BOMBING EGYPT	Can No. 12-940	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
IL DUCE'S BLITZKREG HL OF YR	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135	129			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 1940

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR(SHOTS OF BARDIA)HARBOR SUNKEN ITAL.CRUISER	Can No. 4038 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BARDIA CAPTURED	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
291 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA (BARDIA)

WAR

Date of Event 2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR(SHOTS BENGHAZI)SHOT ESCORT HURRICANE(ALSO INTER.PLANE	Can No. 4095 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PRIME MIN.MENZIES TOUR	AUSSIE GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
980				

Description and Remarks

EGYPT & LIBYA

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(AIR) SHOTS OF MADAGASCAR... THE BAY... etc LOCKHEED HUDSON ~~BOMBERS~~ RECONNAISSANCE

Can No. ~~15-98~~ 15-92

Roll No. 1

Subject: BRITISH SEIZE MADAGASCAR

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
MADAGASCAR

Date of Event 5-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR THROUGH ANTI-AIRCRAFT)
(U.S.PLANES DROPPING BOMBS FLYING
CUS BOSTONS IN AIR FORMATION

Can No.	Roll No.
15-99	1

Subject U.S.PLANES
BATTLE ROMMEL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA

Date of Event June 1942

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRVIEWS (FORMATIONS OVER FOLIAGE BELOW)	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 3

Subject: RUSH PLANES ACROSS AFRICA

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST AFRICA

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR dust from takeoff looks like water (ALLIED PLANES BATTER AXIS) ~~DUS DROP ECGS C~~	Can No. 15-110	Roll No. 5

Subject BRITISH POUND AXIS IN LIBYA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR SOUNDOVER BOMBED CITY HITS BELOW ETC.
(PLANES IN AIR BOMBERS NITE, AIRSHOT

Cam. No. ~~15-135~~ 15-135

Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.INVADES N.AFRICA FOR 2ND FRONT
FDR FREE/FRENCH SPEECH:DAVIS,TIXIER SPEECH.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA:WASH.D.C.ENGLAND:IRELAND:MOROCCO;

11-17-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
ALGIERS:LIBYA:WAR	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRVIEWS ROMMELL, DROP BOMBS HITS BELOW ETC)
(PLANES FLYING OVER DESERT CHASING

Can No. 15-139

Roll No. 5

Subject ROMMELL DEFEATED! Nazis flee from British Eighth Army

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA: WAR

10-23-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR BOMBS ON AXIS FORCES FLEEING BELOW.) (AMER. BOMBERS) IN THE AIR DROPPING	15-142	Roll No. 1

Subject ALLIED PLANES HELP SPEED ROMMEL ROUT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA: WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR BOMBS ON FLEEING NAZI FORCES BELOW (AIR.BOMBERS FLYING ALONG, DROPPING	Cut No. 15-145	Roll No. 7

Subject BRITISH EIGHTH ARMY STRIKES ROMMEL AGAIN	**Cameraman**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR OVER MTS.ETC.ON WAY TO ATTACK AIRPORT (TRANSPORTS OVER WATER OVER COATS DC planes,formations,air & gs cus dropping out landing	Can No. 16-154	Roll No. 1

Subject PARATROOPS TAKE AIRPORT	**Cameraman**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NC.AFRICA:WAR

11-42.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR AIRSHOT NAZI AIR FIELD STREWN WITH DAMAGED PLANES) (FLEET OF PLANES GOBY, PAN TO PLANES, 16-156	Can No.	Roll No. 6

Subject 8TH ARMY HOT AFTER ROMMEL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 12-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

B-208 & P-308

AIR OVER MTS)
(SHOTS BOMBERS IN FLITE GOING

Can No.	Roll No.
16-158	1

Subject FDR MEETS CHURCHILL IN CASABLANCA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

1-14 24-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR BELOW WHERE FDR MET CHURCHILL (AIRSHOT CASABLANCA SEE HOTEL ANFA SOUND TRUCK UNUSED	Do Not STOCK 16-160	TRIPOD No. 1

Subject CASABLANCA CONFERENCE - VISIT TO LIBERIA - MEETS VARGAS IN BRAZIL				Cameraman
Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** / **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

CASABLANCA, N.AFRICA: WAR

1-14-24-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR (WELLINGTON Bombers-Magnetic decter-flying over water)	Can No. 16-166	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NEW DEVICE SPOTS MINES	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	65			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NO.AFRICA: WAR

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ANZAC REVIEW --MID EAST: Aussies parade in honor of fallen comrades--ls and cu Gen.Harold RLEXander on parade his troops in ear,inspects men,cu flag, Anzacs_on parade cutin Alexander salutes 2 shots revier--CUTS:R gent of Iraq sees tanks and other war material left behind by enemy--Britain welcomes Iraq as Ally to join United nations--Montgomery reviews troops gives medals,cus and [redacted] ls--adv advance swelling British tanks advancing firing,ls convoy swelling--cus goby camera-- Bombers in air,cover advance,troops, convoys move up,enter Tripoli,natives reception,tanks along,peace Mission,Montgomery--Allied Air Forces bomb Tunis etc.

WAR:HL OF YR:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:ENG.ARMY:USAAF:USARMY:

BOMBING:GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY:SHIPS:AUSTRALIA:ARMY:PARA

ALEXANDER:IRAQ:REGENT OF IRAQ:MONTGOMERY:MEDALS

(2) 16-168-8

AIR (Amer Liberators B-24s bombs away- swell shot falling bombs)	Can No. 16-168	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED PLANES STRAFE NAZIS ANZAC REVIEW	PARA: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132-120 45	SO. AFRICA (MIDDLE EAST)			Can No.

Description and Remarks Fighter planes taking off in the desert is swell fronton—Amer. Lib. store in air B-24s, bombs away, cut swell shot falling bombs many hits below—cutin cockpit pilot at controls, Nazi trucks on road, cu press button, machine guns strafe trucks etc. below, dig up dust, more strafing business [illegible] below, 2 shots, cutin pilot, more strafing of tanks & trucks etc. swell stuff sev. shots—pilot plane over water, ship objective, press button and strafing and cannonading ship, sev. shots, seeing hit boat—

Date of Event 1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Hunter USAAF awards DFC to Wing Commdr. Duke Wooley --cus and angles awards--he talks--add pilots mobs at atten--flags, air views BOSTONS FLYING FORMATIONS OVER TUNISIAN MTS. sev. angles of formations, bombing dropping eggs on Olive groves packed with tanks and trucks, swell shots of bomb hits below--add cus Bostons flying formations in air. GOOD MILITARY BAND AIRS & SWELL STRIP OF BAGPIPERS MARCHING & PIPE MUSIC

LONDON: ENG. ARMY (RAF): AVIATION: USARMY: USAAF: WAR:

BOMBS & BOMBINGS (BLOCKBUSTERS): FORMATION: FLITES:

AIR: TYPES: CELEBRATIONS: ANNIVERSARY: PARADE: NO. AFRICA:

WALLORY: MEDALS: HUNTER: MUSIC:

(2) 16-177-1

AIR (SEV. ANGLE SHOTS FLYING FORMATION RE- RECORDING)	Can No. 16-177	Roll No. 1
Subject OVER TUNISIANS MTS) R.A.F. HAS BIRTHDAY (FILMED FOR VICTORY)	Cameraman FOX: PARA. BR. GA[illegible]MONT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] Can No. [illegible], 235
85	77			

Description and Remarks LONDON looking down on huge [illegible] Londometer in Trafalgar Sq--crowds, pigeons released in crates, winging around, sev. shots elev. parade, ruined city in bg, sailors on parade, women in service, 8,000 lb block-buster and 4,000 buster on display, ls and [illegible] sea, closer air cadets marching, elev parade--CUTS Lord Mayor and Lord Kindersley--Merchant Navy parade--Sterling bomber--Nelson's statue--Air Marshall Sir S.L. Leigh-Mallory--airmen lined up, the RAF wings and silver medallion on tunic--ls--Gen Frank

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

di foxhole, [illegible] ove up, cu SEN. PATTON--
inoce, inspects tanks, German plane flying by, bombs hit
below, blast--I Smith on job, with Publ. Rel officer--
bomb hits, explosions, plane JU-
o down--firing at plane--signal corps at phone, ls tank
fired upon, ultrack firing, tank bg hit, another tank fire
another tank hit, Gen Patton looking, tank being hit, into
flames, cu smiling Patton, tank burning, explode, ls fle
bombs bursting, c/u tank burning on road, Nazi kayoed tank
2 cus gun spiked--sappers pick out mines, roadful Amer-
troops moving up, natives greet GAFHA--kicking in doors
for snipers, German prisoners handful Ital smiling pris-
oner--BEANIES ON GROUND. ALL AMERICAN B 25 BILLY MITCHELL
sandblowing around, prep to takeoff, cu HellaPoppin,
Pluto, Modesto Marauder, pilots instructions, RUN ROLL EL
OUT on bomb, planes takeoff Bostons flying, 2 shots air-
views, B-24 Operators formations, pilots in plane--ls
up Mitchells flying along swell BURSTS ACKACK nearby
SMALL PIX bombers dropping eggs, still above, bombs
from bomb bay, bombs burst on town, 2 shots, cutin
-bombardier looks down, over truck convoy, explosion
-bomb bay, bombs down SWELL-direct hit
-bombardier, stick bombs, Mitchells enroute home
below, Mitchells, fighter escorts--
escorts, Lt. Lineham commanders, also convoy--
respo commanders--ms
ons, Lyne--Alex & Gir
r. & Amer, cu--long TOMS Ike moved no
trucks, men thru MUD--Patton, Ike & Alex--
12th AAF formations
S blast Mareth line, cus--
UNISIA FRONT----SEC. WAR

AIRVIEWS

(2 SHOTS AIRVIEWS-B-24 LIB.FORMA- TIONS-SWELL PIX BOMBERS DROPPING BOMBS ETC.)

Can No. 16-181

Roll No. 3

Subject ROMMEL TRAPPED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
561	143			

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR
HL OF YR
NO AFRICA
BR.ARMY
SOLDIERS
TANK DESTROYERS & TANKS
GIRAUD
ALEXANDER
MONTGOMERY
FIRES
DOGFITE
ACK ACK
GERMANY
GERMAN ARMY
AIRVIEWS
USAAF
FORMATIONS
USARMY
XXXXXXXX
EISENHOWER
PATTON
BOMBINGS
SMITH
PRESS
PLANE WRECK

TYPES
GUTS
PRISONERS
MINES
AVIATION
FLITES
CONUNGHAM
GIRAUD
MESSINA, ITALY

(2) 16-181-3

(2) 16-187-1

AIRVIEWS: JU-38 SHOT DOWN IN TUNISIA GOOD SHOT. ALLIED PLANES DROPPING BOMBS ON AXIS. BOMB SOUSSE	Can No. 16-187	Roll No. 1

Subject: ALSO DOGFITES VIEWS AXIS DOOMED IN AFRICA

Cameraman: FOX BR. GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
330	322			769x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

N. AFRICA running supplies on [illegible]

[illegible] for in place pre to [illegible]

4-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 16-187-1

There apparently should have been at least one more card but found none. At least, the balance of tracings may have been cut off the bottom of the card when it was originally reproduced at the originating agency.

NARA akg 12/87

AIRVIEWS: AERIAL VIEWS OF MARTINIQUE WITH CARRIERW AND TRANSPORTS AND OTHER SHIPS BELOW.

Can No. 16-187

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4770x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks ..

over aircraft car-
, transports bg--another
ier, ther ship, couple
ir fiers, USS Blakely
ying in line ast.
ips, our escort,
ilo-ots, pilots, our ass. pilots
MARTINIQUE:AIRVIEWS:SCENICS:WAR:PEARL HARBOR:
BLAKELEY:

Date of Event 5-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-193-2

AIRVIEW: GOOD AIRVIEW OF FLYING OVER THOUSANDS OF PRISONERS AND SUKEN BOATS IN T&B HARBORS DOOLITTLE OVER MESSINA GOOD AIRV.

Can No.	Roll No.
16-193	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				1023x3, 4 1024x1, 2	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-194-1

AIRVIEWS: GOOD ARIVIEWS DA 5 OF TUNIS AIRFIELD AND WRECKAGE DONE BY ALLIED BOMBS AND OTHE SHOTS BE HARBOR

Lack No.	Roll No.
1s-134	1

Subject: PERFORMING IN AFRICA (TUNIS FREE)

Cameraman: EAST (USAAF) FOX & HEARST BRITISH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
332	224 TUNIS, MOVIES EL PAR		

Cuts: 1017x1, 2, 3, 4, 5 1144ft

Can No.: ENGLAND.

Description and Remarks: TUNIS, N.AFRICA: 7:42 PM: wrecked [illegible] transport planes on airport - [illegible] hangers and docks, Tunis, British [illegible] outskirts, sign post arrow to TUNIS [illegible] Pigeon, Artil.: gun fighting, soldiers [illegible] wounded [illegible] running, prisoners giving up, more soldiers coming in hands up, prisoners [illegible] crowds, shouting waving arms [illegible] trucks move in, crowds, thru civilians, crowds [illegible] more trucks, civvies here on, gals throw [illegible] kisses [illegible] thru, crowds, gal showers kisses [illegible] FRENCH LEADING, Girls [illegible]

Date of Event: 5-12-43

Used No.	Date
[illegible] & [illegible] tr. others	[illegible]
[illegible] ran thru [illegible] w wine [illegible]	
[illegible] ilians, crowds [illegible] kisses, hel[illegible]	
[illegible] on soldier [illegible] & French	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRVIEW: AXIS PLANES HIT FALL TO GROUND: AMERAIRFORCE BOMBS AND FIGHTS AXIS PLANES	Can No. 1002 X	Roll No. 9 X 4

Subject	Cameraman
GREATEST AIR ASSAULT IN TUNISIA	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
168				

Description and Remarks NO.AFRICA:Br.Army firing guns in field ..Axis planes hit and come down 2 one at a time..cus of Messersmitten in air drops bomb .eu folo hit below. .. flows over bridge..AmerAirForce flying formation B-25sand b-26s..eu nose of plane eus dropping tons, shower from other plane, shooting toward nose, dropping, hits below cutin pilot controls, formations side eus hits below ls envlew of hits below NO AFRICA:BR.ARMY:GUNS:TYPES:BOMBING:ANIMALS: USAAF:WAR:AIRVIEWS..AVIATION:FORMATIONS:

Date of Event May '43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR(Good air shots of Eng.fleet escorted Italian fleet in Alexandria, ~~Egypt~~)

Can No. 130/K

Roll No. 4

Subject ITALIAN FLEET REACHES ALEXANDRIA

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 10/3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

as AF sets up its 20th Century wonder instruments in shadow of citadels and scenes familiar to the Crusaders and reminiscent of Biblical times--chart shows LIBERVILLE,French Equatorial Afric,20 miles from Equator--enroute Capt.Grimm,AF cameraman,takes pix from the plane--at LIBERVILLE,French Gabonese sentry stands by while the gear is being unloaded--instruments set up to record time and light--Zero Hour-the moon's shadow starts across African continent--almost in total eclipse as instruments record it--only reflection can be see behind the dark cloud at the moment of total eclipse from this observation point--the sun emerges from moon's shadow---(Good scu's here that could be used as night moon shots)----------

KHARTOUM,SUDAN--U.S.A.F.---U.S.NAVY--SCIENTIFIC--ECLIPSE--MOON(Lunar) SUPPLIES--DHARHAN,SAUDI ARABIA--NATIVES(Bedouins)--LIBERVILLE,AFRICA--AIR VIEWS(Liberville,Africa)--NIGHT SCENES(Moon,eclipse looks like [illegible] shot)

AIR VIEWS (AFRICA): (Of Solar eclipse expedition headquarters)	Issue Number 6821x1	

Subject	Cameraman
SOLAR ECLIPSE EXPEDITION (USAF)	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
408ft.		.G.DUPE	-	BK NO: 6154-8 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks KHARTOUM, SUDAN: (Airviews, HQ of the joint AF and Navy expedition--see Blue Nile Bridge which leads to expedition camp--USAF advance party enter RAF base to meet the plane bringing complicated equipment--unload C-119 Flying Boxcar, gear taken to camp, set up--natives pay little attention to activities--at Expedition HQ, large chart show how the AF parties will be posted from Persian Gulf to Equatorial Africa's depths--set up var. recording instruments--AF and Navy personnel and scientists from Nat'l Geographic Society make preparations--desert site in DHAR/HAN, SAUDI ARABIA, observers arrive to record partial eclipse since it is out of range of total eclipse--Bedouins (natives) show curiosity

Date of E[illegible] 3/17/52

SEE OVER

AIRVIEW (So. Africa): shot of Victoria Falls from jet airliner)	Issue Number 6859x5	

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S FIRST JET AIRLINER SERVICE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149ft.		FG DUPE		BK NO: 6178-4-- caption junked aftr Can Board made

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: (As the new Comet jet airliner takes off on its first flight to South Africa---var.scs.during the flight--int.of the plane--AV (one shot) of Victoria Falls--other airviews--landing at Northern Rhodesia's Livingstone Airport--AV of Johannesburg, South Africa----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Br.Comet Jet Airliner)--AV (So. Arica)--HISTORICAL(First jet airliner flight)--

Date of Event: April 1952

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS (Algeria) Taken from helicopter)	Issue Number 7520x1; 7538x3;	7582x8; 7682x11

Subject ALGERIA STORIES-1956 (four stories)	Cameraman ECLAIR

Mag after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts x-number-captions filed-untranslated French	Can No.
	7520x1:(BkNo:7[illegible]				

Date of Event 1956

Feb.1956--GOV.GEN. OF ALGERIA--to the reception for Messr Soustelle,Gov.General--demonstration outside the palace by students--Airviews of city from helicopter----------

----------7538x3:BkNo./115-9--296ft--BW.--April 1956--RESIDENT MIN. ROBERT LACOSTE IN ALGERIA--parade in his honor--he tours bottle factory & a steel mill----------

----------7582x8:(BkNo:7219-3--97ft--BW--Oct.1956--REBEL LEADERS ARRESTED------pix of the five Algerian rebels arrested enroute to Tunisia--include BenBella----------

----------7582x11:(BkNo:7222-11--126ft--BW--[illegible]ct.--QUESTIONING BEN [illegible]--AIRVIEWS(Algeria)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7546x6,etc--MISC.STORIES-Algeria,No.Africa natives work on ditch--bulldozer leveling--metal cylinders(may be water tanks)--women wash clothes--in town,natves & soldiers--sign on car "Service-Medical"--examine kids--lineup of native men--give rifles to them--Fr.soldiers with native kids--kids into school--var.sc.in school-soldier at board,teach kids----------CS7616x10:(BkNo:7196-3--34lft--Sept.1956--HARVEST TIME IN ALGERIA---Frech soldiers aid Algerians in bringing in thw harvest--Caption FILED----------7573x4:(BkNo:7196-4--77ft--BW--Sept.1956--ROAD BUILDING IN ALGERIA--Frech soldiers aid Algerians in road building--var.scs. of Moslems and soldiers work together--explosion as blast is set amid the rocks-----Caption FILED----------7574x4:(BkNo:7202-1--155ft--Sept.1956--PACIFICATION OF THE NATIVES--this is apparently more on road building with the French soldiers aiding the natives thereby making them more receptive to the continued presence of the French Army---caption FILED----------

AIRVIEWS (Algeria): of thw Casbah and general scenes)	Issue Number 7546x6; 7550x6; 7554x2; CS7616x No: 7573x4; 7576x4; 7600x6	
Subject MISC.STORIES-ALGERIA,NO.AFRICA-1956 (seven stories)		Cameraman ECLAIR(all)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutsee bk nos.after each
see after each x-number			all B.W.	Can No. x-no-captions jkd except where marked(3)

Description and Remarks 7546x6;(BkNo:7134-7--94ft-- May 1956--BIRDSEYE VIEW OF THE CASBAH,ALGERIA---- good Airviews from copter--30,000 Moslem inhabitants in small homes-- all houses have flat-terraced roofs,adjoining one another--search goes on for terrorists who can escape rather easily due to joining of the houses and roofs----------

Date of Film 1956

----------7550x6;(BkNo:7143-8--153ft--BW--June 1956-- HOUSING IN ALGERIA----airviews of the city--new buildings--children playing,Moslem people--"tin-town",yards,bulldozer,cranes--construction in the South of one-story homes--modern bldgs----------

----------7554x2;(BkNo:7156-[illegible]4ft-June 1956--GENERAL SCENES IN [illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[

(3) 7546u, etc

~~(3)~~ ~~7546u~~, etc--MISC.STORIES-Algeria,No.Africa

----------7600x6:(BkNo:7255-2--1971t--Dec.1955--DISCOVERY OF AN OIL PIT AT HASSI-MESSAOUD--100 km south of Ourgla, new source of oil is accidentally discovered----------

ALGERIA,NO.AFRICA--SCENICS(Misc.Algeria)--AIRVIEWS(Algeria)--------
----CHILDREN(Algerian)--Construction----------ROADS & HGHWAYS--FR.ARMY--
----------HARVEST---------

(2) 7631x4; 7660x7

they constitute the promotion Mohammed V(?)--Crown Prince Moulay Hassan read message of the King of Morocco telling the economic and social vocation of the Royal Army to carry out the constructive task in modern Morocco----------

(No.Africa)

RABAT,MOROCCO(Both stories)--VISITS--TUNISIA GOVT.--BOURGUIBA,Habib--RECEPTION--AIRVIEWS(Morocco)--CANNON,Cavendish Wells-------MOROCCO ARMY--MOULAY HASSAN,Prince--

AIRVIEWS (Morocco): (as Tunisia's President arrives for visit)	Issue Number 7631x4; 7660x7	

Subject	Cameraman
MOROCCO STORIES-1957 (Two stories)	ECLAIR(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 7306-1; 7384-11
390ft. 172ft rspctvly			both BW	Can No. 7631x4, caption File other one junked

Description and Remarks 7631x4:(Bk No:7306-1--ARRIVAL OF TUNISIA'S HABIB BOURGUIBA FOR VISIT AT RABAT-- he and entourage off plane--inspecting honor guard--Airviews of the airport,bldgs--av of city--he in car thru streets--walking thru st.-- copter landing--he out of copter--at luncheon--presenting decorations-- U.S.Amb.Cavendish Wells Cannon among dignitaries welcoming him--see caption for more detail but it's in untranslated French)---------- ----------7660x7:(Bk No:7384-11--172ft--PROMOTION MOHAMMED V--754 Officers and under-officers take oath of loyalty to the King of Morocco-- these are former cadets from Royal Academy of Meknes,from cadet schools of France and spain and from the School of Under-officers d'Aherroumou.

Date Approved Aug.1957

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS:(of Sahara Desert where first atom bomb is tested by the French--2/60)

Can No. 33-14

Roll No. 1

Subject SAHARA A-BLAST--PLANES T[illegible] IN HER FIRST ATOMIC BOMB

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	100			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks REGGANE, AFRICA:(AS blast area--ss same--ls blockhouse--ss same--cu camera--ss antenna--ss houses--ss tanks--cu same--ss plane--man at controls--cu same--cu clock--blast----------

Date of Event 2/15/60 makeup

Used No.	Date

REGGANE, AFRICA--FRENCH GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--HL OF YEAR--SCIENCE--DEFENSE--TANKS--BUILDINGS--BOMBS--AIRVIEWS--EXPLOSIONS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRVIEWS:(Libya,Africa after earthquake 2/63)

Can No. 36-19

Roll No. 1

Subject: LIBYA REBUILDS--CLEAN-UP BEGINS AFTER QUAKE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-311		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/63

LIBYA:(AS flying over quake ~~wreck~~ ~~2~~ shots--~~led~~.people searching ruins, 4 shots--mls digging in ruins, 3 shots--as ruins--cu bedraggled little donkey--cu Arab with cow--2 shots,people live in open--cu confused little kid,about 4 yrs.ol cuUSAF medic examine baby in man's arms--cu same--mcu treat man's hand-cu face,pain & confusion--cu treat back of child's head, 2 shots--ls Br put up tents for refugees--med.shot Tommies with kids--mls people get water from emergency tank--mcu confused little girl--cu same,confused start wan little smile--med. lineup of kids----------

LIBYA,AFRICA--AIRVIEWS--EARTHQUAKE--RUINS--DONKEY--ARAB--COW--DISASTER-CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--MEDICAL--USAF--WOUNDED--LIBYAN--BR. ~~aid~~ ~~of~~ AID OF WAR

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRVIEWS:(2/66-Airviews of French missile center in Algerian desert)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-17	2

Subject	Cameraman
FRANCE IN SPACE--FIRST ALL-FRENCH PROJECT SUCCESSFUL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-161		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(AV missile site in the desert--day shot,get missile ready--Nite shot,same pan,dawn shot--ms blockhouse--int.blockhouse and TV--missile--countdown and button-pushing--blastoff--tracking camera--missile going up--tracking camera--vapor trail----------

Date of Event makeup 2/24/66

ALGERIA--AIRVIEWS--DESERT--GUIDED MISSILES--NIGHT SCENE--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--MONTAGE--HL YR--

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (New So.Wales beaches, lifeguards etc. drills)	Can No. 964 x	Roll No. 3

Subject MAKING OUR BEACHES SAFE	Cameraman CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
188		188 dev.pos.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

BEACHES--N.S.W.,AUST ALIA.

AVIATION--SHARKS--LIFEGUARDS--BATHING

Date of Event 3-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (plane in air)	Can No. 1092 x	Roll No. 7

Subject XH FLYING DOCTOR	Cameraman CINE SOUND

Length 196	Neg.	Dupe 196 dev.	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MEDICAL--BRISBANE AIRPORT, AUSTRALIA

Also as: AVIATION--AMBULANCE--JOHN FLYNN

7-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

AIR VIEWS (Schoolboy oarsmen in beatrace)	Can No. 1156 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SCHOOLBOY OARSMEN IN BOATRACE	CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
186 dev. pos.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOATRACE--SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA

Also as: SCHOOLS--SURVIVORS--AMBULANCE--SCENIC

Date of Event 4-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

AIR VIEWS (of ship bringing Duke of Gloucester to Surf Carnival)CHEERING MUSIC)

Can No. 1209 x

Roll No. 7

Subject: SURF CARNIVAL

Cameraman: CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
186 dev.pos.				Can No.

12-34
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: BEACHES--SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA

Also as: DUKE OF GLOUCESTER--SPEEDBOATS--LIFEGUARDS--RESCUE--DRILLS--SOUND

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

(AIR) FLYING WITH GEN ROYCE ENROUTE TO P.I.	Can No. 15-89	Roll No. 6

Subject PORT DARWIN BOMBED ROYCE BOMBS P.I.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 4-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(AIR) SWELL SHOTS P-39s in BOMBERS IN CUTS TAKEOFF ETC AIR PEELING OFF, ETC.--fiters grasscutting by bombrs at takeoff.	Can No. 15-90	Roll No. 8

Subject NEWS FROM AUSTRALIA:NEW AFF: NURSES:KOALAS:AIR DEFENCES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN AUSTRALIA

5-7-42

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR FLYING FORTRESS) (ROYCE MAKES CHECK UP TRIP IN	Can No. 15-103	Roll No. 2

Subject GEN. ROYCE ON CHECK UP TROU
ALSO JAP ZERO FITER DOWNED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA
& PORT MORESBY

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRVIEWS CAMERA\ (TAKEOFFS ZOOMING INTO AND OVER KITTYHAWK SWELL MANEUVERS BY RAAF.	Can No. 15-109	Roll No. 9

Subject KITTYHAWKS IN ACTION! SPELL OUT U.S.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR PEELING & DIVING) (GOOD DOGFITE CUTINS FROM GROUND	Can No. 4564 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject ROAD TO VICTORY:KEEPING FLEET AT SEA: IT'S THE NAVY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA:WAR

Swell shots Aussies on parade thru city, German troops parade Free French in Eng. DeGaule soldiers, sailors parade plane firing guns & cannon, swell shots Wellington ~~bomber takes off~~

11-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

bombay,press button,bombs dove,sub sailing,plane shot bomb dropping on ship,3 frames,bombs dropping,hitting ship,flash,planes above,close shots ship being hit large right on top,bomber above--in plane flying over and strafing ship,group bombers,cutin press trigger strafing ship,pilot,flying over and strafing another--bombers group,all strafing transports,aerial views of burning jap ships,2 shots bombers in air,cutin pilot Jap lifeboat being strafed from camera ship,3 or 4 strafing bursts as we dive toward ship,4 retakes--pilot fingers to nose,planes coming in fifers,one victory roll,at base fliers at map,closer Amer.types,cu Maj Larner of Frisco,Aussie BlackJack Walker,Gordon McCune NYC--Capt.CO.Jones SC--Maj Hastings Tex,group talk,group bombers in air 2 shots...CUTS:ditto.

YW AUSTRALIA:BISMARCK SEA:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR WAR: USAAF:AUSSIE ARMY:JAPAN:JAP ARMY:JAP NAVY: MacARTHUR FORMATIONS:BOMBING& STRAFING:SHIPS:SHIP FIRES:INTERVIEWS

(2) 16-179-1

AIR CONVOY) (FLYING FORTS IN AIR-OVER JAP (INTERVIEWS)	Can No. 16-179	Roll No. 1

Subject BISMARCK SEA VICTORY

Cameramen [illegible] (HEARST AIR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 964x5
309	301			Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks IN A STRALIA P-40 US fighter [illegible] on ground lineup, ls and cu loading ls convoy at sea (Japanese) map of Bismarck Sea, animation folo, loading, crew out planes Flying Forts, cu prop turning over cu MacArthur at front (New Guinea) Kenney. Fortress flies over, mother with escort, group bombers Forts, P-38s, group planes, [illegible] flying along, cu B-24 Liberator, in cockpit pilot looking down, ls convoy, ACK ACK fired at [illegible] overhead, over fleet, see ship bg, from coc[illegible] and strafing Jap transport--[illegible] in

Date of Event 3 May 43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 40-24-2

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:9-24--cu Irish Flag--snowplow cleaning Fifth Avenue--mcu sanitation men sweep street--Irish wolfhound(dog)lead by kids--zoom back to the parade--Review stand show Gov.Rockefeller,Sen.Jacob Javits former Postmaster Gen.James Farley--Mayor John V.Lindsay of NY enters parade,waves--crowd walk with Sen.Robert F. Kennedy and Basil O'Connor--pipers in kilts parade--------

----------(D)ROME,ITALY:(BkNo:9-23--sculptor Bruno Marini work on clay head of Pres.Chas.DeGaulle--scu artist --working--heads hang on wall--Fernandel head--cu one of Gen.Bernard Montgomery,pan to heads of Eisenhower and of Stalin--pan caricature statues,see Frank Sinatra and Sir Winston Churchill--statuette of DeGaulle placed with other

----------(E)SALISBURY,RHODESIA:(BkNo:9-28--fashions--fountain in park--cu colored women sit on grass with kids-2 cus gal in swimsuit--pan from shoes of model to 2 pc.

AIRVIEWS:(3/67--AUSTRALIAN Flood aftermath---"A"story

Issue Number: 40-24-2

Film not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AUSTRALIAN FLOODS (B)RUSSIAN COPTER (C)SNOW & ST.PAT'S PARADE(D)CELEBRITY SCULPTRES (E)FASHIONS

Cameraman: UPI

Takes		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)34	(D)43				see bk.nos.after each location--
(B)44	(E)88				Can No. NO CUTS
(C)55				BkNo:9-14	

Description and Remarks

(A)QUEENSLAND,AUSTRALIA (in three days,up to 50 inches of rain--all airshots,residential section--anothersame,boat helps rescue--another same--factory underwater--another residential section----------

----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(BkNO:9-29--at Gatwick Airport,copter nicknamd "Flying Crane"can lift 20tons--ls bus and copter--med men moving ramp into place--bus on to ramp--ls same--cu rotor blades--ws copter take off with bus slung under----------

Date of Event: 1967 MARCH

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-24-2

playsuit--cu gal in casual suit--cu gal in evening dress --pan of gal in cocktail trouser suit--gal in full length evening coat--black lace sheath lined in emerald green satin----------

(A)QUEENSLAND,AUSTRALIA--FLOODS--RESCUE--AIRVIEWS--
(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--RJSS.AIRFORCE--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--CARGO--
AVIATION--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--LINDSAY,John V--FARLEY,James--
ROCKEFELLER,Nelson--KENNEDY,Robert F--SNOW--JAVITS,JACOB
(D)ROME,ITALY--SCULPTURE--ART & ARTISTS--STATUES--
(E)SALISBURY,RHODESIA--FASHIONS--

AIR VIEWS (Nourmahal, Bimini and Cat Cay, Bahamas)	Can No. V.6 R.240	Roll No. 4

Subject PRESS REPRESENTATIVES VISIT PRES. ON GAR WOOD'S SPEEDBOAT (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 978x2 Can No. 555
64				

Description and Remarks

VACATION--CAT CAY BAHAMAS.

PRES.ROOSEVELT & SON JAMES--SCENIC--SPEEDBOAT GAR WOOD--U.S.MAIL--U.S.GOVERNMENT--SEC. MCINTYRE--AVIATION--SS NOURMAHAL--DESTROYER--PRESS

Date of Event 4-9-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

AIR VIEWS Nassau etc.	Can No. 934 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
STREET SCENES OF THE BAHAMAS	Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
190	190			Can No.

Description and Remarks all air views and ground shots of Nassau--air views showing principal parts of Nassau and port--scene of sponge-navy--shots of Bay Street the main street of Nassau

Also as: NASSAU, BAHAMAS--SCENIC--SPONGES

Date of Event 2-21-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

AIR VIEWS (of Yacht Potomac, Nassau, Bahamas)	Can No. V.8 R.446	Roll No. 3

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT BASKS IN THE SUN OF THE BAHAMAS	Cameraman EDWARDS PATHE

Length 54	Neg. 43	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1664x5,95 1698x2,495 Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

VACATION--NASSAU, BAHAMAS

3-30-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR VIEWS (OVER BAHAMAS)
CLOUDS PAST TAIL OF PLANE.
~~CLOUDS ONLY~~

Can No. 15-55

Roll No. 2

Subject
CONVOY ROUTS AXIS RAIDERS:CHURCHILL
PILOTS PLANE:NEW ZEALAND MINISTER HERE:
SS ABSOROKA FREIGHTER REAPIRED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks
WAR
MEDITERRANEAN

Date of Event 1-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR VIEWS(Canada)	Can No. V.4 R.47	Roll No. CAN. SECTION

Subject	Cameraman
TORONTO DEBS FORSAKE FAIRWAYS FOR AIRWAYS	Ass'td Screen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160			160 ft.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Toronto, Can.--new service inaugurated by Mrs.W.J.Stewart--Mayor Stewart;1st passenger is Mrs.Eliza Grills who is 82 yrs old air views Western U at London,Cnt.--St.Clair River Windsor by air--Ambassador Bridge--Toronto air Capt.A.F.Ingram pilot

Also as:TONRONTO CAN.--AVIATION--MRS.W.J.STEWART--MAYOR STEWART--MRS.ELIZA GRILLS--AGED WOMAN--ST.CLAIR RIVER--WINDSOR,ONT.--AMBASSADOR BRIDGE--CAPT.A.F.INGRAM--WESTERN U.

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.	Date
view--	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

AIR VIEWS (Lindberghs arrive in Canada on 1st leg)	Can No. 699 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
COL.LINDBERGH	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
734	734			Can No.

Description and Remarks FLIGHTS--LINDBERGHS

Also as:AVIATION--TYPES--WATERCRAFT--GAS -HARBOR GRACE,CAN.

Date of Event 7-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

AIR VIEWS (forest fires, No.Ontario,Canada)

Can No. V.8 R.478

Roll No. 5

Subject
3000 FIGHT FOREST FIRES DE-VESTATING CANADIAN WOODS

Cameraman
VALIQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63	51			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOREST FIRES--NO.ONTARIO,CANADA

Also as: FIREMEN & APPARATUS

7-17-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR VIEWS (over Nova Scotia showing Mrs. Markham's plane on ground (SOUND SPEECH IN N.Y.)	Can No. V.8 R.491	Roll No. 1

Subject: BIRD-WOMAN HOPS OVER OCEAN FOR NEW AIR RECORD

Cameraman: WINNER-GRAHAM
HEARST-McCLEOUD
LYONS-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
207	195			1899x2,3,4,1405 1902x2,520 1901x2,468

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.

9-6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR SCENES (FROZEN ST.LAWRENCE BOATS TIED UP,also ground shots)	Can No. V.8 R. 518	Roll No. 2

Subject: JACK FROST LOCKS SHIPPING IN ICE-BOUND CANALS

Cameraman: ASSOC.--LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
88	76			2035x5	815

Description and Remarks

ICE--LACHINE,QUE.

Date of Event 12-5-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR SHOTS OF 1000 IS. BRIDGE (SOUND)	Can No. V. IO R695	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
FDR EXTENDS MONROE DOCTRINE TO CANADA: BRIDGE DEDICATION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

KINGSTON ONT.

FDR

Date of Event 8-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS(OF WRECKED RUSSIAN PLANE OFF CNADA	Can No. 11-767	Roll No. 3

Subject PERSONALITIES:FLIERS: NORWAY ROYAL COUPLE: MRS. LINDY BACK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISCOU ISLAND N.B.

FLITES

Date of Event 4-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR(SHOTS SCENIC CANADA LAKES) FISHING STORY	Can No. 12-892	Roll No. 3

Subject
SPORTS: POLICE CYCLE SHOW: CANADA FISH STORY: ALL-STAR BALLGAME: WOMEN AAU TRACK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

BASEBALL

Date of Event 7-9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS(FIGHTERS & BOMBERS MOCK COMBAT(ATTACK GROUND	Can No. 4079x	Roll No. 1,3,4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
CANADAIAN ARMY AIR SHOW	ALL

Length 3000 lav. 590 neg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP BORDEN ONT.

CANADA ARMY

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR(SHOTS CREWS ENROUTE TO NEW ALASKA AIRBASE "CHANA"(CANADA)	Can No. 13-969	Roll No. 2
Subject DEFENSE:NEW U.S.TANK:AIR BASES CANADA:ENSIGN FD JR:CHURCHILL SIGNS PACT: MESSERSCHMIDT EXAMINED		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ABERDEEN MD.

WAR AID

Date of Event 4-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR(AIR SHOTS)BATTLE BOMBERS ATTACKING SLEEVE TARGET

Can No. 13-971

Roll No. canada

Subject: RCAF STUDENTS LEARNING GUNNERY AT SPEC. SCHOOL

Cameraman: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	90			Can No.

Description and Remarks

JARVIS ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR VIEWS SHOT FORD PLANT WINDSOR, ONT.	Can No. 14-12	Roll No. 1

Subject: LAUNCH SUB:SCRAP JUNK CARS:METAL IN CANADA:LOAD SHELLS:GALS TRY M.G. AIRSHOW CHOMP GET WINGS:LASHLEY QUADS:PHYS TRAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

VALLEJO, CAL.

WAR EFFORT

Date of Event 8-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS (& GS SHIPS COME & GO FREIGHTERS)	Can No. 4283 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject HEROES OF THE ATLANTIC	Cameraman CAN GOVT

Length 1061	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA
WAR AID

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR GUNNER IN ACTION) (PLANES IN AIR PEELING OFF, MACHINE	Can No. 4567 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
TALE OF TWO CITIES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA:OTTAWA:ENGLAND:WAR

12-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA air training station
(AIT) look like US planes take-
off formation flying etc

Can No. ~~15-87~~ 15-87

Roll No. ~~1~~ 1

Subject AIR DELEGATES
VISIT BIRDMEN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5-23-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEF
OTTAWA, ONT

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIBERATORS, FF & DOUGLAS (AIR) PLANES FLOWN TO ~~ENGLAND AIR & GS.~~	Can No. 15-91	Roll No. CAN L&L

Subject: FERRY BOMBERS TRANSFERRED

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
MONTREAL, QUE

Date of Event 6-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR FLYING OVER MTS, SNOW COVERED (TAKEOFF, SNOW COVERED GROUND BELOW, 15-140

Can No.

Roll No. local

Subject ANZACS LEARN TO FLY ON ICE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CAN. WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR TESTED) (CANADA-MADE MOSQUITO BOMBER IS	Can No. 15-148	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject CANADA-MADE BOMBER TRIED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CANADA:WAR

12-12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR LURKING U.BOATS) SOUND (CONVOY AT SEA, AIRVIEWS SEARCH FOR	Can No. 16-157	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject IT'S A GIRL AT CAMP ORANGE: CANADA KEEPS LIFELINE OPEN: MRS. FDR URGES AID TO RUSSIA: GOV. MARTIN'S INAUGURAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

GUELPH, ONT: WAR

Date of Event 1-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR AS CATALINA FLYING BOATS PROTECT THEM) (AIR SCENES SHOWING CONVOY BELOW	Can No. 16-158	Roll No. 2

Subject CANADA KEEPS LIFELINE OPEN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EAST CANADIAN PORT:WAR

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRVIEWS:VAR SHOTS OF BIG DC3 WITH GLIDER TIED ON BEHIND OVER NYC

Can No.	Roll No.
18-305	3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY GLIDER OVER OCEAN	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	1078x1	500
214	108			Can No.		

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,CAN(1)A glider on str... YODOO- airscrpe insignia,landing same ... ocean,three regular radiomen,plane pos... Pope,cutin glider pilot Hays--cutin fl... letter to Air Marshall Ronhill--3e plane ... DO3 and tows glider takeoff,(2) in air,... shots ... over wing,in air,wide--CUTaway to... [illegible]

MONTREAL,CAN(GLIDER)RESTRICT COMMAND:AVIATION... MEDICINE: [illegible]

Date of Event 1/6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR VIEWS(Air shot of Peace River Bridge in Canada)	Can No. 16-227	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	80			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR(ONE Chute in air at demonstration in Canada)	Can No. 16-237	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR(3 Lancasters in air, riding over outskirts of city in Can)	Can No. 16-254	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ALGONQUIN PARK,ONTARIO--SCIENCE--DE ORTSZ--POTTS--
U.S.DEPT AGRICULTURE--FORESTRY--CHEMICALS--AUTOGIRO--
TYPES--TAYLOR--FLIGHTS--ATR--

(2) 17-294-Canada

AIR (Shots of area to be sprayed in Ontario)	Can No. 17-294	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1937xB Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-301 - Canada

ONTARIO, CANADA--FIREMEN AND APPARATUS--FORESTS--
FIRES--TYPES--MOTORS--AIR--MOOSE--RIVER TRUCKS--

AIR(Seaplane takingoff,flying over burning forest,in Canada)	Can No. 17-308	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1998x1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/6/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR(Glider flying thru air, coming down for a landing in Toronto, Canada)	Can No. 17-344	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
GLIDER TOWED BY AUTO-GYRO	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~[illegible]~~ JUNK Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA--WAR--CANADIAN NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--SNOW--GRAIN
IE--CONVOY--TYPES--SAILORS--ASBESTOS

(2) 17-351-Canada

AIR(Shot convoy,carrier moving, in Canadian Port)	Can No. 17-351	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-358-7

AIR(Shots flying overmts..flying over oil refinery at Carcross, near Whitehorse, in Canada)	Can No. 17-358	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4954X1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR(MS 3 planes in air..shot of ground from plane..in Canada)	Can No. 18-368	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~~~ JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 1145

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR(Shots Vancouver harbor..in Canada)	Can No. 18-379	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: VANCOUVER ROCKED BY SHIP BLAST

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date ~~of Event~~ 3/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-403-4

AIR (Air rescue training)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-403	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2950x2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR (airshot burning lake steamer SS Hamonic--closer airshot of ship, flying very low--cu playing hose on ship)

Can No. 18-418

Roll No. 3

Subject: FIRE DESTROYS LAKE STEAMER

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED HEARST(COAST GUARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	75			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks: (...) HOT burning SS HAMONIC--closer AIRSHOT of ship, flying very low--CU playing hose on ship--AS ship, burning wreckage in FG--people looking on dock--AS ship, burning wreckage along RR tracks--CU William Nelson and [illegible], who operated bucket which brought [illegible] via crane--CU scorched side of ship--LS ship, burning wreckage in FG--LS ship, people and burnt wreckage in FG--

--SS HAMONIC--FIRES--SHIPWRECKS --SHIPS--FIREMAN & APP.--

Date of Event: 7/19/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

QUEBEC, CANADA--AIR--FORESTRY--DAVIAULT--BEES--MAPS--
INCORRECT--JOURNALISM--APES--SCIENTIFIC--

(2) 18-420- Canada

AIR (airshots of devestated, infested area of trees--DDT being sprated by plane)

Can No. 18-420

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3119x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR (scenes in air---Flying Wing)

Can No. IP-434 ~~IP-434~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING WING IS TESTED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
122	114			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--CU Burnelli Flying Plane--officials examing plane--officials looking at tail of plane--LS & CU rear view of plane..2 tails--group looking thru window into plane--CU Capt. Clyde Pangborn and Shorty Hatton, test pilot--interior of control room of ship, BS pilot--cu one prop revving--both props revving--LS take off--2 scenes in air--plane zooms into camera and out of sight--in air flying along--plane goes by camera and away--

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES--TRANSPORTS--AIR--PANGBORN--HATTON--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--TESTS--

Date of Event 9/15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-4 79-5

Churchill [illegible]--train pulling into [illegible] out of box car--team of huskies pulling sled--add.on group of Foreign Observers [illegible]--Foreign observers building igloo.. cutting blocks of snow etc.--shot of igloo,sunset in BG-- [illegible] CU land gas pump--add.AVs Eskimo Point-- [illegible] Eskimo women with children--CU sleeping Huskies and sled--[illegible] children examing plane--AVs of Barren Lands, fly over Hudson Bay--preparing dinner in snow-- add.more snowmobiles thru snow--add.scenes of fire NIGHT-- [illegible] at hut meet--Lt.Col.P.D.Baird,Commander of [illegible] and Major A.A.Wallace looking at map--digging ol[illegible] supply out of drift--group snowmobiles--add.scenes [illegible] weather country--[illegible] out of Metrological station with balloon--[illegible] Baldon--RE & CU loading supplies onto [illegible]--add.[illegible]ing up planes--add.dropping supplies--

AIR (AV village, Eskimo Point?---)	Can No. 19-479	5
Subject		Cameraman H...RIGHT ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~SILENT~~ Can No. 5226-2,3
126	121			

Description and Remarks

...Churchill RR ...obile CU riding by--CU ...r hat, looks cold--MS & CU RCAF getting Comanche haircuts--group men out of bldg., ...ing AIR ... DEPT., ...CK ON--LS & CU group dressed in heavy clothing--2 scenes snowmobiles off snow--snowmobile passing, sunset in BG--LS burning bldg.--sign KEEP OUT flames raging in background--building up supply plane with heater--take off..man in FG plane close by camera--AV village, Eskimo Point ?--LS officer looking out of plane door--interior, dropping ...le from plane--looking up at supply chute fall...

~~Date of Event~~ 2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)19-479-5

[illegible]--[illegible]--ARCTIC--ROOF--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--SUNSET--FIRE--
[illegible]--AIR--PARACHUTE--CARGO--SHIPPING--MAST--
[illegible]--ELDG.CONSTRUCTION(IGLOO)--REFUELING--GASOLINE--
[illegible]--TYPE--CHILDREN--HUDSON BAY(CANADA--FOOD--FLAGE--
[illegible]--[illegible]--BALLOON(WEATHER)--

(2) 19-489-Canada

leaving airport--Interior office, pilot receiving phone call..pilot and engineer checking map--odd.airshots, city of Regina, prairie,small town with grain elevators--signal fire and men waving to plane--men and stretcher out of plane--

REGINA,SASKATCHEWAN,CANADA--AIR--AIRPORT--INTERIOR--PUBLIC--AVIATION--AMBULANCE--PILOT--TIME--DAY--MEN--WAVING--AIRPLANE--NURSE--MEDICAL--RESCUE--PLANE--

AIR(AV snowy wasteland--
take-off--av--interior plane,
nurse and patient)

Can No. 19-489

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	96		

Cuts 5259x3

Can No. sec ct.

Description and Remarks

CANADA--AV snowy
--(pilot --plane taxis into
s--putting patient on
of farm--walking towards plane
stretcher into plane(door removed)--
stretcher--take-off--AV --interior
ent--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..
rt,control tower in BG--pilot boarding
engine,pilot signals etc.--CU bastath-
side of plane--CU Red Cross marking on plane
in group--plane taxiing from Regina
camera--ambulance arr.at plane--
of plane..into ambulance--ambulance

Date of Event 3/26/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-491- Canada

[illegible]--plane parked, air base on lease,freight
plane in BG--M freight and plane in BG--putting freight
aboard plane--CU license plate on car "N...T."--M
"Yellowknife Rooms",a hotel--busses passing in st.--
street scenes,cars and trucks--CU lots of butter and sugar
bowls on table in restaurant,no rationing--2 shots hockey
rink--kid in parka--CU bakery sign--

Y [illegible]T.,T.,CANADA--AIR--SCENIC--TREES--SNOW--
B[illegible]--LUMBER--C[illegible]--SIGNS--
[illegible]--MISC.BLDGS.--CABARETS--RESTAURANT--
[illegible]--AIR SHOTS--WEATHER(ICICLES)--CARGO--SHIPPING--
[illegible]--[illegible]BILLS(PRICES)--HOTELS--BUSSES--
[illegible]--HOCKEY--

AIR(AV Yellowknife---AV Fort Resolution--Slave River country---)	Can No. 19-491	Roll No. Canada
Subject		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
103	97			5264x2 660 ft.

Description and Remarks

...A--AV Yellowknife--
...- TJ treas covered with snow..
...--H YOU E R CONSTRUCTION**
...--CU kid watching--
...with cans of water--MS Bank of Toronto--
...--big..Doving Hornet Cafe--Wildcat Cafe--
...restaurant--I... TIOR BB, waitress serving food--
...giving pricess--sign..Beef sandwich 35 cents
...FRIED OYSTERS $1.35--paying
...-str.t scene,people walking--CUT :add. on scenes
...AV Fort Resolution--AV Slave River country--
...--people around
...Yellowknife--side of bldg w

Date of Event 3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR(FIREFLIES in air)

Can No. 19-492 ~~19-502~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject
CANADA'S LATEST PLANES

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	87			3274x1

Can No. 450 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] silhouette shot [illegible] H.M.C.S. WARRIOR--2 AVs [illegible]--plane overhead--AV flying low [illegible] carrier--2 scenes, crew reading [illegible]g--2 scenes, Capt.Houghton,W.C.Macdonald,M.P; Rear Adm.Grant and Rear Adm.Taylor--sailors down plank for [illegible] pan of carrier at dock--CUTS:add. on [illegible]..planes taking off Warrior and in air [illegible]--Warrior ap..dock--crew on deck--White flag [illegible]--firebells with ship's name--[illegible].S.,CANADA--PLANE CARRIERS--CAN.NAVY--[illegible]cDONALD--GRANT--TAYLOR--TYPES--AIR--

~~4/4/46~~ Date of Event 4/4/46

Used No.	Date
Canadian paper--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-495-Canada

AIR (plane taxiing)	Can No. 19-495	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5278x1
98	93			Can No. 633 ft

Description and Remarks

--prospector walking
--cuts down "post"
-writing claim on post--CU
--AT CLAIM OFFICE..filing and getting
c shots loading supplies in plane--
r train--E tractor train goes by--LS
y, 3 shots--Interior plane--AV flare
--3 scenes offline shaft and hill--CUT add.
and..prospectors walking toward plane--
--loading diamond drill pipe on plane--add.
working claim--hands and compass--exterior
Building--Recorder in office--unloading
--add. small mine--truck with load of mud

Date of Shipment 5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS(2 airshots of wheat fields 3 reapers pass camera,av's track patterns--airshot of SASKATCHEWAN,CANADA. ALSO REGINA, threshers--var shots)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-536	LCL.

Subject: HARVESTING WHEAT CROP

Cameraman: WRIGHT:ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	90			Can No. 5394x1 895ft. 5494x2 640ft.

Description and Remarks: CANADA;--SASKATCHEWAN & REGINA, 2 airshots of wheat fields,3 reapers,pass camera,av's track patterns--cu picking up sheaves,threshing grain into trucks,shovelling grain,cu handsful grain,airshot threshers--CUTS: farmer,post war combines on trains enroute to farms--

SASKATCHEWAN,CAN: REGINA,CAN:HARVEST:WHEAT FARMERS:AIRVIEWS:FARMS:FARMERS:RR TRAINS

Date of Event: 8-3-46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AV'S(flying over thick wilderness showing wreckage of crash of airliner--shadow of plane, gs showing wrecked DC-4 of Belgian Sabena--var shots see

Can No.	Roll No.
19-540	1

Subject

Cameraman under- lined) PATHE:FOX COAST GUARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
330			

Cans 5405x3,1,9.
Can No. 986ft.

Description and Remarks

AV'S flying over thick wilderness showing wreckage below, shadow of plane, gs of Belgian Sabena AI--cu feet --av helicopter improvised field, gyro landing, carrying bodies, GI's into gyro on planks, takeoff, injured man helicopter lands, rescued into gyro-- flying over PBY on land, rubber rafts, PBY--PBY landing at Gander--lifting survivors ambulance, into Gander Hospital--NUTS:nite DC 54 at Floyd Bennett Fd--unloading & GI rescue party interview-- RESCUE AVIATION:PLANE WRECK:TYPES:HL OF YR:DISASTER: AVIATION:REVND.GYROS:HOSPITAL:ARMY:PAT PAT--AMBULANCE--HOSPITAL--FL.BENN.FD--NITE

Date of Event 9-21-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 5265x7

probes--trapper Nolan sets trap in house--hauls rat out of hole--rat bits hand--four dead rats--trapper and dog--trapper counts catch--

THE PAS,MANITOBA,CANADA--HUNTING--RATS(Rodents)--TYPES PEOPLE(Trappers) MISC.CONVEYANCES(Tractor train)--AIRVIEWS(Canada)--

AIRVIEWS (Canada): (Aerial views of muskrat country in Canada)

Issue Number 5265x7

Subject MUSKRAT STORY

Cameraman H.WRIGHT(NFB)

~~BK No: 4640-3~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
559ft.				caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks THE PAS,MANITOBA,CANADA:

Date of Event April 1946

AV of muskrat country,sev.scs.--loading tractor train--unloading kit bags,etc--tractor train beside station house--loaded train pulls out--tractor over soft spot--tractor pulls train thru spot to us--sideshot individual cars--runners thru slush--group at fire--man breaks eggs in pan--cu old-timer slices off bread--sled past us--Indian woman and papoose--sleigh in water--wrecked tred--tractor pulls out tractor(disabled)--tractor-train thru muskrat country--camp, pelts drying on bushes--snowmobiles--field supervisor get in snowmobil--interior snowmobile--supervisor and trapper--inspection--trapper make way thru marshes,pan to another hunter--trapper approaches rat house and

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS(FLOODS SWEEP WEST--AERIAL & GS flooded homes & country side--animals on farms gs farm implements--AVs)	Cap No. V.20 B.28	Roll No. CANADA
Subject: FLOODS SWEEP WEST		Cameraman: ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
89 FEET 109-193 SKATES	83			5527x3 663ft.	

Description and Remarks: AERIAL & GS flooded homes & country side--animals on farm,gs farm implements--AVS--SKAT: group gals,runner up thru paces Jeanette Ahrens--cu Sir Alexander--Barbara Ann Scott winners does her stuff--crowds--curtsies to Alex,gives her cup,cu pose--CUTS:ditto

OTTAWA,ONT,CAN:SASKATOON,SASK,CAN:ICE SKATING: WINTER SPORTS:AHRENS:SCOTT:ALEXANDER:FLOODS AERIAL VIEWS:CATTLE:FARMS

Dye & Edit 4/4/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRVIEWS(FLOODS HIT 30.ONTARIO--rushing waters AV's,kids in boat,streets under--var shots)

Can No. V.20 R.30

Roll No. CD. LOCALS.

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87-81 BARLEY 89-83 FLOODS.				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: ...ries,steers,winner,percherons parade--cu winning horse,l.. bags barley, ...tion.JG.Gardiner & party,crowds,crown,cus winner--FLOODS:rushing waters AVs,kids in boat,streets under,cars covered with water--h...ter near telephone poles,submerged hou...es--man in hipboots--belongings on boat,thru water--CUTS: C...HAM,ONT,CAN:BRANTON,CAN:CATTLE:HORSES:STEERS: GARDINER:FLOODS:AIRVIEWS:AUTOS:TELEPHONE POLES: GR...N(BARLEY) BOATS

Date ~~4-10-47~~ 4/19/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRVIEWS (PARACHUTISTS FIGHT FIRES: Can No. 20-54 Reel No. LOCALS
shutes into space, chutes coming down)

Subject
TUG TOWING CAR FERRY LAUNCHED
PARACHUTIST FIGHT FIRES; OUR "BABY" BRINGS HOME THE
SOUTHEASTERN BEAUTY QUEEN IS CROWNED.

Cameramen: DUBOIS:
ASSOC.

Length: 88-81 89-82
94-86 115-108

Net. Dupe Pos.

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks
launching SS ABEGWEIT--Mrs.W.Jones breaks bottle,ribbon,ship,dignitaries,aboard,launching shots--CHUTISTS:men in suits & masks,enter over seaplane,men in seats,over fire, var.shots fall-n shutes into space,chutes coming down--BABY DIDRIK-:floats,pageant reception--Br.golf emblem-- ves cups,kisses hubby Geo.at bldg welcome,at home cker,flower garden--cus with George--Mayor J.Newton-- TS ANGLE BEAUTY CONTEST,cu's floats,crowds etcCUTS:' C,CAN:PRINCE ALBERT,SASK,CAN;DENVER,COLO;PANAMA CITY, A GWEIT:FIRE:CHUTISTS:AVIATION:AIRVIEWS:LAUNCHING: O:GOLF:RECEPTION:PARADE:NEWTON:BEAUTIES: CONT'ST;SAULS

Date Rec'd 7/3/47 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

AIRVIEWS (airshot over area Labrador, village below)	Can No.	Roll No. 20-115-2

Subject	Cameramen
ESSION:BADGETT QUADS:DOG FAMILY	ST:LEDERER:BPP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5712x3,5,7,8; 5713x5;5714x2
90-84 72 89 77				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2-48

...rev.dam,power plant,entrance sluice...
...nen into hole,grille,waterway,dam,empty
...ull gadget,water swishes,down,rushing torrents,
...u and ls same--AIRSHOT OVER AREA LABRADOR,village below
...S,cameramen board,flying over,plane landing,dropping pkges
...roup around camera,hand out candy bars to kids--BADGETT
...DS:4 of em in tub,ls and cu,dressed smiling,friends,
...irthday cake,blow out candles,cu cat cake--DOGS:Trixie in
...hair pan basketful pups,cus,setter looks out window,tail
...ets milk for lil uns etc.--CUTS:add.
...ANCE:LABRADOR,CAN:GALVESTON,TEX:ENGLAND Dam:ENGINEERING:
...ARVIEWS:RESCUE:PRESS:ESKIMOS:BADGETTS:QUADS:BABIES:BIRTH
...YS:DOGS.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS (AV 9C3 on ground, wrecked in snow)	Can No. 21-116	Roll No. 2

Subject: PARADOGS LEAP IN AIR RESCUES

Cameraman: FOX:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
170	163			H-JK. P-5716x5 800ft.

Description and Remarks: AIRSHOT 9BS on ground, wrecked plane 2-1-48
snow, int. plane dogs, adjusts shutes, flying
long, tossing dogs out, inside and from plane,
s coming down, wagging tail, hits, others landing,
ess off, sled out and doc jumps lands, hard, dogs pulls
s thru snow, rescuers approached wrecked plane, cu they
dogs, wounded on sled, cus, move off--CUTS: add.

,CAN:AIRVIEWS:RESCUES:DOGS:PARACHUTES:
LANE WRECK:DOG SLEDS:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-146- Canada

Scenic shots taxiing -air shots over mountains--Rockliffe Airport at Ottawa,planes loaded with film magazines--shots RCAF Dakota Photo planein flight--plastic dome placed over camera before reaching 10,000 ft.--add.shots country as seen from camera position--crew done oxygen masks--air shot Rockliffe airport--var shots processing film at lab.--

CALGARY,ALBERTA--OTTAWA,ONTARIO--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--AIRVIEWS--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--R.C.A.F.--CAMERAS--PLANES TYPES--AIRPLANES--SNOW--CAMERAMEN--MASKS--LABORATORIES PLASTIC--CANADA--PHOTOGRAPHY--

AIRVIEWS:(Calgary,Alb; & Ottowa, Ont-R.C.A.F.Survey) CAL[illegible]	Can No. 21-146 ~~21-146~~	Roll No. Canada ~~Canada~~

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] SURVEYS DOMINION FROM CANADA PLANE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	91			Can No5896x7...00ft

Description and Remarks plane taxiing out to strip--takeoff and we follow it into camera and away--[illegible]photographer inside plane with apparatus,guy has oxygen mask on--flying over snow capped mountains and clouds & shots--photographer and instruments and he looks at watch and makes notes--closer of instruments and see [illegible] light flashing--flying over snow capped mountains and clouds--in lab oratory and cu film being fed and coming out of developing machine--film stretched out and officers inspecting and making notes--prints coming out ofdryer ls making mosaic map with overlapping prints--CUTS:cu photo insignia on plane and crew going aboard with var pieces of equipment cu props turning over

Date of Event 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-152-2

AIR:(Air shots of flooded area in Fraser Valley;cu flying over breakthru;)	Can No. 21-152	2
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)PRES. TRUMAN (B)FLOOD (C)KING MICHAEL (D)ZOO	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 21-152-2

SOUND 3 TRUMAN at ... of Calif. on ... states "disagreements have not been between U.S. & Soviet Union - but between the Soviet Union & the rest of the world"--(B)..CUT ... ..CRIG. ... .CUT STORY FILED--(C)GREECE..Queen Helen,mother of Michael, arriving at airport of Hellinicon,Athens with sister Duchess of Gloster Princess Irene of Greece, greeted at airport by King and Queen of Greece--evzones arriving,honor guard--King Michael arriving at airport accompanied by Princess Anne of Bourbons and her uncle Prince Erric of Denmark--they are greeted at the airport by King and Queen of Greece, his mother, Princess Alice and Gen.Papagos--posed shots at airport of Princess Ann,King Michael, King Paul, Queen Frederica and Queen Helen--King Michael and Princess Ann watching demonstration of Gloster Meteor plane, with King Paul and Queen Frederica and Queen Helen--
SPOKANE, WASH.--...--POLITICS--...ICS--R.R.TRACKS--CROWDS--GRAND COULEE, WASH.--D...S--WATER--WENATCHEE, WASH.--FLOODS--RESCUES--KRUG--FRASER VALLEY, B.C., CANADA--AIR--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--...K--BOAT--FOOD--DUCK--TRANSPORTATION--GRAND COULEE--BUILDINGS--...--...E--ST.LOUIS, MO.--

(3) 9-159-2

...r, return the ground-
...eattle--eagline of Seattle--
...er shots and crowd
...Seattle t.f. Radio at Truman speaks--Seattle
...Truman speech--Truman cutting ribbon at
...Rehabilitation Center--Portland Civic
...and crowd on platform--exterior Auditorium
...door--Truman waving from ~~train~~ car--
...off for Calif.--var.shots of Margaret Mrs.
...p--good scenic shots Coulee Dam--Margaret
...Mrs. Walgren in car, Spokane--Walgren with Pres.
...day from Spokane--Mrs. Truman & Gov.
...over fall s--Truman & Margaret looking at
...of crowd at Wenatchee Wash.--reporters t'pine
...CALIF...U. Of CALIF.--Truman receiving
...and handing out officers commission

HATLEY--NICK O--SLOW MOTION--CROWDS--GALBRAITH--MORROW-
WESTFALL-ZIGER--CONTESTS--
OLYMPICS (WINTER)--STADIUMS(CAPITAL LIFE GARDENS)

(5) 21-N2-2

PARKS--PCTMIC--MARGARET T.--PIRATA,WASH.--R.R.STATION--
[illegible]--BREMERTON,WASH.--NAVY YARD--MARINE--SHIPYARD--
SALMES--SEATTLE,WASH.--CEREMONIES--YACHTS--TIDE--
WATER FIGHT--DOCK--RED CROSS--AUDITORIUM--WALGREEN--
WHATCOM,WASH.--BERKELEY, CALIF.--U.OF CALIF.--
GRADUATIONS--SPEECH--HELEN--ACTE--IRENE--IRRIC--PAPAGOS--
FREDERICA--PAUL--AVIATION--TYPES--

AIR VIEWS:(Of forest Fire in Chapleau, Ontario)	Can No. 21-154	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
FOREST FIRES BURNING WILD IN VAST AREA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	91			Can No5928x4..353ft

Description: NORSEMAN ONTARIO:AS fire--fire wardens
id map--plane takes off for more equipment--JUNE 13-48
ying over fire--cu brush burning--ls men fighting fire--
ys go in covered by hose--cu guy with nozzle--moose
aves water and climbs bank--pan burnt out area--CUTS:
r shots loading an Ontario land & forest plane with
re fighting equip.--pilot closing door plane after crew
imbs aboard--Norseman plane taking off--typical fire-
ghter types--cu grimey faced fire fighter looking for
lief from the skies--add.air shots fire--add.shots fight
re--
APLEAU,ONT:--FIRES--AIR VIEWS--IN FLIGHT--MOOSE--FIREMEN
APPARATUS--L. E. TYPES--HUMAN TYPES--DANGEROUS JOBS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS(3 baseball games going during baseball classic at Indian Head Sask.,Canada)

Can No. 21-170

Roll No. Canada

Subject: BASEBALL CLASSIC

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	86			Can No. JUNK

Description: INDIAN HEAD, SASK., CANADA: air shot tourney 3 games going on--big crowd shot--group players, dif teams--closer shot same--runners-pp--Scepter's--winning game, finals..man at bat, hits(loses) man home--crowd shot--now winners at bat, guy hits and runs safe at 1st--pitcher winds up--guy hits..bringing in two runners--shot winning team--
INDIAN HEAD, SASK., CANADA--AIR VIEWS--BASEBALL--CROWDS--TOURNAMENTS --

Date of Event: ~~AUG. 10, 49~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-184-Canada

THE PAS, MANITOBA, CANADA--RESCUES--RCAF--USAF--
TYPES OF PLANES--AIRVIEWS--SCENICS--AIRPORTS--
HAMILTON--CUSTER--KASTNER--WILCOX--IN FLIGHT--

AIRVIEWS(wild N'West country in Manitoba Canada)	Can No. 21-184	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
FIVE SAVED FROM LOST U.S. PLANE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Marked file i Can no. X-No. given

Description: THE PAS, MANITOBA, CANADA: shot rescue planes overhead--shot of terrain thru cockpit, 2 shots, swampy--med ls Catalina landing--med. Cat, crowd around--man shot rescued fliers--Capt. Sir Robert Stirling Hamilto of rescuedcrew 2 shots--CPO Jack Kastner, pilot of rescued plane 2 shots--Capt. Custer--Lt. Wilcox, with beret--M/S Scalise, who bummed ride, cu--med shot group--CUTS: briefing room as RCAF & USAF officers look over maps of district--U.S. crew boarding Cat--take off--gassing up RCAF DC-3---airshots of The Pas Airfield--airshots wild North Country-airshots planes in air--crowds--cus of crew during press conference--

Date SEPT 27 48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR VIEWS(var air view of oil well fire in Canada)	Can No. 5986 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
LEDUC OIL WELL FIRE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
425				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEDUC, ALTA. var night shots made by fire
nce--var air shots--blazing Atlantic
.l No. 3(made 16 hours after fire started--)
W.A. oil workers in fg-blazing well in distance--
and 4" shots looking across fields to burning well--
A. shot-tilt to cloud formation above well--

LEDUC, CANADA--FIRES--NITE--AIR VIEWS--CLOUDS--DISASTERS--
OIL--LABORERS--

Date of Event 9/9/48

~~Shipped~~ ~~No.~~ ~~46~~ **Date**

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS:(International Weather Beam, Montreal, Can.) See underlined	Can No. 22-266	Roll No. Canada Scout
Subject INTERNATIONAL WEATHER BEAM		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7	Neg. 89	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks:

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA: Group stand around plane--Air Vice Marshall Cowley greets visitor A.V.M. DeNiverville----Indian member and other various members--Chinese members looks at wiring--Member pointing to tower--Plane in air after takeoff--Instrument panel showing beam--Perpendicular line showing direction--Plane in air---Panel showing horizontal line altitude---shot from cockpit of landing--plane landing:

Date of Event 8-13-49

Reel No. Page

MONTREAL, CANADA--AVIATION--DE NIVERVILLE--COWLEY--TYPES OF PEOPLE--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--INSTRUMENTS--LANDINGS--TAKE OFFS--SCIENTIFIC--TYPES OF PLANES

(NO.STAR)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR VIEW:(Quebec Resources - Canada)

Can No. 22-272 22-250

Roll No. CANADA Canada

Subject: MINISTERS SEE QUEBEC RESOURCES

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	88			Can No. JUNKED

[illegible] QUE. CANADA: Air shot northern canyon see shadow of plane--waterfall-- l[illegible] Havre St.Pierre where a railroad has been sterted--bs train along,countryside--ls iron mine shovels etc 2 shots--hs ministers looking--workmen with or[illegible] washing sludge--pass with sample--lake s[illegible] guy fishing-- guy gets fish--cu guy with fish--

[illegible],CREEK,QUE.CANADA:--INDUSTRY--AIR VIEW--SCENICS--RR.TRAINS--IRON--MINES--ORE--FISHING--L[illegible]KES--

Quebec Event 8/4/49 24445

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR SHOTS:(During Navy Week Halifax, Canada) See underlined	Can No. 22-275	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY WEEK	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	100			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA. air shot warships of 5 Atlantic Pact Nations at dock--2 U.S.Carriers from air they are the U.S.S.KEARSEARGE AND THE U.S.S. MIDWAY--line destroyers & cruisers gs--people go aboard shi shot people on deck hishot--marines and 2 gals--Adm.W.Blan commander of U.S.Atlantic fleet up gangplank--piped aboard shakes with Vice.Adm.R.V.Symonds Taylor R.N.--inspects royal marines--sub.on surface--planes swoop down--see burs simul ted near hull of sub--sub starts firing--plane swoops down--sub crash dives--now destroyer lays down smoke screen firing--

HALIFAX, N.S.CANADA--AIR SHOTS--U.S.S.KEARSEARGE--U.S.S.MID MISC.WARSHIPS--BLANDY--TAYLOR--CANADIAN NAVY--U.S.NAVY--SUBMARINES--DEMONSTRATIONS--BATTLE SCENES

OVER

Date Edited 9/49

Used No.	Date

(2) 22-276- Canada

song--men running to cookhouse--prospector pointing in gen'l direction of his strike wide angle shot--

KENO, Y.T., CANADA--AIRVIEWS--MOUNTAINS--MINING--INDUSTRY--TYPES OF PEOPLE--SQUIRREL--GULLS--SCENICS--

AIRVIEWS: (Yukon) Mining Operation, Keno Hill, Can)	Can No. 22-276.	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FABULOUS YUKON PAYS OFF AGAIN	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7	89			6174x3..630ft	

Reel No. and Remarks

KENO HILL--Mts. airshot, wing of plane, Keno Hill--
seee settlement, mt. in bg--plane comes in--
disembark--now mining operation, push truck out--
now the bucket method--ore rolls down out of car--cobbling
the ore--inspecting, assaying--bagging the ore--cu one of
the bags--2 shots on the dock, 5 million $ worth of lead
ore--CUTS: old timer panning gold in stream--add. shots
snow capped mts.--old timers in front of hotel--Indian
wrangler packing horses--cook and prospector taking--cook
feeding gulls--cu squirrel--3 story log cabin--old timer
pointing at map----man draping wife in furs--looking over
wolf skins--prospector coming over ridge--cook ringing

Used No. 8/49 Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR VIEWS:(Forest fires in Canada)
See underlined

Can No. 22-278

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: FIRES RAVAGE TIMBERLAND

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	76			Can No. None

Description and Remarks

ONTARIO AND QUEBEC, CANADA--air shot of forest fires--sev. shots of burning timber--soldiers and civilians battling flames--shots of flames--terrible sights

ONTARIO, CANADA--QUEBEC, CANADA--FIRES--MEN--DANGEROUS JOBS
AIR VIEWS--TREES--CANADIAN ARMY--

Date of Event 8-25-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-279-Canada

men at plunger (TNT)--shots of blast--2 shots of blast in slow motion--var. shots of clearing after blast--CU shovel loading truck--LS drills on edge of bank with buildings in bg--LS bull dozer in action--CU man on bulldozer--loading trucks by steam shovel--dredging operation above dam-----

BEAUHARNOIS, QUE, CANADA--DAMS--POWERHOUSE--EXPLOSIONS--DYNAMITE--LABORERS--AIR VIEWS--SLOW MOTION--MACHINERY--REVERSE MOTION--TRUCKS--MISC. BUILDINGS--CONSTRUCTION--

AIR VIEWS:(Power Plant and Dam Beauharnois, Canada) See underlined	Can No. 22-279	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
POWER PROJECT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	86			6177 x 2

Can No. ~~R~~ 663 ft

Description and Remarks: ~~BEAUHARNOIS, CANADA:~~ Air shot of present power plant and dam--sideview ground shot of powerhouse--pan from present to new one being created--gang working--putting in powder dynamite--pushing detonator one explosion--and another blast--construction gang on new dam--CUTS:Cranes in action,men pouring cement--,MS of moving drill into place,LS cement plant in bg,2 shots new bridge,reverse shots from top of hill showing new construction--pan shot of both old and new--wooden frames for cement pouring--LS construction shot--drills in action--men loading holes with TNT--LS wall before blast--

Date ~~of Orig. 43~~ 9/6/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

AIR VIEWS:(During plane rescue test in Canada--see underlined)

Can No. 23-325 ~~2-325~~

Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject RC[illegible] STAGES TEST RESCUE

Cameraman ASSOCIAT[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 84				6262 x 1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRENTON, ONTARIO, CANADA: inside control tower plane on runway--CU plane props turning--paratrooper climbs in--takeoff from inside plane--AS see forest below--CU guy bails out--see him out plane from below--CU coming down, kicks feet--troopers take off chute and run thru brush--walkie talkie--talks plane in, supplies drop--CU coming down and land--take wounded from wrecked plane--sled [illegible]m out--CUTS: add. same----------

TRENTON, ONTARIO, CANADA-- AVIATION--PLANES--RCAF--PARATROOP AIR VIEWS--DEVICE(Walkie talkie)--Sled--

Date of Event 2-3-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-339-1

in Manitoba--bar shot pinning medals on--group shots etc--
Steinhardt with Vice Pres. Alben Barkley in Montreal--
var shots of them--at Ottawa Dog derby...Viscount Alexande
Steinhardt together--var shots of dog sled race--Steinhardt
starting a team off--Steinhardt at Royal Militart college
during visit of West Point cadets--Steinhardt with Maj. Gen
Moore of West Point and Hon Brooke Claxton--Claxton lays
cornerstone as Steinhardt looks on--bar air shots or femair
of the Steinhardt plane--bar ground shots of plane showing
wings, props motor and rersonal effects of passengers--
3299x1,2...add. scenes wreckage--air force service police
and medical officers transporting Steinhardt's body to
farmers sled--two shots of French Embassy flag and extreme
ls of Parliament bldgs flag at half mast--shot Steinhardt's
residence in Ottawa--lowering British flag --sound intervie
with farmers who attempted rescue and were first on secne--
OTTAWA, CANADA--WRECKAGE--PLANE CRASH--STEINHARDT--AL EXANDE
ST. LAURENT--POLICE--U.S. EMBASSY--PRESENTATION--MEDALS--
BARKLEY--DOGS--RACES--MOORE--CLAXTON--AIR VIEWS-FLAGS--
FARMERS--

AIR VIEWS:(Various air shots of remains - Steinhardt Plane Crash Canada) Underlined

Can No. ~~B-3-39~~ 23-339

Roll No. 1

Subject: ENVOY KILLED: STEINHARDT AND FOUR DIE IN PLANE CRASH

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED N.F.B.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	79			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks:

OTTAWA CANADA: wreckage--cu suitcase, showing golf clubs strewn about--smoking parachute on chute--new headlines telling of crash--cu Laurence Steinhardt--2 shots his body covered, see foot sticking out lifting remains onto wagon--2 shots survivors--slo pan wreckage--CUTS6300x1,2;stock shots...car arriving at Gov. Gen'l's residence--Steinhardt presents his credentials to Viscount Alexander--cu Steinhardt and Howard Measures, chief of Protocol for Canada--cu Mountie saluting--group entering parliament Bldgs--var shots Steinhardt & Louis St. Laurent--ls U.S.Embassy in Ottawa--Steinhardt meets his aides and staff--Steinhardt presents medals to RCAF officers who took part in rescue of US Naby fliers

Date of Flight - 3/20/50 MAR 20 50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR VIEWS:(Wolf Hunt, Canada) Underlined	Can No. 339	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
WOLF HUNTED TO PREVENT HIS HUNTING	PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	102			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

PETERSBOROUGH, ONT. CANADA: game warden with carcass of deer--carcass of sheep--paw marks in snow--across prairie see antelope running 2 shots--on hunting--from air--wolf comes out of brush--guy fires--wolf carcass--guy picks it up and throws it down--in for county--

PETERSBOROUGH, ONT. CANADA--HUNTING--SNOW--SHEEP--DEER--ANTELOPE--WOLVES--AIR VIEWS--

Date of Event MARCH 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS:(Of water damage by flood in Manitoba,Canada-1950)

Can No. 23-349 ~~23-349~~

Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject MANITOBA S [illegible] FLOOD IN 100 YEARS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 117				6316 x 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

MANITOBA,CANADA:(Floods--2 airviews over area--customs station under water--cottage under water--sign RED RIVER--guys in boat--welcome sign partly submerged--Airviews area,farmland--cottage, 2 guys rowing by--bulldozing dike--travel shot to water--2 shots,bridge--down river on duck--CUTS: Add. same--

MANITOBA,CANADA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--BUIDLINGS--SIGNS--RIVERS --AIRVIEWS--SCENIC--WATER--WAVES--ROWBOATS--DAMS--BRIDGE--

Date of Event 5-3-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRVIEWS:(of flood in Manitoba, Canada)1950

Can No. 23-350 ~~2-360~~

Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject
FLOOD IN WINNIPEG CHANNELED AS RIVER DIKES WEAKEN

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3 91				Can No. 6325 x 2

Description and Remarks
WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CANADA:2 airshots of city,bldgs,scene out of water,surrounded--sand-bagging operations,to hold back rushing waters, 2 shots--flooded streets,auto stuck,guy walking--couple fellas in a canoe in street--fella in flat-bottom boat--cars under bridge,awash--backshot,cop fg,traffic slow--pump at water in heart of city,people walk by--street covered with water--CUTS: Add.same----------
WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CANADA--AIRVIEWS--FLOOD--WATER--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--DAMS--AUTOS--POLICE--MACHINE--DISASTERS--

Date of Event 5-8-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-374- Canada

ockpit--add. shots leaving--------

ONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--RCAF--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES(Thunderbird
.L. JAMES--FAMILIES--CROWD--OSCULATION--EMBLEM--TAKEOFF--
IRVIEWS--BUILDINGS--BAGGAGE--MARSHALL--PAYNE--MUSSELS--

AIRVIEWS:(Canada-planes overhead leave for Korea airlift-1950)	Can No. 23-374 ~~23-374~~	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
AIRLIFT PLANES OFF TO PACIFIC	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	88			6388 x 4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA:(ls planes on field and men lined up--closer same--group around a Thunderbird--Air Vice Marshall James shaking with a grour of relatives & friends--crowd around--one man kisses wife and little one--little gal kisses daddy--climb into planes--UN insignia on plane--revving motors--crowd waving goodbye--guy waving back from cockpit--hs over plane taxii off--takeoff of one--passing overhead--passing over govt bldgsSS shots--CUTS:ls North Star being made ready for trip retractable landing gear being inspected--luggage aboard-- Cpl.Marhsall kisses wife & baby 'bye--F/O D.M.Payne with daughter Lesley--Wing Commander Russles waving goodby for

Date of Event 7-28-50

Unidentified	Date

SEE COVER

empty chair and Marshall walks in and sits down--backshot of cameramen and Marshall in bg--cu him---CUTS: war. shots of Senate Armed Services Committee meeting to change 1947 Unification Law in order to permit Marshall to take post of Secy of Defense on resignation of Louis Johnson--CU Sen. Willard E. Tydings-------WASHINGTON, D.C.:(At White House, hs cameras and group on step, Pres. Harry S. Truman, Mrs. Eleano Roosevelt and two girl representatives of 4H Clubs, Charlot Ingram(negro) and Mary Ann Long--camera crew and soundmen-- Truman getting homemade UN flag from the girls, Mrs. R. on left (she represents the Nat'l Citizens Comm. for UN Day-- cu flag--group look at flag--CUTS: 6431x4: Mrs. FDR makes presentation of flg (silent)--gen. view ceremony showing 100 other members of Committee who were present-- CU Truman--CU Mrs. FDR--CU Flag--Pres. shows group a model of statue on WH lawn--OSAKA-KOBE, JAPAN: hs houses, people, etc where typhoon struck--flooded area, water, people in doorway- ship up on land--slow pan boats on land and one against

AIRVIEWS:(Over Canada after releasing reindeer herd after processing for preservation of herd-Sept.1950	Production No. 23-387	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BIG 3 MEETING (B)MARSHALL (C) U.N. FLAG (D)TYPHOON (E) REINDEER	Camera (A) HEARST & PATHE (B)LYONS (C) LYONS (D)PATHE(ZENITH)

Length 6 60 4 35 45 50	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BAT'L FILM BOARD
				Can No. See following each story

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(At the Waldorf Astoria Hotel,ext.bldg.--flags of England,France U.S.--med shot of table with Dean Acheson head--Robert Schumann of Fr., Acheson & cu Acheson--Sir Oliver Franks,GB on left shot--cu Bevin--Fr.Amb.Henri Bonnet in to him--cu Schuman--ls table--CUTS:Heard informal meeting--PATHE-6425x7:others Mr.Herve of France and Lord Halifax Pearson Dixon and Sir Noyer Miller of WASHINGTON,D.C.:(walking up steps of

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.	Date
ary of State, at	
neat Bevin, CB	
f Mr Bevin, med	
& Schuman	next
6425x7: one on	
table	
& also Sir	side
shot of	
Mr Herve of	Hotel
Red Cross	
	bldg

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(4) 23-387-2

corral--CU same--after release, slow down to graze near shoreline--herd reaches grazing ground after processing-Airshots of field camp and corral and working pens--
(A) Additional diplomats at meeting, Philip Jessup, Mr. Nietze, Frances Perkins, Mr. Spafford-1st names on Nietze & Spafford not available)
NEW YORK, NY--MEETINGS--HOTEL (A)--BUILDINGS--FLAGS--ENG. GOVT.-FR. GOVT--U.S. GOVT--DIPLOMATS--ACHESON--SCHUMAN--BEVIN-FRANKS--BONNET--HERVE--DE MARGARIE--DIXON--MILLER--NIETZE-Jessup--PERKINS--SPAFFORD--POLITICS--N.A.T'L DEFENSE--------
(B) WASHINGTON, DC--BLDGS--MARSHALL--CAMERAMEN--COMMITTEE--TYDINGS--U.S. GOVT-- (C) WASH, D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--ROOSEVELT--4H--GIRLS--COMMITTEE--INGRAM--LONG--UN FLAG--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--STATUE (D) OSAKA/KOBE, JAPAN-TYPHOON--DISASTERS--STORMS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--FLOOD--MISC. SHIPS--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--BUILDINGS--(D) R. IS., CAN--REINDEER--INDUSTRY--FOOD--ESKIMOS--BOYS--CHILDREN--WOMEN--SCENIC--R--

(3) 23-387-2

house--c' boat right against house--factory bldg. just skeleton framework--downtown district, merch-ndise outside-
CUTS: 6426x2: more on ruins after typhoon----------
RICHARDS ISLAND, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CANADA: men with/cloth canvas fence
pushing deer ahead--deer on run, moving, plenty of 'em--
closer shot, sea of antlers--whole herd slowed down and
co toward camera and stop--two men grab deer and turn
him over--couple men looking on--deer down and men inocula
him--crowd looking on--guys carrying deer over to tank and
dip hooves and then place deer on leg, he takes off--remov
corral fences and herd starts to move in bg--moving off
slowly--longe shot herd in corral moving out--herd really
moving out, pan with 'em as they start out into prairie--
CUTS: 6426x1: deer run past camera with men in pursuit--
closer shot--cutting out group of 200/300 deer to put in
work pen (for proce sing for preservation of herd)-- Eskimo
women & children watching--boys from Mission School attend-
ing for education purposes--deer circulating clockwise in

(2) 24-428-2

Capt.John H.Griffin,CO of "TARAWA" and Vice Adm.Grant H. Badger,CO of Eastern Sea Frontier & Atlantic Reserve Fleet-cu of Capt.Griffin--is "USS TARAWA"----------PHILADEPHIA PA:(outside new Chapel of the Four Chaplains,crowd--ext. Baptist Temple which houses the Chapel--Pres.Harry S.Truman unveiling,2 shots--cu of mural--3 Altars on revolving platform, first is Protestant--Catholic Altar,revolving--Jewish one starts--head on of Jewish Altar--plaque inscription----CUTS:6531x1;talk by Pres.Truman(silent) crowd-6533x6, Truman lv.Wash,DC by train--he unveils mural of Four Chaplains----6534x8;more on Altars,etc.--Pres.lv.Temple--shots of organ, organist at keyboard----------

THREE RIVERS,QUE.CANADA--DISASTERS--TRAIN WRECK--COLLAPSE--BRIDGE--RR TRAIN--WRECKAGE--WATER--RIVER--DIVER--HUMAN INT. CROWDS--CANADIANS--AIRVIEWS--TELEPHONE--DANGEROUS JOBS--SURVIVORS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--BROOKLYN,NY--USS TARAWA--USN--PLANE CARRIER--PIER(Drydock)--MATTHEWS--U.S.GOVT--GRIFFIN--BADGER--PHILA.PA--RELIGIOUS--MEMORIALS--PAINTING(Mural)--CROWD--BLDGS--TRUMAN--PLAQUE--CHURCH(Baptist Temple)--ORGAN WASH,D.C.--rr train--SPEECH(TRUMAN

AIRVIEWS:(Of damaged Three Rivers Bridge, Que. Canada--2/3/51)
"A"story

Can No. 24-428

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) 3 RIVERS BRIDGE
(B) USS TARAWA
(C) TRUMAN DEDICATES 4 CHAPLAINS CHAPEL

Cameraman (A) ASSOC(PATH)
(B) MARKMANN
(C) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No
6 52 45 101				(A) 6532x3, 523ft (B) Junked (C) 6534x3, 6533x6 6531x1--125 ft	

Date of Event 2-3-51

Description and Remarks THREE RIVERS, QUE. CANADA: (ha
bridge broken--closer shot of wrecked rr c
he another car--wrecked car on side--side
dipping down--ts bridge--sign "BRIDGE CLOS
ing over--people walking over bridge in bg
rerained only year before but it collapsed
cars of train into icy waters during the
of wrecked cars--AS of bridge--crowd shot
with overturned car--telephone workers rig
shots of surviving passengers(4 of 7 pass. died)--
At Brooklyn Navy Yard, 2 shots of USS TARAWA, aircraft carrie
Secy of Navy Francis P. Matthews with
in drydock--nameplate--

Used No.	Date

car--
shot of bridge
ED"--people walk-
--(bridge had bee
& plunged three
ght),----CUTS: adc
& bridge--pillar
temporary lines
BROOKLYN, N

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRVIEWS: (Mustang Jets of Can. AF during staging of maneuvers-- 3/8/51 in Toronto)	Can No. 24-437	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
RCAF STAGES MANEUVERS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	96			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (lineup of planes--radar--panel board--another radar scope on panel--man picks up phone--Mustangs take off--(lets take off--) aloft in formation, 2 shots--peeling off--attack convoy--AA gun--flak bursting--planes in, to attack battery--gun lets loose--p lane, flak burst--le planes flying thru---

COMMUNICATIONS

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--RADAR--DEVICES (panel board)--COMMUNICATIONS (Telephone)--TYPES PLANES (Mustangs)--AVIATION RCAF--WEAPONS--MANEUVERS--FORMATIONS--

Date of Event 3-8-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ls bull-dozer tug moving into position--ls log passing out of sluice, spill into river--ls river boat pulling boom--ls mill with logs in fg---ls pan...river crammed with logs waiting to be processed in mill----------

MANIWAKI, QUEBEC, CANADA--LUMBER--DANGEROUS JOBS--LOGGING--WATER--RIVER--DYNAMITE--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE(Logging)--SPILL AIRVIEWS--FORESTS--DAM--WORKERS--SCENICS--TUGS--RIVERBOAT--FACTORIES(Mill)--INDUSTRY--..

AIRVIEWS:(in Canada,during billion dollar log jam--6/51) Forests & River during log jam

Can No. 24-464

Roll No. 3

Subject BILLION DOLLAR LOG JAM (Canada)

Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	97			Can No. 6664x3,400 ft.

Description and Remarks MANIWAKI,QUEBEC,CANADA (logs come thru the spillways--cu same--logs around head-- loggers break up jams,2 shots--set dynamite, tie to pole-- guy walk out to set it--2 watching--guy runs back fast-- explosion--one riding, and falls--boat thru logs--head on shot,attachment drops down--cu pull logs--ms logs thru locks(sluice)---------CUTS:(air shots log-jammed river and forests--av dams on Gatineau River--ls pan across logs on river--ls dam being opened--worker opening dam--ms reverse angle of logs travelling down river--ms tumbling logs--ls logs from broken dam start downstream--ls and mslogger fall & swims to shore--ls log-choked river,pan tug go[illegible]

Date of June 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2 24-468-Can.)
bucking log with power saw--cu logger making undercut before felling tree--logger felling tree--logger & power saw--truck dump logs at rail siding near Terrace,BC--airviews of Forest limits to be "worked"--loading truck in woods--2 shots,panel in control room of new plant----------

PRINCE RUPERT,BRITISH COLUMBIA--INDUSTRY--LOGGING--FACTORY--KENNY--BLANKE--RUDDERMAN--CEREMONIES--MISC.SHIPS--MUSIC--CROWDS--FLAG--LUMBERJACK--MACHINERY(Power saw)--TERRACE,BC--AIRVIEWS--TRUCK--TREES--DANGEROUS JOBS--

AIRVIEWS:(Forest lands in B.C. which will feed new pulp mill--6/51)	Can No. 24-468	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CELLULOSE PULP MILL [illegible]ENS IN B.C.	ASS[illegible]CIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	77			6672x1,500ft.

Description and Remarks PRINCE RUPERT,BRITISH COLU[illegible]I... Date of Issue 1951

ls whole works--kunloading logs--in trough, logs going down--peeling logs--thru choppe[illegible]--chips coming out--on conveyor belt--pulp in vats,2 shots--3 shots of personalities,E.T.Kenny who is Min.of Lands & Forests & Harold Blanke,pres.of log company & Mayor Rudderman of Prince Rupert,BC------cu roller of sulphide paper--big pile sheets----------CUTS:Add.same--2 shots from special steamer,appraoching dock,crwd on dock,Indian band & civic officials--reverse angle,steamer approach dock--Indian band playing welcome--parade of band & visitors arrive plant--var.shots flag-raising before ceremonies--top shot of crowd-angle shot part of head table at opening ceremony--[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS:(Mailman delivers mail by 'copter..takes off down over mountain side..over forest below..over Dam & waterways..Vancouver,BC..8/51)

Can No. 24-483

Roll No. Canada

HELICOPTER MAILMAN

Cameraman PARAMOUNT(NPE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6709x1,287ft
114	107			Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,B.C.(Just northeast of there,shot from cockpit as we approach outpost in landing,snowbound--mailman gets out the mail,group with mail--takes off down over mountainside-over forest below,no place to land--another landing light as a feather--man comes to get big delivery--hands him frying pan and toilet paper--they takeoff and away--(Emilyan is Duke Orr)--CUTS:ADD.same-AV over Dam & waterways-VANCOUVER,BC--SNOW--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--SCENICS--SUPPLIES--TAKEOFF--ORR--AIRVIEWS--DAM(Burrell)--WATER--FOREST--MOUNTAINS(AV)--

Date of Event 8/51

Used No.	Date

LAUCK PARADE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-484-Can (Aluminum)

of Lands and Forests for B.C. with and greeting R.E.Powell, Pres.of Aluminum Co,of Canada and greeting Nathaniel V. Davis,Pres.of Aluminum Co.of Canada(two Presidents?)--gen. shot Terrace station platform,officials,Board of Trade,etc-Vice Pres/Neeley Dubose with Kenney,Davis & Powell--rear shot they look across lake,Mr.Kenney pointing--Air Shots of Kitimat Delta and Arm,site of new Aluminum plant and town--

BRITISH COLUMBIA--SCENICS--MOUNTAIN(Hillside)--NECHAKO RIVER--EXCAVATION-DAMS--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--BULLDOZER--MAP--BUILDING--CONSTRUCTION--LAKE--AIRVIEWS--LABORER--METAL--TERRACE,BRITISH COLUMBIA--KENNEY--POWELL--DAVIS--DUBOSE--FACTORY(Site of new Aluminum plant)--

AIRVIEWS:(Construction camp..New Aluminum Plant & town..No.British Columbia.. in cuts..see below--rivers,mts.glaciers, valleys,peaks,etc.--8/51)

Can No. 24-484

Roll No. Canada

Subject
ALUMINUM BONANZA

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	94			Can No. 6711x1,600ft.

Description and Remarks NORTHERN BRITISH COLUMBIA: ls hillside--2 shots of Nechako River--hs for dam--drilling,2 shots--power shovel--tunnel to divert water--clearing way with bull dozer--other side of tunnel--dumps load--guys look over map--putting up Quonset huts--other building going up--lineup for chow-----CUTS:Add/same-AV Ootsa Lake--AV Nechako Canyon and Dam site--AV Kemano Valley and river mouth--AV construction camp--var.shots of earth-moving equipment at work--bearded worker--new bldg skeleton--metal sheeting for building--good air shots of mountains,glaciers,valleys,peaks,etc-- Eastern Executives arrive at TERRACE,BC--var.shots of Mr.E.T.Kenney who is Min

Date of ~~Event~~ 8-17-51

Deed No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-486-Canada (CNE)

'76 from US--var. organizations marching--sideshows, etc--
misc.kiddie amusements on the Midway Kiddieland--

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--EXHIBITION--AIRVIEWS--PARADE--CER.ONIES
FLAGS--MARSHALL--CAN.SAILORS--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--
MONTAGE(Amusement Parks)--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--CLAXTON--
WOODWARD--BIRKENSHAW--GUARD--CROWD--ORGANIZATIONS--LAUGH
PARADE--

AIRVIEWS:(Of Canadian National Exhibition Gateway..Toronto,Ont.Can.-8/51)

Can No. 24-486

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CANADIAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
114	107		

Cuts 6716x2,3 -

Can No. 800 ft.

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT CANADA-airshot Exhibition Gateway--line of cars thru gate--two flags (Can. & U.S.)--Gen. George Marshall,US Def.Sec'y, saluting--sailors marching--little kid in uniform walk--American contingent--2 shots,Sidney--woman sword swallower midway again,gen.shots,2 shots--kiddie land,ls sign,2 shots ferris wheel--cu lil girl laughing--lil kids ferris wheel--lil fella,2 shots, in auto---- TS Add.same--shots of Marshall arriving & get out of car--Hon Brooke Clarton talks Stanley Woodward and R.C.Birkenshaw who salute--in bg are Guard of Honor--ceremonies--is CNE Pres.--Marshall inspects more on the parade--Can.Navy thru gates--crowd--spl

Date of Event 7-31

Used No.	Date

stks over

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRVIEWS:(Of new electric power plant Beauharnois,Que.Can.-8/51)

Chf No. 24-488

Roll No. Canada

Subject: MORE POWER FOR QUEBEC

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124				Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: BEAUHARNOIS, QUEBEC:(grading on new project,2 shots forms,etc--steam shovels--2 shots--AS power plant, 2 shots--ga same,2 shots--Monsignor Percival Caza,Auxiliary Bishop of Beauharnois, blesses project--is new plant and cu--Premier Maurice Duplessis talking(silent)--water boiling up--2 cu turbines--ls same--control room,2 shots--Priests thru room,inspecting

BAUHARNOIS,QUE.CANADA--MACHINERY--ELECTRICITY--AIRVIEWS--FACTORY--CAZA--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--DUPLESSIS--CAN.GOVT--WATER--BLESSING--

Date of Event: 8-28-51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRVIEWS:(airshot as new Can.jet plan pulls up into sky--10/51)

Can No. 24-507

Roll No. Canada

Subject: TRIPLE THREAT JET FIGHTER IS UNVEILED

Cameraman: PATHE(NER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	75			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(At Malton Airport,ls two planes--man climbs in--taxiing out of new DAY-NIGHT ALL WEATHER FIGHTER--they take off--AS--crowd,pan to plane in air--plane coming at camera--airshot as it pulls up into sky----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--JET PROPULSION--RCAF--AIRPORT--CROWD--TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--

October 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 25-529-Canada

same—airviews of Great Slave Lake region—ls gold mine—als same—visiting new modern school in area by council members—Indians bring in furs to trading post—var.them arriving—tying up dog teams—into trading post—Brodie greets,examines the pelts—he talks to Indians—reverse showing Indians—Carmichael arriving by plane from Mackenzie West,greeted by Marvin Hardie for Mackenzie North and G.E.B.Sinclair who is dir.No.Administration and Lands Branch of Dept.of Resources & Development of the Federal Govt—Carmichael & Hardie shake hands—adviser on trapping to committee,with map of NWT—adviser's hand pointing to trapping area—speech by Young(silent)—more same,as others listen—ls tilt up, public at council meeting————————————————

YELLOWKNIFE,NORTHWEST TERRITORIES—AIRVIEWS—MINES—SCHOOL—INDUSTRY—SLED—FURS—INDIANS—BRODIE—MEETINGS—COMMUNICATION(Recorder)—AUDETTE MACKAY—CAN.GOVT—YOUNG—CARMICHAEL—GODWIN—DOGS—HARDIE—SINCLAIR—SCENIC

AIRVIEWS:(Canadian Northwest Territories get home govt.--views of Yellowknife--1/52)

Can No. ~~25-529~~

Roll No. Canada

Subject: NORTHWEST GETS HOME GOVERNMENT

Cameraman: RCA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
129	121		

Cuts 6792xl, 339 ft.

Can No. cuts

Description and Remarks: YELLOWKNIFE,NORTHWEST TERRITORIES; January 1952 (as Yellowknife--gold mine--new schoolhouse--taking furs off sled--coming to man at counter,2 shots--cu Indians--cu Trader James Brodie--official,2 shots--ls inside meeting hall--cu audience--tape recorder--James Brodie,Fort Smith NWT--Council Member Commander Louis de la C.Audette of Canadian Maritime Commission--Council Member Maj.D.M.Mackay,Director of Indian Affairs Branch of Dept.of Citizenship and Immigration with Commissioner Major-General Hugh A.Young,CB--Council Member Frank Carmichael of Aklavik,NWT--Council Member Air Commodore H. B.Godwin of RCAF--audience--pan officials--Council deals with enlarged old-age & blind pensions,jury service by women,creation of Supreme Court of NWT & imposing of gasoline tax,among other things----CUTS:Add

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS:(7/52-Airviews of chutes of smoke jumpers who parachute into forests to fight fires)	Can No. 25-582	Roll No. Canada

Subject	FOREST FIRE PARATROOPERS	Cameraman	PARA (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-84		Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

SASKATCHEWAN,CANADA:(ms smoke-jumpers with equipment,run to plane--ms put on equipment--mcu assist one another--cu puts on screen mask & helmet--AV forest fire--firefighter jumps from plane--AV chute drifts down--another jumps--2 chutes in air,landing--on ground,group run to fire--fighting fire,2 shots----------

SASKATCHEWAN,CANADA--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--AVIATION--PARACHUTISTS
AIRVIEWS--

Date of Event 7/52

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS (Canada) see below	Issue Number 7135x4	

Subject CANADA AIR VIEWS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 233ft	NEG.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts no caption at all Can Non this

BK NO. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

MISC.CANADA(AIR Views--
please see title--we had no scene listing or caption at all----------

Date of Ev May 1953

CANADA,Misc.--AIRVIEWS(Canada)--

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS (B.C.): While checking 2720 miles of oil Pipelines)

Issue Number 27-567-Canada

Subject: 'COPTERS PATRCL OIL LINE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-112				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC:(hs plant,etc--2 sc Burnaby tank farm--pipes,2 sc--control room, 2 sc--map of pipeline--copter takes off--man at pumping station,waves to copter--AV of ground--AV Kamloops Pumping Station,pipeline thru bush,tanks,homes,etc--man in copter--folos river bed--heads to mountain,shadow of copter on snow--over mountain--more AV see pipe on the slope----------

VANCOUVER,BC--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Helicopters)--OIL--MONTAGE(oil pipeline)--AIRVIEWS(B.C.)--

Dat[illegible]

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS (Canada): While mapping Canada by air)	Issue Number 27-573-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
AIR SURVEY OF CANADA	cuts junked

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-154				PATHE(NFB)

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(planes at airport--sign OTTAWA AIRPORT--torpedo-like device under wing--radio equipment in--camera lens working--copter in,takes off--thru nose,forest below--P-38 takes off--thru nose,ground below--transport carry torpedo device--inside,point to map--feet inside plane --P-38 below us flying--folo river--P-38 flying--buffalo herd below us, 2 sc--girl roll off prints,2 sc--jigsaw-puzzle map together--finished aerial map----------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES PPLANES(Canadian)--IN FLIGHT--AIRVIEWS(Canada)--PHOTOGRAPHY--MAPS--BUFFALO--

Date of Event: May 1954

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS (Canada): Flooded farmlands in Saskatchewan)	Issue Number 28-674-Canada

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS TURN PRAIRIE INTO DISASTER AREA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-110				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks SASKATCHEWAN,CANADA:(Av,area-- Date of Event 8/13/55

3 more shots same--flooded field--cattle on high ground--AV--up road,flooded,poles--two farmers on dry ground,pointing--pan to cut in road,water thru--2 shots grain elevators----------

SASKATCHEWAN,CANADA--FLOODS--AIRVIEWS(Canada)--MONTAGE(Flood)--FARMS--CATTLE--

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS (Of the St.Lawrence River-- freeze up..line of ships--canals-- Montreal Harbor--12/55)

Can No. 28-734

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: SHIPS BEAT FREEZE UP IN CANALS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	79			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: CANADA:(In the St.Lawrence River,AS canal--pan to line of ships--many more ships in canal,5 shots (Soulanges & Lachine Canals)--2 shots,working on,locks--locks open,ships thru--ice bow thru ice--2 shots,Montreal harbor----------

MONTREAL,
CANADA-- RIVER--ICE--CANALS--MISC.SHIPS--WINTER--AIRVIEWS--HARBOR--WEATHER--

Date: 12-9-55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRVIEWS:(Whole town of Iroquois, Ont Can.-is moved into new townsites AV new site--4/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-32	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
RIVER'S FACE ALTERED FOR POWER NEEDS	PATHE(MTB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	95			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: CORNWALL, ONT. CANADA:(hls coffer dam holds back St. Lawrence River--b[illegible] working--bulldozer pushes mud--conveyor belt, carrying [illegible] concrete dry mix--concrete dropped in buckets--buckets [illegible] lowered & lifted over by crane--emptying concrete--[illegible] form, part of power station, 2 sc--sign "Iroquois", pan over to houses--big truck backing in to house--[illegible] lifting off foundation--AV new site for house----------

CORNWALL, ONT. CAN--DAMS--RIVER--POWER--CONSTRUCTION--SIGN--EDDITIES(Move house)--TRUCK--AIRVIEWS--MACHINES--

Date of Event: APRIL 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR VIEWS (Canadian boat race): fleet of boats, etc.)

Issue Number: 29-53-Canada

Subject: NAVAL REGATTA--WHALE BOAT RACE HIGHLIGHTS EVENT

Cameraman: . . . . . FATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-107				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:(AV fleet of boats--2 more sc.same--AV carrier(unidentified)--superstructure of vessel--Captain's gig bringing people over--people come aboard--funny guys lined up--oneman gets presentation--sign: betting--pan to guys betting--start of race--on deck,watching--2 boats--cu rowing,in boats,3 sc--finish----------

Date of Event: 6/23/56

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--BOAT RACE--LAUGH PARADE--AIR VIEWS(Can.boat race)--
-- CAN.NAVY--

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS (Canada): (Rugged & cloud covered peaks search for missing plane)	Issue Number 30-3-Canada	

Subject PLANE WITH 62 VANISHES IN ROCKIES	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7-64	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 300 ft. 7605x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRITISH COLUMBIA:(communica-tions center in Vancouver,Briefing session at map for searchers--2 sc.more briefing--plane in flight--copter hovers--one plane in air,one on ground--searching--int.cockpit,pilot--mountain peaks,very rugged,snow-covered--int.man peer out plane window--more mountains--int.pilot--more mountains---- CUTS:Add.same--more on Communications center & briefing--RCAF planes take off for search--copter tak off for search--TCA "North Star",similar to lost plane----------

VANCOUVER,BRITISH COLUMBIA--AVIATION--SEARCH--MONTAGE(Air search)--MOUNTAINS--AIRVIEWS(Canada)--RCAF--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--

Date of Event 12/27/56

SEE OVER

(2) 30-32-Canada

class with teacher--ms group of students walking outdoor
ms instructor explaining surveying instrument--ms student
surveying and pan to student clearing brush--ms group wal
thru forest--group gathering plant samples--get moss samp
ms instructor talking to group--boys listen--man labellin
plant specimens--ms students studying plants--two student
fencing--boys watch--students fencing--boy playing piano-
ms plays,group listens--two students play chess,group sin
in background----------

POWELL RIVER,BC--AIRVIEWS--REFUGEES--EDUCATION--COMMUNICA
IONS(Mail)--PICKERSGILL--CAN.GOVT--IMMIGRATION--FOOD--
DINNER--BABIES--FAMILIES--LANDING--AVIATION--STUDENTS--
HUNGARIANS--TEACHERS--FORESTS & FORESTRY--PLANTS--FENCING
MISC AMUSEMENTS--MUSIC--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--HUMAN INTERE

AIRVIEWS:(Powell River,BC--4/57)	Can No. 30-32	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA GETS HUNGARIAN UNIVERSITY	FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	94			Can No. 7632x10,280 ft

Description and Remarks

POWELL RIVER,BRITISH COLUMBIA

AS of construction camp--3 s. refugees at mail call,with letters,etc--fgn.in of Citizenship and Immigration John Pickergill out of plane,shakes hands,they go into barracks--in classroom,Pickergill watches refugees seated at tables with books,etc.--closer s. of refugee class--dining room,fg.table loaded with plates and trays of food--at one table,family groups,mothers and children--boy kid in high chair--group,ext.listening to speech--Pickergill talking--group applauds--

CUTS:(cs of boy opening letter--ls plane landing--ms pan over students--cs students--ms Mr.Pickergill at head

Date of Event 4-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRVIEWS:(Rugged mt.terrain..Fraser Valley,BC..TCA plane-wreck is found by mountain climber..pan down wreckage on mountain..5/57)

Can No. 30-42

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
SIGHT WRECKAGE OF LOST AIRLINER

Cameraman
HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	109			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks FRASER VALLEY,BC:(rugged mt. terrain,3 shots--big copter come in for landing--rescue team resting up--2 shots,part of plane found--shot of mountain climber Elfreda Pijou who found wreckage--group stand around talking,police,etc.--cu TCA official Herb Seagrim talking(silent)--helicopter take off--shot of rugged terrain--inside cabin,pilot--jagged peak,fog--man points out--pan down wreckage--rugged terrain again--

FRASER VALLEY,BC--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--PLANE WRECK--HUMAN INTEREST--PIJOU--MOUNTAIN CLIMBERS--HELICOPTER--SEAGRIM--PILOT--AIRVIEWS--SNOW-- MOUNTAINS-- AVIATION--

Date of Event 5-15-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRVIEWS:(OF St.Lawrence Seaway as first flotilla goes thru--4/59) CANADA	Can No. 32-34	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SEAWAY OPENS--ICE BREAKERS LEAD FIRST ST.LAWRENCE FLOTILLA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	72			Can No. none

Description and Remarks CANADA:(ss pan crowd--ss same--ss of Canal--another angle same--more same--ss crowd watching--ss man at controls--AS boats thru canal led by icebreakers--another air shot same----------

CANADA--CANALS--WATER--HL OF YEAR--DEVICES(Controls)--AIRVIEWS--ICE BREAKERS--MISC.SHIPS--CROWD--

Date of Event makeup 4/27/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS:(Canada woodland as buffalo are rounded up for counting,exam and then release--11/63)

Can No. 36-95

Roll No. 2

Subject LORD OF THE PLAINS--CANADA ROUNDS UP HUGE BUFFALO HERD

Cameraman HEARST

Length | Neg. 7-73 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts NONE | Can No.

Description and Remarks WOOD-BUFFALO NAT'L PARK,CANADA:
(ls buffalo grazing--aa same--cu buffalo--another--
ss helicopter takes off--AS buffalo running--aa same,2 shots--ss jeep-
ss buffalo running--ls same--ss into corral for count and examination--

Date of Event 11/21/63

WOOD BUFFALO NATIONAL PARK,CANADA--BUFFALO--HELICOPTER--AIRVIEWS--
JEEP--[redacted]--INDUSTRY--

SEE OVE

AIRVIEWS:(Canada--frozen St.Lawrence River traps ships--they're rescued by ice breakers--3/64) (PHOTOGRAPHY)	Can No. 37-22	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HELP SPRING ALONG--ICE BREAKER OPENS RIVER TO SHIPPING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-106				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/16/64

CANADA:(On St.Lawrence River,ls AS,bs,ice breaker--ms same--ms bow cut thru ice--cu ice breaking up--ms crewmen pointing--ms baby seal walk on ice--ls three ships stuck in ice--cu Captain looking--ms three ships stuck on ice--members of crew watching ice break--ls pan of ship stuck "POLAR BEAR", "NORTH STAR VI"--as ice breaker passing by ship--ms hot water poured on ice--ls from icebreakers show ships following breaker--crew breaking ice crusted on ship--cu seman swing mallet--ls ice breaker and ships following--aerial pan from ship to breaker cutting thru ice---------- CANADA--WINTER--ICE--ICEBREAKER--"POLAR BEAR"--"NORTH STAR VI"--SEAL--MONTAGE(Good ice-breaking material)--RIVER--AIRVIEWS--CAN.SAILORS--

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS: (Bruce Trail, Ont. Canada 9/64)	Can No. 37-78	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF SCENIC BRUCE TRAIL	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 8-152	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

BRUCE TRAIL, ONTARIO, CANADA: (AV

Description and Remarks

Niagara River and Falls--AS Horseshoe Falls--AV, as, Horseshoe Falls, pan to American Falls--AV Escarpment at water's edge--ss pan down of caves, hikers come out--cu sign "Bruce Trail"--MCU running stream, fern in fg--cu holly fern--ss family arrive at clump of wild iris cu wild columbine--ss Falls, pan to hikers--cu red-winged blackbird in tree--ls hiker--cu Bruce Trail marker, hiker passes--ls Indian Falls--ss scouts pass along stream at bottom of Falls--cu frog on rock beside stream--cu anemones--cu groundhog on rock--ss another, same--ss cliff swallows fly in and out--cu same-- s hiker with binocs--AV top of Bruce Peninsula------BRUCE TRAIL, ONT, CANADA--SCENICS--WATERFALLS--FLOWERS--HIKING--AIRVIEWS--STOCK (country scenes)--

Date of Event 9/28/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR VIEWS:(Quebec,Canada at site of construction of new dam--11/64)	Can No. 37-93	Roll No. 1

Subject	WILDERNESS DAM--HUGE PROJECT RISES IN QUEBEC FOREST	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-92	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks QUEBEC,CANADA:(air to ground,site of Manicouagan Dam--worker sets off blast--mls blast zoom back--mcu power shovel picks up rocks, pan to truck being filled--telefoto,stages of cementwork on dam top--ms worker guides bucket tower site--ms bulldozer spreads fresh cement--hls,hosing off dry section of cement work--mls above the dam,water in fg--ls dam,bucket overhead--pan dam,bucket overhead--[illegible]--pan dam--ls same--air to ground,dam sections worked on, others to be finished--air to ground of Dam----------
QUEBEC,CANADA--DAM--CONSTRUCTION--EXPLOSION(razing)--MACHINERY--MONTAGE
AIR VIEWS--

Date of Event 11/19/64

SEE OVER

sandbags--cu same--as sandbags with plastic covering--pan plastic
around sandbags--another angle same--AS flooded area---------
(GOOD FLOOD MATERIAL IN THIS REEL)
TEXAS--FLOODS--DISASTERS(Nature)--TREES--WATER(Raging)--DOG--HUMAN IN
(Animal)--MONTAGE(Flood)--STORMS--HL OF YEAR(Disasters)--PLASTIC--
ODDITIES(wrapped houses)--DAMS(sandbags vs.flood)--CANADA--AIRVIEWS(C

AIRVIEWS(Canada):(5/66-Airviews of flooded areas of Canada-good flood footage)	Can No. 39-36	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ANGRY WATERS--SPRING FLOODS HIT TEXAS AND CANADA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-219		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

TEXAS:(In Dallas-Forth Worth area,street scenes rain--another,same thru car window--cars thru flood--ss raging water--another,thru trees--pan raging water thru trees--aa same--ss trees blowing in wind--travel shot,trees in flood--ss marker,water level near 6 ft.(in street)--flood,rain--dog on porch of flooded house,look for help--boy swimming in water in street--flooded house--ss rain in city--pan drain pipe on roof of house,water overflowing--pan telephone pole--cu splintered wood of fallen pole--in CANADA:(AS flooded area,3 shots--AS flooded road--flooded bridge--sign flooded (30 MPH)--ss boat thru water--house wrapped in polyetheline in attempt to save it--another house wrapped--ss flooded house--man with

Date of Event: makeup 5/2/66

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS:(Canada--as Expo 67 opens) 4/67

Issue Number 40 35 1

Subject: EXPO '67--"MONUMENT TO MAN" OPENS IN CANADA

Cameraman: NATIONAL FILM BOARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
7-145				BkNo: 15-9 Cuts 7709x1,2 ? ftg.

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(overall aerial of Expo and the "twin islands" on which it stands and which were partially man-made --AV var.bldgs--ls Canadian Pavilion--ext.pan,seated crowd--massed flags--torch bearer up steps(Olympic style)--crowd--Premier Lester B.Pearson walks to light,lights it--cu torch burns--crowd applause--2 sc.jets (RCAF) overhead,formation and smokescreen--fountains--waterfalls--4 scs.motion exhibit--2 sc.amusement area--ls US Pavilion,minirail in fg--the Thailadd Bldg--2 sc.sculptured hands(aluminum)--AV grounds--CUTS:see detailed captions in folder--more of opening--ex--Personalities,etc--------MONTREAL,QUE,CAN--FAIRS(Expo 67) PEARSON,LESTER B.--CEREMONIES--AIVIEWS(Can.)- HL YR--

Date: April 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR PHOTOGRAPHY (Peking, China)	Can No. 538 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
OVER PEKING, CHINA	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
167			167	Can No.

Description and Remarks Peking, China--various views over Peking, China

also as: PEKING, CHINA—SCENIC

Date of Event 12-32

Used in No:	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M-8-32 U

OVER

AIRVIEWS(British Columbia):(11/66--air shots of Columbia River and Arrow Dam)	Can No. 39-90	Roll No. 1

Subject	GIANT PROJECT--NEW DAM FOR COLUMBIA RIVER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-156	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. none

Description and Remarks

BRITISH COLUMBIA:(AS Columbia River--AV Arrow Dam--var.shots scooping up earth--bulldozer pushing earth--earth into barge--same barge passes--emptying load in midstream--2 shots workmen with oxyacetylene torch--zoom back to dam--dam--zoom out to giant crane moving--crane operator--crane bucket full of cement--cu dumping same--4 shots (night) working--3 shots Duncan Dam--AS Columbia River---------BRITISH COLUMBIA--DAMS--MACHINERY--CONSTRUCTION --MONTAGE(Dam building)--AIRVIEWS(British Columbia)--

Makeup

Date of Event 11/7/66

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (Great Wall of China)	Can No. V 5 No 111	Roll No. 1

Subject JAPS MASS TROOPS IN JEHOL DISTRICT NEAR GREAT WALL OF CHINA	Cameraman UFA AND LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 125-81 Can No. 423x5
90	79			

Description and Remarks Shots of the great wall
Var angles and scenes. Troop movements.

INCOMPLETE DOPE

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE

Also as: JAPAN ARMY--JAPAN NAVY**
KINCHAU, CHINA--GREAT WALL, CHINA

SHOTS USED VOL.7 A.#361

Date of Event

No.	Date
V 5 No 111	

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (bombers bombing city of Nenchang, air views of city)	Can No. V.6R.211	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBERS AND TROOPS LAUNCH HEAVY ASSAULT AGAINST RED REVOLT	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
158	147			Cuts 865x1,2,2035 Can No. 866x1,2,1853

Description and Remarks NENCHANG, CHINA--WARMY

AIR VIEWS--WAR--BOMBING--TYPES--
AVIATION--SIR MILES LAMPSON--GEN.CHIANG
KAI SHEK & WIFE--GEN.SUNG

SHOTS USED VOL.7 R.361

Date of Event 11-26-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (Temple of Heaven fliers	Can No. 910 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
ROUND COUNTRY FLIERS	KRAINUKCV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298	298			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PEIPING--ARMY

Also as:CAPT.CHEN WEN LIN--CAPT.PAN TING HSIN--NANYAN AERDROME--AVIATION--FIELDS(TEMPLE OF HEAVEN)

Date of Event 9-30-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

AIR VIEWS (Fukien Revolt) seize rebel capital)	Can No. V.6 R.227	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
FUKIEN REVOLT ENDED AS NATIONAL MARINES SEIZE REBEL CAPITAL.	KRAINUKOV-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120	107			Cuts 938x1,2 Can No. 1890

Description and Remarks

CHINA ARMY--FOOCHOW,CHINA.

BOMBING--AVIATION--ADMIRAL C.L.CHEN--
U.S.MARINES--ENGLISH NAVY(HMS WILD SWAN)
FRENCH NAVY--JAPAN NAVY--USS TULSA--
CHINA NAVY--U.S.NAVY--WARFARE--

Date of Event 1-16-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

AIR VIEWS (Chinese farms)	Can No. 1067 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HAWKES SEARCHES FOR LOST PLLANE	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
598	598			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SEARCHING--SHANGHAI, CHINA.

Also as:AVIATION--HAWKES--TYPES--CHINESE--
AIRPORT--KRAINUKOV--SCENIC--CLOUDS--
ALLISON--BOND.

4-11-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR (Great Wall, Tientsin, China)	Can No. V.7 R.361	Roll No. 1

Subject JAPANESE ARMY AGAIN INVADING NORTHERN CHINA

Cameraman LIBBY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	94			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SINO-JAPANESE WAR--TIENTSIN, CHINA

Also as: GREAT WALL--AVIATION--JAP ARMY
AIR TRAIN--REGUGEES--CHINESE--CHIANG--
CHINA ARMY

6-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

AIR VIEWS (of submerged farms, villages, towns, people on strips of land)	Can No. V.7 R.378	Roll No. 11

Subject: TERRIFIC FLOOD RAVAGES CHINA THOUSANDS DIE

Cameraman: KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
123	111			1413x2,3 / 2185

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--HANKOW, CHINA

Also as: CHINESE--WU--PANG--CHANG--TYPES--HL OF YEAR--DISASTERS

7-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

AIR VIEWS (planes in sky.. China's youth being trained to fly at Loonghwa Airport, Shanghai)	Can No. V.8 R.502	Roll No. 10

Subject
AIR-MINDED CHINA SPEEDS TRAINING OF YOUNG AVIATORS

Cameraman
KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	85			1955x2,3

Can No. 1575

Description and Remarks

7-25-36
Date of Event

SEE: CHINESE--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Also as: AIRPORT--ARMY--AVIATION--STUNTING--WU--HAO--CHEN--CHINESE FLAGS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR VIE'S (GREAT WALL OF CHINA)	Can No. V.9 R. 580	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WAR LOOMS ANEW AS NIPPON RUSHES TROOPS INTO CHINA	TUGANDER LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149	139			Can No. 2339x5,230

Description and Remarks

PEIPING CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 7-14-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR SCENES (TEST OF SUPERMARINE (SPITFIRE PLANE)	Can No. V. IO R 688	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: JAP AIR RAID FLOODS: SPITFIRE PLANE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 7-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHELL SHOT TAKEOFF TAIL OF PLANE, LANDING FROM SAME PLANE AIR SHOTS AS SEAMEN LEARN FLYING FROM PLANE CARRIER	Can No. 11-750	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS: HAINAN ISLE: SEAMEN FLYING: STREET CAR ACCIDENT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAINAN CHINA

HAINAN ISLAND

Date of Event 2-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (JAPANESE FLEET & TROOPSHIPS IN HARBOR FR. INDOCHINA) 14-27	Can No.	Roll No. 2

Subject CRISIS LOOMS IN THE PACIFIC:NEW JAP CABINET:BR.RUSS TROOPS IRAN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

FR. INDO CHINA

Date of Event 104-1

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS (INTO PLANES AND TAKEOFFS IN FLITE)	Can No. 4566 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DEFENSE OF FAR EAST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINGAPORE WAR

11-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR ON NOSE OF PLANES) (FLYING TIGERS IN FORMATION WITH SHARK HEAD FORMATIONS AND IN FLITE: 23rd PURUSIT GROUP	CAN 15-111	ROLL 8
SUBJECT TIGERS BACK IN U.S. AIR FORCE	CAMERAMAN	

LENGTH	F. G.	NEG.	DUPE	POS.	USED	REMARKS
						8-17- 42

SCENES:

IN CHINA

WAR

OVER

AIR AND HONGKONG BY US FLIERS)
(SHOTS SHOWING BOMBING OF KISKA
GROUNDED PLANES: HIMALAYAS MTS. PEARSON

Can No. 15-142

Roll No. 2

Subject JAPS AT KISKA BADLY BOMBED BY US FLIERS:BOMBING HONGKONG

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALEUTIAN IS:HONGKONG:WAR

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR VAR.SCENES IN AIR) (CHINESE TROOPS ARE FLOWN TO BATTLE	Can No. 16-153	Roll No. 5

Subject CHINESE FLY TO BATTLE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CHINA:WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1198x1, 2

AIR(Jap planes in air, bombs falling, China)	Can No. 1198 X	Roll No. 1, 2

· Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-331-P

AIR(B-29 in air over snow capped mt.airshotsover clouds & mts. in China)	Can No. 17-331	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

recd 9/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-437-3

...ft seating rolls at table--English delegation sits--
...dmiral Mountbatten at table reading--LS Jap General
...igning surrender document--Mountbatten signing--LS
...AP PRIOR ceremonies raising flag..Mountbatten on steps--
...ng.flag going up--MS Mountbatten & troops saluting,
...ilt up to flag flying--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..
...convoy..var.shots ship--shots Rear Adm.C.S.Holland
...board cruiser Sussex--Lt.Gen.Sir Philip Christitson
...board--Jap trawler flying black flag ap roaching--
...p envoys come aboard..saluting--shots of ceremony
...d..Japs signing--var.shots landing..LS & CU barges..
...down side ship..throwing line onto pier--soldiers
...lking on dock--crowds cheering in sts.--add.shots
...p prisoners--Mountbatten out of plane with Gen.Sir
...illam Slim--inspecting guard etc.--SOUND TALK BY
...Mountbatten at Surrender Ceremony--Mountbatten signing--
...peech by Mountbatten at flag raising ceremony,behind
...flag raising scenes--
...INGAPORE--WAR--V-J---RUINS--ENG.ARMY--MACHINE GUNS--
...AP ARMY--AIR--SCENIC--ENG.NAVY--PARADE--CROWDS--
...CEREMONIES--PRISONERS--ATROCITIES--ATTACKI--CEREMONIES--
...FLAGS--MOUNTBATTEN--FLAGS--CONVOY--HOLLAND--H.M. SUSSEX
...CRUISER--AIRPORT--SOUND--SPEECH--

AIR (air view--city, see flotilla in harbor in BG)	Can No. 18-437	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible] (BB.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			3480x1	702 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] SURRENDERE--LS ruins of [illegible]
[illegible] Captive prisoners in st. with [illegible]
[illegible] Jap guards--CU Jap with rifle on [illegible]
[illegible] MS Jap guards clearing away barbed wire barricades
[illegible] flotilla in harbor in BG--CU Eng troops
[illegible] CU group of natives--soldiers thru st. in
[illegible] guards rowing barbed wire in prison--passing
[illegible] very thin prisoners--CU prisoner
[illegible] VERY THIN PRISONERS WALKING
[illegible] THIN AND SICKLY ONE WALKING
[illegible] VERY THIN PRISONERS--MS 2
[illegible] prisoner party headed by Gen. Itagaki
[illegible] guards--MS up steps into bldg.--INTERIOR

Date of Event 2/27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-438-1

Jap stripped,clothing being searched--2 scenes Japs trotting out of prison camp--Jap prisoners running DOUBLE TIME with concrete blocks--digging with picks--running with shovelfuls dirt at DOUBLE TIME back and forth--CUT:add.on scenes used and.5136x2..KOREA.. Jap soldiers marching out of city with guns etc.--Korean "Soap Box" orator preaching about Free Speech--Allied flags flying--small GI camp,events--5136x1..add.Air shots Korea--INTERIOR shots of signing of treaty..Japs entering room..seating--Allied deleg.led by Gen.John R. Hodge entering..Allies seating--Japs signing--Gen.Hodge signs for Allies--Add.Jap flag flying..being lowered etc.--GIs parading in--crowds--5135x7..SHANGHAI..Crowd at airport--AC plane taxiing--big crowd being kept back--Chinese troops out of plane--Lt.Gen.Geo.Stratemeyer,and Maj.Gen.Douglas L.Weart out of plane--add shots parade with stars--5136x3..HONG KONG..scenes of partly built pagoda Jap.War memorial on top of mt.--add.HK city--add.Jap prisoners at work etc.--

AIR (Kyongsong, Korea--Jap prisoners thru st.) Hong Kong, British Fleet at anchor and city in BG)

Can No. 18-438

1

Subject

Cameraman
HEARST (BOCKY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 5135x7;
Can No. 5136x1,2,3.

Description and Remarks

Kyongsong --
troops marching
flag being lowered--and old
merican flag being raised--
flying on top of
e thru sts. and
--Gen Boye(U.S.), Marshall Fo and
yor, in open car waving--HONG KONG,
British Fleet at anchor and city in BG--Jap
troops--CU one jolected looking Jap--LS

Date of Event
9/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) N-438-1

--PARADES--DECORATIONS--
--CHINESE--NATIVES--ENG & AMM.--PARADES--DECORATIONS--
U.S.ARMY--CROWDS--TYPES--FLAGS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--
CHINESE ARMY--BOYS--TO--WU SHAO-CHU--CELEBRATIONS--
HONG KONG,CHINA--ENG.NAVY--FLEET--INDIANS--ENG.ARMY--
CAMP--LABORERS--POLITICS--TREATY--VJ--CEREMONIES--
MOUNTAINS--BOOKS--AIRPORT--STRATEGIZER--WAR--
MEMORIALS--CAMOUFLAGE--

(*) 3480x3; 3708x3

cross-legged on ground--refuse to sit on benches--Inner gates of Hong Kong are packed with Chinese afraid to believe that the British have locked up the Japs--Br.flag raised over HongKong----------
----------3708x3:(BkNo:4537-11--454ft--Sept--BRITISH TAKE HONGKONG--restoration of life in HongKong after the first month of its returnto British control--AVs of Hong Kong,various angles--Jap officers taken from Kowloon jail,loaded into lorry under British guard---cu Jap officers in truck,civvies cheer as the truck leaves--long line of Jap PWs with personal effects,pulling carts or carrying on backs,thru streets to PW camp--var.scs. of the Jap PWs--searched before entering camp--guards find Nip flag and drop it to ground and kick it--forced to clean up their dirty quarters in fear of bringing disease on all--dumping basket of trash,burning--Japs used for cleaning details----------

HONGKONG,CHINA--POSTWAR--BR.ARMY--BRITISH NAVY--HMS INDOMITABLE--HMS VENERABLE---AIRVIEWS(HONGKONG,China)--JAPANESE ARMY--PRISONERS--SANITATION--

AIRVIEWS:(Hongkong,China--1945--
3708x3

Issue Number
3480x3; 3708x3

Subject BRITISH BACK IN HONGKONG
(Two stories-Aug & Sept.1945)

Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length aee after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made
				Can No.

Description and Remarks 3480x3:(Bk No:4515-5--475ft--Date of Event AUG & SEPT.1945
August--BRITISH BACK IN HONG KONG--AV Hong Kong--HMS INDOMITABLE,Br.Aircraft carrier,AV--"INDOMITABLE" & HMS VENERABLE close in,harbor patrol & camera planes take off from flight deck--AV carrier--sunken freighter--good AVs of Hong Kong--little damage to buildings, surprisingly--Br.landing party enroute to land--Br.Navy men search for snipers--rout out a couple of Jap die-hards--two Japs run out with hands up--Br.Naval officers talk with Capt.Shinavichi,Senior Staff Jap Officer --Jap District Chief of STAFF LCol.Shiomi,LCol.Kanazawa who is head of Jap police,etal,loaded into car and taken off to sign surrender terms--[illegible] sit

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/68 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR VIEWS(ENVOYS PROBE INDO CHINA REBELLIONS--aerial view flying over temple)
CAMBODGE,FR.INDO CHINA.

Can No. V.20 R.5

Roll No. 5

Subject: LAOS & SAIGON.
ENVOYS PROBE INDO CHINA REBELLIONS

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	101			474x2 410ft.

Description and Remarks: aerial view flying over Temple--
gets out plane M.Moutet is received by Adm
d Argenlieu Mil.Gov--cu's review troops,guard
of honor,flag bearer,into place,shakes with
Gen LeClerc--thru arch,police,collect flowers
3 shots,temples of Angkor,walking,image--
natives,cu follows,ls giant statue--CUTS:asso Gens Nyo,Blan
chard Adm.Auboyneau,King's Uncle S.Monireth

CAMBODGE,LAOS & SAIGON, FR.INDO CHINA:AIR VIEWS:
MOUTET:ARGENLIEU:LECLERC:TEMPLES:STATUES:NYO:BLANCHARD:
AUBOYNEAU:MONIRETH

Date of Event: 12-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRVIEWS(REBELLION FLARES IN INDO-CHINA--flying over war area,fires,gs troops running, HANOI,FR.INDO CHINA var shots)	Can No. V.20 R.7	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REBELLION FLARES IN INDO--CHINA.	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201	193			~~Can No.~~ 5477x5 800ft.

Description and Remarks flying over war area,fires,gs troops running,loading fieldpiece,firing,moving up burning house,troops in jeep,mopping up, streetfighting--machinegunner--wounded,stretcher cases--dead,troops,2 shots sign--cu LeClerc in jeep,over bridge in command cars--Min.,Moutet in CP inspect ruins,cu's Pasteu Inst.(sign)--ruins,int.paintings wrecked,var shots,cu helmet--wrecked streets--CUTS:ditto.prisoners.
HANOI,FR.INDO CHINA:WAR:RIOTS:AIRVIEWS:FRENCH ARMY:
WOUNDED:LECLERC:MOUTET:ART:RUINS:PRISONERS.

Date ~~11-Dec-~~47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRVIEWS (CHINESE FARMLAND FLOODED: isolated villages & homes)

Cut No. 20-59

Roll No. 1

Subject: FLOODED

Cameraman: HEARST (HONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cut No.
155	147			5599x1,2 1050ft.

Description and Remarks: Kwangtung flood--AV's flooded [illegible] isolated villages & homes,cus--boats [illegible] people rescued,mass people working on [illegible]s,navy style,sod up,pile driving,cu one on another's shoulder,cu's,sev boats in river,men picking rice under water,cu one,hungry kids,people,rice line being fed by CNNRA--cu's qucue's--papoose,types receive bowls rice--cus women eating,one drop to baby,types eating--CUTS:ditto CANTON,CHINA CHINESE:FLOODS:DISASTERS:DATASTROPHTS:AIRVIEW LABOR:RICE FIELDS:FOOD:CHILDREN:CNNRA

Date of Event: 7-7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR SHOTS(aerial and gs of Yellow River) HONAN,CHINA.	Can No. 5404 x	Roll No. 3

Subject
UNNRA HELPS DIVERT CHINA'S YELLOW RIVER
RECLAIMING FLOODED FARMS TO PRODUCE FOOD WRIGHT.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
696 5404x				Can No.

Description and Remarks aerial and gs of Yellow River-- 9-25-46
workers carry earth,stones,pounding earth with primitive pounder--O.Todd of Unnra,cu--pile-driver operation,ls and cu's--var.angles--swirling waters,workers loading huge rocks on backs--carry them to freight cars,supplies,flour distribution -

HONAN,CHINA--FLOODS--UNRRA--YELLOW RIVER--AIR SHOTS--TODD--CHINESE--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--FOOD.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-176-1

/ old dough--cutin batch of new currency, clerk hands out
few bills for a huge bunch of the old, guy counting U.S.
fives and tens--guy handing in gold and silver bullion--
guy lays it out in rows on the counter--ls whole exchange-
CUTS:add.scenes crowds trying to get their money changed--
goldsmith experts checking gold--weighing gold bars--
cus new money issued--ls and cus cars lined up to get gas-
recruit troops marching thru Shanghai busiest sts. to thei
barracks--women paying 50 million for a handbag--guy worki
abacus--servant buying groceries--women being paid at
soap factory--one armed guy counting money--poor people
fighting to get rice with their coupons--AV Shanghai showi
Whangpoo River, Bund, and Nanking road and native city with
crowded houses--add people being paid and messes of money
SHANGHAI, CHINA--INFLATION--MONEY--CHINESE--SCENICS--
AIR VIEWS--CHINA ARMY--CONVEYANCES--AUTOS--TELEPHONE-
RIPPLED--CROWDS--GOLD--RIVERS(WHANGPOO)--

AIR VIEWS:(IN CHINA)	Can No. 21-176	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHINA:INFLATION RAMPANT! NEW MONEY ISSUED	HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	172			5981x1,2,3,4

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI,CHINA:AS Shanghai--guy in rick-
shaw with load of dough in his lap--guy on
bike with bundle of dough on his back--guy
gets gas--meter on rump reads $3,350,000 per gal.--
guy counting out the money for the gas--tourist lays down
three packages of money for carton of cigarettes--gals
in store buying silk brocade--price tag 16 and a half
million bux a yd--gals unloading bundles and bundles of
dough--telephone gals at work--pay day and guy empties bu
of money--gal gets an armload of dough--cu another gets
dough they stagger with it--ls guys behind counter
enchancing currency--guy at rail waiting with bundle OVER

Date of Event

Used AUGUST 1948

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-203-1

Chinese couple,cu chinese guy--soldier and family by-
trip welcomed by woman 2 shots--CUTS:6039x2,3..1294ft
add.U.S.Navy ships riding at anchor in Tsingtao harbor--
airviews showing shots of carrier with planes on deck also
airview of city of Tsingtao--shots of Marines with muffler
wrapped around their heads as the temperature is around
zero and these troops just came from Guam--add scenes
men on deck--ls refugee camp,with city in bg--cu and ls
h wing house with refugees(CHINESE REFUGEES)--woman with
tiny feet--scenics shots of Tsingtao taken from St.Michae
athedral--another refugee camp,scenes of poverty and filt
ome of these people resent the camera,and either run away
r close their doors--cu types of chinese-- digging in the
ground for dirt to make bricks to build t eir homes--cu
efugee children--shots Mayor of Tsingtao,Kung Hauch-Sui--
dd on Admiral Badger visiting Genraral Thomas and watchin
nloading of Marines--Marines on a 10 mile march--
6041x2..599ft:shots of ship tieing up at dock after
arrival in Seattle--people at rail--putting gangplank inyo
place--

AIRVIEWS(of Tsingtao harbor & city)	Can No. 21-203	1

•Subject	Cameraman
REINFORCED AS CIVILIANS FLEE	PARA(CARTY) HULL MCHENRY NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	180			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

TSINGTAO, CHINA: ship at anchor--U.S. Marines waiting--cu of Marines--Marine eating apple--Marines waiting--Marine commander, Brig. Gen. Thomas down gangplank--Thomas met by Vice Admiral Badger--Marines down gangplank--Marines in battle gear--marching along dock--Chinese soldiers marching--SEOUL, KOREA: hs city--hs street scene--cu pulling load--cu Korean types--INCHON, KOREA: hs prot--American woman and kid ready to leave--hs group of evacuees man cleared--up gangway--SAN FRANCISCO: relatives waiting dock--kid in mother's arms--another baby--kid with China doll--group waving--SEATTLE, WASH: ship at pier--2 shots group waving--Yank soldier with Chinese wife--

Date of Event: DEC. 1948

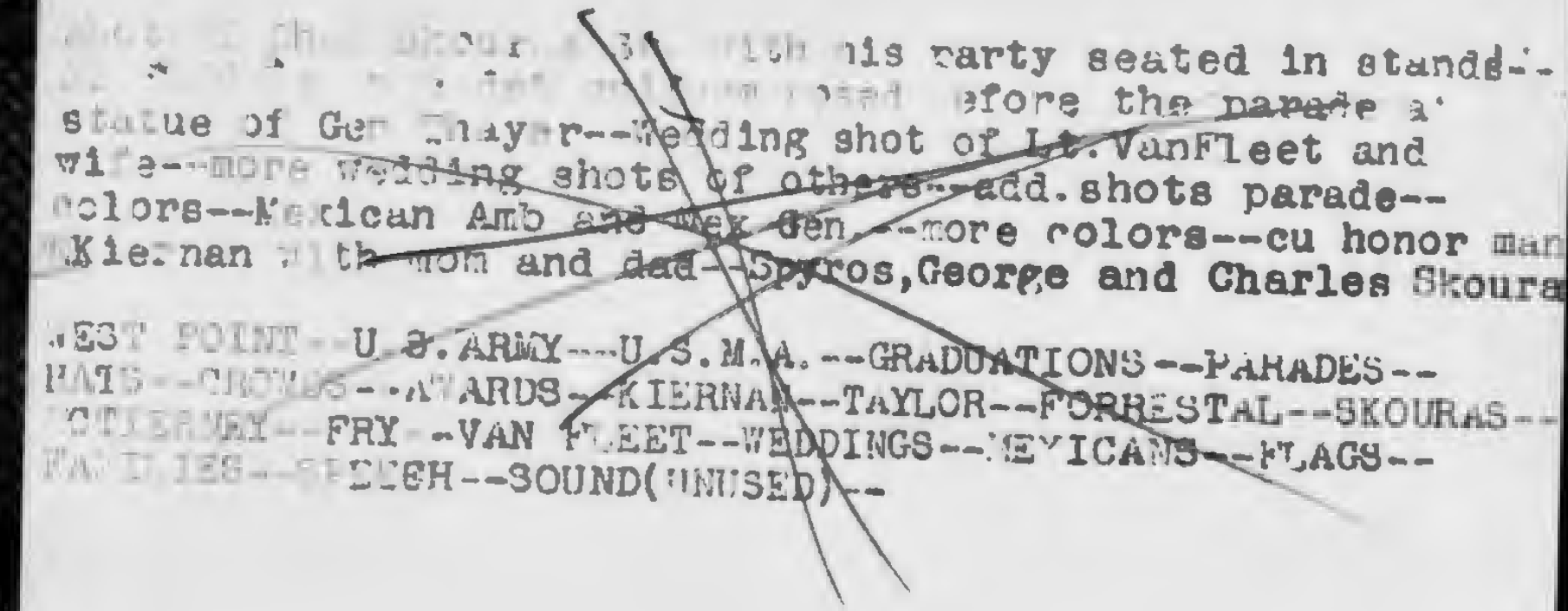
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.



his party seated in stands--
statue of Gen Thayer--Wedding shot of Lt.VanFleet and
wife--more wedding shots of others--add.shots parade--
colors--Mexican Amb and Mex Gen--more colors--cu honor man
Kiernan with mom and dad--Spyros,George and Charles Skouras

WEST POINT--U.S.ARMY---U.S.M.A.--GRADUATIONS--PARADES--
HATS--CROWDS--AWARDS--KIERNAN--TAYLOR--FORRESTAL--SKOURAS--
CEREMONY--FRY--VAN FLEET--WEDDINGS--MEXICANS--FLAGS--
FAMILIES--SPEECH--SOUND(UNUSED)--

(3) 21-203-1

...shot to types of people aboard ship, happy to be home--
...and coming off ship--emmigration & customs offices as
...evacuees register e'c--shots of soldiers nursemaiding kids
...while women clear customs--shots inside as they get blood
...teste etc--

...INGTAO, CHINA--U.S. MARINES--THOMAS--BADGER--CHINESE--
...ES OF PEOPLE--SEOUL, KOREA--KOREANS--INCHON, KOREA--
...SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--SEATTLE, WASH--CHILDREN--FAMILY--
...ARMIES--U.S. NAVY--CARRIERS--TRANSPORTS--REFUGEES--
...GENICS--KUNG--BABIES--TESTS--

Hong Kong -~~and~~look down on Hong Kong---CUTS: Add. scenes same

HONG KONG, CHINA--COMMUNISTS--BUILDINGS--RIVERS--MOUNTAINS--
TYPES OF PEOPLE--PRESS--FLAGS--BRITISH ARMY--MISC. BOATS--
FOREIGN POLICE--CRIME--ARTILLERY--TANKS--GUNS--AVIATION--
TYPES OF PLANES--AIR VIEWS--

(2) 22-292-2

AIR VIEWS: Hong Kong	Can No. 22-292	Roll No. 2

Subject: HONG KONG TODAY

Cameraman: PARA (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 124				Can No. 6204 x 1,2

Description and Remarks

HONG KONG, CHINA: Hong Kong from River, Mt. in B.G.--HS City Skyscrapers, etc.--2 shots citizens of Hong Kong--many buys newspaper from woman and headline reads "REDS OFFER DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS"--man opens up newspaper and sees cut of red flag--British troops off boat, 2 shots--CU Native Hong Kong Police Cap--2 shots smugglers being searched--2 shots British artillery up--Artillery piece on tires and turntable in position facing camera--CU British troops on tank and gun circles past camera--2 shots tanks past camera very fast--planes on ramp lined up--in the air several--HS planes flying over

Date of Event: 10-1-49

OI Used No.	Date

OVER

AIRVIEWS:(Formosa--9/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-74	1

Subject: FORMOSA STRAITS--7th FLEET CONVOYS QUEMOY SUPPLIES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	108			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: FORMOSA STRAITS:(AS ships--AS Carrier--as Carrier,shot from ship--as Carrier with planes on deck--AS U.S.ships steam thru water--AS ship,same--as carrier refueling ship--as same,gun ship--CU Plane,take off from Carrier--AS another same--AS Chinese on ship looking--CU Chinese look thru glasses-as Chinese at planning board--AS Chinese running on ship--AA same to stations--cu same--as Chinese at stations--as Chinese ships--AS USships as Chinese ship at sea----------

FORMOSA STRAITS--AIRVIEWS--WATER--U.S.FLEET--USN--SUPPLIES--WAR--FUEL--CHINESE--AT SEA--ML OF YEAR--

makeup 9/16/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
AIR SHOTS(Shakespeare Theatre) Avon River &	V.4 R. 38	1

Subject PRINCE PRESIDES AT $1,000,000 SHAKESPEARE THEATRE DEDICATION

Cameraman Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	97			520 ft.

Can No. 263x-3

Description and Remarks Stratford-on-Avon, England--air shot of Avon River--sailing over Theatre--shots of theatre--crowds waiting Wales arrival--Wales arrives--opens door of theatre--Wales leaves amid cheers

Also listed as: CELEBRATION--CROWDS--AVON RIVER--ANDREW MELLON--STRATFORD-ON-AVON, ENGLAND--ELDS--PRINCE OF WALES

Date of Event 4-23-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.38	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

AIR SCENES (Cambridge-Oxford crew race)	Can No. V.5 R. 136	Roll No. 1

Subject: CAMBRIDGE DEFEATS OXFORD BY TWO LENGTHS ON BIG ROWING CLASSIC

Cameraman: Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	93			Cuts 700 Can No. 598x3

Description and Remarks: Putney-on-Thames, England--

Date of Event: 4-1-33

SEE: PUTNEY-ON-THAMES, ENGLAND--REGATTA

Also see: CREW RACING--CAMBRIDGE U--OXFORD U--
STEAMBOATS--HAMMERSMITH BRIDGE--BARNES BRIDGE

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.136	4-15-33

SEE OVER

AIR SHOTS (wingless plane)	Can No. V.5R.143	Roll No. 6

Subject: FIRST WINGLESS PLANE AKAKES EXPERTS BY SENSATIONAL STUNTS

Cameraman: Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 260
63	52			Can No. 612x8

Description and Remarks: London

SEE:LONDON,ENGLAND--AVIATION

Also as:AUTOGIROS--TYPES--JUAN DE LA CIERVA--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 4-27-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.143	5-10-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

AIR SHOTS (English Derby)	Can No. V.5R. 152	Roll No. 9

Subject: 150TH ENGLISH DERBY SEEN BY A MILLION AS FAVORITE WINS CLASSIC

Cameraman: Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
104	93			800	653xl

Description and Remarks: Epsom Downs, England--

5-31-33
Date of Event

SEE: EPSOM DOWNS, ENGLAND--HORSE RACE

Also as: KING GEORGE & QUEEN MARIE--HYPERION--PRINCE HONOLULU--CROWDS'

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.152	6-10-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

AIR SHOTS	Can No. 594 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CREW RACING	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
492	492			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Thames River, England--

For complete detail: THAMES RIVER, ENGLAND--
CREW RACING

Also as: REGATTA--ORGANIZATIONS(London
Rowing Club)

Date of Event: 3-25-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

AIR VIEWS (SOUND) (of planes flying in (formation	Can No. 651 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
LINKED PLANES	UNIVERSAL LONDON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97			96 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Hawkridge, England--

For complete detail: HAWKRIDGE, ENGLAND--
AVIATION

Also as: SOUND--ENGLISH ARMY--STUNTS--
FORMATION FLMING

Date of Event 6/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS(of vast docks)	Can No. 714 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
OPENING OF WORLD'S LARGEST DOCK	[redacted] Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts.
441	441			Can No.

Description and Remarks Southhampton, England--

For complete detail: SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND--DOCKS

Also as: SHIPPING--MISC. SHIPS--VICTORIA & ALBERT--YACHT--KING GEORGE & QUEEN--DUKE & DUCHESS OF YORK--CHRISTENING--CEREMONIES

Date of Event 7/26/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (Gamberley Forest Fire)	Can No. 756 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FOREST FIRES IN HAMPSHIRE	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
311	311			

Description and Remarks HAMPSHIRE, ENGLAND--FIRES

Also as:GAS MAKS--ENGLISH ARMY--AUTOS(SDS)

Date of Event 9-7-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

AIR VIEWS (Juan De LA Cierva in wingless plane)	Can No. 820 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING WITHOUT WINGS	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66			66 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks HANWORTH, ENGLAND--AUTOGIRO

Also as: JUAN DE LA CIERVA--AVIATION--PRESS

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

(2) #7873x2,3

tained in spotsheet with material from Special--believe previous scenes are part of the special--Original caption was accidentally junked but contained no more information than above)----------

besides scenes previously listed,spotsheet listed the foloing:MacDonald with British officers--he lives in Scotland,scenes of his home--scenic--King George and Queen Elizabeth going to Parliament--Mac's train arrives PARIS,for visit--met by Fr.Premier Herriot--visits Rome--met by Benito Mussolini--var.scs.--arrives in NY on the MACON--he and daughter Ishbel leave ship--NY skyline--board train for WASHINGTON,DC--meets with FDR--visits UNKNOWN SOLDIER tomb--talks to U.S.Senate--at Press Dinner--(BELIEVE THERE IS NO TRACK OF SPEECH BUT CHECK FILM)--MacDonald with Cordell Hull,Bennett(?) and Herriot--boards train in Washington to leave for home--arrives back at #10 Downing St--shots of his with FDR--scs.of FDR Inauguration in Washington----------(See extensive captions filed under x-number)----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--MAC DONALD,Ramsay--BLDGS(England)--AIRVIEWS(England)--VISITS--WASHINGTON,DC--ENG.GOVT--

AIRVIEWS: (England--1933)

Issue Number
7873x2,3

Subject
RAMSAY MAC DONALD SPECIAL
(London Preps For Conference--6/12/33)

Cameraman
TOPICAL

BK NO: 316-10

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
about 1600ft.				caption filed under Nos-numbers (STOCK SHOT

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: (In So. Kensington section of London, Prime Minister Ramsay MacDonald returns to #10 Downing Street after hurried visit to new Geological Museum where forthcoming Great World Conference is to be held--gen.scs. int.of Museum, boarding up--men work at erecting int.structure--look down on floor--ext.Museum, sev.scenes--var.angles of exterior--see other museums along Exhibition Road--Imperial Museum with gleaming domes--ext.famous Victoria and Albert Museum, sev.scs.--var.views of the ext.of the Geological Museum and workmen, etc--AV same--AV Hyde Park--3 scs.Houses of Parliament--city and St.Paul's Cathedral--Palace-------
(NOTE: Foregoing was taken from caption sheet-----foloing scenes are con

Date of Event 1933

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (London in bomb attack, good searchlight scenes) V.6 R.274	Can No.	Roll No.
		11

Subject	Cameraman
CITY BOMBED BY PLANES IN NIGHT ATTACK	UNIVERSAL--LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
90		75 dev.	nav.	1071x5	76

Description and Remarks

LONDON--ARMY

BOMBING--AVIATION--NITE SCENES--CROWDS
SEARCHLIGHTS

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

AIR VIEWS(SS Majestic entering Graving Dock)SOUND WHISTLES	Can No. 911 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GREAT NEWS	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83			83 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND--SS MAJESTIC

Also as:DOCKS--SOUND

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
1-	34

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

AIR VIEWS (vessle aflame at sea)	Can No. V.7 R.329	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
VESSEL AFLAME AT SEA	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
42	34 dev.			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

SEE: FIRES--LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

Also as: DISASTER--SS BRETWALDA--FIREBOATS

2-5-35
Date of Event
NEG 379

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

AIR VIEWS (cu 5.h.p. sky-bike in air)	Can No. V.7 R.354	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
5-H.P. SKY-BIKE DEMONSTRATED BY AUSTRIAN ACE	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52	40			Cuts 1319x6 Can No. 160

Description and Remarks

SEE: PLANE TYPES--HANWORTH, ENGLAND

Also as: HANWORTH FIELD--AVIATION--
KRONFIELD--AIR VIEWS--INVENTIONS

5-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

AIR (His Majesty reviews air defences)air shots of planes on field)	Can No. V.7 R.371	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
HIS MAJESTY REVIEWS AIR DEFENSES (HL)	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1393x3 Can No. 330
69				

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENGLISH ARMY--MILDENHALL, ENG

Also as: KING GEORGE & QUEEN--AVIATION--
MILDENHALL FIELD--WALES--BROOKE--
DUCHESS OF YORK

Date of Event 7-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

AIR VIEW (English Fleet during Jubilee Pageant)	Can No. V.7 R.374	Roll No. 10

Subject ENGLAND'S NAVY REVELAS MIGHT IN JUBILEE PAGEANT	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 125	Neg. 113	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1399x5,6 635 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENGLISH NAVY--PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND

Also as: YACHT--SS VICTORIA--FLAG--
KING GEORGE--PRINCE OF WALES

7-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

AIR VIEWS (PLANE IN AIR . SHOTS HIS COURAGEOUS	Can No. 3511 X	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
IR SAMUEL HOARE	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

ENG. ARMY

Date of Event 7-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (4 motor plane in air good cu transport, London)	Can No. 2228 x	Roll No. 6

Subject DUKE OF KENT OPENS AVAITION KDQTRS.

Cameraman GEN.F ILM

Length 134 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DUKE OF KENT--LONDON, ENGLAND

5-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (ENGLISH NAVY, ALSO ROYAL YACHT VICT.ALBERT	Can No. 2275 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
KING REVIEWS NAVY	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
356 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAVY

PORTSMOUTH,ENG.

Date of Event 5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (YACHT ENDEAVOUR)	Can No. V.9 R.605	Roll No. 3

Subject: MISSING CUP YACHT GETS BIG WELCOME AT HER HOME PORT

Cameraman: GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
55		45 dev.	lav.	2498x6,7	120

Description and Remarks

GOSPORT, ENGLAND.

YACHTS.

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(HUGE SEAPLANES IN FLIGHT) AIRSHOTS (R.A.F. FLITE)	Can No. v 9 r 624	Roll No. canada

Subject ROYAL AIR FORCE SENDS SQUADRON ON 30000 MI. HOP

Cameraman GENFIDM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2602x4 Can No.
108		98 dev	lav	

Description and Remarks

ENGLISH ARMY

HANWORTH ENGL.

Date of Event 12/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS
(PIGGY BACK PLANE)

Can No.	Roll No.
V. IO R 647	4

Subject WRORID WIDE NEWS EVENTS
MIDGET AUTO ~ BREWERY BLAST

Cameraman GEN. FILM
SMITH ECLAIR FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH ENG.

TYPES

Date of Event 3-5-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR VIEWS (SS QUEEN MARY) DOCKS TUGLESS (STRIKE)	Can No. I0-7I2	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: SUDETEN EVAC ATION ALBERT STATUE: QUEEN MARY: CROSSES OCEAN IN KETCH: AMPHIBIAN CAR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUDETENLAND

WAR

Date of Event I0-6-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (ENGLISH PLANES IN SKY)	Can No. 2941 x	Roll No. 4

Subject EMPIRE AIR DAY

Cameraman GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLISH ARMY

NORTHOLT, ENG.

Date of Event 5-29-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (BLACKPOOL PIER FIRE)	Can No. 2960 X	Roll No. 6

Subject
PIER FIRE

Cameraman
GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BLACKPOOL, ENG.

FIRE.

Date of Event 6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (STERN OF BRITISH SUB OUT OF WATER AIR SHOTS	Can No. 11-779	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS - SUB THETIS DISASTER: MEXICAN FLIER'S BODY HOME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIVERPOOL BAY ENG.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 6-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR SHOTS(BRITISH BOMBERS FLY ABOVE CLOUDS) SHELL	Can No. 11-800	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:BOMBERS: MEXICAN PARADE: DIETRICH ARRIVES: BABY PARADE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HENLEY ENG.

ENGLISH ARMY

Date of Event 8-20-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR(SHOTS BRITISH BOMBERS SUNK AT PIER ON BARGES	Can No. 11-823	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:NAZI PLANE DOWN:NAZI PRISONERS: LOBER PATROL:PLANESSINK:LIBYAN COLONISTS: SNOW CRUISER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SCOTLAND

WAR

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR(SHOTS ESCORT FLEET & PLANES ACROSS CHANNEL	Can No. 3330x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LEBRUN VISITS ENGLAND	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
841 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

AIR(SHOTS ENG.PLANES IN SKY) RAF,PURSUITS ETC. SWELL STUFF TAKEOFF	Can No. b2-846	Roll No. 2
Subject: WAR FRONT:RAF FITERS & LITESHIP BOMBED: MFG.PLANES:IRONSIDES:VOSGES PATROL: OHIO RIVER FROZEN	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

INX ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR(SHOTS BRITISH PLANES IN WAR GAMES(ALSO NEW STRATOLINER)	Can No. 12-862	Roll No. 1

Subject: OAY CARBONB BOMB:FIN. ARMISTICE: RAF PLANES VS.GUNS:CAN.ELECTION:STRATOPLANE TEST FLIGHT: UPSTATE N.Y. BLIZZARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIDDLE RIVER MD.

INVENTIONS

Date of Event 3-26-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS(BRITISH WARSHIPS)FIRING SALVOS CONGLAMORATION.
AIRPLANE FLYING ALONG LINE SHIPS 12-866 SWELL 1
~~DENMARK NORWAY INVADED: ALLIES BY NAZIS:~~
STRIKE BACK: SWEDEN: HOLLAND: FDR WITH Cameraman
OFFICIALS: SNOW SURVEY: MODERN ARK SAILS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENMARK

WAR

Date of Event 4-9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR SHOTS (BRITISH COASTAL PLANES OVER DOVER CLIFFS

Can No. 12-891

Roll No. 1

Subject: AR:BRITAIN GIRDS:REFUGEE KIDS ARRIVE: LAUNCH ITAL.WARSHIP: LINER BURNS: FDR LIBRARY:WILLKIE COMM.:ALIENS TAKE OATH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-3-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRVIEWS) ENG. BOMBING PLANES IN AIR FLASH IN AIR	Can No. 12-900	Roll No. 3

Subject WAR FRONT: NAZI BOMBERS RAID ENGLISH PORT	Cameraman PARA GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	102			Can No.

Description and Remarks

DOVER ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 7-940

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR(SHOTS PLANE FLYING OVER SHIP)
CHART WEATHER(AMERICAN EXPORT)
WAR-ENG.HOME DEFENSES:ENG.REFUGEE KIDS

Can No. 12-904

Roll No. 2

ARRIVE:WINDSORS MEET PRESS:SHIP PLANE WEATHER BUREAU:FARLEY&FLYNN:WILKIE ON FARM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-15-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR(SHOTS CHUNGKING BOMBING)
GIBRALTER(CHASE ITAL.SUB)
~~WAR:LONDON CLEANS UP:GIRL SPOTTERS:POLE~~
INDIANS RAF:TANKS EGYPTCHASE SUBKCHUNGKING
BOMB:RUMAN.QUAKE NAVY PLANE IN BAY:CROWN
~~OF ANDES~~

Can No.	Roll No.
12-936	2

Subject: Jagaraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330 — 5M — 8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR(SHOTS SPITFIRES IN COMBAT	Can No. 4080 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SPITFIRE SQUADRON	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
490 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (OF NEW ENGLISH BATTLESHIP KING GEO.V.	Can No. 13-?49	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW BATTLESHIP ON SECRET TRIP WITH AMBASSADOR TO U.S.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
230	220			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR(SHOTS HUDSON BOMBER IN ENGLAND	Can No. 13-983	Roll No. 1

Subject: MISC. BEAUTY NAVY COLOR GIRL: WOMEN FED. CLUB: SENATORS RIDE IN BANTAM: BR. TRAIN PILOTS: SO. AMERICAN HATS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS, MD.

WAR

Date of Event 4-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR(SHOTS "HAVOC" NITE FITERS
OVER ENGLAND

Can No. 13-992

Roll No. 2

Subject
BATTLE BRITAIN:GIBRALTAR TROOPS:
FERRY PILOTS:NITE FITERS: CIVIL
TECHNICAL CORPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 6-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRVIEWS(RUSS PLANES ACTION	Can No. 14-19	Roll No. 2

Subject
WAR:TANKS FOR REDS:EAST FRONT:FLYING BATTLESHIP:WINDSORS D.C:GULF HURRICANE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS PEELING OFF ETC) (MANCHESTER BOMBER WINGING ALONG	Can No. 4553 x	Roll No. 5

Subject MANCHESTER BOMBER	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND: WAR

11-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR VIEWS (MOBS ENGLISH HURRICANES OR SPITFIRE FORMATIONS PEELING OFF, 15-53 MOBS BOMBERS FORMATION, TREE CLOUDS PLUS 16MM CAMERA GUN FLX

Can No.	Roll No.
	3

Subject R.A.F. BLASTS CONTINENT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

R
ENGLAND

Date of Event 9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(AIR) FORMATIONS BOSTONS THRU air, cu into camera, OVER PLANES LINE-UP BELOW	Can No. 15-82	Roll No. 10
Subject AIR UNITS TRY NEW TACTICS		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR BOMBERS ETC. (TAKING OFF, THRU CLOUDS, SWELL) FORMATIONS THRU CLOUDS.	Can No. 15-112	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COMMANDOS RAID FRANCE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

WAR

8-19-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

swell prod. shots of planes warming up and taking off at nite
AIRVIEWS and early morn also boats nearing French coast
(PLANES IN AIR OVER ENG. CHANNEL) 15-115 planes falling into drink

Can No. 15-115 Roll No. 4

Subject: 1ST PICTURES OF DIEPPE RAID cannon fire and tracers over Dieppe, bombing swell

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DIEPPE, FRANCE (ENGLAND)

WAR

Date of Event: 8-19-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

AIR EGGS, EXPLOSIONS ON GROUND) PART SOUND (IN FORMATION OVER TARGET DROPPING 15-124				Roll No. 1
Subject U.S. AIRMEN IN FIRST RAID OVER FRANCE ELYING FORTS				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND: WAR

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR IN AIR FLYING ALONG) (PILOTS INTO PLANES, CUS TAKEOFF	Can No. 15-147	Roll No. 1 cls

Subject WAAFS KEEP 'EM FLYING AIR TRAINING PLAN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND: WAR

Date of Event 12-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR SKIMMING WATER, HEDGE-HOPPING OVER COAST) (RAF PLANES FLYING OVER CHANNEL	Can No. 16-151	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RAF BLASTS EINDHOVEN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: WAR

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR (AIR SHOTS OF SUBS)	Can No. 4484 x	Roll No. 4

Subject SUB OPERATIONS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF ENGLAND

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR (SHOTS OF RAF RESCUING DOWNED PILOT) 4495 x	Can No.	Roll No. 5

Subject RAF RESCUE SERVICE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS WINGING OVER ETC.) (6 MUSTANGS IN FORMATION, DIVING?	Can No. 4566 x	Roll No. 7

Subject ARMY AIR COOPERATION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event ~~7 40~~ 7/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR UPSIDE DOWN FLYING) (DIVING SWELL SHOTS PEELING OFF	Can No. 4574 x	Roll No. 5

Subject DEFIANT FIGHTER PLANES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND: ENG. ARMY

3-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS: MOSQUITO GETS AIR TEST
SEE MODEL AND IT BEING ASSEMBLYING
CUS AND LS

Can No.	Roll No.
18-197	5

Subject MOSQUITOS

Cameraman SR. CAVICCHI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97	03			1019 X 6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-235-3

AIR(Planes go up for fight in England)DOG FIGHT..THUDERBOLTS	Can No. 16-235	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1309x1,2 / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR(Planes in air)

Can No. 16-236

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR (Bunch of British Bombers in the clouds in England)	Can No. 16-251	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1451x7
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR(Chutists coming down after dropping out of plane in England)	Can No. 17-259	Roll No. Canada

Subject PARATROOPS PREPARE FOR [illegible]	Cameraman

Length	Neg. 104	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] setting down wire--Can
ing to plane, after p
on the--In the air.
planes in air, rubber
loud speaker..disem
scenes and landing
of the Canadian "Sky

ENGLAND--CAN. ARMY--TRAINING--PARACHUTISTS--
TYPES--[illegible]--RADIO--OPERATIONS--EQUIPMENT--TAC

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-270-2

AIR(English bomber prepares to leave, Planes drop bombs, explosions in England)	Can No. 17-270	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-275-5

AIR(Planes taking off, they fly, overhead, passing by fast in air, group of them in formation, they ~~took~~ off in England) Shooting down German Planes)	Can No. 17-275	Roll No. 5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1619x1, 3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-279-6

AIR(Power really stepping up in this war in England)

Can No. 17-279

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1651x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SKY FILLED WITH CHUTES..2 scenes--Churchill and Eisenhower in stand looking on--la mob of chutes..boys still jumping--mob of chutes, 2 troopers fouled together coming down--ou trooper hits ground with thud--ou trooper being dragged on his back--back shot of reviewing stand, many chutes coming down in background--
CUTS:add. on scenes used and..Churchill talking(SILENT) soldiers listening--troopers looking at map--dolley shot up to map--troopers carrying kit bags..--troopers into plane--checking packs--planes taking off--shots of planes overhead--air shot prop & planes--formations--var.shots planes (C-47's)--in air--follow shot mass chutes landing--supply chutes dropping--chutists running on ground--var.angles planes dropping supply chutes--pushing supplies out of plane and supply chutes released from BOTTOM OF PLANE--Churchill looking at glider--

ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--CHURCHILL--TYPES--PARACHUTISTS AIR--WAR--MANEUVERS--THRILLS--MONTAGE--PHOTOGRAPHY--FORMATIONS--MAP--SUPPLIES--SHIPPING--GLIDER--

(2) 17-283-1

AIR(Transports in air,carrying paratroopers,sky filled with chutes in England)	Can No. 17-283	Roll No. 1

Subject INVASION PREVIEW	Cameraman HEARST(SOCIBURST) HEARST(AAF)

Length 127	Neg. 130	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1714x5 1715x2,3 Can No. 822 ft

Description and Remarks

---cu Eisenhower and Churchill--
cu 3rd troop carriers in air--para-
troopers in plane..smoke passed out--cu
pipe..puffing on a cigar--transports in air
interior plane..troopers jumping up wires
ceiling cable--cu trooper with cigar leaving
door--more trooper..he jumps..followed by
planes in air, chutes come free all of them, filling the
air--GOOD SHOTS--cu door of transport..troopers pouring
out--le bunch of planes, sky getting filled with chutes--
SHOT OF GUY WITH CIGAR GOING DOWN,LOOKING UP INTO HIS
FACE..SHOT FROM CAMERA ATT TO HIM--chutists coming down,
planes going thru mobs of chutists--back

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
GOOD SHOTS-- from chutes to cut sky the rest--	
troopers pouring	
filled with chutes--	
UP INTO HIS	
coming down,	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR(Shots flying over land,explosions on land,sections marked off,rocket bomb in air,in England)	Can No. 17-307	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN ROCKET BOMB	GEN. FILM LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
18				

Description and Remarks

Searchlights into sky -rocket going thru the air--anti air guns open up--rocket bomb seen in searchlight beams--Anti-air guns open again--robot is hit. explodes in air--cut in night. scn looking up--robot on ground (daylight) scn evening--CUTS:add on scenes used and air shots flying over land. explosions on land (Rocket bases ?)--stop motion shot (AIR) sections marked off--

ENGLAND--WAR--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--BOMBS--BOMBING--TYPES--SEARCHLIGHTS--NIGHT--ANTI-AIR--EXPLOSIONS--AIR--

Date of Event Yerd. 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-311-3

AIR(Shots showing craters from bombs, plane in air and explosions (thru clouds) of rocket bases in England)	Can No. 17-311	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

nit'ng ground--SHOT FROM PL GLIDER BEING TOWED-
--CU pl ing le ase tow rope--GLIDER
BEING FREED rop--E--gli teep dive away to
ground--glider landing and 3S men out of glider--
men hugging ground- another glider landing,bumpy--LS
another glider(hit by shell)CRACKING UP--CU wreckage--
PLANE DIVING..1 ENGINE SMOKING..FALLS BEHIND BARN OUT OF
SIGHT AND THEN WE SEE BIG EXPLOSION..SMOKE AND FLAME--
troops along road..glider in BG--2 scenes artillery firing-
--HS prisoners walking past leveled bldgs.--GS same--
CUTS:add on scenes used and/ piles of supplies covered
up--supplies on carts draw up to plane..unloaded..putting
into plane and tied underneath plane--supplies inside
plane--planes revving,taxiing etc.--take-offs--Air shots
of groups of planes..shadows of planes onground--air shots
gliders on field,chutes on ground--supply chutes dropped
falling thru air etc.--MASS of chutes on ground---

(2) 18-387-1

AIR (Gliders & Planes & Chutes Falling & Landing)	Can No. 18-387	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5016x1, 2 5019x1, 2 Can No.
777	670			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

experiences in landing British paratroops

ENGLAND--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--AIRPORTS--GLIDE[illegible]
BRITISH ENG. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--W. CHURCHILL--GEN. EISENHOWER--
FORMATIONS--PARACHUTISTS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--PLANE WRECKS--
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--RUINS--ARMS & AMM[illegible]--SHIPPING--
CARGOES--GERMANY--AIR--MONTGOMERY--BROOKE--ARTILLERY--
RHINE RIVER--HISTORICAL--TANKS--FERRY--ENG. NAVY--BARGES--
DEUTSCH--GERMANS--BOUND--

(4) 18-387-1

ENG. gliders on field lined up. var.shots paratroopers getting supplies & chutes tied on--getting aboard, signal man signal make okaying take-off--tow-planes taxiing into position--attaching tow-rope, etc.--(HW)air-shots of gliders and planes (ENG.)--pan air fleet ready for take-off--loading motorcycles etc.taken aboard--gliders towed off field etc.--Churchill & Eisenhower looking on from balcony in GERMANY--CHurchill, Ike, Monty & Field Marshall Sir Alan Brooke looking on--CU Churchill & Ike--CU Churchill and Brooke sitting, looking up--GOOD SHOT MOB OF PLANES FLYING OVERHEAD- add.air & ground shots chutes falling & landing--British & American troops meeting, Yank has badly cut face--British big guns firing--British troops marching towards the Rhine--Churchill& Monty in barge crossing the Rhine--Churchill inspecting ruins with Monty.--tanks etc.ferried across the Rhine on Bailey ferry--R.N. landing craft on big trucks along the road--Buffaloes and alligators carrying men and supplies across river, ls and cu-line of civilian prisoners guarded by Eng.soldier--searching dead body of Maj Gen Deutsch--German civilians cleaning up ruins--Civilians watching prisoners being brought across [illegible] SOUND INTERVIEW(NG) on 2 Yank

(3) 18-387-1

(2) 18-407-4

Pipes--Air View Marshal Dentst and Courtney Taylor--
Map of England showing location of airports--air scale
of field--

LONDON, ENGLAND--WAR--PIPES--FOG--AIRCRAFT--DIRECTION
FINDING--MONTAGE--PHOTOGRAPHIC--AIR--AVIATION--PILOTS--
IN FLIGHT--TANKS--MACHINERY--MAPS--BARNES--LOYD--
INVENTIONS--

Air (View from air, in plane coming in to land)	Can No. 18-407	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 5090X1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event REGD 6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRVIEWS(SOUTHAMPTON:AIR & gs ship at dock--gal,cu whistling,crowds,AV ship leaves--N.Y.---- SOUTHAMPTON,ENG NYC.	Can No. 19..548	Roll No. 2

Subject: AV's flying over Bldgs. lower Manhattan SHIP early morning) WELCOMED (SS QUEEN ELIZABETH)				Cameraman: SMITH:HARDE PRIESTLEY GRAHAM EDWARDS:BPP:MARKMANN
Length: 142	Neg.: 136	Dupe:	Pos.:	Cuts: 5420x1,3,3,5,5, Can No.: 8...1655ft.

Description and Remarks: SOUTHAMPTON:AIR & gs ship at dock Date of Event

cu bow,Molotov boards--gal,cu whistles Used No. 10- Date 4[illegible]
crowds,AV ship leaves,cu full steam a-
AS queen passes NITE SCENES 2 shots at gal it Evelyn
tine with lights,press and officials boarding-- Dall
up river,fireboats,crowds docks,Queen in bg,cu Sen
ly & Mrs,Molotov & Gromyko shake,press,walking shot
V's flying over Bldgs lower Manhattan early morn-
ship tied up at dock--ship at Quarantine,Statue of
yline etc--talks:Connally,Molotov,interpreter--
TON,ENG:NYC:SS QUEEN ELIZABETH:AIRVIEWS:MOLOTOV:
CENES:SKYLINE:PRESS:CONNALLY:GROMYKO BLDGS:SPEECH
MANAGER N.Y.:FIREBOATS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

AIR VIEWS(AV OF HUGE MOB OF PARKED CARS--rows & rows) ENGLAND, (LONDON)	Can No. 19-550	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PARKING PROBLEM SOLVED	HEARST (WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	642			Can No JUNK

Description and Remarks AIR VIEW OF HUGE MOB OF PARKED CARS rows & rows--ls model put on runway-- swings as he presses button,2 shots raising ls model see cars going up and over top, elev.looking down on actual elevator of cars being parked,car drives into elevato:-- ls cars start moving--CUTS:ditto

ENGLAOND(LONDON)--AUTOS:PARKING:INVENTIONS: DEVICES:AIR VIEWS: MODELS : GARAGES

Date of Ev 10-26-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS(Greek steamer Varvassi adrift with 15,000 gas of wine, waves washing over it, GREECE & ENGLAND cliffs in bg)

Can No. 20-6

Roll No. 2

Subject

GREEKS SUFFER LOSSES

~~V.S.A. R.~~ Cameraman ~~C~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~120~~	116		

Cuts GAZIADIS:BR.PICT PROD.

Can No. ~~JUNK~~

Description and Remarks

Ministers on tour:--prisoners waving--group with Archbishop--cu flag--enter hospital--wounded in bed,types--river with bridge,ragged dirty prisoners--pan to feet walking--AIRVIEWS:Greek steamer Varvassi adrift with 15,000 gas of wine, waves washing over it,cliffs in bg--CUTS: ditto.

GREECE:ENGLAND:GREEK ARMY:PRISONERS:

VENTIRIS:AIRVIEWS:SS VARVISI

SHIPWRECK

Date of Event 12/47

Used No. ~~12-47~~ Date

Vice pres.meets Gen.Ventiris

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRVIEWS(ROYAL PARTY LEAVES FOR AFRICA TOUR--sev. shots Vanguard and escort ships--AV same K.& [illegible], ENGLAND, family on deck--var shots see underlined)

Can No. V.20 R.10

Roll No. 1

Subject: ROYAL PARTY LEAVES FOR AFRICA TOUR

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
119	111		

Cuts: 5482 3 312ft.

Can No. Buckingham Palace

Description and Remarks: Leaving Castle, crowds cheer, su[illegible] is leaving in car, crowds, pass camera pull up to doc[illegible], troops present arms, on dock with Admiral [illegible]S VANGUARD--boarding shakes, K.& princesses and Queen Mother Mary--pose for pix, Duchesss of Kent, Duke Gloucester [illegible]ng volley, party on bridge, glass-enclo[illegible]ed--sev. shots--Vanguard and escort ships--AV same, cus K.& family on deck--[illegible] & party--Sir G. Browne, board train, leaving--[illegible]rloo Station int. scenes--Portsmouth Docks--arrivee--cu royal standard--King Charles statue in Trafalgar Sq, thru [illegible]--over Westminster bridge come party--add airshots. [illegible]G: BUCKINGHAM PALACE: HMS VANGUARD: ENGLISH NAVY: [illegible]GE: QUEEN & PRINCESS ELIZABETH: QUEEN MARY: [illegible] STATUES: TRAFALGAR S[illegible]....TOURS

Date of Event: 1-47

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 [illegible] AIRVIEWS. ALICE. RA TRAIN. RA STATION

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

AIRVIEWS(RESCUE FROM LIGHTHOUSE--AV Lighthouse,spray,on lighter rescue skipper,cu--var shots)
TO ENGLAND.

Cag No.	Roll No.
V.20 R.13	3

Subject	Cameraman
RESCUE FROM LIGHTHOUSE	BPP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	97			~~5484x9~~ 200ft.

Description and Remarks AV Lighthouse,spray,on lighter rescue skipper,cu--waves break base of rock--rescue on rope,descent--boat bobbing,waves breaking--sits on board,ather being rescued, cu puffs on cigarette,other smiles,ls lighthouse--CUTS "

OTT ENGLAND:LIGHTHOUSE:AIRVIEWS:RESCUES:
ROUGH SEAS:

Date of Event 47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRVIEWS(ENGLAND FLOODED--AV's flooded streets in town) OXFORD, BEDFORD, READING, LONDON,	Can No. V.20 R.24	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ENGLAND FLOODED	BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5519x4 100ft. Can 5519x4 50ft.
104	98			

Description and Remarks AIR SHOTS flooded streets in town--busted dike AS:gs waters,thru hole in dyke,cu flood sign,lay up sandbags,Army on job,cattle scenes, big horses,train proceeds carefully thru water,ride thru flooded sts.2 shots people on punt,ls city floods,women walk in boots, foot out of mud,snow too,house under,ice,cu people look on,flooded house--CUTS:ditto

OXFORD,ENG.:BEDFORD,ENG.:READING,ENG.:LONDON,ENG.
FLOODS:AIRVIEWS:DISASTERS:CATASTROPHES:BOATS & RAFTS.
CATTLE

Date 3-47

Used No.	Date used
rafts	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

making war medals----------
----------5744x13:(BkNo:5167-3--36 ft--ENGLAND: HMS RODNEY FOR SCRAP--
April '48---ls of the ship at dock,var.angles as she is prepared to go
to the graveyard----------
----------5766x5:(BkNo:5184-3--70ft.--MANCHESTER,ENG--MONTGOMERY VISITS
--Apr.'48--hs and cu of Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery walking--he in
spects troops of the East Lancashire Territorial and Auxiliary Forces
Association----------
----------5897x7:(BkNo: 5210-3--114ft--AT SEA: "EXERCISE DAWN"--Home
Fleet maneuvers--May '48--AVs var.ships--HMS IMPLACABLE(Carrier)--planes
in air--(Sea Fire planes)--"attacking" subs spotted and marked("destroy
----------5896x6:(BkNo:5212-10--179ft.--CHURCHILL AT WEST MINSTER ABBEY
--May '48--ceremony inside the Abbey--Sir Winston Churchill unveils the
Joint Services Memorial--cu statues of sailor,soldier and air man--
speech by Sir Winston(check for SOUND)----------
----------3900x11:(BkNo:5217-4--62ft.--HMS VENERABLE TURNED OVER TO THE
POLISH NAVY, war, [illegible] of the ceremony at Devonport June '48 Minister Nat

AIRVIEWS (Eng.): During Home Fleet Maneuvers at sea)

Issue Number

Subject MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1948 (10 stories)

Camera PICT.PROD. (all stories)

Negative after each X-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cap No.
				see DI No. after each x-number--captions typed after card	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1948

...FARNBOROUGH,ENG:(SIR STAFFORD CRIPPS OPENS NEW ...AL TECHNICAL COLLEGE---var.scs.same----------
----------5728x6:(BxNo;5148-12--52ft.--LONDON,ENGLAND: Naval Patrol--
...u Naval Patrol Personnel lined up awaiting inspection by Admiral Sir Harold Burroughs--2u some of them--------(Military Police,really)------
----------5746x4:(BkNo:5161-7--91ft.--LIVERPOOL,ENGLAND:--BRITISH TROOPS HOME FROM INDIA---Mar.48--"EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA"troopship comes in--
SOUND talk by Lord Mayor--families and troops off ship----------
----------5738x9:(BkNo:5161-10--81ft--ENGLAND: WAR MEDALS IN THE MAKING AT THE ROYAL MINT---Mar.'48--var scs. of activities at the royal mint

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

hands over the ship to Adm.Jonkjeer Van Holte who is Dutch Chief of Naval Staff--the Carrier now carries the Dutch colors----------

----------6038x7:(BkNo: 5356-6--133ft--RAF SUPPLIES TO WEATHERSHIP--Dec.1948---loading planes--cameraman into plane--plane in air- good cu of plane over ocean----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--BR.GOVT--CRIPPS,Sir Stafford--BR.ARMY(Armed Forces)--RAF---------***POLICE(Foreign Military)--------***"EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA"--HUMAN INTEREST(For Servicemen)---------** INDUSTRY(Eng)--MEDALS-------***HMS RODNEY--BR.NAVY(Sev.stories)------***MONTGOMERY,Field Marshall Bernard----------***MANEUVERS---AIRVIEWS (Eng)--HMS IMPLACABLE---------***CHURCHILL,Winston--CHURCH(Eng-Westminster)--CEREMONIES(Misc)-MEMORIALS---------****HMS VENERABLE--DUTCH NAVY----------**SUPPLIES----

(2) 22- 266-1

LONDON, ENG.--AIR VIEWS--DOCKS--FREIGHTERS--STRIKES--
XXGXXRMX--SHIPPING--MACHINERY--XXXX--ENG. ARMY & NAVY--
LIQUOR--POLICE--TYPES OF PEOPLE--WESTON--XXXXXXXX--
GARDINER--MAXWELL--LEGGATT--SPEECH(MAXWELL)--

AIRVIEWS:(London food tieup-docks, strikers, etc.)

Can No. 22-266

Roll No. 1

Subject STRIKE:LONDON FOOD SUPPLY PERILLED BY TIEUP

Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6159x3..200ft Can No.
8	100			

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND:2 AV's ships at docks idle--2 shots English autos for export unable to ship--servicemen combine to unload ships,here they carry meat 2 shots-- hs large crew of dock strikers just standing by--2 shots cu strikers,tyres----other guys still unloading food-- 3 shots looking into hold of ship,unloading--cu sailor at donkey engine--foodstuff by on hoist off of deck--Army & Navy group posing with mugs of grog in hands--cu Bobby-- hs strikers standing by again--CUTS:add.shots used-- shots in Berkeley Sq. personalities 1 to Mr. T.G.Weston, Sir Thoma Gardiner,Sir Alecander Maxwell, and Sir Fredrick Leggatt--sound speech by Maxwell--

Date of Event 7/14/49

Used Shots-Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-451-2--

WASHINGTON,DC:(group of three Poster Children of the United Cerebral Palsy May Campaign,Mrs.Bess Truman (1st Lady of U receives wishing well of Forget-Me-Nots--cu little girl,Mr Truman & a woman--cu scroll and tilt up to Bess--tilt up from braces on young boy,10 yrs.old victim,to him and a group shot----------NEW YORK CITY:(At the Waldorf Astoria Hotel, 3 groups of four girl models on stage--3 girls, Pat Patterson steps forward to model cotton jersey blouse--she steps away and Audrey Cunningham in sun-back blouse--Penny Balcom in striped cotton shirt--another pose ran to still another pose--tilt up from skirt to blouse or her--cus of some of the gals,head cus--winner Betty Jane Marshall gets cup at Nat'l Cotton Jersey Queen----------

ENGLAND-DISASTERS--ENG.NAVY--SUBMARINE--"HMS AFFRAY"--PORTSMOUTH,ENGLAND--MAPS--WATER--HUMAN INT--US DESTROYER--SEARCH--RESCUE--BUOYS--FLAGS--AIRVIEWS--AVIATION--TYPES PL HMS BOXER--RADAR--WASHINGTON,DC--CHARITY--MEDICAL--CHILDRE PRESENTATIONS--FLOATERS--TRUMAN--NYC--HOTEL--MODEL--FASHION PATTERSON--CLOTHES--CUNNINGHAM--BALCOM--MARSHALL--TROPHY--TUBING

AIRVIEWS:(Near Portsmouth,England,over sea where Eng.sub sank with 75 men aboard--lost--4/51--"A"story

Can No. 24-451

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SEARCH FOR SUB (B) PALSY KIDS (C) COTTON QUEEN

Cameraman (A) HERBST(SR) (B) TUGANDER (C) I. SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 99 37 92			

Cuts (A) 288 ft.134
Can No. 6607x6
(B-C) junked

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(2 shots of the Sub "AFFRAY"(British) at dock in Portsmouth,Eng hs underway--diagram,cross marking spot where sub submerged--dissolve into just water--s missing sub--US Destroyer searching--subm and planes,too--shot plane in air,closer-- boat--falgs atop buoys--marking buoys--man smoke marker on water--cu man sitting--rescue ships standing by----------CUTS:SHOT OF SUB SLIDING BELOW the surface--shot of empty sea-- AV subs s smoke marker in water--boat lowered and mo chart room--minesweeper--eplane overhead-- BOXER,Radar ship--cu ships----------

Date of Event April 1951

Used No.	Date
ships looking for	
rines also search	
shot buoys on	
look thru glass-	
rescue crew waiting-	
searching,etc-----	
ving away--in	
gs subs--cu HMS	

SEE OVER

(2) 24-490-2

HELMSTEDT, GERMANY; kids off train, cu down steps--kids standing around, 2 shots--highway, pan down, caravan of walkers--cu crowd snake along--confiscation shots, 2, of commie propaganda material--drop papers, etc. on pile--cu the pile--crowds stand around----------

BRISTOL, ENGLAND--FIRE--OIL--DISASTERS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS
NIGHT SCENES--TANKS(Oil)--AIRVIEWS--
GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN--SNYDER--FLOATS--PARADES--U.S. GOVT--
REGAN--GIRLS--TREASURY DEPT--
HELMSTEDT, GERMANY--CHILDREN--COMMUNISTS--HUMAN INTEREST--
PROPAGANDA--CROWDS--

AIR VIEWS:(Of oil tank fire in Bristol, England--9/51--"A"story & 6720x6)	Cat. No. 24-490	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A)FIRE(Oil in England) (B)BOND DRIVE (C)GERMAN YOUTH	(A)HEARST(GB) (B)PATHE (C)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)109 (B)68 (C)79				(A)6720x6,80 ft. (B)CS 6722x10 (C) Outs Junked

Description and Remarks

BRISTOL,ENGLAND:(AS burning oil tanks--longer same--ground,firemen battling flames,hoses--med.cu 3 firemen at work--etc--night scenes battling blaze,sev.scenes--airshot next day still blazing--streets littered with hoses--tanks burning another air shot-------CUTS:Add.same----------

(B)GRAND RAPIDS,MICHIGAN:(Secy of Treas.John W.Snyder off plane--cu him smiling--he parade on Main Street--float with American Flag--more floats--med.shot of actor-singer Phil Regan and "Miss Union Label for Defense"(no name)--another float by--box car,train union brotherhood--new bus,buy bonds,dolly into camera,cu bonds----------

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
6-53	

SEE OVER

AIR:(Very good Air shots of worlds first four engined delta-wing jet bomber, Avro 698 Bomber.)

Can No. 6952 x

Roll No. 11

Subject: THE AVRO 698 BOMBER

Cameraman: HEARST (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
698		698		Can No.

Description and Remarks: VERY GOOD AIR SHOTS OF World's first four engined delta-wing jet bomber, Avro 698--

ENGLAND--AVIATION--AIR--TYPES--FLIGHTS--JETS--

Date of Event: 9/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR:AV planes-- AV & GS over London.)

Can No. 6955 x ~~6955 x~~

Roll No. 8 ~~8~~

Subject [illegible] BRITAIN, ARMY.

Cameraman HEARST (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
214		214		Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENG.--GV--CU planes on field (diff. types of 2 decades)--take off of Hurricanes ~~(illegible)~~ planes ~~(illegible)~~ per-head--Sabre jets take off-- AV and GS over London--Field Marshall William Slim and Lord Alexander on roof of bldg. looking up--Lord Tedder watching--AV planes--

LONDON, ENGLAND--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--TYPES--JETS--SCENIC--SLIM--ALEXANDER--TEDDER--R.A.F.--AVERY--AIR

Date of Event 9/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR:(Formation of Sabre Jets sweeping low over field..Very good AVs of formation flight & pelling off.)

Can No.	Roll No.
6995 x	8

Subject: CANADIAN AIRMEN IN BRITAIN

Cameraman: HEARST(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102		102		

Description and Remarks: NORTH LUFFENHAM, ENGLAND--formation of Sabre Jets sweeping low over field--Lord Alexander inspecting No. 1 Wing of Royal Canadian Air Force--Lord Alexander awarding medal to Corp.D.G.Short(British Empire Medal)--Very Good AVs of formation flight and pelling off--

NORTH LUFFENHAM,ENG.--CAN.AIR FORCE--FORMATIONS--AVIATION-MONTAGE--ALEXANDER--MEDALS--AWARDS--AIR--

Date of Event: 11/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7392x4; 7400x2; 7416x7

---------7416x7:(Airvews in the West country taken from a Navy heli-
.opter----------

.NGLAND,Misc--SNOW--SCENICS(England,snow covered)--TRAFFIC--CHRISTMAS
STORY(Foreign)--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--CALF----------AIRVIEWS(Eng.)

AIRVIEWS (Eng): (Snow scenes in the west taken from Navy helicopter)

Issue Number: 7392x4; 7400x2; 7416x7

Subject: SNOW IN ENGLAND - 1955

Cameraman: HEARST & FOX

Length: 100ft.---, 446ft.---, 74ft.---

Neg.: FOX

Dupe: DUPE

Pos.:

Cuts: BRNO:6821-3;6830-8; 6856-8--captions [illegible] after card made

Description and Remarks: 7392x4:(LONDON, ENGLAND:(kids snowballe--Christmas Tree in St.Paul's look out real winter setting(scenic shot)--in streets,parked cars partly hide -Trafalgar Square deserted--pigeons,and the lions(statues) in Square-- the country areas,pretty sight--calf taken into house,too cold out- ide--man and the calf by the fire (good human interest bit)---------- ----------7400x2:(in HOME COUNTIES of England,the snow scenes--swan on iver at Godmanchester(Hunts)--girls in lorries near St,Neots--road ign at Baldock and street scene there--Hills on Great North Road--sout f Baldock--snow scenes on hill near Benhan Bucks--gen.snow scs. in idlands and London-----xcu Big Ben,stopped--traffic,in snow----------

Date Shot: 6 FEB 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR:(Flying saucers..cameramen & Astronomers photographing eclipse of sun..shot from plane,sky..2 shiny discs in sky..(larger blow up of same)

Can No. 7512x

Roll No. 14

Subject
FLYING SAUCERS

Cameraman
HEARST(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157		157		Can No.

Description and Remarks
FILM AND SOUND ..scene of take-off of plane carrying Scandinavian cameramen and astronomers for photographin eclipse of sun--interior plane..cameraman at work etc.--shot from plane,sky.. & shiny discs in sky-- larger blow up of same scene showing discs--

ENGLAND---AVIATION--SCENIC--ODDITY--CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--AIR--TYPES(FLYING SAUCERS)--

Date of Event 6/54(rec'd 12/55)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR:(English Guided Missile--The Fire Flash..take-off of plane,missile on wing..missile on wing explodes & rips away thru air..England--3/56)

Can No. 7527x

Roll No. 10

Subject

ENGLISH GUIDED MISSILE
THE FIREFLASH

Cameraman

H. PEET (BP)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND--missile on wing of plane--take-off--RC radarscope--men looking on--press button--target plane--pilot--closer pilot,see sight rise--looking thru sight--missile on wing--GOOD SHOT missile on wing explodes and rips away thru air--closer shot target plane and missile..hit and explosion--

ENGLAND--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--AVIATION--AIR FORCE--AMMUNITION--MONTAGE--

Date of Event 3/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 32-73-2

GFF——————

NEW YORK CITY—BANK—ROBBERY—CRIME—PHOTOGRAPHY—MONTAGE—KILKENNY—
SIGNS—HL OF YEAR—

LAOS—WAR—TRAINING—

FARNBOROUGH, ENGLAND—AVIATION—AIRPORT—HELICOPTERS—IN FLIGHT—
JET PROPULSION—CROWD—AIR SHOT—ODDITIES(Hovercraft)—INVENTIONS—
PRESS—TAKEOFF— MONTAGE—

AIR VIEWS:(During Farnborough,England air show--9/59)"C"story	Can No. 32-73	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BANK ROBBERY filmed by secreted camera (B)LAOS BUILDS STRENGTH (C) AIR SHOW

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-96 (B)3-60 (C)3-129 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls outside of bank--ss interior bank--cu teller Margaret Kilkenny cu sign warning of protection--ss camera on wall--ss of holdup as robber runs with money,drops same,tellers vault counter after him & other people pick up and return dropped money to teller---------- LAOS:(ss Laotian solduers being briefed--cu soldiers--cu instructor--ss instructor show gun--ss same--cu same,pan--ss soldiers on firing range--ss them with gun--another same--ss instructor pointing--ss soldiers firing guns--another same--another same--another same--ss group same---------- FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(pan shot field--zoom shot of copters in air--ss jets flying by--crowd--ss jets diving & spreading out--ss Hovercraft(saucer-like aircraft for low altitude)--cu same--ss Hovercraft moving--ss cameramen--ss soldiers on Hovercraft & take

makeup 3/10/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRVIEWS:(In Franborough,England during display of British Air Might--9/64)

Can No. 37-75

Roll No. 4

Subject: BRITAIN'S AIR POWER--NEW AIRCRAFT IN THRILLING DISPLAY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-174		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(serial shot airport--ss pan,crowd look at planes--ss HUNTER MARK 12 in fg on ground--ss VULCAN on ground--pan nose of BAC 221 to Delta Wing and pan to underside and tilt-up shot--crowd--ss super VC-10 landing--crowd--ss helicopter in flight,carrying equipment--zoom back, hover over field--ss man slide down rope from copter to ground--crowd-- ss "RED PELICANS" take off in tight wing to wing formation--ss same-- (REALLY GOOD INFLIGHT AND TRICK FLIGHT FORMATIONS IN TIGHT WING TO WING FORMATION AND CRISS CROSS)--Aerial shot pelicans climbing--cu same,sho vapor trail--ls planes peel off--ls planes criss-cross into camera-- crowd--ss group GNAT IIs join behind Pelicans in right wing-wing formation,past camera--crowd--ss planes fly into camera--FARNBOROUGH,ENG--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--HUNTER 12--VULCAN--BAC 221--DELTA WING AUTOGYRO--CROWD--STUNTS--RED PELICANS--GNAT II--RAF--THRILLS--VC10--AI

Date of Event: 9/17/64

FORM 2530 — 15M — 1/60 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRVIEWS:(10/66-Shots of British P11-27 vertical lift-off jet during tests and AS of ground taken from plane)	Can No. 39-80	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE AND FANCY--BRITISH JET IN VERTICAL FLIGHT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-122		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BEDFORD,ENGLAND:(AS woodland-- makeup AS landing space in woods--ls plane in for landing-- ground shot,plane hovers,wind in trees--cu plane hovering--cu trees blowing--AS plane hovering over field--ground shot plane come down--cu plane lifting off--hs field from plane--AS plane take off and fly away----------

Date of Event: 10/3/66

BEDFORD,ENGLAND--AIRVIEWS--HL YR(Aviation News)--TYPES PLANES(BRITISH P11-27)--JET PROPULSION--MONTAGE--TAKEOFF(Vertical)--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

PHOTOGRAPHY -- AIR VIEWS -- FOREIGN -- FRANCE - JAPAN

NARA ARC 3/89

(SOUND) AIR SHOTS(Elysee Palace)	Can No. 283 x	Roll No. 2

Subject ELECTION OF FRENCH PRESIDENT	Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
490			490 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris,France--air shots of Elysee Palace--diplomats assemble in Versailles--ground shots of Andre Tardieu,Laval and daughter Josett,Edouard Herriot--various crowds--still photos of Lebrun successor to late Paul Doumer

Also as:PARIS,FRANCE--ALBERT LEBRUN--CROWDS--EDOUARD HERRIOTT--JOSETTE LAVAL--PIERRE LAVAL --ANDRE TARDIEU--VERSAILLES,FRANCE--DIPLOMATS--BLDGS(Elysee Palace)--ELECTIONS

Date of Event 4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

AIR SHOTS (Monaco Race)	Can No. V.5R. 141	Roll No. 7

Subject DRIVERS RISK LIVES IN RACE THRU CITY

Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80			71	250 615x3

Description and Remarks Monte Carlo, Monaco

SEE: MONACO, MONTE CARLO--AUTO RACE

Also as: VARZI--PRINCE OF MONACO

Date of Event 4-25-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.141	5-3-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

AIR SHOTS (French Army maneuvers planes etc.)	Can No. V.5R. 151	Roll No. 8

Subject: PLANES SHOOT DOWN BALLOON IN THRILLING AIR CORPS MANEUVERS.

Cameraman: Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 200 / Can No. 640x4
89			78	

Description and Remarks: Compiegne, France

Date of Event: May '33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.151	5-7-33

SEE: COMPIEGNE, FRANCE--FRENCH ARMY

Also as: AVIATION--PARACHUTE JUMPING--BALLOON--THRILLS--FORMATION FLYING

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

AIR VIEWS (Nantes Train Wreck)	Can No. V.5R. 154	Roll No. 3

Subject: PARIS FLYER KILLS 14 AS IT JUMPS TRACK AT HIGH SPEED

Cameraman: Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	56			Cuts 50 / Can No. 649x5

Description and Remarks: Nantes, France

SEE: NANTES, FRANCE - TRAIN WRECK

Also as: RUINS - CATASTROPHES

Date of Event: 6-4-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.154	6-17-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND FRENCH TALKING DESCRIPTION
AIR SHOTS(Kingdom of Siam--forest regions of French Indo-China--land rich in vegetation etc)

Can No. 579 x

Roll No. 4

Subject

AERIAL VOYAGE FROM MARSEILLES TO SAIGON

Cameraman

Belair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
136			136 dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Marseilles, France

SEE: MARSEILLES, FRANCE--AVIATION

Also as: BLDGS(KINGDOM OF SIAM)--FORESTATION
--SOUND CARD

Date of Event 3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

AIR VIEWS (formations pretty cloud effects) (French Air Maneuvers) SOUND MOTORS	Can No. 647 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
AIR MANEUVERS IN ALSATIAN SKY	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
142			142 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks SEE: FRENCH ARMY--
STRASBOURG, FRANCE

Also as: SOUND--MANEUVERS--FORMATIONS--
STUNTS--CLOUDS--SCENIC--AVIATION

Date of Event
June 1933

No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (Paris) SOUND MILITARY MUSIC	Can No. 705 x	Roll No. 3

Subject GEN. PERSHING LIGHTS SACRED FIRE AS FRENCH CELEBRATE BASTILLE DAY	Cameraman Eclair

Length 374	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 374 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks CELEBRATION--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: BLDGS(ARC DE TRIUMPHE)--SOUND--GEN. GOURAND--FRENCH ARMY--AVIATION--FORMATION FLYING--TYPES(Spahis, Riffs, Etc.)

Date of Event 7-35

No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR SCENES (French Navy) SOUND	Can No. 711 x	Roll No. 8

Subject RIVIERA	Cameraman Eclair

Length 172	Neg. 172	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks SEE: FRENCH NAVY--NICE, FRANCE

Also as: AUTO RACE--NUVOLARI--SCENIC--CROWDS

Date of Event 1933

No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR SCENES(FRANCE)over Alps planes in formations etc. pretty clouds)SOUND TALK. MOTORS)	Can No. 730 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
RECONNOITERING	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122			122 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS.FRANCE--AVIATION

Also as:FLIGHTS--CAPT.DR.THUILLIER--SOUND --FORMATIONS--CLOUDS--SCENIC--MTS.(ALPS DE SAVOI)--FRENCH ARMY

Date of Event 8-3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

AIR VIEWS SOUND (as plane is tested)	Can No. 786 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FORTHE FRANCE-BRAZIL LINE	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
159			159	Can No.

Description and Remarks

For complete detail: CAUDEBEC,FRANCE--AVIATION

Also as:TYPES--BOSSOUTROT--FLIGHT--SOUND

Date of Event 8/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (autogiro lands in street)	Can No. V.7 H.315	Roll No. 4

Subject AUTOGIRO LANDS	Cameraman ACTUALITIES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	#1207x5
45		37 dev.		Can No.	35

Description and Remarks

AUTOGIRO--PARIS

AVIATION--BLDGS(GRAND PALAIS)--SCENIC

Date of Event 12-34.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

AIR VIEWS (flying over snow capped mts.(Mt.Blanc)pretty views) 899 x	Can No.	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
COMFORTABLE GOING DOWN	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89		89 dev.	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--CHAMONIX,FRANCE

Also as:SCENIC--SNOW CAPPED MTS.(BLANC)
TREES--SNOW

Date of Event 1-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

AIR VIEWS (planes stunting, landing, rolling, spinning etc.) SOUND MOTORS	Can No. 997 x	Roll No. 4

Subject AIR DUEL DORET-DETROYAT	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
368		368		Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIATION--VINCENNES

SOUND--STUNTS--CHUTES--DORET-DETROYAT
DENAIN--COPPENS--M.HILSZ

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

AIR VIEWS (Naval maneuvers) SOUND FIRING HUGE GUNGS...	Can No. 1028 x	Roll No 7

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL MANEUVERS	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
254		254 ft	dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRENCH NAVY--BREST, FRANCE

SOUND--SUNSET--SCENIC

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

AIR VIEWS (air views of Cannes pools, beaches - GOOD SCENICS	Can No. 1056 x	Roll No. 4

Subject FLIGHT OVER CANNES	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 198	Neg.	Dupe 198	Pos. dev.lav.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SCENIC--CANNES, FRANCE

Also as: FLIGHTS--GEN. DENAIN--AVIATION--POOLS--BEACHES--WATERCRAFT--BOATS--RESORT

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

AIR VIEWS (aftermath of fire, hillside views)	Can No. 1073 x	Roll No. 7

Subject FOREST DE MAURES FIRE	Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90		80 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOULON, FRANCE--FIRE

forests--SCENIC--RIG

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

AIR VIEWS (bride parachute jumping)	Can No. 1075 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BRIDE PARACHUTISTS	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48		48	dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIATION--PARIS

STUNTS--CHUTE JUMPING--WEDDING

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

AIR VIEWS (Cote d'Azur) AUTHENTIC PLANE NOISE	Can No. 1087 x	Roll No. 5

Subject BATHING BY PLANE	Cameraman ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANTIBES, FRANCE--RESORT

BATHING--BEACHES--AVIATION--SCENIC

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

AIR VIEW (plane takes air shots)	Can No. 1277 x	Roll No. 6

Subject NEW AIRLINER FOR COMMERCIAL AVIATION	Cameraman ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: TYPES--MAPS--SCENIC--CLOUDS--

Date of Event 3-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

AIR SHOTS (of S.S.Normandie at Havre, France)	Can No. 1360 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
THE NORMANDIE	GAUMONT FRANCO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
253 dev. len.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: S.S. NORMANDIE--HAVRE, FRANCE

Also as: DOCK--MISC.GAMES--MME LEBRUN
SUNSET

6-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR SHOTS (of French Fleet in the Mediteranean) BAND FLAYS MARSEILLES	Can No. 1388 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL MANEUVERS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
296 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FRENCH NAVY--BREST, FRANCE

Also as: SOUND--MUSI--MEDITERANEAN
PIETRI--FLAG

7-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR VIEWS (of SS Normandie at Havre France)	Can No. 1338 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DEPARTURE OF NORMANDIE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
173 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: S.S. NORMANDIE--HAVRE, FRANCE

Also as: DOCK--R.R.STA.--TRAIN--
BOAT WHISTLE--SUNSET

6-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (shot from bridal plane showing in air, etc.)	Can No. 1366 x	Roll No. 6

Subject MARRIAGE IN THE AIR	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 91 dev.	Neg. lav.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: WEDDING--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: ODDITIES--AVIATION--PLANE TYPES

6-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

AIR VIEWS (French Navy Maneuver
Brest France--SOUND ACCORDIANS
VIOLINS ETC.MUSIC ON DESTROYER) 1385 x

Can No.

Roll No. 4

Subject
NAVY MANEUVERS

Cameraman
ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FRENCH NAVY--BREST, FRANCE

Also as: SOUND--MUSIC--PIETRI--
DOURRENEZ BAY--SUNSET--NITE-
SEARCHLIGHTS

6-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR VIEWS (France, Bike Race from Alps to the Pyrenees)	Can No. 1392 x	Roll No. 6

Subject TOUR OF FRANCE	Cameraman ACTUALITIES

Length 286 dev lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BIKE RACE--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as:SCENIC--MTS.

7-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR (of Paris, Bastille day celebration SOUND GOOD MILITARY MUSIC)	Can No. 1401 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
14TH OF JULY...BASTILLE DAY	FRANCO GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
488 dev. lgr.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: CELEBRATION - PARIS, FRANCE
(FOR FULL DETAILS)
XXXXXXX:

7-14-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (flooded area of Midi, France)	Can No. 1500 x 1506 x	Roll No. 5 6

Subject FLOODS	Cameraman ECLAIR ACTUALITIES

Length 138 dev.lav. 82 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--MIDI, FRANCE

Also as: RUINS--DISASTER--CEMETERY

11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (of Flooded sections of Southwest France)	Can No. 1533 x	Roll No. 8

Subject FLOODS	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 139 feet.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--SOUTHWEST FRANCE

Also as: RUINS

12-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (France..planes flying by pylon..(SOUND KING V.8 R.481 EDWARD VII SPEECH IN FRENCH REVEILL)	Can No.	Roll No.
		8

Subject	Cameraman
KING DEDICATES HUGE PYLON TO HEROES OF VIMY	ECLAIR-GEN.FILM GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
48		36 dev.	dev.	GF-1853x5,105 G-1853x4,280 E-1839x5,245

Description and Remarks

SEE: (FOR FULL DETAILS)

DEDICATION--VIMY RIDGE, FRANCE

7-23-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR SCENES (Bombing Plane... Alpes Mts.
Marseilles waterfront///
Avigon, Notre Dame, Cathedral, SOUND MOTORS

Camera No. V.8 R.497

Roll No. 2

Subject: Maures Coast, Cannes, Nice, Cote D'Azur & Grenoble)
FRANCE SHOWS OFF HER BIG
NEW BOMBING PLANE

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62		50 dev.	lav.	1909x5 220

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

TYPES--ORLY, FRANCE

9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR VIEWS (of inundated sections of western section of France)	Can No. 1591x	Roll No. 4

Subject: FLOODS IN FRANCE	Cameraman: FRANCO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
267 dev. 1av.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: RUINS--R.R.TRAINS--ARLES,FRANCE--SEINE RIVER

Date of Event: 1-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (Cochrel, France	Can No. 1659 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN AND THE LOCARNO TREATY	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
262 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

LOCARNO TREATY--RHINELAND, GERMANY

3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (Vincennes Zoo, Vincennes, France)	Can No. 1665 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SEA ELEPHANT	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: SEA ELEPHANT--VINCENNES, FRANCE

Also as: VINCENNES ZOO

Date of Event 3-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR SCENES (France, during New Planes Demonstration) harbor, watercraft, mainland, seascore etc. clouds, pretty mt. scenes etc.)	Can No. 1972 x	Roll No. 4
Subject NEW PLANES DEMONSTRATION		**Cameraman** ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
107 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

AVIATION--PARIS, FRANCE

11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (OVER LE BOURGET, OVER VESUVIUS, ITALY, CARAVAN ON DESERT, BAGDDAD, MONGOLIA, BAGKOK, INDO-CHINA) OVER AIRDROME OF BRON & LYON, OVER RHONE VALLEY, OVER MARSEILLES, OVER TURIN, NAPLES. PARIS-SAIGON AIR RACE.	Can No. 1995 x	Roll No. 3
Subject	Cameraman ECLAIR.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
348 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

AIR RACE.

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR SCENES (VERY GOOD) of French International Exposition) (SOUND)	Can No. V.9 R.568	Roll No. 6

Subject
FRENCH INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION OPENED WITH GRAND ECLAT

Cameraman
ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	94			2298x2 / 255

Description and Remarks
FAIR---PARIS, FRANCE

Date of Event
5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR SHOTS (PLANES STUNTING, ZOOMING ROLLING ETC.) SOUND	Can No. V.9 R. 559	Roll No. 1

Subject: CLEM SOHN'S FALL TO DEATH MARS BIG FRENCH AIR MEET

Cameraman: EELAIR-ACT-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
126		114 dev.lav.	

Cuts: E-2215x5,230

Can No. 2239x1,175

Description and Remarks

VINCENNES

SOHN

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR SHOTS TUNIS, PLANE BOMBERS FORMATIONS ETC. OVER MEDITERRANEAN AIR (FR. ARMY PLANES)	Can No. v 9 r 618	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FRANCE SENDS BATTLE PLANES TO ORIENT	ECLAIR..ACTUAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
114		92 dev	lav	Can No.	2577x4,5,6,7, 780

Description and Remarks

FRENCH ARMY

ISTRESE FRANCE

Date of Event 11/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(AIRSHOT FIELD PLANES VILLACOUBLAY) AIRVUES (FRENCH ARMY)	Can No. v 9 r 622	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AIR FRENCH/~~ARMY~~ ~~XX~~ CORPS TRIES OUT SPEEDY NEW WAR PLANES	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2594x6,50 Can No.
43		33 dev lav		

Description and Remarks

FRENCH ARMY

VILLACOUBLAY

Date of Event 11/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS (France): (Shots of FRance made at night with buildings, etc. highly illuminated)

Issue Number: 1650x2

Subject: MONUMENTS & BRIDGES ILLUMINATED IN FRANCE

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93ft.				Cat No.

BK NO: 1728-4-PROD.
FTG-stock shots--
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: FRANCE:(AV Illuminated Bridge

Date: Nov. 1937

DuGard, Chateau de Pierre-Fonds, Chateau de Versailles, etc.. in Southern France, looking across the Seine at Oise, Palais des Jardins, showing fountains, etc--shots all made in stop motion--good nite stuff of buildings----------

FRANCE--NIGHT SC(France)--AIRVIEWS(France)--BLDGS(France)--SHORTS(BW)--ELECTRICITY--PHOTOGRAPHY(Stop Motion)--

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (FROM INTERIOR OF PLANE AS CHUTISTS JUMP)	Can No. 2107 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
PARACHUTE JUMPING SCHOOL	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIGNON, FRANCE.

CHUTE JUMPING.

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRSHOTS (FRENCH FLEET)	Can No. 2118x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject: FLEET MANEUVERS

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length 234 dev 1a	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLEET MANEUVERS

BREST FRANCE

Date of Event 1/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRVUES (PARIS FAIR)	Can No. 2261x6	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
OPENING OF 1937 EXPO	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
271 dev lgv				Can No.

Description and Remarks

EXPOSITION

PARIS

Date of Event 5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRSHOTS (CHINESE MINISTER)	Can No.	Roll No. 2291x4

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE MINISTER REVUES NEW PLANES	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRENCH ARMY

LE BOURGET FRANCE

Date of Event 6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRSHOTS (PARIS EXPO)	Can No. 2324x4	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
PARIS EXPO	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
257 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS EXPO

PARIS

Date of Event 6/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (FRENCH FLEET, LINE OF SHIPS, PLANES INFORMATION)	Can No. 2292 x	Roll No. 5

Subject FLEET MANEUVERS	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
161 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAVY

BRITTANY, FRANCE

Date of Event 5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR SHOTS (FLYING OVER ENLARGED LEBOURGET SHOWING PLANES LINED UP ON GROUND ETC.)	Can No. 2566x7	Roll No. 2568x5
Subject: LE BOURGET AIRPORT ENLARGED		Cameraman: ECLAIR ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
166 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

LE BOURGET, FRANCE

AIRPORT

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (OVER LEBOURGET PORT SHOWING PLANES LINED UP BELOW)	Can No. 2628 x	Roll No. 5

Subject RETURN OF THE EMPIRE CRUISE	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length 97 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ORLY, FR.

ARMY.

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR (SHOTS SWELL PARADE)
KING GEORGE VI RECEPTION IN PARIS.

Can No. 10-286 ~~10-R886~~

Roll No. 2

Subject: british sovereigns GREETED BTY FRENCH

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

KING & QUEEN OF ENGLAND

Date of Event 7-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR VIEWS AIR SHOW AROUND ARC DE TRIOPMHE BASTILLE PARADE	Can No. V. IO R687	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: FLOODS: NORDMEER PLANE POWER BOAT SHOW: BASTILLE DAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA PA.

FLITES

Date of Event 7-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR (VIEWS OF CLIPPER PLANE (IN CLOUDS) LATER LOST	Can No. V. IO R689	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: KING & QUEEN: CLIPPER LOST: PIER FIRE: JAP RAID: PA DIVINE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

GEORGE & ELIZABETH

Date of Event 7-31-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR VIEWS (POTOZ TYPE 141 4-MOTOR FRENCH PLANE IN AIR)	Can No. 2768 x	Roll No. 5

Subject
NEW FRENCH PLANE TESTS

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
127 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TYPES

MUREAUX, FR.

Date of Even 5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (FRENCH FLEET OFF NICE)	Can No. 2779 x 7	Roll No. 2782 x 5

Subject: FLEET MANEUVERS

Cameraman: ECLAIR ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
380 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks: NICE FR.

FRENCH FLEET

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR VIEWS (FRENCH BOMBERS, PURSUITS AND SCOUTS IN AIR) FORMATIONS

Can No.	Roll No.
2833 x 5	2835 x 2

Subject
AIR SHOW

Cameraman
ECLAIR ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.FR

FR ARMY

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR VIEWS (CU OF FR.BOMBER DROPPING BOMBS,AND CUS FROM INSIDE PLANE)	Can No.	Roll No. 2953x5 2955x1

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBING PLANES	ECLAIR ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
670 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FR.ARMY

RHEIMS FR.

Date of Event 6-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR VIEW (NEW FRENCH FLYING BOAT TESTED	Can No. 3039x 4	Roll No. 3037 x4

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING SHOTS	GENFILM ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61 & 83 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

TYPES

Date of Event 7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHOOTING OVER COCKPIT OF BOMBER PILOTS FG. | Roll No.
AIRVIEWS(FR. BATTLEWAGONS ETC SMOKE SCREENS | Can No. 11-786 ~~11-786~~ | 2
MANEUVERS OFF FRANCE

Subject
NEWS: LONDON FIRE: FR FLEET:FDR PRESS CONFERENCE: LSU HEAD JAILED: RELIGIOUS RITES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

FR. FLEET

Date of Event 7-4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR(SHOTS SS PARIS BURNING AT DOCK	Can No. 3362 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
SS PARIS BURNS	ECLAIR ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
318 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FR.

SS PARIS

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR SHOTS(FRENCH FLEET ON WAR MANEUVERS OFF BREST	Can No. 3486x	Roll No. 3

Subject: FLEET MANEUVERS GOOD SHOTS BY AIR OF FLEET. FLAME CARRIER

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
264 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

I BREST FRANCE

NAVY

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

cus camera plane
AIR(SHOTS FAIREY BATTLE BOMBERS)
ALSO BRISTOL BLENHEIMS

Can No. 12-850

Roll No. 1

Subject ON WAR FRONT: FRENCH SHOOT DOWN NAZI BOMBER: GERMAN MINE DISMANTLED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR(SHOTS FR. BOMBERS IN AID) BOMBING PARACTICE	Can No. 3871 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH BOMBER SCHOOL	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
322 dupe neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR(3HOTS OF PARIS SCENES)
EIFFEL TOWER ETC

Can No. 12-885

Roll No. 1

Subject FRANCE GIVES UP: RAF DOWNS NAZI PLANES: ATTACK PLANES FOR ALLIES: RED CROSS MERCY SHIP SAILS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR VIEWS (ENGLISH AIRBORNE COMMANDOS DROP FROM TRANSPORTS TO INVADE GERMAN HELD FRENCH INVASION PORTS)

OCS No.	Roll No.
15-67	1

Subject: CUS FROM INTERIOR PLANE DROPPING OUT.

PARATOOPS

RAID NAZIS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLISH CHANNEL

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR BLASTS ON GROUND) (IN FORMATION, OVER FRANCE, LAY EGGS	Can No. 15-126	Roll No. 1

Subject RAF BOMBERS WRECK PLANTS IN PARIS RAID	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE: WAR

8-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

cycle troops thru streams, Colonial troops, negroes bayoneted DEGAulle Amer. tanks in Fr. No; Equatorial Africa arms, etc. arrive, at docks, troops up plank, leaving ls of warship, planes over, troop convoy, shots Navy on warships, clean guns, arrive EGYPT--ship comes in, cus unload men debark troops into trucks, troops away, negroes tents, ls clean guns, FF flag, troops parade, angles in SUDAN--chiefs on hossback, scenic gallop, over sandshills downside, hoss packs up mts, trucks etc.--in troop carriers, along, trucks troops arrive, on road, rear line, cu Berwick, turret, other tanks moving along, up road, front rear cu Fr. bomber, bombay pilots, plane taxiing, into planes, takeoff, formations 5 bombers in air, DEGAULLE out car, salutes, Br.& fr. flag, review French bayoneted tanks, cu FF flag

FREE FRANCE: FF ARMY: DUNKIRK, FR: WAR: HL OF YR: ENGLAND: RF TRAINS: FLAGS: DEGAULLE: FF FLEET: WOMEN: GALS: FRENCH: KING GEORGE: MANEUVERS: ARABS: NEGROES: CONVOY: EGYPT: F. EQUATORIAL AFRICA: AVIATION: TYPES: AIRVIEWS

AIRVIEWS(BOMBERS OVERHEAD TROOP CONVOY) SUDAN: ENGLAND: DUNKIRK, FRANCE.	Can No. 951x	Roll No. 2,2

Subject FREE FRENCH REEL	Cameraman FR. FR. DELEGATION

Length 1 REEL	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DUNKIRK--swell liby. shots of evacuation, fires, ls shore, coastline, men wading to boats, mobs, waistdeep men towards rescue boats, var. shots on boats, sus troops etc. RR TRAINS sus leaving DEGAULLE: FF review troops, FF & Br. flags, FF fleet, sus decorate soldiers, pilots into planes, takeoffs, 2 shots FF troops, FF gal WAACS, inspection, march, lookouts roofotops, in trucks, dommunications DEGaulle, inspects with King George side sus review, anlges maneuvers, Brenn carrier, up down mts, firing anti tank guns, trucks, tanks thru wood, soldats march, charge, deploy

Date of Event 1942	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR: GOOD AIRVIEWS OF MUSTANGS FLYING LOW OVER FRANCE&GER. STRAFEING PLANES

Can No. 16-198

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR (Bombers approaching mainland, in ~~South Pacific~~ Valenciennes, France)	Can No. 16-223	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1190 X 9

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WAR:PLANE WRECKS:U.S.AAF :AVIATION:H.L.YR.:REVIEWS:
FORMATIONS:U.S ARMY:

(2) 16-224-2

AIRVIEWS (Rear gunner shows couple of shell holes in planes, bends down and kisses earth, Villa Coublay, Fr.)

Can No. 16-224

Roll No. 2

Subject
NAZI REPAIR BASE BLASTED

Cameraman
U.S.A.A.FORCES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	127			1189x8

Can No. 220 ft.

Description and Remarks ENGLAND--VILLA COUBLAY, FRANCE-

Date of Event 9/43

B-17s PLANES IDLING ON FIELD .DAWN. 4 MOTORED FORTRESES IN AIR .ANOTHER SHOT FLAK OBSERVABLE BOMBS BURSTING BELOW..PLAN S IN AIR SURROUNDED BY FLACK ANOTHER RUN OVER, BOMBS BURSTING NOW . LASS SHOT OF BLANES FLYING HOME..PLANES COMING TO STOP..IDLING. REAR GUNNER SHOWS COUPLE OF SHELL HOLES KISSES .CONGRATULATED BY FELLOW RIDER..BENDS DOWN AND KISSES EARTH AND COMES UP SMILING..CUTS ADD SHOTS SAME
ENGLAND:VILLACOUBLAY, FRANCE:TYPES:BOMBINGS:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR(Planes in air dropping bombs on Paris) PLANES low over water, low shots over land..Bombing GOOD)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-234	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1308x7
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR(Plane going down in flames, props turning over in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-246	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1143

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR(Shots over Northern France)
NIGHT SHOTS BOMBING

Can No. 17-281

Roll No. 3

Subject THE MIGHTIEST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
42	35			Can No.

Description and Remarks

...lowed by carrier--12,000 pound ...
...ast 1,000 lb. bomb.
size--...they pull it up to a ...
as the tow it under bomb...--cuts ...
and ..4,000 lb. bomb on hoist ...on truck--4000 lb. bomb on
under plane..hoisted up into plane--8,000 lb.bomb on
hoist--on truck..--shots (AIR) over Northern France--
NIGHT SHOTS..bombs exploding--stop motion of explosion--
var.shots explosions--
ENGLAND--BOMBS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--TRUCK--AVIATION--
WAR--AIR--NIGHT--BOMBING--[illegible] ALBERT, FRANCE--

Recd

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17300 - 2 REELER

plane flying over convoy -- var. shots of docks in England -- var. shots unloading cases of equipment, unloading planes, guns, locomotives -- Band playing on dock — big ships loaded with soldiers — Negro & white U.S. troops marching — night shots unloading supplies -- Night shots Eng. planes revving -- var. shots planes take off at night -- air shots. Night. GOOD EXPLOSIONS. var. shots -- lines of trucks and tanks along road -- RR train LOADED with tanks. train moving along ———

AIR (Shot flying low over channel and French coast, in France	17-300	2--REELER

Subject	Cameraman
EVE OF INVASION	O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
R.1--975 2--786	940 786			

FRANCE

Description and Remarks: Air shot flying low over channel and French Coast--var.shots German Defenses..Nazi big guns and laborers working on Atlantic Wall--shots (full screen) German soldiers marching--shot of Hitler with officers,Hitler smiling--Mussolini out of plane,met by Hitler--pan shot Churchill, FDR and Stalin at Tehran--Dutch troops marching and being reviewed by Queen Wilhemina--Polish troops marching--Czech troops marching--Norwegian soldiers--U.S.Soldiers marching-British soldiers marching--shot of High Command,Montgomery Eisenhower and Teddar--var.air and ground shots ships at sea--ship firing depth charges--explosions at sea--dropping depth charges from plane and explosions in water--air

Date of Event: recd.6/6/44

Used No.	Date

(OVER)

FORM 2530—15M—9-44 (1) PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(cu) .19-300-2 Kepler
water- strafing ship in water--line of planes at airport
revving (DAY)--shots of take-offs of var. type planes--
planes flying very low over head..var. shots--take-offs--
air shots group of planes..big formations--air shots of
of planes in air, flak all around--planes zooming--firing
on German planes..explosion(good)..plane breaking up in air
--cutin gun sticking out of plane being fired--var. shots
hits and explosions on German planes--exterior shot of guns
fired from plane(cu)--bombs falling thru air-- planes &
flak in scene--var. shots bombs falling and var. shots BIG
EXPLOSIONS--2 planes in air dropping bombs--2 shots groups
of planes in air and GOOD SHOTS OF EXHAUST--high shot
soldiers marching--var. shots planes dropping parachutists--

planes towed thru street--cases unloaded and piled up.. var. shots--ls LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var. shots PILES of supplies--barbed wire, ties, garbage cans, locomotive freight cars, tank cars,..good shots--shot of train loaded with supplies--unloading massive case--opening case, TRUCK inside--piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges--soldiers checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot piles of trucks, tanks--masses of armament, guns etc.-- shells piled high.. var. shots--shells loaded into trucks-- big bombs.. 12,000 lb. bomb towed past camera--planes at airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport-- NIGHT SHOTS IN ENGLAND..searchlights..anti-air guns firing at plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage-- var. shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots of warships, minesweepers, cruisers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

(3) 17-300-2 REELER

(4) .19-300-2 Reeler
water- straring ship in water-- line of planes at airport
revving (DAY)-- shots of take-offs of var. type planes --
planes flying very low over head.. var. shots-- take-offs--
air shots group of planes.. big formations--air shots of
of planes in air, flak all around--planes zooming--firing
on German planes.. explosion(good).. plane breaking up in air
--cutin gun sticking out of plane being fired-- var. shots
hits and explosions on German planes--exterior shot of guns
fired from plane(CU)--bombs falling thru air-- planes &
flak in scene--var. shots bombs falling and var. shots B16
EXPLOSIONS--2 planes in air dropping bombs--2 shots groups
of planes in air and 6000 SHOTS OF EXHAUST--high shot
soldiers marching-- var. shots planes dropping parachutists--

planes towed thru street--cases unloaded and piled up.. var. shots--ls LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var. shots PILES of supplies--barbed wire, ties, garbage cans, locomotive freight cars, tank cars,..good shots--shot of train loaded with supplies--unloading massive case--opening case, TRUCK inside--piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges--soldiers checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot piles of trucks, tanks--masses of armament, guns etc.-- shells piled high.. var. shots--shells loaded into trucks-- big bombs.. 12,000 lb. bomb towed past camera--planes at airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport-- NIGHT SHOTS IN ENGLAND..searchlights..anti-air guns firing at plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage var. shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots of warships, minesweepers, cruisers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

FRANCE -- WAR -- INVASIONS -- MANEUVERS -- AIR -- FORTS -- GUNS --
LABORERS -- GERMAN ARMY -- HITLER -- MUSSOLINI -- TEHRAN, IRAN --
CHURCHILL -- FDR -- STALIN -- DUTCH ARMY -- WILHELMINA -- POLISH ARMY.
CZECH ARMY -- NORWEGIAN ARAY -- U. S. ARMY -- ENG. ARMY -- CAN. ARMY --
HIGH COMMAND -- MONTGOMERY, GEN. SIR BERNARD -- EISENHOWER --
SIR ARTHUR TEDDAR -- CONVOYS -- BOATS -- SHIPS -- BARGES -- ARTILLERY
DEPTH CHARGES -- MINES -- EXPLOSIONS -- TYPES -- FLIGHTS -- IN FLIGHT
DOCKS -- SHIPPING -- CARGOES -- ARMS & AMMUNITION -- R. R TRAINS --
TRANSPORTS -- NEGROES -- NIGHT -- AIRPORTS -- TANKS -- TRUCKS --
WIRE -- TIRES -- BRIDGES -- BOMBS -- ENGLAND -- AIR RAIDS --
SEARCHLIGHTS -- ANTI AIR -- PLANE WRECKS -- BALLOONS -- WARSHIPS --
CRUISERS -- STRAFING -- FLAK -- BOMBS -- BOMBING -- TRACTORS --
DEBARKING -- ROCKET -- BATTLE SCENES -- FLAME THROWERS --
TORPEDO --

(8) 17-300-2 REELER

var. shots MASSES OF ships--men into barge from ship.. DUSK--
down nets into barge--barges pulling away, var. shots--air
shots MASS barges--shots barges ploughing thru water--
on board barges.. GUNS FIRING FROM BARGES.. GOOD SHOTS--GOOD
SHOTS ROCKET GUNS FIRED.. VAR SHOTS--good shot explosion
near ship--planes laying smoke screen--barges ploughing
thru water--barges landing..men out of barges.. var. shots--
hi-shot men out of barges--var. GOOD shots men landing--men
running along..falling prone--barbed wire on beach--men
running--tank firing--soldier with bazooka--tank firing--
flame thrower at work--man with bangalore torpedo, lays
it down near fire, runs, falls..explosions--men down side
of ship, ls-- (7) 17-300-2 Reeler

(2) 17-301-1

AIR(Swarm of plane flying over, paratroopers jumping from interior f plane, sky full of parachutes, an Meas barges etc. France)	Can No. 17-301	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-301-1

③ 17-3091-1

FRANCE

(5) 17-301-1

(2) 17-30a—WHALE REEL

air shot of huge armada underway--low shot of convoy
of landing barges--crew members look up--shot looking up
at destroyer guns--big ship out in water ready to open
up--3 scenes Navy guns open fire--U.S.troops go down
cargo nets into assault boats--2 scenes assault boats
underway thru ROUGH WATER--5 scenes..Navy guns open up--
looking toward beach..smoke riding..boats moving in--
allied planes overhead--sailor looking thru glasses--
burning boat--wrecked LST men swimming around--aboard
Canadian assault boat..men crouching behind steel shield.
man in front ducks--Yanks in assault boat crouched low--
Canadians open up front door ready to jump out onto
beach--air shot vast armada..1000's of boats--some boats
close in on beach..in above scene--Canadian assaul boat
nears beach..the front opens and we see hedge hog defense
on beach..men leap out of boat--U.S.assault boats..men
wading thru water..others on beach--coming up on beach
under withering fire..men FALL--more U.S.soldier pour out
assault boats..go ashore..2 scenes--rocky coast..wrecked
landing boat..soldiers standing around--bodies of wounded
floating near shore..2 scenes Yanks carry wounded on
stretcher--more Yanks come off assault boats..others on
beach--Air shots boats up on beach..high and dry--troops
along beach..boats stuck on sand bar--a tank half submerg
ed in water knocked out--1st Nazi prisoners walking on
beach with hands up--group of Nazi prisoners--Frenchman
(civilian)carrying U.S..flag taunting them..he picks up
German helmet and throws it down on ground--Yank tending

AIR(Fleet in air,gliders and tow gliders,air shot of huge armada underway,in France)

Can No. [illegible]

WHOLE REEL

Subject 1ST PICTURES INVASION OF FRANCE

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]	[illegible]		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OVER FRANCE--Huge allied air fleet in stream formation--bombers and fighters--B-17 Flying Fortresses--Fort drops its load of bombs--explosions below--C-47 transports--paratroopers--C-47 transports--paratroopers--C-47 transports--paratroopers

(3) 17-302-WHALE REEL

...d--flyg
...ny hits (DOD)--
...beach..tank an armored car move along--
...along beach--Yanks carrying
...Yanks on a jeep..ride by bunch of Nazi prisoners
...Nazi prisoners along road--lone Nazi prisoner
...by MP--Yanks advance across sand dur--
...io in distance--Yank ducks into fox-hole -couple
...- in bushes making signals with cloth on rifle--
...tank moves up--Yank troops in town looking for
...Nazi prisoner wounded in hand--Yank question
...prisoner--trio of Nazi prisoners--heap of Nazi
...ent..gas masks,helmets etc.--Yank troops in squa
...tank in foreground--Frenchmen shaking with Lorat
...chmen point ...cting soldiers--Tank talk-
...th French girl- ...swastika flag--Gen.
...omery and Gen.Ei... British Admiral aboard
...--boats underway-- ...es goodbye to Eisenhower--
Gen.Royce,Gen. Bi... ...glasses and Eisenhower--
...of boats--wounde... on English shore,stretchers
...m boat--wounded ...tended by corpsmen--var.
of wounded..3 scenes--putting stretcher cases aboard
scenes--carrying wounded English off gangplank--
scenes used ar... loading shells onto barge--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

(5) 17-302- Rec

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(√) 17-302-Rec

(2) 17-304-5

AIR(Shots of streffing train, ammunition truck in France) GOOD EXPLOSION	Can No. 17-364	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-304-5

(3) 17-304-5

CUTS:

(3) 17-304-1

(2) 17-309-1

AIR (Shot of Cherbourg harbor, bldgs, in France)

Can No. 17-309

1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
443	434			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

ROUMANIA, FRANCE--TANKS--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--WAR--
SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--BATTLE SCENES--
ATTACK--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--FRENCH--AVIATION--
FLIGHTS--CRAFTING--EXPLOSIONS--BOATS--R.R.TRAINS--
AIR--PLANE WRECKS--MONTAGE--U.S.ARMY

(2) 17-311-2

AIR(Plane flying over countryside dropping bombs, strafing boat, trains and planes at airport in Normandy, France)

Can No. 17-311

Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-313-4

AIR(Squadron flying, strafing vehicles on road over Europe)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-313	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

recd 7/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

2 scenes--chutes opening--chutes fill sky--head on chut[illegible]
overhead--man with cigar--sky full of chutes and plane[illegible]
2-scenes--CUTS:add. on scenes used and var.shots of scene--
SOUND TALKS BY PARATROOPERS UNDER--

U.S.A.--EUROPE--FRANCE--PARACHUTES--TRAINING--U.S.ARMY--
TYPES--ILLIMAN--AIR--OPTICS--MONTAGE--WAR--INVASION

(2) 17-311-5

AIR(Chutists jumping in rotation chutists fill the skies over Europe)	Can No. 17-316	Roll No. 5
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
---	---	---	---	---

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COTS:

(2) 17-317-2

AIR(Formation of planes flying overhead ,plane coming down in flames in France)	Can No. 17-317	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Recd 7/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NORMANDY, FRANCE--

(4) 17-317-2

(3) 17-317-2

(2) 17-319-3

AIR(Shot of field and tanks, shot of traffic on road, in France)
GOOD EXPLOSIONS..

Can No. 17-319

3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-319-3

CUTS:

(2) 17-320-1

AIR(Shot armored columns advancing on roads, burning bldg. in France)	Can No. 17-320	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ELITE CREW ADVANCE AM PARIS	SIG. CORPS A PHOTOGRAPHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
173	168			

Description and Remarks

Paris--air shot--our armored columns advancing on roads--air shot of burning bldg.--burning equipment, mostly Nazi, some German--dead Nazi on road--battle ridden staff car (GERMAN)--dead bloody Nazi in car--Yank LONG COLUMNS OF MAY TROOPERS, tanks & trucks--armored column moving towards camera, tanks & trucks--air shot of town--on coming Jeep--infantry enter city and fire--civilians and Yanks scatter around--Yank tanks heavily battered while--fire crews in action--French and Yank flags on lamp posts--Yank tanks give civ--Yank planes fly past

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830—1M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-324-1

AIR (Shots columns of smoke rising from St. Malo in France)

Can No.	Roll N
17-324	/

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SNIPER FIRE HITS WALL

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FALAISE, NORMANDY, FRANCE--

(3) 17-324-1

(2) 17-325-1

cheering on road as tank goes by--French
reading--soldiers wearing tam from people cheering.
under with arrow pointing to PARIS- collab nationalists
being rounded up--old woman--battered man--LES MANS,FRANCE
view of corner pub BAR AMERICAN--interior Yanks at bar
being served by blonde girl--looking out cafe window,people
outside at tables,armored vehicles go thru street--civies
and soldiers buying at outdoor stand--couple soldiers
buying vegetables--blonde putting cream cheese in dish--
old woman who bought cheese putting same into basket--pix
of DeGaulle on open stand..people buying pix..ls and cu--
boys looking in window of dept. store--from store,looking
out window at 3 Yank nurses looking in--cu of manikin
dressed in window--cu same nurses looking in--card in
window..OCCUPANCE..Yankee flag..feet of soldier in bg--
MICHEL,FRANCE..soldiers looking over posters
to vote--cu poster..REQUIREMENTS FOR SOLDIER VOTING
BY STATE ABSENTEE BALLOT--another poster..on SOLDIER VOTING
cu of official war ballot--soldiers in line getting ballots
CUTS:add on scenes used and formation Mitchells in air..
explosions near factory--LES MANS,FRANCE..shots of armored
vehicles thru town..."CINEMA PATHE"theatre--var.shots in

AIR(Shot of Brest, explosions in France)	Can No. 17-325	1

Subject	Cameramen
[illegible]	[illegible] GALMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ...ng--looking into ...ndary ...
...s dusty fall--air shot Brest..BIG EXPLOSION..
ANother EXPLOSION..NEAR WATER EDGE--plane dropping bomb--
near here FIRE NEAR WATER FRONT--Canadians [illegible] smoking
[illegible] smoke debris falls--passing burning bldg.--high
shot wreckage here, Canadians looking at statue in sunset--
bldg collapses..BIG EXPLOSION--Canadian infantry at the
[illegible] digging up [illegible]

Date of Event recd 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-325-1

HIT GET SHOT--Frenchmen running across empty square--hi shot..French girl disarming Nazi that was shot--captured German--2 scenes wreckage in front of bldg..wrecked truck--shot of banner ARMISTICE--crowd of French in front of bldgs.--flags on bldg..- high shot people running again..Nazis returning--woman spilled on bike--2 scenes people running--high shot..Nazi tanks on street fring..Frenchmen fire from barricades--Frenchman throwing grenade from window--Nazi car goes thru st..draws fire--couple of tanks in street(still)..wrecked bike--dead Frenchman in street..pan to Nazi tank--French 1st aidx unit running thru street waving flag--wounded French negro aidxed thru st --ls MONROE CHAMBER..ls--cu name of door Fort of Romainville..3 scenes of dead bodies of French men and women in pen--cu and ls fire--Frenchmen opening up road block--French and Yank vehicles roll thru--spectators watching,Eiffel Tower in bg--Yank truck,soldiers in truck carrying Yank

(2) 17-324-Reel

AIR (Shots of Paris, ~~in~~ in France)

Can No 17-326

Roll No 1 (WHOLE REEL)

Subject PARIS FREED

Cameraman & FOCKHURST) - PATHE (SIG. CORPS & FREE F. PARA. IN WRIGHT FIELD

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
889	660			Can No. 5/25/44

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17-326-Reel

③ 17-32-Rul ..

PARIS,FRANCE--AIR--WAR--HISTORICAL--POSTERS--FRENCH--
CHILDREN--POWER--GIRLS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--CHURCHES--
FRENCH ARMY--SCENIC--BATTLE SCENES--GERMAN ARMY--HIGHWAYS--
ROADS--WRECKAGE--FLAGS--BICYCLES--TANKS--ARTILLERY--
AMBULANCE--RED CROSS--MEDICINE--FORTS--MONUMENTS--U.S.ARMY
OCCUPATION--HITLER--ART & ARTISTS--CROWDS--PRISONERS--PARADES--
PRIESTLEY--PRESS--LIQUOR--DE GAULLE--RIVERS--BRIDGES--
FACTORIES--BOMBINGS--DEMONSTRATIONS--LIES--HOUDY--U.S.GOVT--BLOCKADES--
INTERIOR--FRENCH GOVT--CAMOUFLAGE--RADIO--RELIGIOUS--
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--TELEPHONE--LE CLANX--

(6) 17-326- Reel

(5) 17-32-Rec

(2) 17-327- Reel

AIR (Shots of Paris, Arc etc. travel shot of Champs Elysee, in France)

Can No.	Roll No
17-327	1 (WHOLE REEL)

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Rec'd 9/44

Date of Event 12-42 to 3-44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 1530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17-327-Reel

17-327-Paul
(3)

(6) 17-327-Reel

(3) 17-327-Civil

(2) 17-331-1

AIR(Firing at buzz-bombs and explosions in air in France)	Can No. 17-331	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date ~~of Event~~ 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(2) 17-333-3

AIR(shot of Lyons, France)

Can No.	
17-333	3

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

2443x1 2444x3;
4884x1, 2, 3; 4888x6
Can No. 4885x7
4889x4;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LYONS, FRANCE--

(3) 17-333-3

AIR(Gliders & Transports in air, cu's chutists jumping..gliders landing. glider crackups...GOOD SHOTS)	Can No. 17-335	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIES SMASH WESTWALL DEFENSES	H.WRIGHT HEARST(AIR & SIG) PARA(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
311	303			

Description and Remarks

SEE:INVASIONS--WAR

Date of Event recd 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

refugees in long lines, evacuate to another town, 9th Air force Marauders hit Brest..Bombing scenes, bombs away Explosions on ground..clear..Railroad area wreckage, Infantry advancesthru R.R. yards..

BREST, FRANCE..PORTS..WAR...GUNS..FLAGS...U.S. ARMY..HUMAN..
FORTIFICATIONS...AIR SCENES..FRENCH ARMY...FLIGHT..IN
FLIGHT..BOMBS..BOMBINGS..EXPLOSIONS...TYPES...R R...

(2) 17-339-3

AIR SCENES(Brest smoke rising looking down at many wrecked Nazi vehicles in Brest,France)	Can No. 17-339	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BREST, VITAL PORT FALLS TO ALLIES	HEARST(SIG CORPS) H.WRIGHT-FOX PATHE(AIF SIGNAL)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137	120			Can No. (1944)

Description and Remarks

NCE
...shot brest smoke rising...
open fire, big explosion high shot GI's ...
Yard. Old Glory goes up on Nazi pill box...
men & officers..yank officer speaks to nazi officer...
ou of nazi officer..high shot looking down at many wrecked
nazi vehicles..pan shot of huge concrete block house and
sub pens..ou entrance to huge black house..from water, sug
gen..interior shot of pen..tilt up from pen floor to roof
huge hole in roof..air shot of brest's gutted ship ground
shot tremdous wreckage, of house, /2 scenes..2 scenes of
nazi prisoners..marching..2 scenes marching from terre
strete.CUTS..addtl on above..FFI soldier help guard German
prisoners..tanks & howitzer move into position to fight

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1TM—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR(Shots of various concrete parts,floating in France)	Can No. 17-342	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WAR HORBORS SECRET OF D-DAY SUPPLY	NAVY(LYONS) H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
144	137			

Description and Remarks

SEE WAR:----NORMANDY FRANCE

6/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS:(D-Day invasion pix used in "Yesterday's Big Story"--6/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-49	3

Subject: YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY
(D-day JUNE 6, 1944)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-192			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: EUROPE:(U.S.Armed forces men,3 shots--machinery, 6 shots--Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower & Br. General Bernard L.Montgomery--invasion Fleet--round-the-clock bombing,3 shots--paratroops,6 shots--bombardment,3 shots--men over the sides,3 shots--bombardment--Landing Barges move in,4 shots--ls coming up on the beach, one man goes down--medics and wounded,2 shots--bodies along water edge--wounded--AS invasion fleet--bombed out rr sta--Gen. Ike & Gen Omar Bradley,U.S.Army--German prisoners--wounded GI, prisoners in bg--2 shots,prisoners----------EUROPE--HL 1944--WAR--MONTAGE--BATTLESCENES--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--BRADLEY--WOUNDED--AIRVIEWS--PRISONERS--SCENICS--VICTORICAL--AVIATION--BOMBING--

Date of Event: 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-362-2

AIR(Shots of Hagenau. .im France)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-362	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

plates--girl weighing drugs--2 scenes
nurse helping GI in bed--on porch..nurse with convalescent
r--2 nurses saying good-bye to soldier on steps of
hospital--cu 3 nurses--3 saying goodbye to soldier--CU
walking (dolley shot)--CUTS.add on scenes used and
SOUND TALK BY HOBBY & KIRK--cu Newspapers on CASUALTIES--
shooting at plane in AIR--flame thrower into foxhole--
k--heavy artillery--tan,rifles fired--
grenade thrown & explosion--var.shots wounded in train--
ers with arm half out thru--var.shots treating wounded on
battlefield--ambulance jeep along road--travel shot along
rough road--dock scene..load of wounded men on barge--
unded off ship..down gang plank--line of ambulances
arriving at hospital--var.scenes girls working in hospital
ating wounded man light--massive million volt theraphy
achine--Dgt.Delores Burke operating machine..var.shots..
pushing button to close mechanical sliding door--ca
Delores looking thru window--WAC girls working on
prescription,getting medicine from closet,weighing pharmaceuticals
reading dosage count,filling prescriptions--var.scenes in
occupational theraphy room..men working on var.machines,
weaving etc.,playing checkers--Dentists office..patient
in chair attended to--girl working on false teeth and do

(2)18-367-2

AIR(Shooting at plane in air .. in War Zones)	Can No. 18-267	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WAC MEDICAL UNITS NEEDED	WAR DEPT (ALIED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1st 110				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

false teeth being worked on--line of desks and microscopes girls walk in and take their places--sterilization room--working in kitchen of hospital--GI(looks like shell shock case)walking down steps with girl..walking very slow and looking straight ahead--is hospital--checking in new patient--WAC and soldier..he's turning wheel on wall--GI artist drawing pix of WAC--on pix--

U.S.A.--HOBBY--WAC--KIRK--U.S.ARMY--TELEGRAPHY--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--HUMAN--BATTLE SCENES--AMBULANCE--NURSES SCIENTIFIC--X PHOTOGRAPHY(X-RAY)--SCALES--HOSPITALS--MONTAGE--SOUND--SPEECH--PRESS--VETERANS--AIR--PLANE WRECKS FLAME THROWERS--TANKS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--ARMS & AMM.--DOCKS--BARGE--SHIPBUILDING--RADIO(TELEGRAPHY)--RUBBER--MECHANICAL--DENTIST.--ART & ARTISTS--WAC--

(3) 18-367-2

(2) 18-371-4

AIR(Scenes of destroyed city... in Malmedy, France)	Can No. 18-371	4

Subject	Cameraman

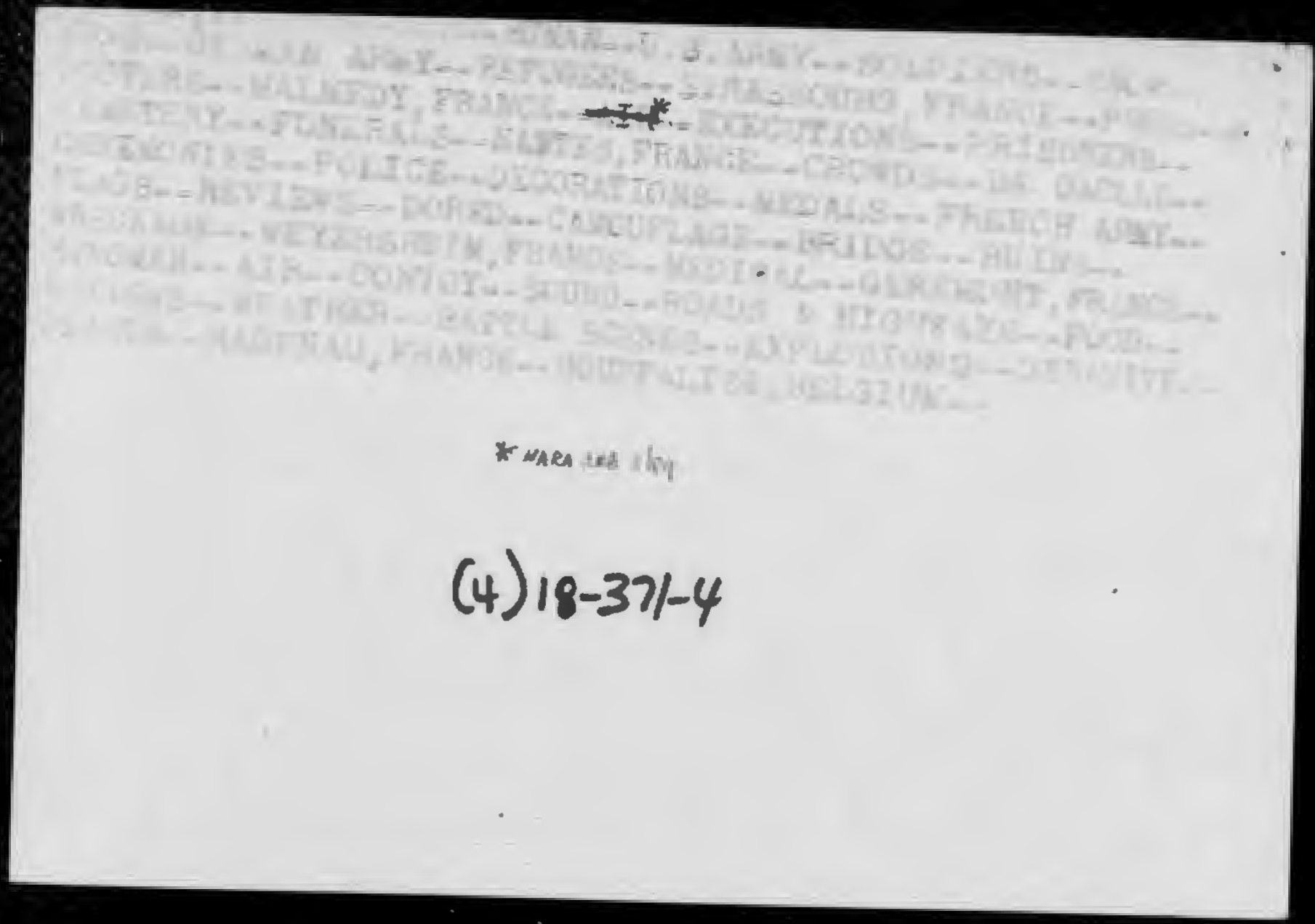
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER



* NARA and NWW

(4) 18-371-4

(3) 18-371-1

AIR VIEWS (600 VICTIMS IN FRENCH BLAST. shots from ship damage scenes, wounded being aided, cu injured dog)	Can No.	Roll No. 20-61-2

Subject	Cameraman
600 VICTIMS IN FRENCH BLAST	PARA(FR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1089101				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: Reel smouldering, burning scene smoke all over, AIR VIEWS, shots from ship, damage scenes, wounded being aided, cu injured dog--wrecked windows--pan damage--CUTS; ditto

FRANCE:FIRES:EXPLOSIONS:AIR VIEWS:
DISASTER:CATASTROPHE:DOG:WOUNDED

Date of Event 7-247

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS:(Forest Fire in France) see underlined	Can No. 22-277	Roll No. 4
Subject RAZE FRENCH WOODLAND	Cameraman HEARST(FRANCE)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	125			Can No. 6176x1..640f

Description and Remarks: shot fire--ga trucks race to fire--great thru smoke--lot of smoke,soldiers on scene--fire fighters--shot of fire--2 shots of try to put it out with brushes,branches--4 shots of fire,blazing mad--farm houses burning 3 shots--woman carrying baby--people with belongings,gal crying--wheelbarrow guy along--charred ldg--leveled field,carry corpse--put stretcher down,see two bodies--truck away with bodies--leveled area,all burned out--CUTS:add airviews and ga of fire--
ANCE--FIRES--DISASTERS--AIRVIEWS--RUNIS--DEAD--

Date 5/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR VIEWS:(Midget piggy-back plane in air--see below)	Can No. 23-320	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
N[illegible]S IS B[illegible]I[illegible]:(A)H SS FOUND GUILTY (B) FLYING MOCK UP	(A) HARDE (B) FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 46 81				(A) 6252 x 4 Can N(B) 6250 x 10

Description and Remarks. Date of Event 1-20-21-50

[illegible] YORK CITY--Alger Hiss and the Hiss Misdus Priscilla up courthouse steps--Judge Henry W. Goddard poses--jury on steps--cu CU forelady of jury--the Hisses leaving--fotogs snapping pix and the two walk thru line---- CUTS: Add. same-------- Nr.ORLEANS,FRANCE:shot of midget [illegible]plane,pilot in FG--walk up ladder to the piggy bac plane--CU him in cockpit--put top on--motors turn, glider atop plane--in the air--it's released--she's flying,AIR SHOTS--landing--CU pilot--LS plane,pilot gets out--CUTS: A

NEW YORK CITY--HISS--COMMUNISTS--GODDARD--FOTOGS--ORLEANS, FRANCE--AVIATION--PILOT--TESTS--AIR VIEWS--IN FLIGHT--LANDI

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-406-2

Mr. Raymond Couvesier, Mr. C. Hewgill Coates in front of UN Relief HQ--tents, old man toward camera--tents, child in FG--surply truck arrive at camp in Gaza Strip--group of veiled women waiting for aid--UN relief worker, Mrs. Chapman supervising unloading of powdered milk--UNICEF sign on barrel--add. scenes camps, kids, etc.----------
FRANCE--AVIATION--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--PLANE CRASH--HUMAN INTEREST(2 stories)--RESCUES--DEAD--EGYPT--REFUGEES--ARABS--BARBED WIRE--CAMPS--CROWD--CHILDREN--FOOD--UNITED NATIONS--COUVESIER--COATES--OLD PEOPLE--WOMEN--CHAPMAN--SIGNS--MONTAGE--

AIRVIEWS:(Plane Crash in Fr.Alps--Nov.1950--"A"story,no cuts)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-406 ~~3-406~~	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)AIR CRASH ,58 CAN. PILGRIMS (B) ARABS/ REFUGEES (FILED)

Cameraman (A) ECLAIR (B) FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) Junked (B) 6476x3, appx. 300 ft. Can No.
6 48 86				

Description and Remarks GRENOBLE,FRANCE:(In the Alps AIR snow-covered mountains,2 shots--shot,down into canyon,pan down to wreck--close shot thru clothing,etc.--body wrapped in blanket--2 shots blanket covred bodies--EGYPT:(tent city--beat-up tent--mother and child--ran crowd outsie barbed wire--man with paper at entrance of barbed wire--refugees walking along inside barbed wire with slips in hand(registrations)--Officer at table handing out supplies--Arab officer giving bedded man clothes--ms rive handed out--kids lining up for food--cu one child--milk being poured into pitcher--kid drinking--many kids drinking--back at tent city-CUTS:UN officials study relief OVER

Date NOV 1950

Used No.	Date
wreckage going	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRVIEWS:(France—1952

Issue Number
SS 7504x2

Subject
VERSAILLES & FASHIONS

Cameraman
Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SS ? ftg.				BKNO:6286-9 caption filed under Can No~~x~~-number(FrenchCapes

Description and Remarks
VERSAILLES,FRANCE:(Airviews of Versailles----fashions on steps of palace~~s~~

Date of Event
Sept.1952

VERSAILLES,FRANCE--AIRVIEWS(France)--FASHIONS--

SEE OVER

(2) 7150x4,etc

7157x9:(BkNo:6500-9--Dupe Neg--190ft.--MANEUVERS IN FRENCH SECTOR ----NATO maneuvers--Gen.A.M.Greunther,etal,watch--Generals Robert and Noiret there,too--var.scs.--build Bailey bridge--tanks cross same--landing,etc----------

7163x3: (BkNo:6500-10--389ft--STRIKE AFFECTS PASSENGERS--shipping strike--passengers move own baggage,etc--var.scs.--at LeHavre----------

7160x5:(BkNo:6504-4--261ft--TRAVELLING PIGEONS--cars arrive--apparently carrying cages with pigeons (carrier-pigeons,we suppose)--please see film and French captions sheet----------

7167x8:(BkNo:6509-12--251ft--ARRIVAL OF BAO DAI IN FRANCE--Indo China leaders visits France--inspect honor guard--walk with Pres. Vincent Auriol,etc----------

MISC.FRANCE--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS(France)----------STRIKES(Misc)-------
KHAN,Aly----------NATO--MANEUVERS--GREUNTHER,Alfred M-------
SHIPPING----------PIGEONS----------BAO DAI--INDOCHINA GOVT--AURIOL,Vincent-

AIRVIEWS:(France--1953---7150x4 | 7150x4; 7156x6; 7163x2; 7160x6; 7157x9; 7163x3; 7160x5; 7167x8

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - August 1953 | Cameraman: Eclair(all stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Post	Cuts
see after each x-number		only 7157x9	BW	see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 7150x4(Fr.

Description and Remarks

7150x4: (BkNo:6492-12--225ft-- TOUR OF FRANCE BY AIR----apparently organized by Aviation Reserve organization of some kind--please see film and French caption,if needed----------

Date of Event: August 1953

7156x6:(BkNo:6499-1--236ft--STRIKES IN PARIS--disruption in traffic during strikes including buses----------

7163x2:(BkNo:6500-6--277ft--STRIKES--public transportation tied up due to strikes--soldiers direct traffic----------

7160x7:(BkNo:6500-7--143 ft--ALY KHAN AT ORLY--Prince Aly Khan arrives for visit----------accumulation of garbage due to strikes,also seen on this roll,apparent----------

SEE OVER

AIR:(Shots of glider in air--air view shots of Alps Mts.-var.glider in air.) PHOTOGRAPHY

Can No.	Roll No.
7394 x	2

Subject B[illegible] KILLED TRYING TO BREAK THE WORLD ENDURA CE RECORD FOR GLIDERS

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
347			347	

Description and Remarks

[illegible]-DEVANT-DEVANT, FRANCE--Glider take-off--shots in air--released from tow-plane--CU AV Alps Mts.--var.shots glider in air--shots wrecked glider & body of Bertrand Dauvin -shots carrying the body away--

[illegible]-DEVANT-DEVANT,FRANCE--ALPS MTS.--AVIATION--AIR--GLIDERS--SCENIC--ACCIDENTS--FLIGHTS--DAUVIN--

Date of Event 12/21 to 25/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

work--ls of Hoover Institution on campus of Stanford Univ---
(B)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(title--ls inside hangar,first commerci
jet transport being finished--inside plane,cabin--cu man set
up panel board,electrical--ls plane towed outside--shot of
engines on one side--shot crowd--ls plane,crowd around to
show size--pilot wave from cockpit--two stewardesses wave
back--ls plane--CUTS:(shots inside the plant showing masses o
huge 4-engine jets in var.stages of const.--in ls,some plane
are AF similar to the 707 described in story--cutins people
work on planes--var.shots of transport from diff.angles--
plane rolling out--group of off.includes Pres.Wm.Allen of
Boeing Aircraft--stewardesses get big 30-candle cake--girls
show cake to man in plane cockpit----------
(C)FRENCH ALPS:(title--man get in copter--2 men,hats blowoff
supplies hoisted up--flying down on terrain,villages--cu of
pilot--flying close to peaks,mountains,4shots--shot approach
hostel on side mt--copter dumps load-----CUTS:loading the

AIRVIEWS:(in French Alps--10/57) "C"story	Can No. 30-89	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PHANTOM FILE (B)JET TRANSPORT (C)ALPINE REFUGE (D)NEW GOVERNMENT(San Marino)

Cameramen (A)LEDERER (B)NELSON (C)ECLAIR (D)BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-52 (B)3-45 (C)3-61 (D)3-60			

(A)7678x7,270ft.
(B)7680x1,380ft.
Can No.
(C)ACS7678x3,400ft.
(D)JUNKED

Description and Remarks PALO ALTO,CALIF:(title--breaking seals on Russian archives material--reporters and fotogs and pan over to desk full of archives--cu package,folders,2 shots--man pore over pages,pictures--cu Trotsky (Leon),long hair--man look thru book--ls material on desk---CUTS:Add.same--Dr.C.Eastman Rothwell,Dir of Hoover Institution opens press conference--him with Dr.Witold S. Sworakowski with files,show them--XCUs of them (Sworakowski is Asst Dir.& Assoc.Professor)--cu pix of Trotsky at 25 yrs of age--this is secret police material smuggled out of Russia and cus more of same,cases opened,material being read and described--Miss Marina Tinkoff(white Russi[illegible]n) assists in the

Date of Event 10 57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-dg-2

copter--copter landing--copter taking off--AV over mts.,
good--shadow of copter--copter drop supplies at mt. retreat-
(D)SAN MARINO,ITALY:(ttle--ls village--guard--closer,2 sc.
guards--flag about to be raised,on balcony--parade,hs--parad
medals carried on pillows--entering bldg--ls entry of crowd
into bldg,pan up facade--ribbons of office draped around the
necks of two men,Marino Valdes Francisci and Federico Mich-
eloni--applause--2 ribbon-wearers are the Captains-Regent---

LIBRARY

PALO ALTO,CALIF--RUSS. GOVT--RECORDS--U.S.GOVT-STILLS--TROTSK
CO MMUNISTS--HISTORICAL--HL OF YR--ROTHWELL--SWORAKOWSKI--
TINKOFF--BLDG--STANFORD UNIV--

(B)RENTON,WASH--AVIAITON--ELECTRICAL--
--JET PROPULSTION--
--ALLEN--INDUSTRY--

(C)FRENCH ALPS--
--SCENICS--
--AIRLIFT--HELICOPTERS--
AIRVIEWS--

(D) SAN MARINO--FLAGS--CEREMONIES-POLITICS--
FRANCISCI--MICHELONI--CROWD--

AIRVIEWS:(Near Cannes,France, dam floods and hundreds die--12/59)

Can No. 32-98

Roll No. 2

Subject RIVIERA FLOODS--HUNDREDS [illegible] DAM BURSTS

Cameraman HEARSTS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	84			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEAR CANNES,FRANCE:(AS Malpasset Dam--AS flooded area--ss same,buildings underwater--cu same--AS flooded train--ss dam--cu crack in dam--ss wrecked car--ss another auto--ss wrecked train wheels--ss wrecked building--

Date of Event 12/7/59

Used No.	Date

NEAR CANNES,FRANCE--DAM--AIRVIEWS--FLOODS--WRECKAGE--DISASTER--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--RR TRAIN--

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS:(OF doenhill skier in France 3/63)

Can No. 36-23

Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS; DOWNHILLL SKIING RECORD

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-61		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CHAMONIX,FRANCE:(ss skier takes off--AS skier downhill--as same--ss over hill and spill--AS another spill--ss skier takes off--ss downhill--as same--more same--AS same--ss over finish line----------

CHAMONIX,FRANCE--SKIING--SPILLS--AIRVIEWS--

Date of Event 3/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRVIEWS:(castle in the Moselle Valley in France—6/64)

Can No. 37-46

Roll No. 1

Subject NEW WATER WAY--MOSELLE CANAL LINKS GERMANY & FRANCE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-129		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MOSELLE,VALLEY,FRANCE & GERMANY: Date of Event 6/8/64

(AV castle--cu man in copter--nearing one of locks--
as same--ss same--ls boats--locks--as same,2 shots--closing lock--pan down showing big ship in lock--emptying water from lock--big ship come thru--as same--hs Moselle River--ship, in which Pres.Charles de Gaulle of Frances rides,in lock--DeGaulle and Grand Duchess of Luxembourg (Charlotte),on ship--riding by crowds--ls boat--flags--cu German Pres. Luebke--cu DeGaulle--hs castle--ls city--more canals--closer same--
ms motoboat going along--AS marina--ls city--cu same--ls River & city--
MOSELLE VALLEY,FRANCE--MOSELLE VALLEY.GERMANY--CANAL--AIR VIEWS--RIVER--
DE GAULLE--CHARLOTTE--FLAGS--LUEBKE--FR. GOVT--GERMAN GOVT--COPTER--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROII

96